



ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-265

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LIST~~

~~INTERVIEWED FOR~~ ~~INTERVIEWED FOR~~

~~CUSTOMS FOR~~ ~~CUSTOMS FOR~~

~~FOR~~ ~~FOR~~

~~CHARTER~~ ~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**Seaports**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)  
1. PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 25, 1915

5. CARRIER

1102.

349

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

# Atlantic Seaports, June 1915

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line
1	Northland	May 25	H. S. Rom.
2	Donner	" 28	Altan
3	Metagama	" 31	C. P. At.
4	Hesperia	June 6	H. S. Rom.
12	Hesperia	" 6	Altan
17	Polina	" 1	"
22	Scandinavian	" 14	"
25	Corsica	" 14	"
27	Albion	" 14	H. S. Rom.
29	Cassandria	" 18	"
30	Hesperia	" 20	C. P. At.
32	Scandinavian	March 28	Altan
34	"	" 29	"
36	Metagama	Apr. 3	C. P. At.
37	Northland	" 10	H. S. Rom.
39	Hesperia	" 13	Altan
40	Corsica	" 16	"
41	"	" 17	"
42	Anthracite	" 18	"
44	Hesperia	" 24	"

## Pacific Seaports, June 1915

45	Monteagle	(Var)	May 25	C. P. At.
47	"	(Var)	" 25	"
48	Metagama	(Var)	June 14	C. P. At.
58	"	(Var)	" 14	"
62	Anna Maria	(Var)	" 16	H. S. Rom.

## Border Stations June 1915

64	Albion	Alt.
68	Scandinavian	Alt.
70	Wichita Falls	Alt.
71	Buffalo	Alt.
72	Buffalo	Alt.
77	Polina	Wash.
83	Polina	Me.
105	Albion	Alt.
110	Cape Vincent	"
114	Charlotte	"
116	Albion	Me.
134	Albion	Me.
162	Wichita	Wash.
163	Eastport	Me.
164	"	Ida.
174	Fort Fairfield	Me.
176	" Kent	"
179	" Livingston	Alt.
181	Ferry	Wash.

Certificates Form 524 not in collection consequently date, place, and means of entry not recorded.

Book 349 June 1915

Certif. No.

Name

Page & Line

269782  
270562  
270584  
170835  
170896  
270615

Tray, Eda H.  
Speirs, Geo. F.  
Mahoney, Daniel  
Paver, Lucy  
" , Arthur  
Ritchie, Geo.  
" , Sylvia  
Johnson, Sarah  
Silverman, Fay  
Freeman, Bernard

5-16 Pt. Huron 5-29-15  
8-5  
20-20  
23-1  
23-2  
50-20  
50-21  
50-22  
52-25  
52-26  
14-1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph E. Parker, M.D. Surgeon of the S. & Northland, Employed by Owners do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon, holding therewith, "as employed by" or "not employed by" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Eng  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/5 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Joseph E. Parker

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1915

at

W. P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

Volume 349.

0320 TOM

June 1915.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *15<sup>th</sup> May*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Brown Alfred James	63	M	W Carpenter	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	16 Beechhouse Rd. W. Brown
2			Brown Benjamin J	33	M	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	16 Beechhouse Rd. W. Brown
3			Cubbon James Boyd	40	M	Clerk	Yes	England	English	England	Deel St. M.	10 Michael St. Deel J. O. M.
4			Hooker Arthur Oliver	21	M	Chemist	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	8 Fiscard Rd. Warrington Lpool
5			Thressider William	40	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	London	18 Kings Gardens Ldon
6			Thressider					England	English	England	London	
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 25 May, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entered at	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	None	1323 Cadillac Ave Detroit	Entered at	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	8	Fair Grey Grey.	None	England	Boston					
2	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit	None	1323 Cadillac Ave Detroit	Entered at	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	7	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Sheffield					
3	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Uncle Wm C Bayde	2225 E 41 St Cleveland Ohio	Entered at	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	8	Fresh Dark Brown	None	England	Ilkeston					
4	Wis Monticello	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Res. F R Kenley	Monticello, Wis USA	Entered at	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	10	Brown	None	England	Liverpool					
5	Wyo New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Periodical visits on business to New York	Hotel Brunswick	Entered at	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	6	Fresh Black Blue	None	England	Redruth					
6									None Granite City, Ill.																										
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 224  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. O. Jones, of the Steamer Northland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O. Jones  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1915,  
at C. E. P. Q.

P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Serial 1 to 7 appears by copy



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph E. Parker, Surgeon of the S. Northland, employed by W. W. W. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1/5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1915

at

Immigration Officer

MAY 25 1915

NORTHLAND

CLASS	SEMI-PORTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	5		5	1	6
THIRD	1	6		6	1	7
TOTAL	2	11		11	2	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMAINS	REPORTED	RECEIVED	DIS-POSED
ADMITTED	7	7			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	3	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1			
TOTAL	11	11			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	3
Total	6

May 25, 1915  
On U. S. Manifests  
1st 2nd 3rd  
Total number of aliens 11

U. S. Customs  
Number examined 11  
At admitted 7  
Returned 3  
1st 11

Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM

Canada

Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM  
Q38U TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 15*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
345058			<i>Vick Ellen</i>	45	F	Wife		England	English	Ireland Dublin	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345060			<i>Odegaard Miss Anna P.</i>	22	F	Servant		Norway	Norwegian	Norway Christiansund	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345062			<i>Welson Anders Gotfried</i>	34	M	Labour		Denmark	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345064			<i>Byrne Thomas</i>	24	M	Labour		England	English	England Liverpool	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345066			<i>Hloan John Joseph</i>	21	M	Labour		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Hamilton	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345068			<i>Kent Richard R.</i>	6	M	none		England	Eng	Eng Manchester	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345070			<i>Grace</i>	2	F						<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

on this man.

*Richard & Grace Kent*

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of account of the aliens mentioned above.

*W. L. S.*

*William Lundell, Insp.*  
*May 15, 1915*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 15*, 1915

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
345055 345060 345061 345062 345063 345064 345065 345066 345067 345068 345069 345070 345071 345072 345073 345074 345075 345076 345077 345078 345079 345080 345081 345082 345083 345084 345085 345086 345087 345088 345089 345090 345091 345092 345093 345094 345095 345096 345097 345098 345099 345100											
✓			<i>Vick Ellen</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Oct 16, 1904</i>
✓			<i>Odegaard Miss Anna P.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway Christiansund</i>	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
✓			<i>Wolosow Anders Gotfried</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden Christianstad</i>	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
✓			<i>Byrne Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
✓			<i>Houn John Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Hamilton</i>	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
✓			<i>Kent Richard R.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng Manchester</i>	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
✓			<i>Grace</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng Manchester</i>	<i>10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

*Richard & Grace Kent*

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

*W. L. S. Line*  
*Per [Signature]*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

on this sheet as to whom

has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country

† List of races will be found on the back of



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 15*, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
345055			<i>Vick Ellen</i>	45	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Parents and sister Edward Vick 10 Park Co Stl Oct 16, 1908</i>
345056			<i>Odegaard Miss Anna P.</i>	22	F	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway Christiansund</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Handley 10 Temple St. Dublin</i>
345057			<i>Wellsow Anders Gotfried</i>	34	M	<i>do</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Christiansund</i>
345058			<i>Byrne Thomas</i>	24	M	<i>do</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>100 Ashfield Cottages Liverpool, Eng</i>
345059			<i>Houn John Joseph</i>	21	M	<i>do</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Hamilton</i>	<i>Hamilton Ireland</i>
345060			<i>Kent Richard R.</i>	6	M	<i>do</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng Manchester</i>	<i>Gr. father Wm. Kerrigan 11 Newton St. Gorton</i>
345061			<i>Grace</i>	2	F	<i>do</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng Manchester</i>	<i>Manchester, Eng.</i>
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22	<p>I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:</p> <p><i>Richard &amp; Grace Kent</i></p>										
23	<p>and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.</p> <p><i>W. L. S. Pine</i></p>										
24											
25											
26											
27											
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								
31			NOT USED								
32			NOT USED								
33			NOT USED								
34			NOT USED								
35			NOT USED								
36			NOT USED								
37			NOT USED								
38			NOT USED								
39			NOT USED								
40			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

EXAMINED, 7  
ADMITTED, 6  
DEFERRED, 4



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, 25 May, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1.	Ill Chicago	Self	1905	1905	Chicago	Entered at	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	6	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	
2.	Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	Entered at	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	4 1/2	Light Black	Black	None	Norway	Bergen	
3.	Ill Chicago	do	do	do	do	Entered at	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	
4.	Mich Detroit	do	Brother	1905	1905	Entered at	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	dark	Black	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
5.	Me Portland	do	Uncle	1905	1905	Entered at	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	do	do	do	Ireland	Hamilton	
6.	Ind Hammond	do	father	1905	1905	Entered at	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	do	do	do	Eng	Darlington	
7.						Entered at					(Date)						Manchester	
8.																		
9.																		
10.																		
11.																		
12.																		
13.																		
14.																		
15.																		
16.																		
17.																		
18.																		
19.																		
20.																		
21.																		
22.																		
23.																		
24.																		
25.																		
26.																		
27.																		
28.																		
29.																		
30.																		

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

....., do  
 or the surgeon  
 named in the  
 from my own  
 sane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. P. Harrison*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1915,

at .....

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1 to 8 copied by C. J. H.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 15 at Leith.

Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Grampian"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18 May, 1915.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stephens	George Owen Taylor Green	48	M	Engineer	Y	England	Welsh	Wales Ferry-side	Brother: David S. Stephens Carnarvon	Cal. San Francisco San Francisco
2		Lagohild	23	F	Wife	Y	Scand.				
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Louis 28 May, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ho.	1901 Alaska	1906 New York	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	Wals Ferry side
2	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	ho.	Norway Christiania
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wellman, of the Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Wellman  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1915,  
at Quebec.  
Recept Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Index 1 & 2 copied by C. J. G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "*Grampian*" sailing from *Liverpool*, *18 May, 1915*, Arriving at Port of *Quebec 28 May, 1915*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
<i>1431</i>	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Apr 19, 1889. Randolph Mass</i>	<i>1915 Apr 19 Randolph Mass</i>	<i>Wet Weave</i>
<i>1436</i>	<i>Burnes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Aug. 25, 1893. Wet Weave</i>	<i>1915 Apr 19 Randolph Mass</i>	<i>Wet Weave do</i>
<i>1437</i>	<i>Madson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Oct 23, 1892. Milford</i>	<i>1915 Apr 19 Randolph Mass</i>	<i>50 Whitman St. Sack Lake C</i>
<i>1438</i>	<i>Facer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Nov 8, 1892. Logan</i>	<i>1915 Apr 19 Randolph Mass</i>	<i>Wet Weave do</i>
<i>1439</i>	<i>Maughan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Sept 21, 1894. Wellsville</i>	<i>1915 Apr 19 Randolph Mass</i>	<i>Wellsville do</i>
<i>1431</i>	<i>Therret Thurn</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>May 21, 1877. Providence</i>	<i>1915 Apr 19 Randolph Mass</i>	<i>Providence do</i>
<i>7</i>	NOT USED					
<i>8</i>	NOT USED					
<i>9</i>	NOT USED					
<i>10</i>	NOT USED					
<i>11</i>	NOT USED					
<i>12</i>	NOT USED					
<i>13</i>	NOT USED					
<i>14</i>	NOT USED					
<i>15</i>	NOT USED					
<i>16</i>	NOT USED					
<i>17</i>	NOT USED					
<i>18</i>	NOT USED					
<i>19</i>	NOT USED					
<i>20</i>	NOT USED					
<i>21</i>	NOT USED					
<i>22</i>	NOT USED					
<i>23</i>	NOT USED					
<i>24</i>	NOT USED					
<i>25</i>	NOT USED					
<i>26</i>	NOT USED					
<i>27</i>	NOT USED					
<i>28</i>	NOT USED					
<i>29</i>	NOT USED					
<i>30</i>	NOT USED					

*Examined by Jack Ralph Harrison*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the "Grapian", Sail, Kewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 15.  
at London

RALPH J. WATSON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

See 1 to 7 Apper by C 80



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Grampian" sailing from Liverpool, 18<sup>th</sup> May, 1915.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1432	1	Free	Emily Louisa	✓	27	5	5	Dom	Yes	England	English	England	Faringdon	Brother: Fred. Rich. Gee								
1433	2	Lipton	Edward	✓	26	2	2	Spinner				Leigh	35 Florence St. Swindon - wife: Eliz. Ann Lipton									
1434	3	Lowther	Emma Lena	✓	22	3		wife				F. Harlepool	21 Henderson Crst. Leigh. Eng.									
1435	4	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Infant	No					Daughter: Mrs. Tallier								
1436	5	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					178 Northgate Harlepool.								
1437	6	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					Sister: Ethel Jeffery								
1438	7	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					24 Henderson Crst. Harlepool.								
1439	8	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					Mr. Norman R. Bisking								
1440	9	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					wife: Violet Norton								
1441	10	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					14 Luton Rd. Watford.								
1442	11	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					wife: Sarah Ann Glover								
1443	12	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					51 Grafton St. Hyde								
1444	13	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					home: Rachael Smith								
1445	14	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					573 High Rd. Tottenham, London								
1446	15	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					Daughter: James Edward Patterson								
1447	16	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					35 Norton St. Burnley								
1448	17	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					wife: Eliz. Benson								
1449	18	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					21 Hurley St. West Harlepool.								
1450	19	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					Cousin: Mrs. Lumsden								
1451	20	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					10 Hawthorn Pl. Aberdeen								
1452	21	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					wife: Eliz. Jane Glass								
1453	22	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					18 Belgrave Pl. Clifton								
1454	23	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					Daughter: Ann Maria Henry Walcott								
1455	24	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					101 Hamilton St. Middle Park, Melbourne.								
1456	25	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					Daughter: George Frank Bristol								
1457	26	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes					29 Belmore St. Bristol								
1458	27	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes													
1459	28	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes													
1460	29	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes													
1461	30	Jeffery	Grace Ellen	✓	30			Sailor	Yes													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



A cursive lowercase letter 'a' written on a set of three horizontal lines. The letter is formed with a single continuous stroke, starting from the middle line, curving down to the bottom line, and then looping back up to the middle line.

U

U

Quebec.

28 May, 1915.

No. 203  
121 1 6-14-4(m).m.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the "Grampian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1915,  
at New York

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Serial 1 to 17 copies only 5, 988.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, sailing Merivik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1915.  
at Quebec

RALPH P. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
1st	1	2	-	2	-	2
2nd	2	16	-	16	6	22
3rd	1	2	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	4	20	-	20	6	26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRELIMINARY	ADMITTED	REJECTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	18	18						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2						
DETAINED								
TOTAL	20	20						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	5
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	7
Total	

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

349  
2

1st 2nd 3rd 4th  
On U. S. manifests 2 22 2 26  
U. S. Citizens 4324 TCH  
Total number of aliens 20

1320 TON

0920 TON

0320 TON

1320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grampian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *18 May*, 19*15*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Green	Clarence	20	h	S. Mender	YB	England	English	England Birmingham	John Alfred Green The Dolphin Inn, Meriden St. Anglian Hill	Flint
2	Wile	John Francis	21	h	Green	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Boymingh Co. Donegal	St. Paul
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lubeck, 28 May, 1915.

Arriving at Port of						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
						25	26	27	28		29								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Entered at No. 10 Good St. 1919 Born Ave. Kent - Mich Sister - Moral Burke Co. N. Y. Casey St. Paul Park Minn.	Entered at No. 10 Good St. 1919	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Birmingham						
2	No	.	No	No	Entered at No. 10 Good St. 1919	Entered at No. 10 Good St. 1919	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Ardee						

ALL RECORDS OF  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
FOR THIS MATTER HAVE  
BEEN FORWARDED TO THE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, of the Champion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams  
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1915,  
at Quebec.

BALPH P. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Line 1 & 2 repeated by C. 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 31<sup>st</sup> May, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1421	Webster Jr	William	27	M	S. U.S. born	
1426	Webster	Rosalie	44	F	M. 29 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1887. Binghamton N.Y.	Presents passport No 46706 Jan 9/1911-248 Front St. Binghamton N.Y.
	daughters	Alice	19	F	S.	Presents Embassy passport No 05713. Harvey N.D.
		Germaine	17	F	S.	issued Berlin, Germany, April 17, 1915, according to instructions from Washington, D.C. Photographs of self & children on passport.
		Lucie	16	F	S.	
1425	Dahlmer	William	26	M	S. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dec 1888. Baltimore Md.	Presents passport No 22717 Feb 20/14, 100 E. Stricker St. Baltimore Md.
	Smeaton	John	39	M	S.	Not Oct 4/1902 Dist Court Hawaii Honolulu, Hawaii.
	wife	Elizabeth	46	F	S.	
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward W. Longden, Surgeon of the S/S Metagama, Employed by Owners, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Surgeons & Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19  
**QUEBEC, P. Q.**  
 at . . . . .

RALPH P. HARRISON

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Price / To 9 copies by 0.003

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Metagama* sailing from *Liverpool* 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 1915

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Davidson	✓								
2	Drage	✓								
3	Lyons	✓								
4	McIntyre	✓								
5	Speirs	✓								
6	Buckle	✓								
7	Weston	✓								
8	Thomlinson	✓								
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									

EXAMINED. ALIENS. ADMITTED.  
MISSING. U.S. CITIZENS. DEFERRED.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec31<sup>st</sup> May1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$30	1907	Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.	
2	✓	Son	\$50	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	None	England	London	
3	✓	Self	\$50	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	None	England	London	
4	✓	Self	\$20	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	England	Whitehaven	
5	✓	Self	\$50	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth	
6	✓	Self	\$50	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	
7	✓	Self	\$25	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	
8	No	Self	\$30	1911	Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hull	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo S Webster, of the ss Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ~~make~~ make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

31 1915

Sworn to before me this day of

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Serial 1 to 8 returned by 8/22



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 31<sup>st</sup> May, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lippincott	Harry P.	59	✓	m m.	5 <sup>th</sup> October 1855	Hurley N.Y.	287 Parsonia Ave Jersey City
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

William Wheeler  
Inspector

William H. Schler  
Inspector

List received by c 923

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest *opposite* the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward W. Longdon, Surgeon of the Metagama <sup>Sp.</sup>, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons  
Physician Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.  
E. Longdon

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1915 day of . 1915  
at OGDEN, UTAH

Immigration Officer.

11-1318

NETAGAMA

MAY 31 1945

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{1st} & \text{2nd} & \text{3rd} \\ 16 & + & 11 = .27 \end{array}$$

On U. S. manifests

CLASS	EMI- PETS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	2	8	-	8	8	16
THIRD	2	10	-	10	1	11
TOTAL	4	18	-	18	9	27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

349

	PRIMARY SPECIAL	ADULT	CHILD	ADULT	CHILD	ADULT	CHILD	ADULT	CHILD
ADMITTED	11	11							
HELD FOR SPECIAL	3	3							
ADMITTED	4	4							
HELD FOR SPECIAL									
TOTAL	18	18							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

11—1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Helaguna* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22<sup>nd</sup> May*, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	James O. S. Doolin	22	M	S	Butcher	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Mother Anne Doolin 36 Offmarket Dublin	Ill. Chicago
2	John S. Galvin	25	M	S	Butcher	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Portlaw	Father James Owen Dunhill & Wakefield St.	Mich. Detroit
3	Edward Harrison	57	M	M	Carer	Yes	English	English	England Nantwich	Sister in Law Lydia E. Gregory 11 Gonister Rd. Sheffield	Mich. Detroit
4	Winnie Eliza	57	F	Wife		Yes				Mother Elizabeth Williamson 12 Mitchell Binton St. Carlisle	Mich. Sault Ste Marie
5	June M. S.	28	F	M		Yes				Grand mother	
6	Richard	8	M	S	child	No				Grand mother	
7	Jeanie	4	F			No				Father William Higgins 64 Worthington Lane Wigan	Ill. Peoria
8	Walter	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Wigan	Mother Anna Makela, Ypaja Finland	Mich. Sault Ste Marie
9	Hilda	21	F		Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wife Emma S. Nielsen Kjorhusen	Mich. Sault Ste Marie
10	Gustav	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hjorthusensvej Helsingor	Mich. Sault Ste Marie
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

5/31/15 Lines 1 to 8 inclusive examined by R. O. Harrison  
William Lindell Insp. 7-11

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Panama, 31 May, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self.	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	Yes	Husband	\$5.00	No	Husband Patrick Galvin 135 15 Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Dunkell
3	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	John Edward W. Harrison 933 Baldwin Ave Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Kendal
4	Yes	Husband	\$5.00	No	John Edward W. Harrison 933 Baldwin Ave Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Sheffield
5	Yes	Husband	\$5.00	No	Husband David Heathington South St Marie Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Whitehaven
6	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	John Kimball	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Carlisle
7	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	John Kimball	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Carlisle
8	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	John Kimball	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Wigan
9	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	John Kimball	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Blue	None	Sweden	Alingsnas
10	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	John Kimball	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Alingsnas

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED IN THE  
IMMIGRATION OFFICE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. S. Webster, Master, of the SS Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. S. Webster  
Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1915 day of 19

at

RALPH P. WILKINSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 11 placed as 298.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. (India) L.R.C. (India) L.R.C. (India), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1914  
at India

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*29th May, 1915*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Betty</i>	<i>William K 50</i>		<i>M M Metallurgical</i>		<i>for England</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leatherhead</i>	<i>Home</i>
2			NOT USED									
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal

JUN 6-15

June, 1915.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future destination.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, institution, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
2	Col. Telluride	Yes	Self	Yes	1900 1902 1912	N.Y.	Tom Roy Gold Mines						England	Lyonsmouth				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF  
CENSUS DATA FROM 1890  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
ARE NOW IN THE  
POSSESSION OF THE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalfe

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1915,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Div 1 copied by 0903.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.) SAILING-THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.P. Edin. Glasgow  
M.D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number one, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1915  
at Indian

*Immigration Officer*

CLASS	RENT- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. &	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FRONT	1	1		1		1
BEHIND	1	1		1	1	2
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	2		2	1	3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPROVED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-----						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-----						
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—211

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of aliens

Number examined  
" missing

Aliens admitted.  
" detained

14—210



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s. s. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29<sup>th</sup> May*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Greenham	Edith Eastlake	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chicago	7 Boland Rd	Liscard	Ches						
2			Greenham	Wifred Noel	3	Child	No	No	England	English	England	Chicago	7 Boland Rd	Liscard	Ches						
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

*Emmeline 6/15*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

*Quebec*

*June*

*6*, 191*5*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband Arthur W. Greenham</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Tan Brown Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Wolverhampton</i>
2	<i>do do</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>6226 Dorchester Ave Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A. Chicago</i>	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Metcalfe, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1915  
at London  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1: 1st copy of 1915

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *HESTERLY* sailing from *Liverpool* *28 May*, 19*15*, Arriving at Port of *Quebec* *6 June*, 19*15*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	<i>Moller</i>	<i>Wm H.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>13/2/1865 New York</i>		<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Wm W</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>5/2/1884 Bandera Texas</i>		<i>682 Bluebell Ave Boston</i>
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

*Wm H. Moller* *Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Klotz, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1915,  
at Canton, D. C.

RALPH HARRISON Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Asperian*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*28 May*

*1918*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1		✓	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>British</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>J. M. Freeman 51 Woodbury St. Finsbury Park</i>							
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Duques, 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Masly, of the Is. Aspinan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Masly  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 day of 1904, 19

at

RALPH B. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. H. Lot, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Corps, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The Province of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at Halifax, N. S.

R. L. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28 May*, 191*5*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Pickard	Emma	29	F	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Sister, Mrs. Hill, 5a High Street, Weston Super Mare								
2			Smith	John	33	M	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portsmouth	Father in Law, J. F. Thompson, 42 Market Street, Portsmouth								
3				Elizabeth	31	F	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portsmouth									
4				Fleming	18	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth									
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

S ONLY.  
6<sup>th</sup> June, 1915

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 824  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DESTROYED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Harte, of the De Kesperai, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 6- 1915

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

RALEIGH HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 to 5 copied by 2903



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Employed by the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dalhousie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1915

at

Immigration Officer

14-213

## Chamberlain

JUN 6- 1915

On U. S. manifests 3 <sup>1st</sup> <sup>2nd</sup> <sup>5th</sup> 9 = 16

CLASS	EMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	2	1	-	1	2	3
SECOND	1	4	-	4	-	4
THIRD	1	9	-	9	-	9
TOTAL	4	14	-	14	2	16

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
ADMITTED	10	10					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 5 \end{array}$$

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of aliens  
Number examined  
" missing  
Aliens admitted  
" detained

1940-1941  
 1941-1942  
 1942-1943  
 1943-1944  
 1944-1945  
 1945-1946  
 1946-1947  
 1947-1948  
 1948-1949  
 1949-1950  
 1950-1951  
 1951-1952  
 1952-1953  
 1953-1954  
 1954-1955  
 1955-1956  
 1956-1957  
 1957-1958  
 1958-1959  
 1959-1960  
 1960-1961  
 1961-1962  
 1962-1963  
 1963-1964  
 1964-1965  
 1965-1966  
 1966-1967  
 1967-1968  
 1968-1969  
 1969-1970  
 1970-1971  
 1971-1972  
 1972-1973  
 1973-1974  
 1974-1975  
 1975-1976  
 1976-1977  
 1977-1978  
 1978-1979  
 1979-1980  
 1980-1981  
 1981-1982  
 1982-1983  
 1983-1984  
 1984-1985  
 1985-1986  
 1986-1987  
 1987-1988  
 1988-1989  
 1989-1990  
 1990-1991  
 1991-1992  
 1992-1993  
 1993-1994  
 1994-1995  
 1995-1996  
 1996-1997  
 1997-1998  
 1998-1999  
 1999-2000  
 2000-2001  
 2001-2002  
 2002-2003  
 2003-2004  
 2004-2005  
 2005-2006  
 2006-2007  
 2007-2008  
 2008-2009  
 2009-2010  
 2010-2011  
 2011-2012  
 2012-2013  
 2013-2014  
 2014-2015  
 2015-2016  
 2016-2017  
 2017-2018  
 2018-2019  
 2019-2020  
 2020-2021  
 2021-2022  
 2022-2023  
 2023-2024  
 2024-2025  
 2025-2026  
 2026-2027  
 2027-2028  
 2028-2029  
 2029-2030  
 2030-2031  
 2031-2032  
 2032-2033  
 2033-2034  
 2034-2035  
 2035-2036  
 2036-2037  
 2037-2038  
 2038-2039  
 2039-2040  
 2040-2041  
 2041-2042  
 2042-2043  
 2043-2044  
 2044-2045  
 2045-2046  
 2046-2047  
 2047-2048  
 2048-2049  
 2049-2050  
 2050-2051  
 2051-2052  
 2052-2053  
 2053-2054  
 2054-2055  
 2055-2056  
 2056-2057  
 2057-2058  
 2058-2059  
 2059-2060  
 2060-2061  
 2061-2062  
 2062-2063  
 2063-2064  
 2064-2065  
 2065-2066  
 2066-2067  
 2067-2068  
 2068-2069  
 2069-2070  
 2070-2071  
 2071-2072  
 2072-2073  
 2073-2074  
 2074-2075  
 2075-2076  
 2076-2077  
 2077-2078  
 2078-2079  
 2079-2080  
 2080-2081  
 2081-2082  
 2082-2083  
 2083-2084  
 2084-2085  
 2085-2086  
 2086-2087  
 2087-2088  
 2088-2089  
 2089-2090  
 2090-2091  
 2091-2092  
 2092-2093  
 2093-2094  
 2094-2095  
 2095-2096  
 2096-2097  
 2097-2098  
 2098-2099  
 2099-2100  
 2100-2101  
 2101-2102  
 2102-2103  
 2103-2104  
 2104-2105  
 2105-2106  
 2106-2107  
 2107-2108  
 2108-2109  
 2109-2110  
 2110-2111  
 2111-2112  
 2112-2113  
 2113-2114  
 2114-2115  
 2115-2116  
 2116-2117  
 2117-2118  
 2118-2119  
 2119-2120  
 2120-2121  
 2121-2122  
 2122-2123  
 2123-2124  
 2124-2125  
 2125-2126  
 2126-2127  
 2127-2128  
 2128-2129  
 2129-2130  
 2130-2131  
 2131-2132  
 2132-2133  
 2133-2134  
 2134-2135  
 2135-2136  
 2136-2137  
 2137-2138  
 2138-2139  
 2139-2140  
 2140-2141  
 2141-2142  
 2142-2143  
 2143-2144  
 2144-2145  
 2145-2146  
 2146-2147  
 2147-2148  
 2148-2149  
 2149-2150  
 2150-2151  
 2151-2152  
 2152-2153  
 2153-2154  
 2154-2155  
 2155-2156  
 2156-2157  
 2157-2158  
 2158-2159  
 2159-2160  
 2160-2161  
 2161-2162  
 2162-2163  
 2163-2164  
 2164-2165  
 2165-2166  
 2166-2167  
 2167-2168  
 2168-2169  
 2169-2170  
 2170-2171  
 2171-2172  
 2172-2173  
 2173-2174  
 2174-2175  
 2175-2176  
 2176-2177  
 2177-2178  
 2178-2179  
 2179-2180  
 2180-2181  
 2181-2182  
 2182-2183  
 2183-2184  
 2184-2185  
 2185-2186  
 2186-2187  
 2187-2188  
 2188-2189  
 2189-2190  
 2190-2191  
 2191-2192  
 2192-2193  
 2193-2194  
 2194-2195  
 2195-2196  
 2196-2197  
 2197-2198  
 2198-2199  
 2199-2200  
 2200-2201  
 2201-2202  
 2202-2203  
 2203-2204  
 2204-2205  
 2205-2206  
 2206-2207  
 2207-2208  
 2208-2209  
 2209-2210  
 2210-2211  
 2211-2212  
 2212-2213  
 2213-2214  
 2214-2215  
 2215-2216  
 2216-2217  
 2217-2218  
 2218-2219  
 2219-2220  
 2220-2221  
 2221-2222  
 2222-2223  
 2223-2224  
 2224-2225  
 2225-2226  
 2226-2227  
 2227-2228  
 2228-2229  
 2229-2230  
 2230-2231  
 2231-2232  
 223



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Weymouth* sailing from *Weymouth* *28* *5*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
Admitted 877 1	June 16/15	✓	Clarke	Flora Gladys	19	F	S	Domestic	Eng	Eng	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. J. Clarke 32 St. James St. West, London, W.						
Admitted	June 16/15	✓	"	Maria Louise	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orrell						
Admitted	June 16/15	✓	"	Anita Murgery	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, England						
4439 4		✓	Karlson	Adolf	31	M	"	Barber	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiania	2-1000 Ave. in Long Anton, Norway Kraakstad St., Kristiania, Norway						
869 5		✓	Swain Mrs.	Jessie Agnes	40	F	M	Shop	England	English	England	English	England	Stratford, London	Mother, Mrs. Edwin Pugh The Long Bell Road 53 Hollowell Ave. Stratford						
" 6		✓	"	Jessie Marie	9	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 Hollowell Ave. Stratford						
" 7		✓	"	Henry Frank	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London, Eng.						
" 8		✓	"	Aileen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
Admitted 870 9	June 16/15	✓	Wirtanen	Mrs. Johanna	20	F	"	Factory worker	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father, Otto Wirtanen Hattula, Finland.						
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

William Lunnell, Irish, June 2/1915.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

20



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>
2						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
3						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
4	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Entered at Chicago, Ill. 465 Chicago Ave. 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>
5	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Entered at Los Angeles, Cal. 3108 Maple Ave. 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
6						<i>Entered at Los Angeles, Cal. 3108 Maple Ave. 1915</i>								<i>England</i>
7						<i>Entered at Los Angeles, Cal. 3108 Maple Ave. 1915</i>								<i>England</i>
8						<i>Entered at Los Angeles, Cal. 3108 Maple Ave. 1915</i>								<i>England</i>
9	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
10						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
11						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
12						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
13						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
14						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
15						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
16						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
17						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
18						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
19						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
20						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
21						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
22						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
23						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
24						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
25						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
26						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
27						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
28						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
29						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								
30						<i>Entered at San Francisco, Cal. 54 Crocker Ave. 1915</i>								

ALL RIGHTS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John M. Harte, of the St. Sebastian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Harte  
Master Officer.

JUN 8-  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lined 10 Copied 8/23.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1915, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Conger</i>	<i>Raymond Tracy</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>30<sup>th</sup> Augt 1882</i>	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	<i>U.S. District Court 13 180, July 21 1912</i>
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

137 North Sifford Street  
Elgin Ill.

*W. J. Lewis. Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are allens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the allen manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Drummond, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Drummond M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1915  
at QUEBEC.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PRETORIAN**

sailing from **GLASGOW**

, **26<sup>th</sup> May**, **1915**

1 No. on List.	2						3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.		City or Town.
1																		Mr. & Mrs. Neil Bradley, 70 Keble Street, Garnethill, Glasgow
2																		Thomas Gillespie, 47 Ashfield Terrace, London, N.W.
3																		Mr. & Mrs. Hamilton, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6th June, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	No		Friends Mr. & Mrs. Peter Busby 198 Walnut St., Lawrence Boston		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh dark grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow
2	Mass	Manchester	Self	Yes	No		Brother, George Gallagher Kestling Branch, Wrentham Mass		Entered at No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair brown blue	Small moles on face		Ireland	Londonderry
3	N. H.	Manchester	Self	Yes	No	1911/12 Manchester	Brother, John Gallagher 239 Tupper Street, Manchester N. H.		Entered at No	No	Good	No	3	4	fresh grey grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow
4	do	do	Husband	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No	3	3	fresh fair blue	None		do	Hamilton
5	do	do	Father	No	No		Brother		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh fair blue	None		do	Glasgow
6	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh fair blue	None		do	do
7	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh fair blue	None		do	do
8	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh fair blue	None		do	do
9	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh fair blue	None		do	do
10	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh fair blue	None		do	do
11	Minn	Minneapolis	Self	Yes	No		Intended, Husband, W. M. Hunter 1325, 1st Avenue South, Minneapolis		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh brown brown	None		Scotland	Kirkcaldy Highlandshire
12	Mass	Weymouth	Self	Yes	No		Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Murray Wilson 42 Station Street, Weymouth, Mass		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair Auburn gray	None		do	Dundee
13	do	Boston	Self	Yes	No		Mr. J. Kerr 38 Antwerp Street, Brighton Boston		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh Auburn blue	None		do	Greenock
14	do	do	Husband	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh dark brown	None		do	Dalry
15	do	do	Step-Father	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh dark brown	None		do	Paisley
16	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh dark brown	None		do	do
17	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fresh dark brown	None		do	do
18	Ut	San Antonio	Self	Yes	No		Husband, Duncan W. McIntyre 266 Norwell St., Dorchester Boston		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark dark black	None		do	Perth
19	do	do	Mother	No	No		Father, Burlington, Vermont		Entered at No	No	Good	No			dark dark black	None		do	Glasgow
20	do	do	do	No	No		advised of change of address by letter to agent at Quebec		Entered at No	No	Good	No			dark dark black	None		do	do
21	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fair Auburn black	None		do	do
22	do	do	do	No	No		Do		Entered at No	No	Good	No			fair fair black	None		do	do
23	N. H.	Manchester	Self	Yes	No	1912/14 N. H.	Brother, Mrs. Smith 240 Granite Street, Manchester N. H.		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	-	reddish dark blue	None		do	do
24	Mass	Boston	Sister	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Adams 181 N. Street, South Boston Mass		Entered at No	No	Good	No	5	-	Buddy brown blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RECEIVED  
JUN 10 1915  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Harris Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Harris  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915,  
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

1 to 24 Copied by RTG

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW, May, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th June, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joe	63	M	M	Present. Naturalization Certificate	U.S. District Court Providence R. I. 22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1906	103 Brang Street Providence R. I.
2	do-	Ellen	53	F	M. wife of N.S.C.	Wife of above	Do
3	Simpson	Robert Robertson	23	M	S. 29 <sup>th</sup> July 1891, Detroit Michigan	Present. Certificate of Naturalization. U.S. District Court, Dundee Scotland	105 Breckinridge Street Detroit Michigan
4	Thompson	William James	36	M	S. Present. Naturalization Certificate 30 <sup>th</sup> December 1911 Pittsburgh Penn	U.S. District Court	Columbia Hotel Detroit Michigan
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

*H. P. Harris. Master*

*examined by  
J. P. Harris*

*✓*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Drummond, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Drummond, M.D.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1915  
at Pretoria

P. P. RICHMOND

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Herbert	17	M	S	Writer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Patrick Thompson 34 M'Kenzie Street, Greenock	Mich	Detroit
2	Bailey	Edward	38	M	M	Gardener	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Barrhead	William Wilson Barbican Barrhead	Mass	Lawrence
3	Campbell	Mary	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	W. S. T.	Braintree	Mother Mrs. Nimmo 635 Gowan Road, Gowan Glasgow	Mass	E Braintree
4	- do -	Archibald	8	M		Child		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
5	- do -	Blara	4	F		- do -		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
6	Deported	Drummond	20	M	S	Black	Yes	Scotland	- do -	Scotland	Midgarvie	Midgarvie Park, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
7	- do -	Catherine E.	17	F	S	Worker	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Kinross	Sister Mrs. J. Drummond 26 Sandport, Kinross	Me	Fryebury
8	Admitted	Suncan	41	F	S	Blackness	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Glasgow	Sister Mrs. Christie, 54 Gledmont Ave. Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
9	Admitted	Thomas Suncan	10	M	S	Child	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
10	- do -	Joseph	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boundstone	Martin Faherty Michael, Boundstone Co. Galway	Mass	Quincy
11	- do -	Michael	20	M	S	- do -	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
12	Ferguson	Susan	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	W. S. T.	William Wilson by barstons	Mass	Lawrence
13	- do -	Robert	19	M		Child		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
14	- do -	John	6	M		- do -		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
15	Graham	John	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Simon Graham Co. Galway	Mass	Boston
16	Admitted	Greenhow	40	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	William Greenhow Abbot Street Arbroath	do	Lawrence
17	Admitted	- do -	18	F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
18	Admitted	Christina	18	F		Child	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
19	Admitted	Maggie	15	F	S	Laundry	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Glasgow	Donald Liddell, 5 Morrison Road Maryhill, Glasgow	Ut	Montpelier
20	Admitted	Liddell	15	F	S	Worker	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
21	Admitted	Nahoney	17	M	S	Porter	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boston	Mrs. Mary Bushill, 100 Kinsale, Ireland father Daniel M. Bride, Mineoghar	Mass	Boston
22	Admitted	M <sup>c</sup> Bride	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Widdington	John M. Bride, Widdington Pintona, Co. Tyrone	Penn	Pittsburg
23	Admitted	M <sup>c</sup> Bride	14	M	S	At School	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Widdington	John M. Bride, Widdington	Mass	East Hampton
24	- do -	Lizzie	6-14-23	F	S	- do -	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
25	O'Hare	Elizabeth	42	F	M	Wife	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Widdington	Mrs. Gillespie, 24 Butler Street Belfast	do	Belfast
26	M <sup>c</sup> Leish	Robert	57	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James M. Leish, Dundee New Battery, Blairgowrie	do	Blairgowrie
27	- do -	Mary	52	F	M	Wife	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
28	- do -	John	16	M		Worker	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
29	- do -	Catherine	10	F		Child		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
30	- do -	Arthur	8	M		- do -		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	- do -
31	Pitheathly	Mary	49	F	M	Spinner	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Arbroath	Andrew Braith, 33 Ann Street Arbroath	do	Arbroath

NOT USED  
NOT USED



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, or for any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$24.00	No	In company with brother William Thompson, 1841 Michigan, Columbia Hotel, Detroit.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 3	5	fresh	brown	blue	Scars on both arms	Ireland	Co. Antrim	
2	Yes	Self	\$24.00	No	Brother in law, Pearson, 87 Phillip Street, Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 3	8	2	fresh	auburn	gray	None	England	Normanton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	3 years	Mass. Husband, Mr. Campbell, Seven Oaks, Hayward Ave, E Braintree	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	do	Govan	
5	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	4	fair	brown	hazel	None	do	Govan	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	6 Mths	Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fair	brown	blue	Scars on fingers	do	do	
7	No	Self	\$15.00	No	Friend, Mr. Black, Maxwell Avenue, Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 3	3	fresh	brown	gray	None	do	Kinross	
8	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Step-Brother, William Eaton, 10 B. B. Woodwards Farm, Fryeburg Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	4	fresh	brown	gray	None	do	Abbeville	
9	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Sister, Mrs. J. Bond, 744 Michigan, Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	4	fresh	brown	gray	None	do	Abbeville	
10	Yes	Brother	\$9.00	No	Brother, Pat. Fabeaty, 304 Granite Street Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Ireland	Trillick	
11	do	do	\$9.00	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Ireland	Roundstone	
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	1913/14	Mass. Husband, David Ferguson, 714 College Street N. Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Douglas	
13	Yes	Father	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
14	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
15	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, Thomas, 187 Fifth Street, South Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Letterkenny	
16	Yes	Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, William, 111 Shawmut Road, South Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Arbroath	
17	do	do	Yes	2 yrs	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	do	do	
18	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	do	do	
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1910	Montpelier	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	do	do	
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	1913	Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	
21	Yes	Self	\$9.00	No	Brother, Patrick, 72 Sarah St, North Side, Braintree Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fresh	fair	brown	None	do	Monaghan	
22	Yes	Sister	\$8.00	No	Sister, Mrs. M. M. M. 58 Fairfield Avenue, East Hampton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	fair	fair	brown	Scars on neck	Scotland	Newton	
23	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	Brother, M. M. M. 58 Fairfield Avenue, East Hampton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	fair	fair	brown	Scars on neck	Scotland	Newton	
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	3 yrs	Mass. Husband, Patrick, 20 Woodberry Street, Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Bohannon	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law, William, 1123 Harrison Avenue, Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	7	fresh	gray	gray	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
26	do	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	Dundee	
27	do	Father	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fresh	brown	gray	None	do	do	
28	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	do	
29	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	8	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	do	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son, Andrew, 1415 Dorchester Avenue, Dorchester	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Arbroath	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William P. Hains, Master of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Davis  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1915.

at SALEEM:

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

170-30 Copied By R.T.G.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Drummond, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pretoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1915

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

CLASS	EMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
ADMITTED	2	24		24	1	25
TEMPORARILY	3	41		41	6	47
TOTAL	5	65		65	7	72

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	50	50					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	13	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	2	2					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	65	65	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

349  
6

PRETORIAN  
JUN 6-1915

1st 2nd 3rd  
On U. S. 254 47-72

U. S. C. 65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65

65 7/65



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rae sister	Elizabeth	✓ 18	F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr. J. M. Rae, 488 George Street, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass	Quincy
2	- Do - mother	Georgina	✓ 28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Quincy Mass	Andrew Rae, 488 George Street, Aberdeen, Scotland	do	- do -
U.S. 3	- Do -	Maggie	3	F	-	Child	-	-	U.S.A.	Irish	Mass	Quincy	Present birth Certif.	do	- do -
U.S. 4	- Do -	Helen	2	F	-	-	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	Quincy	- do -	do	- do -
5	- Do -	Myrtle	5	F	-	Infant	-	-	Scotland	- do -	Scotland	Aberdeen	- do -	do	- do -
6	- Do - sister	Helen Jane	24	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	Scotland	Barffshire	John Rae, 488 George St, Aberdeen, Scotland	do	- do -
7	Richmond	James	20	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Dundee	Robert M. Laidlaw, Dundee, Scotl.	do	Boston
Admitted 8	Scrivens	Arthur Sparks	10	M	S	At School	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kuncaton	33 Watson Street, Dundee, Scotl.	Ohio	Elyria
9	Smith	Thomas	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Merlady	Mr. H. Scrivens, 87 Margaret Street, Coalville, Near Leicester, Eng.	N. D.	New Bedford
10	Wrynn	Patrick	19	M	S	- do -	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumbarrah	Mr. H. Scrivens, 87 Margaret Street, Coalville, Near Leicester, Eng.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
Admitted 11	Korhi	Ida Simola	✓ 27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Cungulento	Patrick Wrynn, 87 Margaret Street, Coalville, Near Leicester, Eng.	Mass	Fitchburg
Admitted 12	- do - child	Helen	✓ 1	F	-	Infant	-	-	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Ida Simola, 87 Margaret Street, Coalville, Near Leicester, Eng.	do	- do -
Admitted 13	Larsen	Karl	✓ 24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hibstrup	Thos. M. Laidlaw, Dundee, Scotl.	Mass	Fitchburg
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

William Linnell, Insp.  
June 6/1915



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6th June, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, or under paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	to Boston	Self	No	1910	Brother Alex Bae 118 Liberty Street, Quincy Mass	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
2	do	Husband	No	1914	Husband 118 Liberty Street, Quincy Mass	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	brown	brown	None	do do
3	do	Father	No	Born in U.S.	Father	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	brown	brown	None	U.S.A. Quincy Mass
4	do	do	No	Do	Do	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	brown	brown	None	do do
5	do	do	No	Do	Do	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fair	fair	gray	None	Scotland Aberdeen
6	do	Self	No	1910	Brother Alex Bae 118 Liberty Street, Quincy Mass	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	dark	brown	brown	None	do Banffshire Pottory
7	do	Self	No	1910	Brother Alex Bae 118 Liberty Street, Quincy Mass	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	dark	hazel	None	do Dundee
8	do	Father	No	1910	Parents Mr. & Mrs. H. B. Stevens 215 East Broad Street, Glynn Ohio	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fair	fair	gray	None	England Ipswich
9	do	Self	No	1910	Brother James Smith New Rochford, North Dakota	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	fair	gray	None	Scotland Edzell
10	do	Self	No	1910	Brother Joseph Wynn 138 B. North 16 Street, Brooklyn U.S.A.	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	fair	gray	None	Ireland Dublin
11	do	Husband	No	1910	Husband Pitchburg Mass	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	brown	blue	None	Finland Pungala
12	do	Father	No	1910	Father	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	fair	blue	None	do do
13	do	Self	No	1910	Brother James Stevens M. Lake, Montana	Entered at (Date)	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	fresh	fair	blue	None	Denmark Lyndby

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FOR  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William P. Hains Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Hains  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 15  
at QUEBEC.

RALPH P. HAINES

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

170-13 Copied by R.G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *CU*

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *3 June 1915*, Arriving at Port of *Montreal* *14<sup>th</sup> June 1915*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
<del>1</del>	<del>Beeley</del>	<del>Arthur L</del>	<del>31</del>			
2	Barker	Arthur J	24	✓ M S Jan 21 <sup>st</sup> 1891 Almy Mo	US District Court 1578 March 31, 1911	Box 12 Knight Wyoming
3	Partridge	John J	45	✓ M S 17/13	16 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Court Panguitch 4/27/1911	Panguitch Utah
4	Wheatley	George H	27	✓ S May 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1893 Homerville Utah	Superior 4/27/1911	R D Hart Brigham City Utah
5	Nielson	Leonard B	29	✓ S March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1889 Pleasant Grove Utah	960 March 21, 1913	868 W Academy Av. Reno Utah
6	Peterson	Honzo H	33	✓ M M Aug 18 <sup>th</sup> 1882 Brigham City Utah	17387 Oct 27 1913	Brigham City Utah
7	Hemsley	Clyde H	21	✓ S Sept 7 <sup>th</sup> 1893 Salt Lake City Utah	4220 July 29 1913	Brooklough Idaho
8	Redford	Frank D	22	✓ S March 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1893 Millville Utah	7327 May 26 1913	Millville Cache Co Utah
9	Syman	Fredrick S	28	✓ M Aug 18 <sup>th</sup> 1886 Oak City Utah	47930 Jan 20 1915	Oak City Utah
10	Eagar	Leo	23	✓ S Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 1892 Eagar Arizona	4066 May 10 1915	Box 14 <sup>th</sup> Salt Lake City Utah
11	Wright	Gerald E	21	✓ S March 4 <sup>th</sup> 1894 Salt Lake City Utah	3460 June 16 1915	870 1 <sup>st</sup> Ward Temple Salt Lake City
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

Examined by Jmt  
R.P. Harrison  
6/14/15

Jmt  
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Jumeaux, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, Sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon". If employed by vessel, state name of vessel.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons  
Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1915  
at Quebec  
W. H. HARRISON  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 to 11 Copies to 1876.



17

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *11 June*, 191*5*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Paves</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bolton on Dearne</i>	<i>Son, Mr. Paves, 20 Chapel St. Bolton on Dearne, England.</i>
2			<i>Rider</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School</i>						<i>Father, Mr. Paves, 1 Bowley, England.</i>	
3			<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>do</i>	
4			<i>Morris</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>School</i>						<i>do</i>	
5			<i>Percy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Medical Student</i>						<i>England</i>	
6			<i>Stevens</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>						<i>England</i>	
7			<i>NOT USED</i>										
8			<i>NOT USED</i>										
9			<i>NOT USED</i>										
10			<i>NOT USED</i>										
11			<i>NOT USED</i>										
12			<i>NOT USED</i>										
13			<i>NOT USED</i>										
14			<i>NOT USED</i>										
15			<i>NOT USED</i>										
16			<i>NOT USED</i>										
17			<i>NOT USED</i>										
18			<i>NOT USED</i>										
19			<i>NOT USED</i>										
20			<i>NOT USED</i>										
21			<i>NOT USED</i>										
22			<i>NOT USED</i>										
23			<i>NOT USED</i>										
24			<i>NOT USED</i>										
25			<i>NOT USED</i>										
26			<i>NOT USED</i>										
27			<i>NOT USED</i>										
28			<i>NOT USED</i>										
29			<i>NOT USED</i>										
30			<i>NOT USED</i>										

*William Lennell, Insp June 14/15.*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Cuba June 14, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												29							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ill	Evansville	Yes	husband	Yes	1895	NY	Husband, 922 Grove Place, Evansville, Ind.	Entered at Chicago	No	No	5	3	fair	blue	None	England	Widow	
2				father	No				Entered at	No	No						England	Widow	
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	yes	Yes	1912	Ohio	Husband, 299 East 7th St., Cleveland, Ohio	Entered at	No	No	5	2	brunette	brn	brn		England	Widow
4				mother	No			do	Entered at	No	No							England	Widow
5					No			do	Entered at	No	No							England	Widow
6	NY	New York	No	Self	No			do	Entered at	No	No							England	Widow
7	Ill	Chicago	No	Employer	No			do	Entered at	No	No							England	Widow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Reilly of the SCANDINAVIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1916  
at Quebec  
John Reilly Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lemaux, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regulation of Surgeons & Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1915  
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

SCANDINAVIAN. JUN 14 1915

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
FIRST					
SECOND	2	7	7	10	17
THIRD	1	8	8		8
TOTAL	3	15	15	10	25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	12	12		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	15	12		27

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	12
Total	24

349 ✓  
7

U. S. Citizenship  
1st 2nd 3rd  
10 10 15  
Total of aliens 35



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *14 June*, 191*5*.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Clausen	Magnus	16	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Udo, Olansen							
2			Ellysen	Norold	20	M	Stoker						Mos.	Father, Hans, Ellysen							
3			Thannisen	Karl	35	M							Tonsberg	Father, Karl, Thannisen							
4			Karlson	Audess	32	M	Sailor						Karwiki	Father, Karl, Audess							
5			Kausen	Nils Trygve	23	M							Tonsberg	Father, Nils, Kausen							
6			Widell	Oscar	16	M							Solun	Father, Oscar, Widell							
7			Bekkard	Christen A	50	M	Doctor						Karwiki	Father, Christen, Bekkard							
8			Pedersen	Ingvold	34	M	Engineer						Drammen	Father, Ingvold, Pedersen							
9			Stephenson	William	40	M	Engineer			Canada		Canada	Halifax	Father, William, Stephenson							
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

William Lyndell, Jr.  
Lines 1-8,  
June 14/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

20.



List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec 14 June, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Norway Tacoma	W. Wilhelmson Tacoma	No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue	None	Norway Tromsø
2	Quebec		No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Blue	None	Norway Mosjøen
3			No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue	None	Norway Tromsø
4			No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Norway Lauvike
5			No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Norway Tromsø
6			No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Dark Blue	None	Norway Kien
7			No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Norway Lauvike
8			No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue	None	Norway Nedrestrand
9	W. Wilhelmson		No	No	In transit to join ship as a sailor, Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue	None	Canada Ottawa

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFIED

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. Master, of the SCANDINAVIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1915,  
at Chicago

Wm. J. H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

1 to 8 Copied by R.T.C.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, T B White, Surgeon of the Cordican, Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T B White M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915  
at Surber

RALPH J. CONN

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, 5<sup>th</sup> June, 1915.

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-718

14-81

40



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Lubeck, June 14, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes			Entered at									5	1	Fair	Blue			Scotland	Strathclyde											
2	Mass.	Boston	Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown			Scotland	Burnside											
3	Mich.	Battle Creek	Yes		Yes	1913	Battle Creek	Entered at									5	7	Dark	Blue			Scotland	Battle Creek											
4			Yes		Yes	1914	Battle Creek	Entered at									5	3	Dark	Blue			Scotland	Battle Creek											
5			Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	2 1/2	Dark	Blue			Scotland	Battle Creek											
6	Idaho	Boise	Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	7	Fair	Brown			Idaho	Boise											
7	Mass.	Boston	Yes		Yes	1908	Mass.	Entered at									5	5	Fair	Blue			Scotland	Battle Creek											
8	N.H.	Battle Creek	Yes		Yes	1911	Mass.	Entered at									5	5	Dark	Blue			Idaho	Boise											
9	Mass.	George Town	Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	5	Fair	Brown			Scotland	Battle Creek											
10	Mich.	Detroit	Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	5	Fair	Blue			Idaho	Boise											
11	Mass.	Boston	Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	5	Fair	Blue			Idaho	Boise											
12	Wash.	Wenatchee	Yes		Yes			Entered at									5	5	Fair	Blue			Idaho	Boise											

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton <sup>Master</sup> of the s/s Corsican, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton  
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 12 Copied by RTG



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. B. White, Surgeon of the S. S. Lusitanian, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915  
at Quebec

RALPH A. [unclear]

Immigration Officer

T. B. White M.D.  
Surgeon

June 14 1915

CLASS	SEMI-PESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	12	-	12	-	12
THIRD	1	16	-	16	-	16
TOTAL	2	28	-	28	-	28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

349  
8

On U. S. [unclear]

U. S. Citizens  
number of aliens 28

Number of [unclear]

Aliens held in [unclear]  
detained 28

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

DISPOSITION	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	28	28		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Borsican* sailing from *Glasgow*, *5<sup>th</sup> June*, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.								Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	
1						<i>Cassidy James L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife Mary Ann Cassidy 213 Fairbank St Glasgow</i>
2						<i>Hughes John Toner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Madisonston</i>	<i>brother Mrs Hughes 17 Church St. Madisonston N. York</i>
3						<i>McHale William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister Mrs McHale 2 Clyde St. Glasgow</i>
4						<i>McHale Annie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Fisher Hill</i>	<i>Sister Mrs McHale 2 Clyde St. Glasgow</i>
5						<i>McHale Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V F</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Sister Mrs McHale 2 Clyde St. Glasgow</i>
6						<i>McHale Martin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Fisher Hill</i>	<i>Sister Mrs McHale 2 Clyde St. Glasgow</i>
7	<i>Admitted June 14/15</i>					<i>Nugent Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forth Augustus</i>	<i>Sister Mrs McHale 2 Clyde St. Glasgow</i>
8	<i>Admitted June 17/15</i>					<i>Nugent Michael</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Forth Augustus</i>	<i>Sister Mrs McHale 2 Clyde St. Glasgow</i>
9						<i>Rennie George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aburdeen</i>	<i>brother Mrs Rennie 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
10						<i>Rennie George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother Mrs Rennie 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
11						<i>Rennie George Jr.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother Mrs Rennie 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
12						<i>Rennie Ewart</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother Mrs Rennie 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
13						<i>Rennie Wendell</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aburdeen</i>	<i>brother Mrs Rennie 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
14						<i>Dikey James</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rathmullan</i>	<i>brother Mrs Dikey 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
15	<i>Admitted June 14/15</i>					<i>Dikey Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother Mrs Dikey 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
16						<i>Whittaker Mary</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>V F</i>	<i>W. Keeper</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother Mrs Whittaker 28 Elphinstone Rd. Aburdeen</i>
17						NOT USED									
18						NOT USED									
19						NOT USED									
20						NOT USED									
21						NOT USED									
22						NOT USED									
23						NOT USED									
24						NOT USED									
25						NOT USED									
26						NOT USED									
27						NOT USED									
28						NOT USED									
29						NOT USED									
30						NOT USED									

William Fischer (2-3+14-15)  
Inspector

M. Willard 6/14/15

Lines 11, 14 to 13 inc. drawn by  
Insp P. Harrison 6/14/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12 June, 1915

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Man	Richmond	Yes	self	1834	Bro. Eugene V. Cassidy Holding position Sister Mrs. Raymond 39 Fair St. Boston Mass Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 3-9	7 ft 10 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Conk
2	Man	Boston	Yes	mother	25	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
3	Man	Newbury	Yes	self	1834	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
4	Man	Boston	Yes	self	1834	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
5				Brother	6	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
6				Sister	12	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
7				Sister	10	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
8				Sister	10	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
9	St. Barre		Self	1910 to 1911	1910 to 1911	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
10				Husband	No	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
11				Father	No	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
12						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
13	St. Barre		Self	1910 to 1911	1910 to 1911	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
14	Man	Lowell	Yes	Sister	10	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
15				Sister	10	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
16	Man	Lowell	Yes	Self	10	Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
17						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
18						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
19						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
20						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
21						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
22						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
23						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
24						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
25						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
26						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
27						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
28						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
29						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	
30						Bro. in law Jas Rennie Newbury, Iowa	Entered at						(Date) 3-6	5 ft 6 in	Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Washington	

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master of the S.S. Corsican, from Algeron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915,  
at Quebec

W. H. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

17-16 Copied by RTG.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 2nd June, 1915, Arriving at Port of Quebec 14 June, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. Mos.				
1	<u>Rapikhofer</u>	<u>Jacob</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>W. Switzerland 2312 May 17, 1915</u>	<u>Berne, Switzerland,</u>	<u>Court of Cook Co. Ill 16<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1890</u>
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Matheson, Surgeon of the Athenia,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New  
Hampshire Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Gallego

day of June, 1915

Immigration Officer

11—1115

CLASS	MAN- IFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
CLASS F						
RECORDS	2	8	—	8	1	9
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	8		8	1	9

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPROVED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	8	8					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

ATHENIA:

JUN 14 1915

On U. S. Effects

U. S. Citizens

Total number of alterations: 8

Number on: 04

فی ۱۲۰۰

...ions admitted.

detained

Q. 10. 1994

1000

of alterations

8. 2. 1922

— 2254 704

6. 289

8

... ..

1991

... ..

*Journal of Management Education* 26(7)

*(continued)*

1980

1990

100

100

1950年 10月

1997-1998

CLARK TON

\_\_\_\_\_

1 copied by R.T.G.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athena* sailing from *Glasgow*, *2nd June*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	James	49	M	Man	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Wife Mrs. Anderson 15 Castle Street Forfar	Miss A. Paul	
2	Gordon	Fatherine	50	F	W. Keeper					Aberdeen	73 Murray Terr. Aberdeen	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		Fatherine	16	F	Photographer								
4	2-662716	William	19	M	Clerk								
Admitted	McFarland	James	19	M	Farming		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Berigh	Mother Mollie McFarland Laragh Berigh Ire	Miss Wood Lake	
Admitted	Pupkofer	Anna	41	F	At Home		Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Anna Pupkofer Frankfurt Germany	Ill	Chicago
8	Wallace	William	27	M	Mechanic		Scotland	Scotch		Detroit	Mother Mrs. Wallace 1310 Argyle Street Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athena* sailing from *Glasgow*, *2nd June*, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	James	49	M	Man	yes	yes	Scot	Scotland	Forfar	Wife W. Anderson		Min	St Paul	
2	Gordon	Latherine	50	F	W. Keeper					Aberdeen	Wife W. Gordon		N.Y.	Buffalo	
3		Latherine	46	F	Photographer										
4		William	19	M	Clerk										
Admitted	McFarland	James	19	M	Farming			Ireland	Irish	Berigh	Mother, Maggie McFarland		Min	Wood Lake	
Admitted		Sarah	7	F	Wife										
7	Pupkofer	Anna	41	F	At Home			Switzerland	German	Chicago	Mother, Anna Pupkofer		Ill	Chicago	
8	Wallace	William	27	M	Mechanic			Scotland	Scotch	Detroit	Mother, W. Wallace		Mich	Detroit	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14<sup>th</sup> June, 1955

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	Robert Anderson 1198 E. 7th Street St Paul Minn	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	8	Fresh	Black	Bro	line	Scotland	Montrose												
2	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	John London 192 Northland Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	9	Fair	Grey	DK Bro		Aberdeen													
3	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	brother	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	8	Fresh	DK Bro	None		Banff													
4	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	Uncle Arthur McFarland Woodlake Minn	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	10	Fair	Black	DK Bro															
5	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	Home 927 St Francis Ave Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	9	Fair	Grey	DK Bro		Ireland	Bergh												
6	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no	Friend F. Hadwin 1018 Anderson Ave Detroit	Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	3	Fresh	DK Bro	DK Bro		Switzerland	St. Gallen												
7	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no		Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	3	Fresh	DK Bro	DK Bro		Switzerland	St. Gallen												
8	yes	Self	\$15.00	no	no		Entered at	no	no	no	good	no	(Date)	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow												

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 504  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. BLACK**, Master, of the "Athena", from Glasgow, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James Black*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915,  
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1 To 8 Copied by R.T.H.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Giff, Surgeon of the "CASSANDRA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1915  
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FREE						
SECURE	1	4		4		4
THIRD						
TOTAL	1	4		4		4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

349  
10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	4	4					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

CASSANDRA JUN 18 1915

On U. S.

U. S. C.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, - 8 JUN 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Keith					Scotland	Scotland	Brother: John Keith, Marian St. Bridgend, Bathgate	Low Goldfield
2	Gillan					Scotland	Scotland	In charge of above father	
3	Leslie					Scotland	Scotland	In charge of above wife	Rowan Fraser
4	Bessie					Scotland	Scotland	Cousin: Wm Allan, 16 Jameson Place, Leith	Mich Detroit
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBECJune 18, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1						Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUL - 5 1915	(Via)	G. T. R.					
2					Uncle	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUL - 5 1915	(Via)	G. T. R.	Nil	Scotland	Collesie		
3					Uncle Robert Smith	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUL - 5 1915	(Via)	G. T. R.	Bro. Bro. Hole on left shoulder	Edinburgh			
4					Brother Harry Leslie Pritchard % Mr Taylor, 197 Lakeside, Detroit	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUL - 5 1915	(Via)	G. T. R.	Nil	Bathgate			
5						Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUL - 5 1915	(Via)	G. T. R.	Nil	England	Thorncliffe		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. BROWN, of the "CASSANDRA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Robert C Brown*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 18 day of 1905, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

1 to 4 Copied by M.G.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Nathaniel P. Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, do  
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel P. Gale  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1915  
10 A.M., P.M.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 191, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							Country.	City or Town.	
1485 USA			Morgan Harry	28	M	Merchant		USA Born in Carlisle	England	London	Uncle Mr. Dove 241 Newbury St Manchester
USA			Maria	26	F	Wife		USA			do
4301 3	✓		Bailey Maria	27	F	Housewife		England	London	14 College Rd Bromley	do
35202 4	✓		Knight Gustave	27	M	Merchant		England	London	21 Finsbury London	do
5	✓		McLellan	30	F	Wife		Ireland Irish			do
35193 6	✓		Deek Edith	28	F	Wife		Scotland Scot	USA	Duluth	Brother Mr. Brockway 34 Philadelphia Ave Duluth
USA			Ann	4	F	Child		USA Born			do
35189 8	✓		Dobson Alice	32	F	Housewife		England	England	Widow	Brother Mr. Brockway 34 Philadelphia Ave Duluth
USA			Thomas	15	M	Boy		USA			do
35210 10	✓		Burkhead Alfred	38	M	Merchant		England	England	Widow	Brother Mr. Brockway 34 Philadelphia Ave Duluth
3591 11	✓		Newley Christina	34	F	Wife		England	England	Widow	Brother Mr. Brockway 34 Philadelphia Ave Duluth
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

all except line 9  
examined by J. R. P. Munson  
6/20/11

Smellard  
# 9 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 JUN 191

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1488	USA		Morgan	Harry	28	M	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
1489	USA		"	Marie	26	F	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
4301			Bailey	Marion	27	F	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
35202			Knight	Eustace	27	M	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
4			"	William	30	M	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
5			Deek	Edith	28	F	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
35189			"	Amie	14	F	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
8			Dobson	Alice	32	F	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
10			Burton	Thomas	15	M	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
35210			Burton	Alfred	38	M	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
5591			Newley	Christine	34	F	U.S. Born		USA	English	London	341 Newbury St			
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

all except line 9  
examined by J. R. P. Hamilton  
6/20/11

Samuelson  
# 9 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUN 20 1915, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	St. Paul, Minn.																
2	St. Paul, Minn.																
3	St. Paul, Minn.																
4	St. Paul, Minn.																
5	St. Paul, Minn.																
6	St. Paul, Minn.																
7	St. Paul, Minn.																
8	St. Paul, Minn.																
9	St. Paul, Minn.																
10	St. Paul, Minn.																
11	St. Paul, Minn.																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN RETURNED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, Master of the MISSANABIE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1915 day of June, 1915,

at P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 11 copies by P.T.C.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter S. Hale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 222C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1915, 1915  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer

MISSANABIE JUN 20 1915

CLASS	MULTI- FESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	7	-	7	4	11
THIRD	1	14	-	14	-	14
TOTAL	2	21	-	21	4	25

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	11	12	75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR
ADMITTED	21	21				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	21	21				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

U. S. Citizens \_\_\_\_\_  
Total number of aliens \_\_\_\_\_

1. No defined  
2

... fitted.  
... obtained —

Wash. 704

**CHRYSLER TOM**

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

68761

4511 1007

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1954



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MISSANABIE**

sailing from

**LIVERPOOL**

**11 JUN 1915**

**191**

| 1            |                      | 2                  |               | 3           |      | 4    |                        | 5                        |  | 6                 |                             | 7                  |   | 8        |          | 9             |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |          |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                   | Married or Single. |   |          | Country. | City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |
| 249725       |                      |                    | Olsson        | Kristina    | 29   | ♀    | Wife                   | Yes                      | Sweden   | Swedish           | Farla                       | Sweden             | Farla   | Sweden   | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            |                      |                    |               | Wife        | 14   | ♀    | Child                  |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            |                      |                    |               | Child       | 13   | ♀    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            |                      |                    |               | Child       | 11   | ♀    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            |                      |                    |               | Child       | 8    | ♀    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            |                      |                    |               | Child       | 6    | ♀    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            |                      |                    |               | Child       | 4    | ♀    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Sweden   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            |                      |                    |               | Child       | 15   | ♀    | Domestic               | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Norway             | Norway  | Norway   | Norway   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 250860       |                      |                    | Olsson        | Betty       | 15   | ♀    | Domestic               | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Norway             | Norway  | Norway   | Norway   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            |                      |                    |               | Betty       | 14   | ♀    | Tailor                 |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |          | Norway   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 250859       |                      |                    |               | George      | 45   | M    | Master                 | Yes                      | Scotland   | Scottish          | Scotland                    | Scotland           | Scotland  | Scotland | Scotland |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            |                      |                    |               | George      | 37   | M    | Plumber                | Yes                      | Norway   | Norwegian         | Norway                      | Norway             | Norway  | Norway   | Norway   |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25239        |                      |                    |               | Margaret    | 32   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           |                      |                    |               | Margaret    | 33   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 250861       |                      |                    |               | George      | 33   | M    | Steel Worker           |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           |                      |                    |               | George      | 33   | M    | Steel Worker           |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           |                      |                    |               | Elizabeth   | 56   | ♀    | Wife                   |                          | England  | English           | England                     | England            | England   | England  | England  |               |  |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

June 20, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—    | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.        |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| State.      | City or Town.  |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.  |                          | Country. City or Town. |
| 1           | Mimi Lett  | to Montreal               |  |  | Good 180                                  |                       |               | 5 5          | Low Brown Blue           | Sweden Santa           |
| 2           |  | Father                    |  |  | do  |                       |               | " "          |                          |                        |
| 3           |  |                           |  |  | do  |                       |               | " "          |                          |                        |
| 4           |  |                           |  |  | do  |                       |               | " "          |                          |                        |
| 5           |  |                           |  |  | do  |                       |               | " "          |                          |                        |
| 6           |  |                           |  |  | do  |                       |               | " "          |                          |                        |
| 7           |  |                           |  |  | do  |                       |               | " "          |                          |                        |
| 8           | Jack Peattie   | Father                    |  |  | Surplus Wash.                             |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 | Nowhere Denmark        |
| 9           |  | Self                      |  |  | do  |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 |                        |
| 10          | James Darnice  | Self                      |  |  | do  |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 | Scotland Aberdeen      |
| 11          | Jack Peattie   | Self                      |  |  | do  |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 | Nowhere Denmark        |
| 12          | John Toledo  | Self                      |  |  | do  |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 | England London         |
| 13          |  | Self                      |  |  | do  |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 |                        |
| 14          | Montana  | Self                      |  |  | do  |                       |               | JUN 2 5 1915 | C. P. R.                 | Isle of Man Douglas    |

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FOR  
THIS NATURALIZATION  
TEST REQUIRED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Evans Master, of the **MISSANABIE**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Evans  
Master  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 day of 1915,  
at San Francisco, P. O.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 14 Replied by R.T.G.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 19*, 1915

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           |      | 4    |                              | 5        |        | 6   |                   | 7                           |               | 8  |      | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|------|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 502 E 13 V                                      |                         |                       | Dodson        | George      | 43   | M    |                              |          |        | Canada  | English           | Canada                      |               |  | 4/21 |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 501 E 15 V                                      |                         |                       | Beasley       | Rose A      | 26   | F    | S. Nil                       |          |        | England   | "                 | England                     |               |  | 7/10 |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 218 E 28 V                                      |                         |                       | Hartle        | Mary        | 30   | F    | M. Tourist                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                           |               |  | 6/10 |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                             |               |  |      |   |  |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

L.V.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., March 25, 1915

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 3 Copied by ATG



## IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
separate vessel": As the case may be.) \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

, 19

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

| CLASS  | BRIT-<br>PEGS | ALIENS  |                 | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|        |               | TAXABLE | NON-<br>TAXABLE |                 |          |       |
| FIRST  |               |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| SECOND | 1             | 1       | 2               | 3               |          | 3     |
| THIRD  | 1             | -       | 5               | 5               |          | 5     |
| TOTAL  | 2             | 1       | 7               | 8               |          | 8     |

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                                | PEWEERY<br>INSPETABLE | ADMITTED | STAYING | REMOVED | REMOVED<br>IN CALADA | PEWEERY | IN-<br>ADMITTED |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| ADMITTED                       | 8                     | 8        |         |         |                      |         |                 |
| HELD FOR<br>SPECIAL<br>INQUIRY |                       |          |         |         |                      |         |                 |
| TEMPORARILY                    |                       |          |         |         |                      |         |                 |
| DETAINED                       |                       |          |         |         |                      |         |                 |
| TOTAL                          | 8                     | 8        |         |         |                      |         |                 |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Victore         | 7 |
|                 | 7 |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349  
12

450-215



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*SS Scandinavian* <sup>20</sup> sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 19*, 191*5*

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |                      | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.  |              | 3<br>Age.   | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>* Last Permanent Residence. |          | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |      |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|------|
| No. on List.                                       | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   | Country. | City or Town.   |      |
|  | U. S. Citizen.       | RESIDENT OF:<br>Diplomat.<br>Tourist.<br>Canada.<br>Cuba.<br>Mexico.<br>Special Inland.<br>In Transit.<br>Alien's Choice.<br>U. S. Alien. |              |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 501E13✓  |                      |   | Squires      | John        | 62        | m                       | m                           | —                             | Eng   | Eng                    | Eng                               | England  | England   | 5/22 |
| 501E14✓  |                      |   | "            | Olive       | 11        | f                       | s                           | —                             | "   | "                      | "                                 | "        | "   | 5/23 |
| 501E16✓  |                      |   | Phillips     | Edw. C.     | 24        | m                       | m                           | "                             | "   | "                      | "                                 | "        | "   | 5/6  |
| 501E17✓  |                      |   | "            | Mary J.     | 23        | f                       | m                           | Wife                          | "   | "                      | "                                 | "        | "   | 7    |
| " 5  |                      |   | "            | Evelyn      | 3         | f                       | s                           | No                            | No  | "                      | "                                 | "        | "   | 8    |
| 6  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 7  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 8  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 9  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 10   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 11   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 12   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 13   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 14   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 15   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 16   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 17   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 18   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 19   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 20   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 21   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 22   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 23   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 24   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 25   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 26   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 27   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 28   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 29   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
| 30   |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
|  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
|  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |
|  |                      |   | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |          |   |      |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of*

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-2112

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2112

1 to 5 Copied by R.T.G.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "holding forthwith" or "employed by  
 officers thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 19*, 1915

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                            | 7        | 8    | 9   | 10                |                             | 11     |  |          |               |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|----------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |          |               |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Yrs.     | Mos. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write. |  | Country. | City or Town. |
|   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 300-10K 25 ✓<br>1                               |                         |                       | White         | A. V. ✓     | 34   | M    | S                            |          |      | English Canada  | English Canada    |                             |        | 5/6  |          |               |
| 2   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 3   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 4   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 5   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 6   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 7   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 8   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 9   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 10  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 11  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 12  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 13  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 14  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 15  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 16  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 17  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 18  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 19  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 20  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 21  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 22  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 23  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 24  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 25  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 26  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 27  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 28  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 29  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
| 30  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |          |               |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14-431

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Final 1 copied by R.B.



TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, St. John West, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1915  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

4-212

| CLASS  | IMMIGRATION | ALIENS  |             | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|
|        |             | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE |              |          |       |
| First  |             |         |             |              |          |       |
| Second | 1           |         | 1           | 1            |          | 1     |
| Third  | 1           |         | 1           | 1            |          | 1     |
| TOTAL  | 2           |         | 2           | 2            |          | 2     |

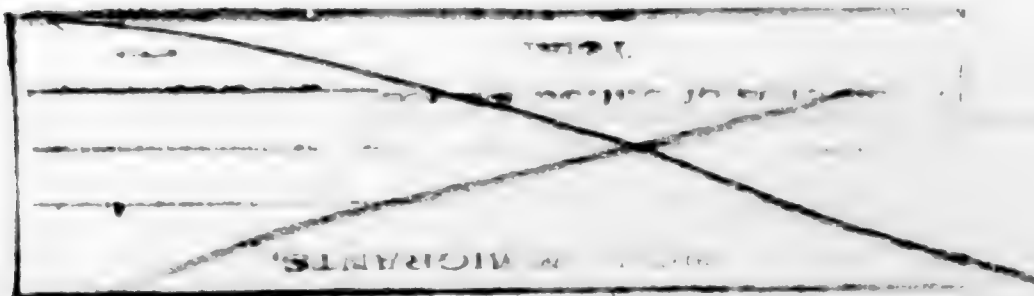
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349  
13

|                          | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DETAINED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMOVED FROM CANADA | PENDING | DIS-APPEARED |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| ADMITTED                 | 2                   | 2        |          |          |                                |         |              |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY |                     |          |          |          |                                |         |              |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED     |                     |          |          |          |                                |         |              |
| TOTAL                    | 2                   | 2        |          |          |                                |         |              |



Nutone 2  
2

Set MAR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 19*, 191*5*

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           | 4         | 5    | 6                            | 7         | 8      | 9  | 10                |                             | 11            |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                                | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to — |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or<br>subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or<br>friend in country whence alien came. |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.     | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 500E<br>1400                                      |                         |                       | Forbes        | David       | 25        | M    | S                            | Yes       | Yes    | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada                      | 2/12          |  |
| 2   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 3   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 4   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 5   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 6   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 7   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 8   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 9   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 10  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 11  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 12  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 13  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 14  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 15  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 16  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 17  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 18  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 19  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 20  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 21  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 22  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 23  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 24  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 25  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 26  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 27  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 28  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 29  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 30  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |           |        |  |                   |                             |               |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., March 29, 1915,

| 14-213             |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12                 | 13   | 14            | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26                    | 27          | 28        | 29    |                          |                 |               |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or subject to deportation by statute? If so, which statute? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, or agreement, or understanding, or promise, or obligation, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.                                       | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |
|                    | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |
|                    | Saskatoon  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       | Scotland                 |                 |               |
| 2                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 3                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 4                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 5                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 6                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 7                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 8                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 9                  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 10                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 11                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 12                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 13                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 14                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 15                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 16                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 17                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 18                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 19                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 20                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 21                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 22                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 23                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 24                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 25                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 26                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 27                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 28                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 29                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 30                 |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 Copied by RTG.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, Surgeon of the do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 3 day of 1915  
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

4-213

| CLASS  | MANI-<br>FESTS | ALIENS  |                | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|        |                | TAXABLE | NOT<br>TAXABLE |                 |          |       |
| FIRST  |                |         |                |                 |          |       |
| SECOND |                |         |                |                 |          |       |
| THIRD  | 1              | 1       |                | 1               |          | 1     |
| TOTAL  | 1              | 1       |                | 1               |          | 1     |

| CLASS               | MANI-<br>FESTS | ALIENS  |                | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|                     |                | TAXABLE | NOT<br>TAXABLE |                 |          |       |
| ADMITTED            | 1              | 1       |                | 1               |          | 1     |
| HELD FOR<br>SPECIAL |                |         |                |                 |          |       |
| DETAINED            |                |         |                |                 |          |       |
| TOTAL               | 1              | 1       |                | 1               |          | 1     |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| In Transit                 |  |
| Tourists                   |  |
| Residents of United States |  |
| Total                      |  |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

4-213

H



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Metagama* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 26*, 1915.

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3               |      | 4    |                              | 5                        |  | 6                 |                             | 7                  |  | 8    |          | 9             |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                                 | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or<br>subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or<br>friend in country whence alien came. |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
|  |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                   | Married or Single. |  |      | Country. | City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |
| 134 E 303  |                         |                       | Hart          | James T 18 m.s. |      |      |                              |                          | England  | English           | England                     |                    |  | 2/22 |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |                 |      |      |                              |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |  |      |          |               |  |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

8.0.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Hahfay, N.S.*, *April 3*, 191*5*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 12  | 13   | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25                           | 26          | 27                       | 28                          | 29  |
| No.<br>on<br>List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was passage<br>paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address? | Ever in prison or institution, or in<br>custody for crime and treatment<br>thereby? If so, which?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>agreement, expressed or implied,<br>to labor in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of<br>Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | <i>Wahki<br/>B.C. Vancouver</i>  | <i>S</i>  | <i>40</i>  | <i>✓</i>   | <i>N</i>  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          | <i>England</i>              |   |
| 2   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 3   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 4   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 5   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 6   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 7   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 8   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 9   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 10  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 11  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 12  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 13  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 14  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 15  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 16  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 17  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 18  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 19  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 20  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 21  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 22  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 23  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 24  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 25  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 26  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 27  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 28  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 29  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |
| 30  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                              |             |                          |                             |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 copied by R.T.G.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 1*, 1915.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           |      | 4    |                              | 5         |                    | 6   |                   | 7                           |        | 8  |     | 9        |               | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|-----|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write. |  |     | Country. | City or Town. |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 502E<br>1                                       | ✓                       |                       | Charles       | Harry       | 27   | M    | Stationary                   |           |                    | England   | English           | England                     |        |  | 426 |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| " 2   | ✓                       |                       | Eyre          | Arthur      | 30   | M    | Clerk                        |           |                    | "   | "                 | Canada                      |        |  | 120 |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| " 3   | ✓                       |                       | Baldry        | John A.     | 33   | M    | Farmer                       |           |                    | "   | "                 | "                           |        |  | 11  |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |        |  |     |          |               |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, April 10, 1915

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 3 copied by R.T.C.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Northland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 1*, 191*5*

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|             |                      |                    |                    |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 501E 18V    |                      |                    | ✓ Woodford William | 39 M | M    | Firmman                | yes                  | England   | English         | England                     |               | 2/4   |
| " 2 19V     |                      |                    | ✓ Baker Joseph     | 16 M | S    | Labourer               | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 2/1   |
| " 3 20V     |                      |                    | ✓ Saddler Kate     | 32 f | M    | wife                   | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 4/30  |
| " 4 21V     |                      |                    | ✓ " Alfred         | 32 M | M    | Labourer               | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 1/29  |
| " 5 22      |                      |                    | ✓ Cole Harry       | 20 M | S    | Farm                   | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 4/6   |
| Skeff-2001  |                      |                    | ✓ Gammett John     | 21 M | S    | Farmer                 | "                    | Scotland  | Scotch          | Scotland                    |               | 2/6   |
| 501E 24     |                      |                    | ✓ Shurer William   | 55 M | W    | none                   | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 2/9   |
| Skel 12-89  |                      |                    | ✓ Hangen Ingrid    | 49 f | M    | wife                   | "                    | Norway  | Scand'n         | Norway                      |               | 2/13  |
| " 9 91      |                      |                    | ✓ " Ingeborg       | 20 f | S    | none                   | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 14  |
| " 10 88     |                      |                    | ✓ " Ingrid         | 18 f | "    | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 15  |
| " 11 93     |                      |                    | ✓ " Anne           | 16 f | "    | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 16  |
| " 12 90     |                      |                    | ✓ " Sigurd         | 13 M | S    | "                      | "                    | "   | "               | "                           |               | 17  |
| 13          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 14          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 15          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 16          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 17          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 18          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 19          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 20          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 21          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 22          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 23          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 24          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 25          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 26          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 27          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 28          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 29          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |
| 30          |                      |                    | NOT USED           |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |                             |               |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.*, *April 10*, 191*5*.

| 14-213       |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|----|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 12           |  | 13            |  | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17 |  |  | 18   | 19                                   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24      | 25      | 26          | 27        |       | 28                       | 29              |               |  |
| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any place of detention, or in any place of custody? If so, which?</small> | <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> | <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>  | <small>Whether coming by reason of any law, or by reason of any agreement, or by reason of any contract, or by reason of any other arrangement, or by reason of any other cause, to land in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |  |
|              | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |   | If Yes—  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |  |
|              | Sask Pine Albert   |               |  | S  | 500✓  |  |    |  | R  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | England       |  |
| 2            | Manitoba   |               |  | R  | —   |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 3            | " "  |               |  | "  | —   |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 4            | " "  |               |  | "  | 500✓  |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 5            | " Miami  |               |  | S  | 500✓  |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
|              | Sask Thinter   |               |  | Other  | 25✓   |  |    |  | F  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | Scotland      |  |
|              | Man Gladstone  |               |  | S  | 2000✓   |  |    |  | R  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 8            | Sask Kerobert  |               |  | R  | 40✓   |  |    |  | R  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | Norway        |  |
| 9            | " "  |               |  | "  | "   |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 10           | " "  |               |  | "  | "   |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 11           | " "  |               |  | "  | "   |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 12           | " "  |               |  | "  | "   |  |    |  | "  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 | "             |  |
| 13           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 14           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 15           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 16           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 17           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 18           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 19           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 20           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 21           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 22           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 23           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 24           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 25           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 26           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 27           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 28           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 29           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |
| 30           |  |               |  |  |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

17512 Copied by R.T.G.



## IN TRANSIT

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

**IN TRANSIT**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

421

April 13, 1915

le" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
guage they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
e classification independent of language. The mother  
only to assist in determining the original stock.

| CLASS  | MARK-<br>PETS | ALIENS  |                 | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. O. | TOTAL |
|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|        |               | TAXABLE | NON-<br>TAXABLE |                 |          |       |
| FIRST  |               |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| SECOND |               |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| THIRD  | /             |         | /               | /               |          | /     |
| NETAL  | /             |         | /               | /               |          |       |

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

|                                | PRIMARY<br>DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | RECEIVED | REPORTED | REMOVED &<br>REMOVED | PENDING | DIS-<br>POSITIVE |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|---------|------------------|
| ADMITTED                       | /                      | /        |          |          |                      |         |                  |
| HELD FOR<br>SPECIAL<br>INQUIRY |                        |          |          |          |                      |         |                  |
| TEMPORARY                      |                        |          |          |          |                      |         |                  |
| RETAINED                       |                        |          |          |          |                      |         |                  |
| TOTAL                          | /                      | /        |          |          |                      |         |                  |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| In Transit                 |                 |
| Tourists                   | <i>Visitors</i> |
| Residents of United States |                 |
| Total                      |                 |

4-215

14



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

36

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. Pomeranian*

*sailing from Glasgow*

*March 27, 1915*

| 1   |                      | 2                  |              | 3           |           | 4                  |   | 5                      |        | 6                        |        | 7  |  | 8                 |  | 9                           |  | 10  |  | 11  |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|-----|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      | NAME IN FULL.      |              | Age.        |           | Sex.               |   | Calling or Occupation. |        | Able to—<br>Read, Write. |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) |  | † Race or People. |  | * Last Permanent Residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |     |  |
| No. on List.                                  | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 30010R✓<br>1                                  | 2334                 |                    | Gove         | David       | 40        | M                  | S | -                      | 40 yrs | Canada                   | Scotch | Canada   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | 1/3 |  |
| 2   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 3   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 4   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 5   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 6   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 7   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 8   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 9   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 10  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 11  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 12  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 13  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 14  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 15  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 16  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 17  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 18  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 19  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 20  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 21  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 22  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 23  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 24  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 25  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 26  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 27  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 28  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 29  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
| 30  |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |
|   |                      |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                    |   |                        |        |                          |        |  |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |     |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

8.0.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Line 1 Copied by R.T.G.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. C. E. Smith, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

| CLASS  | MANI-<br>FESTS | ALIENS  |                 | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|        |                | TAXABLE | NON-<br>TAXABLE |                 |          |       |
| FIRST  |                |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| SECOND |                |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| THIRD  | /              | /       |                 | /               |          | /     |
| TOTAL  | /              | /       |                 | /               |          | /     |

|                                | PRIMARY<br>DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | REMOVED | REMAINED | REMOVED | REMAINED |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                |                        |          |         |          |         |          |
| ADMITTED                       | /                      | /        |         |          |         |          |
| HELD FOR<br>SPECIAL<br>INQUIRY |                        |          |         |          |         |          |
| TEMPORARILY<br>DETAINED        |                        |          |         |          |         |          |
| TOTAL                          | /                      | /        |         |          |         |          |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| In Transit                 |  |
| Tourists                   |  |
| Residents of United States |  |
| Total                      |  |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349  
17

100-14



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Corsican

sailing from Liverpool, April 7, 1915

[illegible]



### List

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., April 16, 1915

| 14-223       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|-------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------|--|----|--|
| 12           |  | 13   |  | 14   |  | 15   |  | 16  |  | 17   |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20                    |  | 21  |  | 22   |  | 23                           |  | 24          |  | 25                           |  | 26                       |  | 27  |  | 28      |  | 29 |  |
| No. on List. |  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |  | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> |  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? |  | Whether a Polygamist.   |  | Whether an Anarchist. |  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |  | Height.<br><br>Feet. Inches. |  | Complexion. |  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. |  | Marks of Identification. |  | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. |  |         |  |    |  |
| 1            |  | Barnet Hark<br>Lark Harwood                                  |  | R  |  | FV   |  | R   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  | England |  |    |  |
| 2            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 3            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 4            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 5            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 6            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 7            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 8            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 9            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 10           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 11           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 12           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 13           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 14           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 15           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 16           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 17           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 18           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 19           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 20           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 21           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 22           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 23           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 24           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 25           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 26           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 27           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |
| 28           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |   |  |  |  |                              |  |             |  |                              |  |                          |  |   |  |         |  |    |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Five Copies by RTB.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bosnian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 7*, 1915

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10   |                   | 11  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                                 | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or<br>subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or<br>friend in country whence alien came. |
|  |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |  |                   |   |  |
| 502E<br>1507                                       |                         |                       | Houghton      | Levi        | 61   | M    | M    | —                            | yes      | yes    | Canada   | English           | Canada  | 128  |
| 2  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 3  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 4  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 5  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 6  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 7  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 8  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 9  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 10   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 11   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 12   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 13   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 14   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 15   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 16   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 17   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 18   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 19   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 20   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 21   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 22   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 23   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 24   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 25   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 26   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 27   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 28   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 29   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |
| 30   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                              |          |        |  |                   |   |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

20



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *St. John, N. B.*, *April 17*, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12  | 13   | 14            | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25      | 26      | 27          | 28        | 29    |                          |                 |               |
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ship's other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any service, or to remain in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |
|   | State.   | City or Town. |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1   | <i>Alto Balguy</i>   |               |  | <i>R</i>   | <i>5</i>  | <i>R</i>  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       | <i>England</i>           |                 |               |
| 2   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 3   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 4   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 5   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 6   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 7   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 8   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 9   |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 10  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 11  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 12  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 13  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 14  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 15  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 16  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 17  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 18  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 19  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 20  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 21  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 22  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 23  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 24  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 25  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 26  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 27  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 28  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 29  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |
| 30  |  |               |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |         |         |             |           |       |                          |                 |               |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Line 1 Copied by R.T.L.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others" thereon, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. Bartholinian* sailing from *Glasgow Scotland*, *April 7*, 1915,

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                         | 2                     |               | 3           |      | 4    |                              | 5        |      | 6   |                   | 7                           |        | 8  |    | 9        |               | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|----|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                              | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
|   |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Yrs.     | Mos. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write. |  |    | Country. | City or Town. |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | 2002                    |                       | Dickson       | Jane        | 22   | f    | Domestic worker              |          |      | Scotland  | Scotch            | Scotland                    |        |  | 49 |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                         |                       | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |          |      |   |                   |                             |        |  |    |          |               |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, U.S., April 18, 1915

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 copied by R.T.G.

**IN TRANSIT**  
**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

IN TRANSIT

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

4-21

| CLASS  | IMMIGRANTS | ALIENS  |                | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. B. | TOTAL |
|--------|------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
|        |            | TAXABLE | NOT<br>TAXABLE |                 |          |       |
| FREE   |            |         |                |                 |          |       |
| SECOND | 1          | -       | 1              | 1               |          | 1     |
| THIRD  | 1          | -       | 3              | 3               |          | 3     |
| TOTAL  | 2          |         | 4              | 4               |          | 4     |

[illegible]

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. |   |
|-----------------|---|
| In Transit      |   |
| Visitors        | 4 |
| Grand Total of  |   |
| Total           | 4 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 19 \end{array}$$

18



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers


*S. S. Barthaginian* sailing from *Glasgow, Scotland*, *April 7*, 191*5*

| 1<br>(This space for use by Government officials.) |   | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |              | 3<br>Age.   | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>* Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List.                                       | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.<br><small>T. S. (Alien).<br/>Diplomat.<br/>Tourist.<br/>Canada.<br/>Cuba.<br/>Mexico.<br/>Special Inquiry.<br/>In Transit.<br/>Children of U. S. born.</small> | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                         |                             |                               |   |                        | Country.                          | City or Town. |   |
| 501 E 258  |   |                    | Forbes       | Christopher | 32        | m                       | Worker                      |                               | Scotland  | Scotch                 | Scotland                          |               | 2/18  |
| " 2 260  |   |                    | "            | Thomasina   | 30        | f                       |                             | "                             | "   | "                      | "                                 |               | 19  |
| 3 250  |   |                    | "            | Rya         | 4         | f                       |                             | No                            | "   | "                      | "                                 |               | 20  |
| 4  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 5  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 6  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 7  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 8  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 9  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 10   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 11   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 12   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 13   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 14   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 15   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 16   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 17   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 18   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 19   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 20   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 21   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 22   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 23   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 24   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 25   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 26   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 27   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 28   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 29   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
| 30   |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |
|  |   |                    | NOT USED     |             |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                        |                                   |               |   |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Juan, P.R., 12/1/42

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-413

1 to 3 Copied by R.T.G.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

IN TRANSIT

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 24 day of 1915, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

| CLASS  | SEX | ALIENS  |         | TOTAL | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|-----|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
|        |     | TAXABLE | TAXABLE |       |          |       |
| FIRST  |     |         |         |       |          |       |
| SECOND |     |         |         |       |          |       |
| THIRD  | 1   | -       | 2       | 2     |          | 2     |
| TOTAL  | 1   | -       | 2       | 2     |          | 2     |

| PRIMARY   | ADMITTED | REMOVED | REPORTED | REMOVED | REMOVED | REMOVED | REMOVED |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ADMITTED  | 2        | 2       |          |         |         |         |         |
| HELD FOR  |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| SPECIAL   |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| TEMPORARY |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| DETAINED  |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |
| TOTAL     | 2        | 2       |          |         |         |         |         |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS             |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit                 |   |
| Temporary Visitors         | 2 |
| Residents of United States |   |
| Total                      | 2 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349  
20

H



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

<sup>11</sup>  
*S. S. Hesperian* sailing from *Liverpool* *England*, *April 15*, 1915

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS.   |             | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.      | Sex.       | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or<br>subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or<br>friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    | U. S. Citizen.<br>Diplomat.<br>Tourist.<br>Canada.<br>Cuba.<br>Mexico.<br>Special Inquiry.<br>In Transit.<br>Chinese or Japanese.<br>U. S. Alien. | RESIDENT OF |                |           |            |                              | Read.      | Write.     |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
|                    |   |             |                |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 1                  |   |             | <i>Bullis</i>  | <i>32</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>—</i>                     | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>1/10</i>   |  |
| 2                  |   |             | <i>Bernard</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m m</i> | <i>—</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                    | <i>1/9</i>    |  |
| 3                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 4                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 5                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 6                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 7                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 8                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 9                  |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 10                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 11                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 12                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 13                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 14                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 15                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 16                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 17                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 18                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 19                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 20                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 21                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 22                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 23                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 24                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 25                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 26                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 27                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 28                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 29                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 30                 |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |
|                    |   |             | NOT USED       |           |            |                              |            |            |  |                   |                             |               |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

## List

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., April 24, 1915

4-5



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 Copied by H.T.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONT EAGLE, sailing therewith,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of  
"Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 15,  
at VANCOUVER,  
John P. Duntorn  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Monteagle" sailing from Hong Kong, May 1st, 1915.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      | 2                  |               | 3                |      | 4    |                        | 5                        |  | 6               |                             | 7               |   | 8  |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|----|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
|   |                      |                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.      |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town.   |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |                      |                    | Alexander     | Alexandria       | 28   | M.   | S. Clerk               | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Scotch                      | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |                      |                    | Bunningham    | Charles C. F.    | 32   | M.   | S. Merchant            | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Scotch                      | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |                      |                    | Bunningham    | Helen            | 32   | F.   | S. Spinster            | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Scotch                      | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |                      |                    | Forbes        | Hilda            | 32   | F.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |                      |                    | Gray          | Robert           | 36   | M.   | W. Joiner              | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Scotch                      | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |                      |                    | Hickling      | Charles Herbert  | 57   | M.   | M. Religion            | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |                      |                    | Hickling      | Sammy Elizabeth  | 57   | F.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |                      |                    | Jones         | Edward           | 56   | M.   | M. Mariner             | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Welsh                       | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |                      |                    | Jones         | Theresa Elsie    | 48   | F.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Irish                       | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |                      |                    | Stedman       | Lillian Mabel    | 39   | F.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |                      |                    | Stedman       | Gerundolen Le M. | 8    | F.   | S. Child               | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |                      |                    | Sanders       | James Herbert    | 47   | M.   | M. Medicine            | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |                      |                    | Sanders       | Mary Beatrice    | 30   | F.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |                      |                    | Sanders       | Mary Irene       | 33   | F.   | S. Child               | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |                      |                    | Smith         | Andrew           | 45   | M.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Scotch                      | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |                      |                    | West          | Harold           | 32   | M.   | S. Engineer            | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |                      |                    | Waldron       | James            | 39   | M.   | S. Clerk               | Yes                      | Yes  | England         | Scotch                      | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |                      |                    | Greene        | Valerie Page     | 49   | F.   | M. Missionary          | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.A.          | English                     | China Canton    | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |                      |                    | Moody         | Lloyd Emmert     | 27   | M.   | S. Teacher             | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.A.          | Welsh                       | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |                      |                    | Moore         | East Ely         | 26   | M.   | S. Teacher             | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.A.          | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |                      |                    | Sears         | Jack             | 28   | F.   | M. Housewife           | Yes                      | Yes  | U.S.A.          | English                     | China Hong Kong | Hickox Dock Comp  | Y. |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |                 |   |    |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

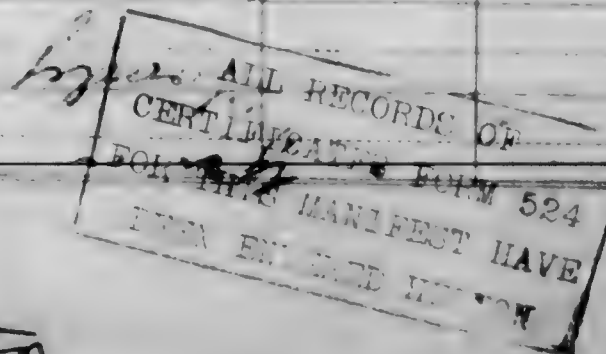


## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, B. C.*, *May 25<sup>th</sup>*, 191*5*.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Communist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a political party |
|   | State.   | City or Town. |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?               |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 1   | Eng.   | London        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 2   | Eng.   | London        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 3   | Eng.   | London        | Brother                   | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 4   | Eng.   | London        | Husband                   | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 5   | Scotland   | Greenock      | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 6   | Eng.   | London        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 7   | Eng.   | London        | Husband                   | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 8   | Ireland  | Dublin        | Self                      | Yes  | Yes 1881   | Providence R. I.     | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 9   | Ireland  | Dublin        | Husband                   | Yes  | No.  | Providence R. I.     | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 10  | Eng.   | London        | Husband                   | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 11  | Eng.   | London        | Father                    | No   | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 12  | Eng.   | London        | Self                      | Yes  | Yes 1906   | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 13  | Eng.   | London        | Husband                   | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 14  | Eng.   | London        | Father                    | No   | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 15  | Scotland   | Glasgow       | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 16  | Eng.   | London        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 17  | Eng.   | London        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 18  | Canada   | Quebec        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 19  | Canada   | Quebec        | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 20  | U.S.A.   | San Francisco | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 21  | U.S.A.   | San Francisco | Self                      | Yes  | No.  | In transit           | No                   | No                  | No  | No                                   | No                                    |
| 22  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 23  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 24  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 25  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 26  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 27  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 28  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 29  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |
| 30  |  |               |                           |  |  |                      |                      |                     |   |                                      |                                       |

John F. Dunton,  
Immigrant Inspector.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Harrison Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harrison  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1915,  
at VANCOUVER

John F. Dunton  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 20 Copied by R.T.G.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

May, 1915

at

VANCOUVER

John H. Hunter  
Immigration Officer.

| CLASS  | IMMIGRANTS | ALIENS  |             | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|
|        |            | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE |              |          |       |
| First  |            | 2       | 2           | 16           | 18       | 28    |
| Second |            |         |             |              |          |       |
| Third  |            |         |             |              |          |       |
| TOTAL  |            | 2       | 2           | 16           | 18       | 28    |

|                          | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | AS PERMITTED | REPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| ADMITTED                 | 18                  | 18           |          |                               |         |             |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY |                     |              |          |                               |         |             |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED     |                     |              |          |                               |         |             |
| TOTAL                    | 18                  | 18           |          |                               |         |             |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS             |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| In Transit                 |           |
| Tourists                   | <u>16</u> |
| Residents of United States |           |
| Total                      | <u>16</u> |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349  
21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "H. Eagle" sailing from Hong Kong, May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1915

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|             |                      |                    |                         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1           |                      |                    | Bland Herbert Francis   | 37   | M    | Officer U.S. Army      |                          | England  | English         | China                       | Shanghai      | Friend, Mr. Charles Hill  |
| 2           |                      |                    | Boughton Florence       | 29   | F    | Housewife              |                          | U.S.A.   | English         | China                       | Shanghai      | Husband, R. C. Boughton   |
| 3           |                      |                    | Bickford George Fremont | 25   | M    | Service                |                          | U.S.A.   | Irish           | China                       | Shanghai      | Friend, Mr. E. Cunningham   |
| 4           |                      |                    | Bickford Edith Lillian  | 23   | F    | Housewife              |                          | U.S.A.   | Irish           | China                       | Shanghai      | Friend, Mrs. Edgar  |
| 5           |                      |                    | Kent Edwin              | 33   | M    | Physician              |                          | U.S.A.   | English         | China                       | Shanghai      | Friend, Rev. H. H. Rankin   |
| 6           |                      |                    | Kent Florence M.        | 33   | F    | Housewife              |                          | U.S.A.   | English         | China                       | Shanghai      | Friend, Rev. H. H. Rankin   |
| 7           |                      |                    | Kent Emma Mary          | 5    | F    | Child                  |                          | U.S.A.   | English         | China                       | Shanghai      | as above  |
| 8           |                      |                    | Kent Marion Alice       | 11   | F    | Child                  |                          | U.S.A.   | English         | China                       | Shanghai      | as above  |
| 9           |                      |                    | Marshall Peter          | 41   | M    | Housewife              |                          | U.S.A.   | French          | China                       | Shanghai      | Husband, Mr. P. Marshall  |
| 10          |                      |                    | Marshall Dorothy        | 5    | F    | Child                  |                          | U.S.A.   | French          | China                       | Shanghai      | as above  |
| 11          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 12          |                      |                    | Hagg                    | 55   | F    | Housewife              |                          | England  | English         | England                     | Salisbury     | Friend, Dr. Lavington   |
| 13          |                      |                    | Lin                     | 55   | F    | Housewife              |                          | U.S.A.   | Irish           | China                       | Shanghai      | Father, R. Kwong  |
| 14          |                      |                    | Kwong                   | 15   | M    | Student                |                          | China  | Chinese         | China                       | Shanghai      | Father, R. Kwong  |
| 15          |                      |                    | Kwong                   | 16   | M    | Student                |                          | China  | Chinese         | China                       | Shanghai      | Father, R. Kwong  |
| 16          |                      |                    | Kwong                   | 16   | M    | Student                |                          | China  | Chinese         | China                       | Shanghai      | Father, R. Kwong  |
| 17          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 18          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 19          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 20          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 21          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 22          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 23          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 24          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 25          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 26          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 27          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 28          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 29          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |
| 30          |                      |                    | NOT USED                |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |               |   |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1915.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |                      |
| 1   | Eng. London  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1903 New York  | Wife Miss Miriam Bland   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 6                        | Dark                                      | England London       |
| 2   | N.Y. Norwich Falls   | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | Yes Somewhere  | Wife Mrs. E. Cross   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 7 1/2                  | Fair                                      | U.S.A. Norwich Falls |
| 3   | Eng. London  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes Somewhere  | 133 North Pine St. Tacoma  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 11                     | Fair                                      | U.S.A. Seattle       |
| 4   | Eng. London  | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | Yes  | 613 North Pine St. Tacoma  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 3 1/2                  | Fair                                      | Ireland Banger       |
| 5   | Penn. Canton   | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes Somewhere  | Wife Mrs. S. W. Hunt   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 7                      | Fair                                      | U.S.A. Meriden       |
| 6   | Penn. Canton   | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | Yes  | Wife Mrs. S. W. Hunt   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 3 1/4                  | Dark                                      | U.S.A. Canton        |
| 7   | Penn. Canton   | Yes  | Father  | No  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 2 6                      | Fair                                      | Korea Changju        |
| 8   | Penn. Canton   | Yes  | Father  | No  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       |                          | Fair                                      | China Changju        |
| 9   | Penn. Philadelphia   | Yes  | Husband   | Yes   | Yes Somewhere  | Wife Mrs. D. Teller  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 5                      | Dark                                      | U.S.A. Philadelphia  |
| 10  | Penn. Philadelphia   | Yes  | Father  | No  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 3                        | Fair                                      | Australia Perth      |
| 11  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 12  | Eng. London  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes 1905   | Wife Mrs. D. Teller  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 7                      | Dark                                      | Canada Hamilton      |
| 13  | Cal. San Francisco   | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes Somewhere  | Wife Mrs. D. Teller  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5 8                      | Dark                                      | U.S.A. San Francisco |
| 14  | Mass. Springfield  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | Yes  | Wife Mrs. D. Teller  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5                        | Dark                                      | China Lense          |
| 15  | Mass. Springfield  | Yes  | Father  | Yes   | Yes  | Wife Mrs. D. Teller  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 5                        | Dark                                      | China Lense          |
| 16  | Mass. Springfield  | Yes  | Father  | Yes   | Yes  | Wife Mrs. D. Teller  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No                       | 11                       | Dark                                      | China Lense          |
| 17  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 18  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 19  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 20  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 21  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 22  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 23  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 24  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 25  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 26  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 27  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 28  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 29  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |
| 30  |  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                          |                          |   |                      |

John F. Dutton,  
Immigrant InspectorALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FROM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Dawson, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Dawson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1915,  
at VANCOUVER  
John H. Dutton  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN:  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN:  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK):  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 to 10 copied by R.T.G.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the Monteagle, sailing therein with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of  
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at Victoria

*H W Cunningham*  
Immigration

Immigration Officer.

Victoria, B.C.

| ALIENS |                   |         |                 |                 |          |       |
|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| CLASS  | NON-<br>RESIDENTS | TAXABLE | NON-<br>TAXABLE | TOTAL<br>ALIENS | U. S. B. | TOTAL |
| 1      | 1                 |         | 3               | 3               | 3        | 6     |
| 2      |                   |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| 3      |                   |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| 4      |                   |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| 5      |                   |         |                 |                 |          |       |
| 6      | 1                 |         | 3               | 3               | 3        | 6     |

|                         | PRIMARY<br>DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | GRANTED | REPORTED | DETAINED &<br>REMAINED<br>IN CANADA | PENDING | D/O<br>APPEAR |
|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| ADMITTED                |                        | 3        | 3       |          |                                     |         |               |
| HELD FOR<br>PROBATION   |                        |          |         |          |                                     |         |               |
| TEMPORARILY<br>DETAINED |                        |          |         |          |                                     |         |               |
| TOTAL                   |                        | 9        | 3       |          |                                     |         |               |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| In Transit                 |                 |
| Tourists                   | <i>Walter</i> 3 |
| Residents of United States |                 |
| Total                      | 3               |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-218

Sac



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Monteagle sailing from Hongkong, May 1, 1915

| S. S. Montleagle                                |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 2   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 3   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 4   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 5   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 6   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 7   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 8   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 9   |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 10  |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 11  |                      |                    |               |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| No. on List.                                    | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.            | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   |
| U. S. Citizens.                                 | Resident of          | Family Name.       | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos.       | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 1   |                      |                    | Shera         | William Arthur  | 26                 | M. S. Merchant         | yes yes                  | USA  | English         | China Canton  | Brother L M Shera<br>New York, N.Y.<br>Bro. Fred A. Baker |
| 2   |                      |                    | Seass         | Ethel           | 28                 | F M. None              |                          |  |                 | P.I. Manila   | Leaves if Sat New York. Friend Mrs. G. H. Kelly.          |
| 3   |                      |                    | Gorbett       | Martha          | 36                 | F S. None              |                          | England  |                 | Japan Yokohama  | Leaves if Sat New York. Friend Mr. Chas. Bell.            |
| 4   |                      |                    | Bland         | Herbert Francis | 37                 | M M. Officer           |                          |  |                 | China Shanghai  | Leaves if Sat 5. 10. 11. Friend J. B. Graham.             |
| 5   |                      |                    | West          | Harold          | 32                 | M S. Engineer          |                          |  |                 | Hongkong  | Leaves if Sat 5. 10. 11. Friend J. B. Graham.             |
| 6   |                      |                    | Moody         | Floyd Emmett    | 27                 | M. S. Teacher          |                          | USA  | Welsh           | P.I. Manila   | Leaves if Sat 5. 10. 11. Friend J. B. Graham.             |
| 7   |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 8   |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 9   |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 10  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 11  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 12  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 13  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 14  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 15  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 16  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 17  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 18  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 19  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 20  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 21  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 22  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 23  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 24  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 25  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 26  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 27  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 28  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 29  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |
| 30  |                      |                    | NOT USED      |                 |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Victoria

May 25, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                      |  |    |          |      |          |          |               |         |            |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----|----------|------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, party, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.     | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |          |      |          |          |               |         |            |
| 1   | NY New York  | yes  | self   | yes   | yes  | native born  | Bro. C. M. Shea<br>1624 University Ave. N. Y. | no   | no                    | no                                   | good                                   | no | 5 11     | Fair | Br. Eyes | 145      | no            | N. Y.   | New York   |
| 2   | Orl Klamath Agency   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | Bro. Freda Baker<br>Klamath Agency, Ore       | "  | "                     | "                                    | good                                   | "  | 5 6      | Med  | "        | Br 145   | "             | Ill     | West Union |
| 3   | Eng London   | ✓  | ✓  | "   | no   | "  | No address                                    | Entered at   | "                     | "                                    | good                                   | "  | 5 7 1/2  | Fair | "        | Blue 132 | "             | England | Caistor    |
| 4   | "  | ✓  | ✓  | "   | yes  | 1904 N. Y.   | "   | Entered at   | "                     | "                                    | good                                   | "  | 6        | "    | Dark     | Br 175   | Moderate      | "       | London     |
| 5   | "  | ✓  | ✓  | "   | no   | "  | "   | Entered at   | "                     | "                                    | good                                   | "  | 5 10 1/4 | Med  | Br       | Eyes 156 | Tattoo L. fa. | "       | South Sea  |
| 6   | Kan Ft. Scott  | "  | "  | "   | yes  | native born  | Bro. L. A. Moody.<br>Ft. Scott, Kansas        | "  | "                     | "                                    | good                                   | "  | 5 7      | Fair | Br       | 140      | no            | Kansas  | Ft. Scott  |

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 581  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN DESTROYED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Harrison <sup>(Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Monte Carlo, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Harrison  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1915,  
at Victoria  
F. L. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 6 Copied by RTG.



## LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Maquar*, sailing from *Amsterdam*, *June 1*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, JUN 4 1915, 190

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | Age              | Sex       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering<br>Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered<br>Insular Possession | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1                 | <i>Funfloss</i>                        |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 2                 | <i>Black</i>                           | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>USA</i>   | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>Apr 28 15</i>                       | <i>Victoria</i>                                    | <i>San Francisco</i>  |
| 3                 | <i>Evans</i>                           | <i>Marie</i>     | <i>38</i> | <i>USA</i>   | <i>Irish</i>    |  | <i>Victoria</i>                                    | <i>San Francisco</i>  |
| 4                 | <i>Evans</i>                           | <i>Ernest</i>    | <i>42</i> | <i>M. Australia</i>                                  | <i>English</i>  | <i>May 15</i>                          | <i>Victoria</i>                                    | <i>Australia</i>  |
| 5                 | <i>Wright</i>                          | <i>William</i>   | <i>22</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>May 1915</i>                        | <i>USA</i>   | <i>Albany</i>   |
| 6                 | <i>Hedrick</i>                         | <i>Mary</i>      | <i>35</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>May 1915</i>                        | <i>USA</i>   | <i>England</i>  |
| 7                 | <i>Horton</i>                          | <i>Alfred</i>    | <i>27</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Jewish</i>   | <i>28 May 15</i>                       |  | <i>New York</i>   |
| 8                 | <i>Horton</i>                          | <i>Myron</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Russian</i>  |  |  |   |
| 9                 | <i>Horton</i>                          | <i>Joy</i>       | <i>19</i> | <i>F. USA</i>  | <i>English</i>  |  |  |   |
| 10                | <i>Year</i>                            | <i>Tom</i>       | <i>27</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    |  |  |   |
| 11                | <i>Davis</i>                           | <i>Quillie</i>   | <i>26</i> | <i>M. Australia</i>                                  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>May 1915</i>                        | <i>Australia</i>                                   | <i>England</i>  |
| 12                | <i>Davis</i>                           | <i>Kathleen</i>  | <i>23</i> | <i>F. USA</i>  |                 | <i>May 1915</i>                        |  | <i>London</i>   |
| 13                | <i>Lybys</i>                           | <i>Mary</i>      | <i>38</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>June 1913</i>                       | <i>USA</i>   | <i>Florida</i>  |
| 14                | <i>Garster</i>                         | <i>William</i>   | <i>42</i> | <i>M. Canada</i>                                     | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>May 1915</i>                        | <i>USA</i>   | <i>Alaska</i>   |
| 15                | <i>Garster</i>                         | <i>Caroline</i>  | <i>29</i> | <i>F. Canada</i>                                     | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>May 1915</i>                        | <i>USA</i>   |   |
| 16                | <i>Hutchison</i>                       | <i>Mary</i>      | <i>55</i> | <i>M. Australia</i>                                  |                 |  | <i>Australia</i>                                   | <i>Australia</i>  |
| 17                | <i>Melton</i>                          | <i>Donald</i>    | <i>29</i> | <i>M. Australia</i>                                  | <i>English</i>  |  |  | <i>San Francisco</i>  |
| 18                | <i>Anderson</i>                        | <i>James</i>     | <i>33</i> | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>1904</i>                            | <i>USA</i>   | <i>New York</i>   |
| 19                | <i>Anderson</i>                        | <i>Hilbert</i>   | <i>34</i> | <i>F. USA</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>1907</i>                            | <i>England</i>                                     |   |
| 20                | <i>Anderson</i>                        | <i>James</i>     | <i>4</i>  | <i>M. USA</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>Bar Hawaii</i>                      |  |   |
| 21                | <i>Anderson</i>                        | <i>John</i>      | <i>3</i>  | <i>M. USA</i>  |                 |  |  |   |
| 22                | <i>Anderson</i>                        | <i>Albert</i>    | <i>9</i>  | <i>M. USA</i>  |                 |  |  |   |
| 23                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 24                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 25                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 26                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 27                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 28                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 29                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 30                | NOT USED                               |                  |           |  |                 |  |  |   |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

HONOLULU

I, *J. T. R. H.* Master, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JUN*, 190*1*  
at *Honolulu*

*J. H. Hester*  
Immigration Officer.

11-2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3rd Class.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU, 26th May 1915, 190 . Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, JUN 1, 190

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age   | Sex | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or<br>subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering<br>Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered<br>Insular Possession | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the<br>United States; country, if outside<br>the United States) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 1                 | Francis.     | Adeline.   | 50    | M   | U.S.A.  | Portuguese.     | July 1911.                             | U.S.A.   | Madura Island.  |
| 2                 | "            | Julia.     | 10.   | F   | "   | "               | Born.                                  | "  | "   |
| 3                 | Melville.    | Henry.     | 47.   | M   | Eng.  | Eng.            | May 1915.                              | Aust.  | Detroit.  |
| 4                 | Brown.       | Harry.     | 32    | M   | U.S.A.  | "               | July 1915.                             | U.S.A.   | Davenport.  |
| 5                 | "            | Sarah.     | 22    | F.  | "   | "               | "                                      | "  | "   |
| 6                 | "            | Cora.      | 8 mos | F.  | "   | "               | "                                      | "  | "   |
| 7                 | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 8                 | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 9                 | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 10                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 11                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 12                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 13                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 14                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 15                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 16                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 17                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 18                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 19                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 20                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 21                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 22                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 23                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 24                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 25                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 26                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 27                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 28                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 29                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |
| 30                | NOT USED     |            |       |     |   |                 |  |  |   |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. I. Wells Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from HONOLULU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN, 1900  
at VICTORIA  
J. H. Dunton  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

1 to 22 copied by R. T. B.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MACATA Ship's Surgeon, do  
(State whether Surgeon "attached therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of  
Physician Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213

4756 Confirmed by R.T.S.

CONFIRMED





# PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |           | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
|              | U.S. citizen.        | Resident. |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |                             |   |
|              | Diplomat.            | Merchant. | Family Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town.   |
| 1            |                      |           | Walter        | 31        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Norway   |                 |                             | (wife) Mrs. F. ... Neutral Bay Sydney.  |
| 2            |                      |           | Walter        | 32        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Aust.  |                 |                             | (brother) E. Wise. Bank of England, London.   |
| 3            |                      |           | Walter        | 30        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (Brother-in-law) as above London.   |
| 4            |                      |           | Anthony       | 29        | M                  | Shipping               |                          |  |                 |                             | (Sister) as above.  |
| 5            |                      |           | Robert        | 42        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | N.Z.   |                 |                             | (brother) E. Matthews. Solicitor Gisborne.  |
| 6            |                      |           | Charles       | 33        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (brother) J.V. Brown. Merchant. Napier. N.Z.  |
| 7            |                      |           | Herbert       | 34        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (wife) Mrs. H. Humphries. Napier N.Z.   |
| 8            |                      |           | Vera          | 13        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (mother) as above.  |
| 9            |                      |           | Vera          | 11        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (mother) as above.  |
| 10           |                      |           | Donald        | 38        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | U.S.A.   |                 | Scot.                       | U.S.A. Chicago. 523 South Wackerly in Chicago.  |
| 11           |                      |           | Donald        | 35        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | as above.   |
| 12           |                      |           | Donald        | 34        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | as above.   |
| 13           |                      |           | Donald        | 34        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | as above.   |
| 14           |                      |           | William       | 31        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (wife) Mrs. Williamson. Neutral Bay Sydney.   |
| 15           |                      |           | William       | 31        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | as above.   |
| 16           |                      |           | Albert        | 41        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Belgium  |                 | Belgium                     | (father) Mr. De Martir. Rotterdam.  |
| 17           |                      |           | Albert        | 41        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | as above.   |
| 18           |                      |           | Harry         | 42        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Aust.  |                 |                             | (husband) Mrs. Baldwin. Eltham, Victoria.   |
| 19           |                      |           | John          | 12        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (brother) as above.   |
| 20           |                      |           | George        | 39        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Scot.  |                 |                             | (brother) J.D. Ritchie. Auburn. N.S.W.  |
| 21           |                      |           | Sylvia        | 18        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (sister) as above.  |
| 22           |                      |           | Margaret      | 16        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (sister) as above.  |
| 23           |                      |           | Phillip       | 61        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Eng.   |                 |                             | (brother) Alfred. Corrie Station N.S.W.   |
| 24           |                      |           | Ida           | 24        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (sister) as above.  |
| 25           |                      |           | William       | 72        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | N.Z.   |                 |                             | (wife) Mrs. McCullough. Thames. N.Z.  |
| 26           |                      |           | David         | 52        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Aust.  |                 |                             | (brother) Mrs. Boyce. Lawrence St. Sydney.  |
| 27           |                      |           | Angelia       | 44        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | (mother-in-law) as above.   |
| 28           |                      |           | Arthur        | 40        | M                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | U.S.A.   |                 | Eng.                        | R.W. Cameron & Co. New York.  |
| 29           |                      |           | Ina           | 31        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          |  |                 |                             | as above.   |
| 30           |                      |           | Lena          | 29        | F                  | Consul - yes, yes      |                          | Aus.   |                 | Aust.                       | (father) R. Campbell. Camberlog. N.S.W.   |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

June 4, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| State.       | City or Town.  |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                                    |                       | Feet, Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.                    | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1            | Christiania  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Norway.         |               |
| 2            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Sydney.       |
| 3            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Eng.            | London.       |
| 4            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Sydney.       |
| 5            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | N.Z.            | Nelson.       |
| 6            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Germany.        | Breslau.      |
| 7            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Eng.            | Worcester.    |
| 8            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | N.Z.            | Napier.       |
| 9            | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Scotland.       |               |
| 10           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | N.Y.            | New York.     |
| 11           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Mass.           | Boston.       |
| 12           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Scotland.       | Aberdeen.     |
| 13           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Sydney.       |
| 14           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Pol.            | Antwerp.      |
| 15           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Eng.            | Leicester.    |
| 16           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Perth.        |
| 17           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 | Sydney.       |
| 18           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 | Woolledge.    |
| 19           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Albury.       |
| 20           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Eng.            | Newcastle.    |
| 21           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Ire.            | Belfast.      |
| 22           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Sydney.       |
| 23           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | USA.            | New York.     |
| 24           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          | Aust.           | Brisbane.     |
| 25           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 | Queensland.   |
| 26           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 |               |
| 27           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 |               |
| 28           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 |               |
| 29           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 |               |
| 30           | Aust.  | Self.                     | Yes  | 1905   | Paris, France.                            | In Transit.           |               |           |                          |                 |               |

Signed: [Signature] L. Phillips

20-24, 3



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. T. Rolfs, Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN 4, 1915,  
at VICTORIA

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 to 30 copied by R.T.C.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the REAL MACARA Ship's Surgeon, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "sworn thereon," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of  
Physician Surgeon Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

J. F. D...  
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "HARPER"

*sailing from* ~~from~~

191

34-10

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |                | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |            | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List.         | U.S. Citizens. | Exempted.          | Deposited. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.  |
| 1                    |                | ✓                  |            | Archer        | Arthur      | 34        | M                  | Agent                  | yes                      | Irish.   |                 | Sydney.                   | (wife) Drummey, Sydney.  |
| 2                    |                | ✓                  |            | Farmer        | Henry       | 65        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | N.Z.   | Eng.            | Malborough.               | Mrs Redwood, Glenelg, N.Z.   |
| 3                    |                | ✓                  |            | Barth         | Barth       | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (Sister) as above  |
| 4                    |                | ✓                  |            | Barth         | Barth       | 25        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (Sister) as above  |
| 5                    |                | ✓                  |            | Barth         | Barth       | 34        | F                  | None                   |                          | Aust.  | Irish.          | Aust. Melbourne.          | (mother) Mrs I. Green. 50 ST David St. Fitzroy. Melb.  |
| 6                    |                |                    |            | Barth         | Barth       | 34        | F                  | None                   |                          | Aust.  | Irish.          | Aust. Melbourne.          | (father) H. Co. Auckland   |
| 7                    |                |                    |            | Barth         | Barth       | 34        | F                  | None                   |                          | Aust.  | Irish.          | Aust. Melbourne.          | (father) H. Co. Auckland   |
| 8                    |                | ✓                  |            | Stevenson     | Mary        | 50        | F                  | None                   |                          | Aust.  |                 |                           | (wife) Mr Stevenson. 94 King St. Melbourne.  |
| 9                    |                | ✓                  |            | Stevenson     | John        | 25        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 10                   |                | ✓                  |            | Stevenson     | John        | 34        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 11                   |                | ✓                  |            | Stevenson     | John        | 55        | F                  | None                   |                          | Jew.   |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 12                   |                | ✓                  |            | Stevenson     | John        | 55        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 13                   |                | ✓                  |            | Stevenson     | John        | 29        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 14                   |                |                    |            | Stevenson     | John        | 34        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 15                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          | N.Z.   | Eng.            |                           | (father) as above  |
| 16                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 40        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 17                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 18                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 19                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 20                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 21                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 22                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 23                   |                |                    |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 24                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 25                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 26                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 27                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 28                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 29                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |
| 30                   |                | ✓                  |            | Lowry         | Thomas      | 45        | F                  | None                   |                          |  |                 |                           | (father) as above  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

June 4, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. |  |  |  |   |  |  |                      |   |   |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |      |                |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|------|----------------|
| 12  | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                   | 20  | 21  | 22                       | 23                                      | 24                       | 25  | 26 | 27 | 28   | 29             |
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Indicate future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or having complete fare, money, or ticket paid by government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Entered at<br>(Date) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |    |    |      |                |
| 1   | NY. New York   | ✓  | self.  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 10 | Fr | Blue | Aust. Sydney.  |
| 2   | Eng. Yorkshire   | ✓  |  | ✓   | 1871   | In transit   | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 8  | Fr | Blue | Eng. Yorkshire |
| 3   | Eng. Yorkshire   | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. Yorkshire |
| 4   | Eng. Yorkshire   | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. Yorkshire |
| 5   | Aust. Ballarat   | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Aust. Ballarat |
| 6   | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 7   | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 8   | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 9   | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 10  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 11  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 12  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 13  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 14  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 15  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 16  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 17  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 18  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 19  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 20  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 21  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 22  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 23  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 24  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 25  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 26  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 27  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 28  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 29  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |
| 30  | Eng. London  | ✓  |  | ✓   |  |  | Entered at           | no  | no  | no                       | no                                      | no                       | 5   | 6  | Fr | Blue | Eng. London    |

ALL RECORDS OF  
IMMIGRATION OFFICE  
OF THIS PORT HAVE  
BEEN RECORDED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Roll, Master, of the M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN, 1918,  
at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 To 28 0-1-18-7 R.T.B.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the S. M. S. MACARA, Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"SIA" "AMA"

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |                      | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
|              | U. S. Citizens.      | Head Tax Exemptions. |                    |      |      |                        |                          |  | Country.                    | City or Town. |   |
| 1            |                      |                      | Thomson, William   | 39   | M    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | Mother, Mrs. Thomson.   |
| 2            |                      |                      | Manson, David      | 41   | M    | Merchant               |                          | N.Z.   |                             |               | Solwyn, Aye St. Parnell. N.Z.   |
| 3            |                      |                      | Manson, Joseph     | 69   | M    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | Sydney                      |               | (wife) Mrs. Manson.<br>Kaiapoi Win Co. Chon.<br>(Mrs) Mrs. Chicken.                       |
| 4            |                      |                      | Mc Dougall, Robert | 53   | M    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | Sydney                      |               | Stratfield. Sydney  |
| 5            |                      |                      | Mc Dougall, Robert | 43   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | Sydney                      |               | (daughter) Miss Mc Dougall.<br>Papanui Road Ch. Ch. N.Z.                                  |
| 6            |                      |                      | Bell, Robert       | 58   | M    | Newspaper              |                          | Scot.  | Ashburton.                  |               | (wife) Mrs. R. Bell.<br>Ashburton. N.Z.   |
| 7            |                      |                      | Murphy, Eliza      | 27   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Irish  | Sydney                      |               | (brother) Murphree, C. Murphree<br>c/o H.V. McKay George St. Sydney.                      |
| 8            |                      |                      | Rege, William      | 56   | M    | Agent                  |                          | Eng.   | Sydney                      |               | (sister) Mrs. Dive.<br>Heheford Street, Ellice Bay<br>Sydney                              |
| 9            |                      |                      | Eva                | 35   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | Sydney                      |               | (cousin) Mrs. Fry?<br>Parganal, Fielding N.Z.   |
| 10           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 11           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 12           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 13           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 14           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 15           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 16           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 17           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 18           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 19           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 20           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 21           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 22           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 23           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 24           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 25           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 26           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 27           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 28           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 29           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |
| 30           |                      |                      | Esau               | 21   | F    | Eng.                   |                          | Eng.   | London.                     |               | (wife) Mrs. Varnell.<br>12 Clarence Gate Gardens Eng.                                     |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

June 11, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.

| 12           | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21                    | 22                       | 23                       | 24  | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether ship passage, whether paid by passenger, or by other person, or by agency, company, or society, or by government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            | Eng. London.   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   | In transit.  | Entered at                                | good   | no                    | (Date) 7                 | Fr. (Via) Blue.          | N.Z. Opatiki.                             |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            | N.Z. Opatiki.  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 10                | Fr. (Via) Gray Brn.      | Scot. Perth.                              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            | Aust. Sydney.  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 7                 | Fr. (Via) Blue.          | Eng. Dalston.                             |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            | N.Z. Opatiki.  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 6                 | Fr. (Via) Brn.           | Aust. Melbourne.                          |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 5                 | Fr. (Via) Brn.           | N.Z. Lyttelton.                           |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            | " Ashburton.   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 10                | Fr. (Via) Gray Brn.      | Scot. Dunferm.                            |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            | Aust. Sydney.  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 5                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Gray.     | Aust. Deane.                              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8            | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 9                 | Fr. (Via) Brn.           | Sydney.                                   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9            | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 4                 | Fr. (Via) Blue.          | " "                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 7                 | Fr. (Via) Brn.           | " "                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   | (cousin) Mrs Strong.<br>Kensels. Wag.  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 4                 | Fr. (Via) Gray.          | Eng. Maidston.                            |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12           | Eng. London.   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 5                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | Yorkshire.                                |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 9                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Blue.     | N.Z. Auckland.                            |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 5                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | Eng. London.                              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15           | Aust. Sydney.  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 10                | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | Aust. Sydney.                             |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 5                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | Germany Hannover.                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 6                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | England Hampshire.                        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 2                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | N.Z. Melbourne.                           |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 8                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | Scot. Sydney.                             |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 4                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | " "                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 3                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | " "                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 5                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | " Melbourne.                              |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 6                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | " "                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 1                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | Scot. Dundee.                             |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 2                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | " Huddersfield.                           |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26           | " "  | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | 1888   |  | Entered at                                |  |                       | (Date) 7                 | Fr. (Via) Brn. Brn.      | " "                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27           |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28           |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29           |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30           |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |

W. J. Hunter  
(Chief Clerk)



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. T. Rolls Master, of the R.M.S. "ACADE", from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUN, 1914,  
at San Francisco,  
J. P. Dwyer  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
*Columns 18 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 to 26 inclusive



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R.M. MACAUL, Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian                                   |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ALABAMA* sailing from *NEW YORK*, *MAY 1915*, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name.                   | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            |   | ✓                 | ✓               | Mechanic               | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 2            |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 3            |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 4            |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 5            |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 6            |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 7            | Nice  | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 8            | Eliminated by J. P. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |                   |                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            | ries  | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 10           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 11           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 12           | Eliminated by J. P. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |                   |                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 14           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 15           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 16           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 17           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 18           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 19           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 20           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 21           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 22           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 23           | Eliminated by J. P. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |                   |                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 25           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 26           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 27           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 28           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 29           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |
| 30           |   | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓   | Mother, as above  | ✓  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED



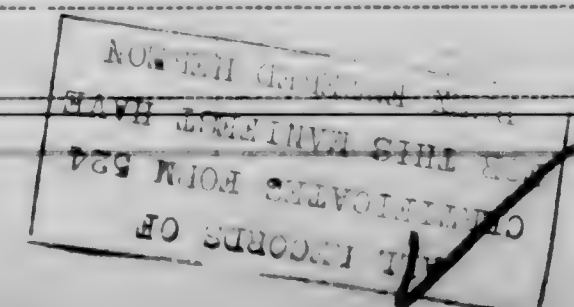
**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of*

June 4, 1913

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13  |    | 14   |                           | 15  |  | 16   |                       | 17                    |   | 18   |                       | 19                    |                          | 20                                     |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No.   | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   |    | yes  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |    | yes  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |    | yes  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |    | no   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |    | yes  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |    |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

G. Munton





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Roll, Master, of the R. M. S. HAGARI, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1 to 22 copied by R.T.C.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at         
        
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian                                   |

11-1115

0720 708



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCIS sailing from SYDNEY, 19

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  | State.  | City or Town. |
| 1                  |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 4                  |               | Daniel      |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          | N.Z.  |                   | N.Z. Pige   |  |   |               |
| 5                  |               | James       |      | M.   | None                         |                          | N.Z.  |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 6                  |               | George      |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          | Scot.   |                   | Ex. San Francisco                                     | (wife) Mrs. D. McPherson, Eye St.<br>Otago, N.Z.   | N.Z.  | Otago.        |
| 7                  |               | R.          |      | M.   | E.                           |                          | N.Z.  |                   | Ex. N.Y.  | (mother) Mrs. A. J. Picard<br>Sydney, N.Z.   | Aust.   | Sydney.       |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 12                 |               | William J.  |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          | Scot.   |                   | Ex. San Francisco                                     | (wife) Mrs. Thomas, York St.<br>South Melbourne.   | Aust.   | Melb.         |
| 13                 |               | John        |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          | Scot.   |                   | Ex. San Francisco                                     | (wife) Mrs. Smith, Tepuki.<br>Bay of Plenty, N.Z.  | N.Z.  | Auckland      |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 16                 |               | Charles     |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          | Scot.   |                   | Ex. San Francisco                                     | (wife) Mrs. East, Barrie St.<br>North Melbourne.   | Aust.   | Melb.         |
| 17                 |               | Elizabeth   |      | F.   | None                         |                          |   |                   | Ex. San Francisco                                     | (wife) Mrs. Havelin, Kalkoura.<br>Dunedin.   | N.Z.  | Auckland      |
| 18                 |               | James       |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 20                 |               | William     |      | M.   | Farmer                       |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 22                 |               | Brenda      |      | F.   | Teacher                      |                          | N.Z.  |                   | N.Z. Dunedin  | (mother) Mrs. Stock, Napier St.<br>Mornington, Dunedin.                                      | N.Z.  | Dunedin       |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |   |               |

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VAUGHAN, June 11, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
|              |                           | Yes or No.   |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1            | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | Brn. Brn.   | Eng. Hexham.           |
| 2            | Self                      | Yes  | Transit  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | Brn. Brn.   | India Calcutta.        |
| 3            | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | Brn. Brn.   | Aust. Sydney.          |
| 4            | Self                      | Yes  | Sister, Mrs. Edward Maclellan, 15 Ohio St. Sharon, Pa.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | Brn. Brn.   | Ireland. Antrim.       |
| 5            | Self                      | Yes  | Sister, as above.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | Brn. Brn.   | " " Adelaide.          |
| 6            | Self                      | Yes  | Transit  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7           | Brn. Brn.   | Irish. Adelaide.       |
| 7            | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | N.Z. Chch.             |
| 8            | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 9            | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 10           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 11           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 12           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 13           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 14           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 15           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 16           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 17           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 18           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 19           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 20           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 21           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 22           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 23           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 24           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 25           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 26           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 27           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 28           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 29           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |
| 30           | Self                      | Yes  | Entered at <u>San Francisco</u> (Date) <u>5-8-15</u> (Via) <u>Br.</u>  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8           | Brn. Brn.   | Denmark. Tana.         |

J. D. Danton

ALL PASSENGERS OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 5  
BEFORE ENTERED HERE



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Roll, Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUN 4, 1913, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

1.5.27 received by R.T.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

        
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian                                   |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 2            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 3            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 4            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 5            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 6            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            | Foster                                    | Lillian           | 23                         | F S Steno.             | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | (Sister) Mrs. H. E. East  | Eng. London  |
| 8            | Carliner                                  | John D.           | 28                         | M S Mch                | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | Christ Church Oakland, N.Y.   | Eng. London  |
| 9            | Mason                                     | Miriam            | 27                         | F S none               | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit San Francisco                                    | (Brother) Robert Lardner  | N.Y. Oakland   |
| 10           | Jamieson                                  | John              | 33                         | M S Engineer           | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | Oakland 24 Terra, Melbourne, Aust.  | N.Y. Oakland   |
| 11           | Floyd                                     | Robert            | 21                         | M S Clerk              | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | (Mother) Mrs. Mary Mason  | Cal. San Francisco   |
| 12           | Parker                                    | Lillian           | 35                         | F W none               | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | 15 Willoughby St. No. Sidney  | Eng. London  |
| 13           | "   | Honora            | "                          | F S                    | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | none  | Eng. London  |
| 14           | "   | Clive             | 5                          | M S                    | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | Wellington Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.  | Wash. Seattle  |
| 15           | Hampton                                   | William           | 35                         | M M                    | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | (Brother) Ernest Oldham   | Eng. London  |
| 16           | Hampton                                   | Harriet           | 51                         | F M                    | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | Auckland Warrick Rd. Spark Hill, Birmingham, Eng.   | Eng. London  |
| 17           | Hampton                                   | "                 | 52                         | M S                    | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | note: as above  | "  |
| 18           | Hampton                                   | "                 | 38                         | F S                    | "                        | "  | "                 | Exit N.Y.   | note: as above  | "  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

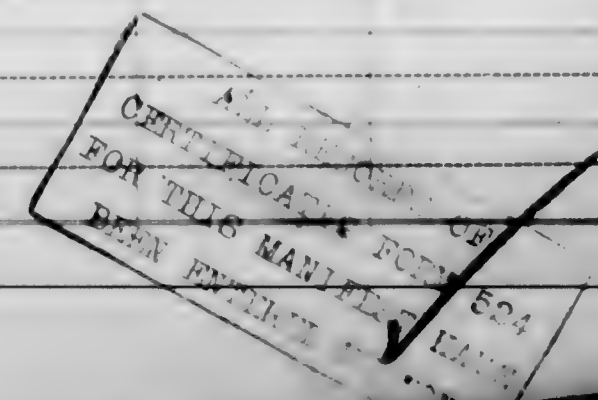


## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 4, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22                       | 23                                      | 24                       | 25  | 26               | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |                  |    |    |    |
| 1   |  |  |   |  | Transit  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
| 2   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |  |   |  |  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
| 6   | London   | No   |   |  |  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |                  |    |    |    |
| 7   | London   | "  |   |  |  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | Eng                                       | Scarborough      |    |    |    |
| 8   | London   | "  |   |  |  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | Eng                                       | Penlance         |    |    |    |
| 9   | London   | 100  |   |  | Entered at   |  |   |  |                          |   |                          | "   | Manly, N.S.W.    |    |    |    |
| 10  | "  | No   |   |  | Transit  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | Eng                                       | St. Stephen      |    |    |    |
| 11  | No   | No   |   |  | No address   | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | N.Z.                                      | Wellington       |    |    |    |
| 12  | "  | "  |   |  | Transit  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | Eng                                       | Birmingham       |    |    |    |
| 13  | "  | "  |   |  | "  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | "   | "                |    |    |    |
| 14  | "  | "  |   |  | "  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | "   | "                |    |    |    |
| 15  | "  | "  |   |  | "  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | "   | Chatham          |    |    |    |
| 16  | "  | "  |   |  | "  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | "   | Nottingham       |    |    |    |
| 17  | "  | "  |   |  | "  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | Eng                                       | Newcastle N.S.W. |    |    |    |
| 18  | "  | "  |   |  | "  | Entered at                                     |   |  |                          |   |                          | N.Z.                                      | Warkworth        |    |    |    |





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. T. Rell, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1916 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at VICTORIA

J. T. Rell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

1 to 18 Copied by J.T.R.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of  
Physicians Surgeons Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1921 day of 19  
 at W. C. T. C.

St. Paul  
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *CHIAKAPAZ*

sailing from *Sydney*

191

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. |         |         |         |         | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. |                 | NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |                          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                    | U. S. Citizens.      | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizens.    | U. S. Citizens. | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.            |   |
| 1                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Patrick.   | 55        | M    | Teacher                | yes      | yes    | N.Z.   | Irish.            |                             | <i>Ex. San Francisco</i> | (brother) J.O. ...  |
| 2                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Robert. H.   | 53        | M    | Teacher                | yes      | yes    | "  | Eng.              |                             | <i>Ex. San Francisco</i> | (brother) Mrs. Murphy   |
| 3                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | John. C.   | 22        | M    | Teacher                | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 |                             | <i>Ex. San Francisco</i> | (brother) Mrs. Murphy   |
| 4                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | Brown         | Julius.  | 39        | M    | Mechanic               | yes      | yes    | Aust.  | Russian.          | Aust.                       | Melbourne.               | (brother) Philip ...  |
| 5                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Ethel.   | 37        | F    | M                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | None  |
| 6                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Minnie.  | 13        | F    | S                      | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | None  |
| 7                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | John.  | 11        | M    | S                      | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | None  |
| 8                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Phyllis  | 8         | F    | S                      | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | None  |
| 9                  |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Gertrude   | 4         | F    | S                      | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | None  |
| 10                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Sidney.  | 15        | M    | S                      | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | None  |
| 11                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Sidney   | 23        | M    | M.Fars                 | yes      | yes    | Eng.   | Eng.              | Staffordshire               | Staffordshire            | (brother) Mrs. Sager  |
| 12                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Victoria   | 22        | F    | L                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | (wife) Mrs. Sager   |
| 13                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Eliminated by J.D. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |                          |   |
| 14                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Abraham  | 63        | M    | M                      | no       | no     | U.S.A.   | "                 | Aust.                       | New York                 | W. Jenkins  |
| 15                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Elizabeth  | 57        | F    | M                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | W. Jenkins  |
| 16                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | John.  | 29        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | Eng.   | "                 | "                           | "                        | J.D. Dutton   |
| 17                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Eliminated by J.D. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |                          |   |
| 18                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Robert.  | 40        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | Scot.  | Scot.             | "                           | "                        | W. Jenkins  |
| 19                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | John.  | 62        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | W. Jenkins  |
| 20                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Anna.  | 28        | F    | S                      | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | W. Jenkins  |
| 21                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Albert.  | 57        | M    | M                      | no       | no     | Eng.   | Eng.              | Eng.                        | Eng.                     | (brother) Jonas Moore   |
| 22                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Laurent.   | 34        | F    | M                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | (brother) Jonas Moore   |
| 23                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Neil.  | 50        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | N.Z.   | Irish.            | Auckland.                   | Broadway                 | (brother) A. O'Donnell  |
| 24                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Eliminated by J.D. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |                          |   |
| 25                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | William.   | 51        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | Eng.   | Eng.              | Eng.                        | Eng.                     | (father) C.J. Belcher   |
| 26                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Arthur.  | 28        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | (father) J. Wood  |
| 27                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Elizabeth.   | 48        | F    | M                      | no       | no     | Aust.  | "                 | Aust.                       | Aust.                    | (husband) P.B. Sparks   |
| 28                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 | <i>Victor</i> | Edward.  | 54        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | U.S.A.   | "                 | U.S.A.                      | U.S.A.                   | (father) C. Dixon   |
| 29                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | Eliminated by J.D. Dutton - Did not appear for examination |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                             |                          |   |
| 30                 |                      |         |         |         |         |                    |                 |               | John.  | 26        | M    | S                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                           | "                        | (father) J. Gallie  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER June 4, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |               |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist.  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |               |  |
|   | State.   | City or Town. |  | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No.  | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?                              |  | Enter in plain or shorthand or print, as preferred, but legibly. | Enter in plain or shorthand or print, as preferred, but legibly. |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
| 1   | N.Z.   | Wellington    | ✓  | Self   | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | Fr. Brn. Blue.                    |                          | Ire.                                   | Kilkenny      |  |
| 2   |  | Auckland      | ✓  |  |   |  | Transit  |  |  |   |  | 5 7                   | Gray                              |                          | Eng.                                   | Liverpool     |  |
| 3   |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 5                   | Blue                              |                          | N.Z.                                   | Auckland      |  |
| 4   | N.Y.   | New York      | ✓  |  | \$25.00   |  | (Boston) Philip Wildman 116 Nassau St. N.Y. City. (Brother-in-law)   |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   | Brn.                              |                          | Russia.                                | Kalish        |  |
| 5   |  |               | ✓  | Richard H. H.  |   |  | Uncle: as above  |  |  |   |  | 5 6                   | Dk.                               |                          |  |               |  |
| 6   |  |               | ✓  | Philip J. H.   |   |  | Uncle: as above  |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   |                                   |                          | Eng.                                   | London        |  |
| 7   |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  | Uncle: as above  |  |  |   |  | 5 10                  | Fr. Blue                          |                          |  |               |  |
| 8   |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  | Uncle: as above  |  |  |   |  | 5 10                  |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
| 9   |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  | Uncle: as above  |  |  |   |  | 5 10                  |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
| 10  |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  | Uncle: as above  |  |  |   |  | 5 10                  |                                   |                          | Aust.                                  | Melbne.       |  |
| 11  | Mon.   | Chateau       | ✓  |  |   |  | (Brother) Annie Hodgkins Chateau Mont. Brother-in-law. as above  |  |  |   |  | 6 4                   | Dk. Brn.                          |                          | Eng.                                   | Herfordsh     |  |
| 12  |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  | as above   |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   | Fr. Brn.                          |                          |  | Stafadsh      |  |
| 13  | Eng.   | Liverpool     | ✓  |  |   |  | In Transit.  |  |  |   |  | 5 8                   | Gray Brn.                         |                          |  | Herfordsh     |  |
| 14  | Aust.  | Sydney        | ✓  | no   | no  | yes 14 yrs Penna   |  |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   | Blue.                             |                          | Eng.                                   | Mertham       |  |
| 15  |  |               | ✓  |  | no  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   |                                   |                          |  | Mertham       |  |
| 16  | Cal.   | San Francisco | ✓  |  | yes   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 0                   | Dk. Brn. Brn.                     |                          | Eng.                                   | Isle of wight |  |
| 17  | N.Z.   | Levin         | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 6                   | Fr. Gray                          |                          |  | Northampton   |  |
| 18  | Cal.   | Frisco        | ✓  |  | yes   | 1 year   | See col 11.  |  |  |   |  | 5 6                   | I. e.                             |                          | Scot.                                  | Glasgow       |  |
| 19  |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 8                   |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
| 20  |  |               | ✓  |  | yes   | 4 yrs Ohio   |  |  |  |   |  | 5 8                   |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
| 21  | Eng.   | London        | ✓  |  |   |  | In Transit.  |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   | Fr. Brn.                          |                          | Eng.                                   | Bradford      |  |
| 22  |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 10                  |                                   |                          |  |               |  |
| 23  | Cal.   | Frisco        | ✓  |  | \$15.00   | sting  | No. address  |  |  |   |  | 5 9                   | Dk. Blk. Gray                     |                          | Ireland.                               | Donegal       |  |
| 24  | Wash.  | Seattle       | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 10                  | Dk.                               |                          |  | Portland      |  |
| 25  | N.Z.   | Wellington    | ✓  |  |   |  | Transit  |  |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fr. Brn. Blue                     |                          | Eng.                                   | Bombady       |  |
| 26  |  |               | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 7                   | Dk. Blk. Brn.                     |                          | N.Z.                                   | Takapuna      |  |
| 27  | Aust.  | Auburn        | ✓  |  |   |  | No address   |  |  |   |  | 5 6                   | Dk. Brn. Blue                     |                          | Aust.                                  | Bulli         |  |
| 28  | Cal.   | Frisco        | ✓  | Father   | yes   | Born.  | Mother Mrs. Kahlan 524 Douglas St. San Francisco   |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   |                                   |                          | U.S.A.                                 | Frisco        |  |
| 29  | N.Z.   | Palmerston    | ✓  | no   | yes   | no   | Transit  |  |  |   |  | 5 8                   | Fr. Brn.                          |                          | N.Z.                                   | Ha ara        |  |
| 30  | Eng.   | London        | ✓  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5 4                   | Dk. Blk. Blue                     |                          |  | Dunedin       |  |

(Signed) Maxwell G. Phillips

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Reels, Master of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1915 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at VICTORIA  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 to 28 Copies by RTG.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians - Surgeons - Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 JUN 1915

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JUNE 1915 at VICTORIA

Immigration Officer.

| CLASS | SEX | ALIENS  |             | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|-------|-----|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|
|       |     | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE |              |          |       |
| 629   | 2   | 2       | 7           | 9            | 12       | 21    |
| 629   | 3   | 4       | 64          | 68           | 6        | 74    |
| 629   | 3   | 20      | 33          | 53           | 1        | 54    |
| 629   | 2   | 16      | 8           | 24           | 3        | 27    |
| TOTAL |     | 104     | 112         | 216          | 22       | 238   |

\* Includes one Government Official, No card

|                          | PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | REPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISAPPEARED |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| ADMITTED                 | 153                 | 153      |          |          |                               |         |             |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 1                   |          |          | 1        | 1                             |         |             |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED     |                     |          |          |          |                               |         |             |
| TOTAL                    | 154                 | 153      | 1        | 1        | 1                             |         |             |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| In Transit                 |     |
| Tourists                   | 103 |
| Residents of United States |     |
| Total                      | 103 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349  
23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX    |           | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|              | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. |              |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 1            | Debarred    | Deported  | Annis.       | 30  | F   | S. Seas               | yes                      | Ireland.   | Irish.          | Ireland                     | Waterford.    | (brother) <u>John Landers.</u><br><u>Ohio. U.S.A. Kingston N.Y.</u>                      |
| 2            |             |           | Amelia.      | 32  | F   | M                     | no                       | Eng.   | Eng.            | N.Z.                        | Auck.         | (husband) <u>W. Fishwick.</u><br><u>03 South Durban Ave.</u>                             |
| 3            |             |           | Clarissa.    | 7   | F   | S                     | ✓                        | "  | "               | "                           | "             | (sister) <u>as above.</u><br><u>Liverpool, Detm.</u>                                     |
| 4            |             |           | Madeline.    | 3   | F   | S                     | ✓                        | "  | "               | "                           | "             | (sister) <u>as above.</u><br><u>Wayne County.</u>  |
| 5            |             |           | Kittie.      | 24  | F   | S                     | ✓                        | Russia   | Russian         | "                           | "             | (sister) <u>as above.</u><br><u>Chicago.</u>   |
| 6            |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 7            |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 8            |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 9            |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 10           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 11           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 12           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 13           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 14           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 15           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 16           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 17           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 18           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 19           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 20           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 21           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 22           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 23           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 24           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 25           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 26           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 27           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 28           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 29           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |
| 30           |             |           | NOT USED     |     |     |                       |                          |  |                 |                             |               |  |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

HARTFORD.

June 4

1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |                 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|-----------------|
| 12  | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23                       | 24                                      | 25                       | 26  | 27 | 28 | 29              |
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or suspended by charter? If so, what?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Whether seeking by reason of any political belief or opinion, to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |    |    |                 |
| 1   | N.Y. New York  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1890, Connecticut  | Cousin, Mrs. Ellen Flannery, 311 - 43rd St., New York  | Entered at  |   |   |   |                          |   | (Date)                   | (Via)                                     |    |    | Ireland.        |
| 2   | Irish  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1890, Connecticut  | (Sister) Mrs. Price, 1429 St. Louis, Michigan (3) Chicago  | Entered at  |   |   |   |                          |   | (Date)                   | (Via)                                     |    |    | Eng. Carbrook   |
| 3   |  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1890, Connecticut  | (Father) see above   | Entered at  |   |   |   |                          |   | (Date)                   | (Via)                                     |    |    | N.Z. Timal      |
| 4   |  | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1890, Connecticut  | (Father) see above   | Entered at  |   |   |   |                          |   | (Date)                   | (Via)                                     |    |    |                 |
| 5   | Ill. Chicago   | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1890, Connecticut  | (Sister) Mrs. Price, 1429 St. Louis, Michigan (3) Chicago  | Entered at  |   |   |   |                          |   | (Date)                   | (Via)                                     |    |    | Madison, Russia |

Signed: Maxine E. Hall, Jr.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Reils Master, of the RAI S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 1906 day of JUN, 1906,  
at VICTORIA

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 To 5 Copied by R.T.G.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 others therewith," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of  
Physicians & Surgeons of Ont. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1916 day of June, 1916  
 at Victoria, B.C.

H. W. Cunningham  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Via*

sailing from *London*

*13 May*, 191*5*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD TAX<br>EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX<br>DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                    |                         |                       | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                    | City or Town. |  |
| 1                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 2                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 3                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 4                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 5                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 6                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 7                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 8                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 9                  |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 10                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 11                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 12                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 13                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 14                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 15                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 16                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 17                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 18                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 19                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 20                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 21                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 22                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 23                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 24                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 25                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 26                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 27                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 28                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 29                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |
| 30                 |                         |                       |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   |                             |               |  |

*Edmund Walter*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|---------|
| 12  | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25                       | 26          | 27                       | 28                       | 29  |       |         |
| No. on List.  | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, trade, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in United States or subject to laws of United States? (If yes, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |       |         |
| 1   | San Francisco  | yes  | yes   | 1913  | all over  | Transit  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no  | 5                        | 6           | Fr.                      | Brn                      | Blue.                                     | Aust. | Sydney. |
| 2   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 3   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 4   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 5   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 6   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 7   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 8   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 9   |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 10  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 11  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 12  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 13  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 14  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 15  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 16  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 17  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 18  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 19  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 20  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 21  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 22  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 23  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 24  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 25  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 26  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 27  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 28  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 29  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |
| 30  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                          |             |                          |                          |   |       |         |

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE A RECORD HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. R. M. S. NIAGARA, of the SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

JUN 4 1915

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1915,

at VICTORIA

H. W. Cunningham  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 copy by R.T.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the P. M. S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1915  
at Victoria

W. C. Cameron  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *13 May*, 191*5*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 2            | <i>McLachlan</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          | <i>U.S.</i>  |                 | <i>San Francisco</i>                                 | <i>McLachlan</i>  | <i>Ind. La Porte</i>   |
| 3            | <i>James</i>                              |                   |                            |                        |                          | <i>U.S.</i>  |                 | <i>San Francisco</i>                                 | <i>James</i>  | <i>Ind. La Porte</i>   |
| 4            | <i>James</i>                              |                   |                            |                        |                          | <i>U.S.</i>  |                 | <i>San Francisco</i>                                 | <i>James</i>  | <i>Ind. La Porte</i>   |
| 5            | <i>James</i>                              |                   |                            |                        |                          | <i>U.S.</i>  |                 | <i>San Francisco</i>                                 | <i>James</i>  | <i>Ind. La Porte</i>   |
| 6            | <i>James</i>                              |                   |                            |                        |                          | <i>U.S.</i>  |                 | <i>San Francisco</i>                                 | <i>James</i>  | <i>Ind. La Porte</i>   |
| 7            | <i>James</i>                              |                   |                            |                        |                          | <i>U.S.</i>  |                 | <i>San Francisco</i>                                 | <i>James</i>  | <i>Ind. La Porte</i>   |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |  |   |  |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 4, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List.  | 13   | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21                    | 22                                 | 23      | 24                       | 25          | 26                       | 27              | 28       | 29            |
|   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 2   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 3   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 4   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 5   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 6   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 7   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 8   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 9   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 10  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 11  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 12  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 14  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 15  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 16  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 17  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 18  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 19  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 20  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 21  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 22  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 23  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 24  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 25  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 26  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 27  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 28  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 29  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 30  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |         |                          |             |                          |                 |          |               |

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Huls Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from 8YDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer Huls

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1915,

at [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1757 Copies by T.T.G.



## LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Niagara*, sailing from *Honolulu* *May 28*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *Kulua* *June 4*, 1905.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering<br>Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered<br>Insular Possession | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1           | <i>Luttrell</i> <i>John H.</i>         | 61  | m   | USA  | German          | Apr 28 15                              | N Zealand  | Hilwaukee   |
| 2           | <i>Heikkhauser</i> <i>William</i>      | 49  | m   | USA  |                 | June 9 13                              | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 3           | <i>Heikkhauser</i> <i>Mattie</i>       | 45  | F   | USA  | English         | 1913                                   | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 4           | <i>Comer</i> <i>Elmer</i>              | 44  | m   | USA  | Hotel           | May 28 15                              | N Zealand  | Honolulu  |
| 5           | <i>Ridell</i> <i>Julian</i>            | 70  | m   | France   | French          | 1915                                   | France   | Honolulu  |
| 6           | <i>McLure</i> <i>Yves</i>              | 37  | m   | USA  | French          | 1915                                   | France   | Honolulu  |
| 7           | <i>Daly</i> <i>Joseph</i>              | 24  | m   | USA  | Irish           | July 19 14                             | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 8           | <i>Daly</i> <i>Mellen</i>              | 23  | F   | USA  |                 |  | USA  |   |
| 9           | <i>Lantry</i> <i>Mary</i>              | 41  | F   | USA  |                 |  |  |   |
| 10          | <i>Brown</i> <i>Betty</i>              | 26  | F   | USA  | Hotel           | July 19 15                             | Seattle  | Seattle   |
| 11          | <i>Hott</i> <i>Henry</i>               | 30  | m   | Australia  | English         | May 28 15                              | Australia  | Honolulu  |
| 12          | <i>Hott</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>           | 27  | F   | Australia  | English         | May 28 15                              | Australia  | Honolulu  |
| 13          | <i>Hott</i> <i>John</i>                | 35  | F   | Canada   | Hotel           | July 19 10                             | Canada   | Honolulu  |
| 14          | <i>Sanders</i> <i>Jabraham</i>         | 48  | m   | Australia  | English         | July 19 15                             | Australia  | Honolulu  |
| 15          | <i>Sanders</i> <i>Kate</i>             | 35  | F   | Australia  | English         | July 19 15                             | Australia  | Honolulu  |
| 16          | <i>Hott</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>           | 27  | F   | Australia  | English         | May 28 15                              | Australia  | Honolulu  |
| 17          | <i>Harding</i> <i>William</i>          | 20  | m   | USA  | German          | June 19 12                             | USA  | Seattle   |
| 18          | <i>Harding</i> <i>Mary</i>             | 30  | F   | USA  | Hotel           |  | USA  | Seattle   |
| 19          | <i>Harding</i> <i>William</i>          | 1-4 | m   | USA  | Hotel           |  | USA  | Seattle   |
| 20          | <i>Harding</i> <i>William</i>          | 44  | m   | USA  | English         | Apr 19 12                              | USA  | San Francisco   |
| 21          | <i>Hott</i> <i>John</i>                | 61  | m   | USA  | Hotel           | July 19 15                             | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 22          | <i>Hott</i> <i>John</i>                | 52  | F   | USA  | Hotel           | July 19 15                             | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 23          | <i>Hott</i> <i>John</i>                | 53  | m   | USA  | English         | July 19 15                             | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 24          | <i>Hott</i> <i>John</i>                | 38  | m   | USA  | English         | July 19 15                             | USA  | Honolulu  |
| 25          | <i>Clarke</i> <i>Josephine</i>         | 37  | F   | USA  | English         | May 19 15                              | USA  | S. F. Cal.  |
| 26          | <i>Evans</i> <i>Mamie</i>              | 38  | F   | USA  |                 |  |  |   |
| 27          | NOT USED                               |     |     |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 28          | NOT USED                               |     |     |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 29          | NOT USED                               |     |     |  |                 |  |  |   |
| 30          | NOT USED                               |     |     |  |                 |  |  |   |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Rolfs <sup>Master</sup>, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1915  
VICTORIA

at

H. W. M. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

11-2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3rd Class.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. **NIAGARA**, sailing from **HONOLULU**, 28th May 1915, 190 . Arriving at Port of **Seattle**, June 4, 1915

| 1           | 2                                      | 3   | 4   | 5  | 6               | 7                                   | 8   | 9   |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1           | W. S. C. - 1. <b>W. S. C.</b>          | 20. | F.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 2           | 2. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 3           | 3. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 4           | 4. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 5           | 5. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 6           | 6. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 7           | 7. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 8           | 8. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 9           | 9. <b>W. S. C.</b>                     | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 10          | 10. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 11          | 11. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 12          | 12. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 13          | 13. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 14          | 14. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 15          | 15. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 16          | 16. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 17          | 17. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 18          | 18. <b>W. S. C.</b>                    | 34. | M.  | U.S.A.   | Irish           | July 1914.                          | U.S.A.  | Seattle.  |
| 19          | 19. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 20          | 20. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 21          | 21. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 22          | 22. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 23          | 23. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 24          | 24. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 25          | 25. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 26          | 26. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 27          | 27. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 28          | 28. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 29          | 29. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |
| 30          | 30. <b>NOT USED</b>                    |     |     |  |                 |                                     |   |   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. R. M. Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1963, at VICTORIA.  
J. W. C. Immigration Officer.

|           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <u>1</u>  | <u>1</u>  | <u>1</u>  | <u>1</u>  |
| <u>2</u>  | <u>2</u>  | <u>2</u>  | <u>2</u>  |
| <u>3</u>  | <u>3</u>  | <u>3</u>  | <u>3</u>  |
| <u>4</u>  | <u>4</u>  | <u>4</u>  | <u>4</u>  |
| <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>5</u>  |
| <u>6</u>  | <u>6</u>  | <u>6</u>  | <u>6</u>  |
| <u>7</u>  | <u>7</u>  | <u>7</u>  | <u>7</u>  |
| <u>8</u>  | <u>8</u>  | <u>8</u>  | <u>8</u>  |
| <u>9</u>  | <u>9</u>  | <u>9</u>  | <u>9</u>  |
| <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>10</u> |
| <u>11</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>11</u> |
| <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>12</u> |
| <u>13</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>13</u> | <u>13</u> |
| <u>14</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>14</u> |
| <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>15</u> |
| <u>16</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>16</u> |
| <u>17</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>17</u> |
| <u>18</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>18</u> |
| <u>19</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>19</u> |
| <u>20</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>20</u> |
| <u>21</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>21</u> | <u>21</u> |
| <u>22</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>22</u> |
| <u>23</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>23</u> |
| <u>24</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>24</u> |
| <u>25</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>25</u> |
| <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>26</u> |
| <u>27</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>27</u> |
| <u>28</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>28</u> |
| <u>29</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>29</u> | <u>29</u> |
| <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>30</u> |
| <u>31</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>31</u> |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIACARA Ship's Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Surgeons Ont Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this VI day of June, 19

at Victoria B.C.  
W. Cunningham  
 Immigration Officer.

| CLASS  | IMMIGRANTS | ALIENS  |             | TOTAL ALIENS | U. S. C. | TOTAL |
|--------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|
|        |            | TAXABLE | NON-TAXABLE |              |          |       |
| 629    | 2          |         | 3           | 3            | 35       | 38    |
| FIRST  |            |         | 1           | 1            |          | 1     |
| SECOND | 1          | 2       | 1           | 3            | 3        | 6     |
| THIRD  | 1          | 10      | 1           | 11           | 6        | 17    |
| TOTAL  | 5          | 12      | 6           | 18           | 44       | 62    |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

349

24

| PRIMARY DISPOSITION      | REPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | APPROVED |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|
| ADMITTED                 | 10       | 10                            |         |          |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 8        | 8                             |         |          |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED     |          |                               |         |          |
| TOTAL                    | 18       | 18                            |         |          |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit                 | 4 |
| Tourists                   | 3 |
| Residents of United States | 7 |
| Total                      |   |

1 To 18 Copies by R.T.C.



13 May, 1915

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rolls, Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1922,  
at VICTORIA

H. M. Cunningham  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 to 17 Copied by R.T.L.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. J. P. P. P., Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915

at Victoria, B.C.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer

| CLASS  | SEX | AGE | DATE | TIME | TOTAL |
|--------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|
| MALE   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1     |
| FEMALE | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1     |
| CHILD  | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1     |
| TOTAL  | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1     |

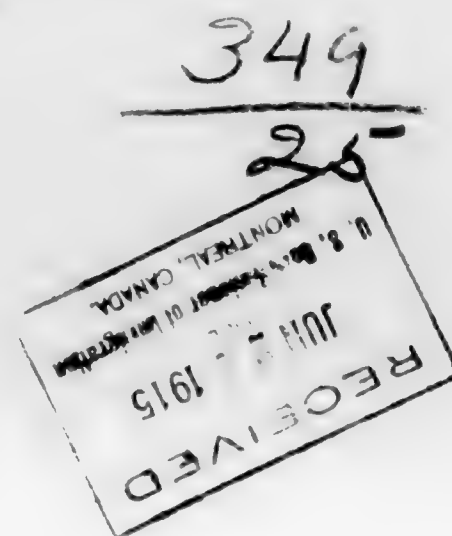
| PRIMARY DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | REJECTED | REPORTED | DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | NO RECORD |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| ADMITTED            | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1                             | 1       | 1         |
| HELD FOR            | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1                             | 1       | 1         |
| DETAINED            | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1                             | 1       | 1         |
| TOTAL               | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1                             | 1       | 1         |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS             | Total |
|----------------------------|-------|
| In Transit                 | 1     |
| Detained                   | 1     |
| Residence of United States | 1     |
| Total                      | 1     |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Rumanian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



16 one pp. mat



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *2 Jan*, 191*5*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                               | Final Destination.<br>*(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
|              | Family Name.   | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                    | City or Town.   | State.                        | City or Town.   |
| 1            | <i>Katsumi</i> | <i>Katsumi</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>Mr. K. Katsumi</i>  | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>   | <i>Japanese</i>   | <i>Japan</i>                | <i>Yokohama</i>   | <i>Wife, Kamei, Kishimura</i> | <i>San Francisco</i>  |
| 2            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 3            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 4            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 5            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 6            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 7            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 8            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 9            | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 10           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 11           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 12           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 13           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 14           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 15           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 16           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 17           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 18           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 19           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 20           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 21           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 22           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 23           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 24           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 25           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 26           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 27           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 28           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 29           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |
| 30           | NOT USED       |                |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |   |                               |   |

*Edwin D. Kamei*  
*Manager of Ship*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal.

JUN 16 1915, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                       | 24                       | 25          | 26                       | 27  | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether agent paid for passage, whether paid by cash, order, check, or other means, and if so, state the name of the person or persons by whom paid.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?<br><small>(Whether agent paid for passage, whether paid by cash, order, check, or other means, and if so, state the name of the person or persons by whom paid.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>(If the person is a member of a sect, society, or order, the name of which is prohibited by statute.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>(If the person is a member of a sect, society, or order, the name of which is prohibited by statute.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1            | <u>Yes</u>   | <u>200</u>   | <u>No</u>  | <u>No</u>  | <u>No</u>  | <u>No</u>   | <u>No</u>   | <u>No</u>                                 | <u>Good</u>  | <u>5 2</u>               | <u>Dark Eyes brown</u>   | <u>140</u>  | <u>Japan Tokyo</u>       |   |    |    |
| 2            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 3            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 4            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 5            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 6            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 7            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 8            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 9            |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 10           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 11           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 12           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 13           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 14           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 15           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 16           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 17           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 18           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 19           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 20           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 21           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 22           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 23           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 24           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 25           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 26           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 27           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 28           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 29           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |
| 30           |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |

Entered at San Francisco (Date) June 16 1915 (Via) Ship

RECEIVED  
JUN 16 1915  
U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE  
SAN FRANCISCO



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. [Signature], of the Steamship [Name], from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

JUN 16 1915

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2943

231

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Meikel Thomas John                        | 37                | M.                         | U.S. Engineer          | yes                      | Scotish  | Scotish         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | Brother John Meikel<br>Leam B.C.  | Scotland Glasgow                           |
| 2            | Cumyham Stuart                            | 39                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 3            | Cumyham David                             | 30                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | Scotish  | Scotish         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | Scotland Paisley                           |
| 4            | Cumyham Elizabeth                         | 28                | F.                         | Wife                   | "                        | Scotish  | Scotish         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | Scotland Paisley                           |
| 5            | Cumyham Phyllis May                       | 25                | F.                         | Daughter               | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | Brother John Meikel<br>Leam B.C.  | England London                             |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | Dean Mr. J. M.                            | 69                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 10           | Dean Mr. M. E.                            | 55                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 11           | Bidwell Mr. E.                            | 60                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 12           | Rutherford Frank                          | 20                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | Brother J. M. Rutherford<br>Leam B.C.   | England London                             |
| 13           | Mendley Mr. M. E.                         | 33                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | Brother J. M. Mendley<br>Leam B.C.  | England London                             |
| 14           | Goetz Mr. J.                              | 20                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 15           | Carr Mr. J. A.                            | 20                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 16           | Gavel Mr. J.                              | 30                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 17           | Gavel Miss Nora                           | 30                | F.                         | Wife                   | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 18           | Carr Mr. R. A.                            | 50                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 19           | O'Leary Arthur P.                         | 49                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 20           | O'Leary Iris                              | 23                | F.                         | Daughter               | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 21           | Ginder Joseph                             | 32                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | Joyson Mr. H. M.                          | 31                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 25           | Newhouse Edward                           | 31                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 26           | Richards George                           | 28                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | Sullivan Ernest L.                        | 32                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | England London                             |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | Chapman Augusto                           | 24                | M.                         | Miner                  | "                        | Spain  | Spanish         | Canada Port B.C.                                    | No Relative   | Argentina Buenos Aires                     |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

FILED Celling H., MONTH OF June, 1915

Class B

11-~~000~~

(over)

RR Rutland Railroad

11-1694



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Copied by RTG



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

234

PORT OF *Albury Vt.*

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.          | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                   |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
|  |             | Family Name. | Given Name. |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.     |   | State.             | City or Town.     |
|  |             |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
|  | 1           | <i>Basin</i> | <i>Enos</i> | 40                |                            | <i>in the States of England</i> | <i>English</i>           | <i>Canada</i>  |                   | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Albury Vt.</i> | <i>No Relative</i>  | <i>England</i>     | <i>Albury Vt.</i> |
| NOT USED   | 2           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 3           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 4           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 5           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 6           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 7           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 8           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 9           |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 10          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 11          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 12          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 13          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 14          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 15          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 16          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 17          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 18          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 19          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 20          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 21          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 22          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 23          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 24          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 25          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 26          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 27          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 28          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 29          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |
| NOT USED   | 30          |              |             |                   |                            |                                 |                          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                   |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

COVER

**S. R. Rutland Railroad**

11-413

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

235

PORT OF Albany N.Y.

| 1<br>Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2<br>No. on List | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |            | 4<br>Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | 5<br>Sex<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence |              | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination |              |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|--|
|   |                  | Family Name       | Given Name |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       | Country                        | City or Town |   | State                   | City or Town |  |
|   |                  |                   |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 1                | Porter            | Johanna    | 25                    | F.                            | La. P. Maine               |                               | German   | German                | Canada                         | Ottawa       | (Sister) Henry Nelson<br>43 Somerset Ave Ottawa   | N.Y.                    | N.Y. City    |  |
|   | 2                | Dischian          | Nicholas   | 28                    | M.                            | Tailor                     |                               | Italy  | Italian               | "                              | Montreal     | Cousin Antonio Dennis<br>521 Centre St. Montreal P.Q.   | St.                     | Burlington   |  |
|   | 3                | Vaichet           | Adeline    | 34                    | F.                            | Cook                       |                               | France   | French                | "                              | Edmonton     | No Relatives  | N.Y.                    | N.Y. City    |  |
|   | 4                | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 5                | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 6                | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 7                | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 8                | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 9                | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 10               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 11               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 12               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 13               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 14               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 15               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 16               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 17               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 18               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 19               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 20               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 21               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 22               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 23               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 24               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 25               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 26               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 27               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 28               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 29               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |
|   | 30               | NOT USED          |            |                       |                               |                            |                               |  |                       |                                |              |   |                         |              |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

(OVER.)

~~L. S. Nutland Railroad.~~

14-413

**CLASS D**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 Copied by R.T.C.

DATE 10/15

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|              | TOTAL | ADMITTED | ON TRANSFER | PENDING | DISE-    | IN TRANSFER |
|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|
|              |       |          |             |         | APPEARED |             |
| CLASS B      | 23    | 23       |             |         |          | 16          |
| Transferable | 1     | 1        |             |         |          | 1           |
| CLASS C      |       |          |             |         |          |             |
|              |       |          |             |         |          |             |
| CLASS CC     |       |          |             |         |          |             |
|              |       |          |             |         |          |             |
| CLASS D      | 3     | 3        |             |         |          |             |
|              |       |          |             |         |          |             |
| CLASS E      | 25    | 25       |             |         |          |             |
|              |       |          |             |         |          |             |
| TOTAL        | 52    | 52       |             |         |          | 17          |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS.          |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | 17 |
| Tourists                   | 6  |
| Residents of United States |    |
| Total                      | 23 |

RECEIVED  
JUN 8 8 1915  
OFFICE OF  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-20

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-26

236

PORT OF Albany N.Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Robertson     | Jennie      | 24   | F.   | Wife                         | yes                      | Canada  | Hebrew          | Canada                    | Montreal      | (Mother) Mrs. Rostsky<br>74 Bell Chas. St. Montreal P.Q.                                     | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |
| 2                 | Valentin      | Reana       | 26   | M.   | S. Labor                     | "                        | "   | Italy           | "                         | Quebec        | 26 St. James St. Quebec  | N.Y.               | N.Y. City     |
| X 3               | Green         | Granville   | 30   | M.   | M. Butcher                   | "                        | "   | English         | "                         | Chamerville   | (Father) Mrs. Green<br>Chamerville P.Q.  | Mass               | Brookline     |
| X 4               | Green         | Malie       | 25   | F.   | P. Wife                      | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | (Mother) Mrs. Bagle<br>201 King Edward St. Ottawa Ont.                                       | "                  | "             |
| 5                 | Bayle         | Benjamin    | 19   | M.   | S. Student                   | "                        | "   | French          | "                         | Ottawa        | (Sister) Mrs. Sharp<br>21 Plymouth St. Ottawa Ont.   | N.Y.               | Newark        |
| 6                 | North         | Alid        | 31   | F.   | P. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | English         | "                         | Ottawa        | (Mother) Malvine Menard<br>St. Marcelle P.Q.   | R.I.               | Wormschoen    |
| 7                 | Menard        | Ovide       | 23   | M.   | M. Farmer                    | "                        | "   | French          | "                         | St. Marcelle  | St. Marcelle P.Q.  | "                  | "             |
| 8                 | Menard        | Eva         | 18   | F.   | M. Wife                      | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 9                 | Blais         | George      | 26   | M.   | M. Farmer                    | "                        | "   | English         | "                         | St. Helair    | (Friend) Colin Campbell<br>St. Helair P.Q.   | Florida            | Bonair        |
| 10                | Blais         | Winifred    | 26   | F.   | M. Wife                      | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 11                | Blais         | Emie        | 16   | F.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 12                | Blais         | Winifred    | 3    | F.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 13                | Menot         | Nicolas     | 24   | M.   | S. Tender                    | yes                      | "   | French          | "                         | Quebec        | (Mother) Mrs. Menot<br>108 Champlain St. Quebec  | N.Y.               | N.Y. City     |
| 14                | Menot         | Blanche     | 24   | F.   | P. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | Quebec        | "  | "                  | "             |
| 15                | Dasner        | Joseph      | 25   | M.   | S. Labor                     | M. W.                    | "   | "               | "                         | Novich        | (Cousin) Philip Dasner<br>Novich P.Q.  | Vt.                | Burlington    |
| 16                | Lublan        | Mrs. L.     | 30   | F.   | M. Dressmaker                | yes                      | "   | "               | "                         | Montreal      | Alfred 259 St. Elizabeth<br>Montreal P.Q.  | N.Y.               | N.Y. City     |
| 17                | Louch         | Helen       | 23   | F.   | M. Wife                      | "                        | "   | Welsh           | "                         | Ottawa        | (Sister) Mary Williams<br>31 Centre St. Ottawa Ont.  | Florida            | Tampa         |
| 18                | Amory         | M. C. B.    | 24   | F.   | M.                           | "                        | "   | English         | "                         | Montreal      | (Sister) 143 Beeson Ave<br>Montreal P.Q.   | Conn               | Storrs        |
| 19                | Davias        | Mrs. Emma   | 37   | F.   | M.                           | "                        | "   | French          | "                         | Quebec        | No Relative  | Florida            | Fort Pierce   |
| 20                | Davia         | Roger       | 4    | M.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 21                | Davia         | Rene        | 5    | M.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 22                | Chasse        | Emma        | 21   | F.   | S. Nurse                     | yes                      | "   | "               | "                         | St. Elphège   | (Uncle) Mrs. Pauline<br>St. Elphège P.Q.   | Vt.                | Rutland       |
| 23                | Heale         | Wm. H.      | 23   | F.   | S. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | Scottish        | Nov Scotia                | St. John's    | (Mother) Mrs. Heale<br>204 Clement Ave. St. John's N.S.                                      | N.Y.               | N.Y. City     |
| 24                | Geoghegan     | Thomas      | 25   | M.   | S. Labor                     | "                        | "   | Irish           | Canada                    | Ottawa        | (Cousin) J. P. Callahan<br>384 Ashmun Ave. Ottawa Ont.                                       | N.Y.               | N.Y. City     |
| 25                | Gramman       | Henry       | 22   | M.   | S. Painter                   | "                        | "   | French          | "                         | Quebec        | (Father) John B. Gramman<br>144 Baugue St. Quebec P.Q.                                       | Vt.                | Burlington    |
| 26                | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |

X Arlington Green age 4 years exp. citizen  
X Roland Green " 2 " " "

CLASS E.



(0434)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

14-38

E. R. Rutland Railroad.

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 25 copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

175

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                          | 6   | 7                        | 8   | 9                 | 10                        | 11              | 12   |                    |                   |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation.                    | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                   |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                            |   |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town.     |
| 1                  | <i>Fica</i>   | <i>John</i> | 42        |                            | <i>m m com. laborer yea yea Austria-Hungary</i> |                          | <i>Croatian</i>   |                   | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Rockport</i> | <i>Wife - Ursula Fica<br/>Hungary, Borsod, Croatia</i>                                       | <i>N.Y.</i>        | <i>Ogdensburg</i> |
| 2                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |   |                          |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |                   |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4473

*T.A. D.*

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class "B" Non Taxable*

COVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
|--|----|---|-----------------|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13   | 14 | 15  | 16              | 17  | 18 | 19  | 20 | 21   | 22 | 23   | 24  | 25                      | 26   | 27                           | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |         |
| Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination.                              |    | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid<br/>his own passage,<br/>whether paid by<br/>any other person,<br/>or by his company,<br/>firm, society, or<br/>association.)</small> |                 | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. |    | Whether a Polygamist.<br><br>Whether an Anarchist.<br><br><small>Whether coming by means of any<br/>offer, solicitation, promise, or agree-<br/>ment, or by means of any contract, or<br/>other arrangement, to come to the<br/>United States.</small> |    | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |
| 1  | no | Self  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | yes   | 4  | no  | no | no   | no | no   | no  | 5                       | 7 1/2  | medium                       | Blue                     | 175 lbs                                       | Austria-Hungary, Slavonia | New York               | 4/6/1911    | M.B.                    | May 26. |
| 2  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 3  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 4  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 5  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 6  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 7  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 8  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 9  |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 10   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 11   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 12   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 13   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 14   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 15   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 16   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 17   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 18   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 19   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 20   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 21   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 22   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 23   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 24   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 25   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 26   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 27   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 28   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 29   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
| 30   |    |   |                 |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |         |

M.B. = Motor Boat

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Peter J. Savage*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by P.T.C.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                           | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DECLINED | PENDING | ENG-<br>APPEARS | IN TRANSIT |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| CLASS B                   |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
| <i>Non tax</i><br>CLASS C | 1     | 1        |          |         |                 |            |
| CLASS CC                  |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
| CLASS D                   |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
| CLASS E                   | 3     | 3        |          |         |                 |            |
| AL                        | 4     | 4        |          |         |                 | #          |

[illegible]

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**  
In Transit \_\_\_\_\_  
Tourists \_\_\_\_\_  
Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_  
Total *None*

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1915  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF MINING  
MONTREAL, CANADA

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$$

14-26



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

176

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay, N.Y.*

| 1                  | 2                              | 3                 | 4                 | 5                          | 6                            | 7                        | 8   | 9                 | 10                        | 11                | 12   |                    |                  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.                  |                   | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                  |
|                    | Family Name.                   | Given Name.       |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.     |  | State.             | City or Town.    |
| 1                  | <i>Primary P.B.</i><br>Shea    | <i>Mary</i>       | 45                | f                          | <i>domestic servant</i>      | yes                      | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Athens</i>     | <i>Mother - Mrs. Nicholas Shea<br/>Athens, Ont. Canada</i>                                   | <i>N.Y.</i>        | <i>Alex. Bay</i> |
| 2                  | <i>Primary P.B.</i><br>Kennedy | <i>William J.</i> | 45                | m                          | <i>S. Painter</i>            | yes yes                  | "   | "                 | "                         | <i>Brockville</i> | <i>Sister - Kate Kennedy<br/>Portsmouth, Ont. Canada</i>                                     | "                  | <i>Heskimmer</i> |
| 3                  | <i>Primary P.B.</i><br>Kahnt   | <i>Amelia</i>     | 30                | f                          | <i>domestic servant</i>      | "                        | "   | <i>German</i>     | "                         | <i>Rockport</i>   | <i>Mother - Mrs. Julius Kahnt<br/>Rockport, Ont.</i>   | "                  | <i>Alex. Bay</i> |
| 4                  | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 5                  | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 6                  | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 7                  | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 8                  | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 9                  | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 10                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 11                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 12                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 13                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 14                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 15                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 16                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 17                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 18                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 19                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 20                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 21                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 22                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 23                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 24                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 25                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 26                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 27                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 28                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 29                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |
| 30                 | NOT USED                       |                   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                   |  |                    |                  |

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ja.

(1974)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

H.B.L. = Holmes Bros Line.

**CLASS E.**

*Peter J. Savage*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 3 copied by P.T.G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|          | TUEN | AMOUNT | REMARKS | PER DAY | INC. APPEARS | IN THE |
|----------|------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| CLASS B  |      |        |         |         |              |        |
| CLASS C  |      |        |         |         |              |        |
| CLASS CC |      |        |         |         |              |        |
| CLASS D  |      |        |         |         |              |        |
| CLASS E  |      | 14     | 14      |         |              |        |
| TOTAL    |      | 14     | 14      |         |              | #      |

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *Kone*

RECEIVED

JUN 28 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-20



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

109

PORT OF *Buchers Falls, Vt.*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.   |               | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—           |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.  |                  |                  |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|------------------|------------------|
|                    | Family Name.    | Given Name.   |                   |                            |                              | Read.              | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town.    |                  |
| 1                  | <i>Couture</i>  | <i>Amé</i>    | <i>Edward</i>     | 36                         | M                            | M R.R. section man | yes    | yes   | Canada            | French                    | Canada        | <i>Limé Ridge</i>  | <i>Father-in-law, Paul Dufrane<br/>Thetford Mines Que.<br/>Father, Paul Bodine<br/>Thetford Mines Que.<br/>father in law<br/>as above<br/>grandfather</i> | <i>Vt</i>        | <i>Maidstone</i> |
| 2                  | <i>Bodine</i>   |               | <i>Oscar</i>      | 27                         | M                            | M Laborer          | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                | "                |
| 3                  | "               | "             | <i>Angelina</i>   | 22                         | F                            | M none             | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                | "                |
| 4                  | "               | "             | <i>Lauretta</i>   | 4                          | F                            | "                  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                | "                |
| 5                  | "               | "             | <i>Antony</i>     | 6                          | M                            | "                  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                | "                |
| 6                  | <i>Couture</i>  | <i>R.F.K.</i> | <i>Rosa</i>       | 35                         | F                            | M none             | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Highbridge<br/>St George de<br/>Beauve, Que</i>   | <i>father, Paul Dufrane<br/>Thetford Mines Que</i>  | "                | "                |
| 7                  | <i>Paulin</i>   | "             | <i>Mary</i>       | 65                         | F                            | W none             | no     | no  | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>None<br/>grandfather Paul Dufrane<br/>Thetford Mines Que</i>                              | <i>Vt</i>   | <i>Augusta</i>   |                  |
| 8                  | <i>Couture</i>  | "             | <i>Wilfred</i>    | 13                         | M                            | S none             | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Highbridge<br/>brother, Laurence Lapierre<br/>33 Richmond St. Shabrook, Que.</i>          | <i>Vt</i>   | <i>Maidstone</i> |                  |
| 9                  | <i>Lapierre</i> | <i>am.c.</i>  | <i>Agaric</i>     | 44                         | M                            | M Laborer          | no     | no  | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Same brother in law</i>   | "   | "                |                  |
| 10                 | "               | "             | <i>Adeline</i>    | 44                         | F                            | M none             | no     | no  | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>uncle</i>   | "   | "                |                  |
| 11                 | "               | "             | <i>Emilid</i>     | 23                         | M                            | S Laborer          | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                |                  |
| 12                 | "               | "             | <i>Napoleon</i>   | 19                         | M                            | S                  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                |                  |
| 13                 | "               | "             | <i>Justina</i>    | 17                         | F                            | S none             | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                |                  |
| 14                 | "               | "             | <i>Rosa</i>       | 14                         | F                            | S                  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "   | "                |                  |
| 15                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 16                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 17                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 18                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 19                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 20                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 21                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 22                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 23                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 24                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 25                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 26                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 27                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 28                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 29                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |
| 30                 |                 |               |                   |                            |                              |                    |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |   |                  |                  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊕ No 7 + 8 transferred

CLASS E.

J.A.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

(03740)

\* M.C.R. — Maine Central Railroad  
A W.R. — Wagon Road

Ray L. Kent  
Allen McCullough  
Immigrant Inspector. S



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

176-14 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

14-782

186

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |  |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 153                | Bird          | Dand        | 28   |      |      | Manifactory                  |          |        | Scotland  | Scotch            | Scotland                  | Glasgow       | Wife: Jessie Bird<br>1000, Glasgow, Scotland   | U. S.              | New York      |
| 154                | Homer         | Frank       | 20   |      |      | S. Hatcher                   |          |        | Switzerland   | French            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Wife: Spitalgasse 55, Switzerland  |                    |               |
| 155                | Smith         | Charles     | 24   |      |      | Book                         |          |        | England   | English           |                           | 11 City       | Wife: Sarah Barrow<br>1338, Mansell St, Sheffield, England                                   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 156                | Ch            |             | 25   |      |      | House                        |          |        |   |                   |                           | Toronto       | Wife: Alfred Colburn<br>Thornhill Road, Levens, England                                      | England            |               |
| 157                | Atkinson      | Wallace     | 27   |      |      | S. Clerk                     |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Wife: George Russell<br>19 West 4th, Brighton, Manchester, Eng                               | Colorado           | Denver        |
| 158                | Fisher        | Edward      | 26   |      |      | House                        |          |        |   |                   |                           | Beaufort      | Wife: Mary Fisher<br>9 Coulbourn St, Beaufort, Canada  | England            |               |
| 159                | Petrie        | Helene      | 42   |      |      | House                        |          |        | Scotland  | Scotch            |                           | Toronto       | Daughter: Johanna Campbell<br>315 West 4th St, Toronto, Canada                               | U. S.              | Brooklyn      |
| 160                | Stonif        | Margaret    | 29   |      |      | S.                           |          |        | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | Hamilton      | Wife: Esther Strong<br>Barrmore Rd, Belfast, Ireland   | U. S.              | Newark        |
| 161                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 162                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 163                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 164                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 165                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 166                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 167                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 168                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 169                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 170                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 171                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 172                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 173                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 174                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 175                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 176                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 177                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 178                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 179                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 180                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 181                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 182                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 183                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 184                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 185                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 186                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 187                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 188                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 189                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 190                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 191                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 192                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 193                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 194                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 195                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 196                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 197                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 198                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 199                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 200                |               | NOT USED    |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF JUNE , 1915

CLASS

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |                                    |         |           |                 |                     |                  |                          |                      |               | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |          |      |  |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|----------|------|--|
| 3   | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                                | 20  | 21                    | 22                                 | 23      | 24        | 25              | 26                  | 27               | 28                       | 29                   | 30            | 31  | 32       | 33   |  |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                              | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.              | Date of Examination. |               |   |          |      |  |
|   |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |                       |                                    | Ft.     | Ins.      | Complexion.     | Hair.               | Eyes.            | Marks of Identification. | Country.             | City or Town. |   |          |      |  |
| 1   | Self                      | 20  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - E. L. Edde                       | Good                  | 110                                | 5 8     | Fair      | Scotsman        | None                | Scotland         | Glasgow                  | St. John             | 3/12/15       | Corsican  | March 26 | 1915 |  |
| 2   | "                         | 60  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | No address                                | Good                  | 110                                | 5 7     | Medium    | Blue            | "                   | Ireland          | Berry                    | Quebec               | 2/14/14       | Tunisian  | "        | 27   |  |
| 3   | "                         | 50  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - Mrs. J. H. Hogue                 | Good                  | 110                                | 5 5     | Fair      | White           | "                   | England          | Sheffield                | Halifax              | 2/12/15       | Scandinavian  | May 27   | "    |  |
| 4   | "                         | 50  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - J. H. Hogue                      | Good                  | 110                                | 5 4     | Fair      | White           | "                   | England          | Sheffield                | Halifax              | 2/12/15       | Scandinavian  | May 27   | "    |  |
| 5   | "                         | 50  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - J. H. Hogue                      | Good                  | 110                                | 5 4     | Fair      | White           | "                   | England          | Sheffield                | Halifax              | 2/12/15       | Scandinavian  | May 27   | "    |  |
| 6   | "                         | 50  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - J. H. Hogue                      | Good                  | 110                                | 5 4     | Fair      | White           | "                   | England          | Sheffield                | Halifax              | 2/12/15       | Scandinavian  | May 27   | "    |  |
| 7   | "                         | 50  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - J. H. Hogue                      | Good                  | 110                                | 5 4     | Fair      | White           | "                   | England          | Sheffield                | Halifax              | 2/12/15       | Scandinavian  | May 27   | "    |  |
| 8   | "                         | 50  | ✓  | -  | -                     | -                                 | Friend - J. H. Hogue                      | Good                  | 110                                | 5 4     | Fair      | White           | "                   | England          | Sheffield                | Halifax              | 2/12/15       | Scandinavian  | May 27   | "    |  |

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 8 Copied by RTG

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

117

PER C P R ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2                        | 3         | 4                  | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
|              | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 1            | Fairclough               | 21        | M                  | Engineer               |                          | England  | English           | England   | Wife - Minnie Fairclough  | England                                    |    |
| 2            | Clive                    | 11        | M                  | None                   |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Wife - Minnie Fairclough  | England                                    |    |
| 3            | Stanton                  | 24        | M                  | None                   |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Wife - Minnie Fairclough  | England                                    |    |
| 4            | Robert                   | 21        | M                  | Engineer               |                          | Scotland   | Scotch            | Scotland  | Wife - Minnie Fairclough  | England                                    |    |
| 5            | Wilson                   | 29        | M                  | None                   |                          | Ireland  | Irish             | Ireland   | Wife - Minnie Fairclough  | England                                    |    |
| 6            | Harce                    | 27        | M                  | None                   |                          | England  | English           | Canada  | Wife - Minnie Fairclough  | England                                    |    |
| 7            | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 8            | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 9            | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 10           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 11           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 12           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 13           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 14           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 15           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 16           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 17           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 18           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 19           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 20           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 21           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 22           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 23           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 24           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 25           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 26           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 28           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 29           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 30           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 72           | NOT USED                 |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS

## CLASS B.

Harry R. Jordan



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 6 Copied by P.T.H.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-703

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5    | 6                            | 7        | 8      | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12            |  |                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Bowles        | Clare       | 1         | M    | U. S. Marine                 | 16       | 16     | England   | English           | England                   | Mercham       | Walter Bowles  | Ind                | Indianapolis  |
| 2                  | Freer         | Allen       | 65        | M    | U. S. Accountant             | 4        | 4      | Scotland  | Scotch            | Canada                    | Hamilton      | Walter Freer   | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
|                    | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
|                    | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF JUNE , 1915

CLASS B

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------|--|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                             | 19      | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24  | 25         | 26   | 27        | 28    | 29                       | 30              | 31            | 32                        | 33                     |             |                        |      |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by an employer,<br>agent, or guar-<br>antor.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States:<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |         | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.    |  | Color of. |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination |      |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?  |   |                       |                       |   |   | Ft.        | Ins.   | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 1  | Yes   | Heard  | 208   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        | 1915 |
| 2  | "   | Self   | 20  | 115   | New York                       | 1/16/15 | David - 161 Street<br>Brooklyn  |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11 1/2" |  | Gray      | Blue  | None                     | Scotland        | Helro         | Helro                     | 4/17/15                | "           | April 17               |      |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 0  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 1  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 0  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 1  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |
| 0  |   |  |   |   |                                |         |   |                       |                       |   |   |            |  |           |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                        |      |

CLASS B.

Harry R. Faudis  
Independent Inspector

Sterling P. Holmiser



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2 Copied by B.T.L.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

149

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7         | 8                  | 9  | 10                | 11                        | 12     |   |                    |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write. |   | Country.           | City or Town. |
| 1            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 2            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 3            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 4            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 5            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 6            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 7            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 8            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 9            | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 10           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 11           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 12           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 13           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 14           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 15           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 16           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 17           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 18           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 19           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 20           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 21           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 22           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 23           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 24           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 25           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 26           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 27           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 28           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 29           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |
| 30           | ✓             | ✓           | ✓    | ✓    | ✓                      | ✓         | ✓                  | ✓  | ✓                 | ✓                         | ✓      | ✓   | ✓                  | ✓             |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 25   | 26          | 27                       | 28                       | 29   | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |          |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to each final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, as-<br>sociation, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Free in person or in company, or both,<br>for one and treatment of the<br>same as required by statute? If<br>not, why? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States<br>for the purpose of acquiring<br>citizenship, or for other<br>purpose, or for no purpose<br>in the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins.  | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |          |
| 1                  | Yes   | Self   | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18   | 18                    | 18                    | 18  | 18   | 18  | 5  | 5           | 18                       | 18                       | 18   | England, Leeds            | New York               | 11/10/13    | Lafayette               | March 27 |
| 2                  | Yes   | Self   | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18   | 18                    | 18                    | 18  | 18   | 18  | 5  | 5           | 18                       | 18                       | 18   | Scotland, Glasgow         | New York               | 1/22/14     | Philadelphia            | May 28   |
| 3                  | Yes   | Self   | 20  | 20  | 20  | 20   | 20                    | 20                    | 20  | 20   | 20  | 5  | 5           | 20                       | 20                       | 20   | Switzerland, Geneva       | New York               | 4/13/15     | Scranton                | 30       |
| 4                  | Yes   | Self   | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10   | 10                    | 10                    | 10  | 10   | 10  | 5  | 5           | 10                       | 10                       | 10   | Germany, Altona           | New York               | 4/3/14      | Scranton                | March 30 |
| 5                  | Yes   | Self   | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10   | 10                    | 10                    | 10  | 10   | 10  | 5  | 5           | 10                       | 10                       | 10   | England, York             | New York               | 4/7/15      | Scranton                | June 2   |
| 6                  | Yes   | Self   | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17   | 17                    | 17                    | 17  | 17   | 17  | 5  | 5           | 17                       | 17                       | 17   | England, York             | New York               | 2/4/15      | Scranton                | 3        |
| 7                  | Yes   | Self   | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17   | 17                    | 17                    | 17  | 17   | 17  | 5  | 5           | 17                       | 17                       | 17   | England, York             | New York               | 5/15        | Scranton                | 15       |
| 8                  | Yes   | Self   | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17   | 17                    | 17                    | 17  | 17   | 17  | 5  | 5           | 17                       | 17                       | 17   | England, York             | New York               | 5/15        | Scranton                | 15       |
| 9                  | Yes   | Self   | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17   | 17                    | 17                    | 17  | 17   | 17  | 5  | 5           | 17                       | 17                       | 17   | England, York             | New York               | 5/15        | Scranton                | 15       |
| 10                 | Yes   | Self   | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17   | 17                    | 17                    | 17  | 17   | 17  | 5  | 5           | 17                       | 17                       | 17   | England, York             | New York               | 5/15        | Scranton                | 15       |
| 11                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 12                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 13                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 14                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 15                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 16                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 17                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 18                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 19                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 20                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 21                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 22                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 23                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 24                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 25                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 26                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 27                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 28                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 29                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 30                 |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |             |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |          |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

Shirley W. Smith  
Bureau of Labor  
David Schenck



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 of 10 by RTG

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

150

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| 1  |              | 2             |             | 3    |      | 4                      |           | 5                  |   | 6                 |                           | 7             |   | 8     |                    | 9             |        | 10            |    | 11 |    | 12 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |       | Final Destination. |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |   |                   | Read.                     | Write.        |   |       | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              | 1             | 2           | 3    | 4    | 5                      | 6         | 7                  | 8   | 9                 | 10                        | 11            | 12  | 13    | 14                 | 15            | 16     | 17            | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|  | 1            | Forfere       | Giuseppe    | 26   | M    | Baker                  | No        | No                 | Italy   | Italian           | Canada                    | Wagon Falls   | Mother - Annunziata Forfere<br>Calais, France, Italy                                      | N.Y.  | Buffalo            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 2            | Brady         | Thomas      | 31   | "    | Labourer               | Yes       | Yes                | Ireland   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Father - Pat Brady<br>Aughtree, Co. Monaghan, Ireland                                     | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Debarred   | 3            | Blake         | Edwin       | 34   | "    | Wachman                | "         | "                  | England   | English           | "                         | "             | None  | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 4            | Collins       | Alfred      | 34   | "    | W. Carpenter           | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife - Lillian Collins<br>127 B. St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada                              | Ohio  | Cleveland          |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 5            | Sabat         | Joseph      | 28   | "    | Labourer               | "         | "                  | Russia  | Polish            | "                         | Preston       | Brother - Sabla, Stanislaw<br>Preston, Ont., Canada                                       | N.Y.  | Buffalo            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 6            | Madison       | Rich        | 29   | "    | Stenographer           | "         | "                  | Denmark   | Scandinavian      | United States             | New York      | Father - Peter Madison<br>Copenhagen, Denmark   | "     | New York           |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 7            | Spencer       | Joseph      | 29   | "    | W. Engineer            | "         | "                  | England   | English           | "                         | New Bedford   | Father - Richard Jones<br>Bolton, England   | Mass. | New Bedford        |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 8            | Camfield      | Samuel      | 55   | "    | Blacksmith             | "         | "                  | Ireland   | Irish             | "                         | Pittsburg     | Brother - William J. Camfield<br>Camfield, Somerset, Scotland                             | Pa.   | Pittsburg          |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 9            | Camfield      | Samuel      | 55   | "    | Blacksmith             | "         | "                  | Ireland   | Irish             | Canada                    | Toronto       | Father - William J. Camfield<br>Camfield, Somerset, Scotland                              | N.Y.  | New York           |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 10           |               |             | 37   | "    | House                  | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | None  | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 11           |               | William     | 13   | M    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | None  | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 12           |               | Bongiorno   | 11   | M    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | None  | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Debarred   | 13           | Houder        | William     | 23   | "    | Labourer               | "         | "                  | Italy   | Italian           | "                         | Bridgeport    | Wife - Loretta Houder<br>San Victor, Campania, Italy                                      | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 14           | Wadderel      | May         | 20   | F    | House                  | "         | "                  | Germany   | German            | "                         | Holland       | Brother - May Wadderel<br>Holland, Ont., Canada   | "     | Buffalo            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 15           | Stegany       | Julius      | 18   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Greek   | Christian         | "                         | "             | Father - Julius Stegany<br>Tuzsara, Croatia, Hungary                                      | Ohio  | Cleveland          |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 16           | Shanover      | Sam         | 27   | M    | Sailor                 | "         | "                  | Russia  | Hebrew            | "                         | Toronto       | Brother - Sholem Shanover<br>London, N.Y., Russia   | N.Y.  | New York           |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 17           | Dyko          | Girol       | 22   | "    | Labourer               | "         | "                  | Italy   | Italian           | United States             | Buffalo       | Brother - Dyko, Italy<br>Buffalo, N.Y.  | "     | Buffalo            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 18           | Stake         | Sam         | 11   | "    | Student                | "         | "                  | England   | English           | "                         | New York      | Brother - Stake, England<br>New York, England   | "     | New York           |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 19           | Greenberg     | Philip      | 29   | "    | Tailor                 | "         | "                  | Russia  | Hebrew            | "                         | Buffalo       | None  | "     | Buffalo            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 20           | Young         | Heine       | 34   | "    | Domestic               | "         | "                  | Scotland  | Scottish          | "                         | New York      | Brother - William Young<br>26 Bush St., Brooklyn, Scotland                                | "     | New York           |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 21           | Wardgama      | Yoshiko     | 31   | F    | Engineer               | "         | "                  | Japan   | Japanese          | Canada                    | Winnipeg      | Wife - Yoshiko Wardgama<br>58 Yamashiro, Nagashima, Japan                                 | "     | Prochester         |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 22           | Wiley         | Annie       | 23   | F    | Stitcher               | "         | "                  | England   | English           | "                         | Hamilton      | Father - Richard Wiley<br>58 Foregate, Stafford, Eng.                                     | Mass. | Lynn               |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 23           | Wicoll        | Hattie      | 24   | "    | Ward                   | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Brother - Peter Wicoll<br>St. George's, Buenos Aires, Arg.                                | Pa.   | Pittsburg          |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 24           | Deschamps     | Leon        | 24   | M    | Teacher                | "         | "                  | Belgium   | French            | United States             | Lexington     | Brother - Leon Deschamps<br>Rennes, France  | N.Y.  | Lexington          |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 25           | Deed          | Robert      | 24   | "    | Stenographer           | "         | "                  | England   | English           | Canada                    | Holland       | None  | "     | Buffalo            |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 26           | Polan         | John        | 36   | "    | Blacksmith             | "         | "                  | Ireland   | Irish             | "                         | Port Colborne | Wife - Elizabeth Polan<br>Belfast, Ireland  | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 27           | Mosmak        | Sam         | 42   | "    | Labourer               | "         | "                  | Austria   | Polish            | "                         | Philadelphia  | Brother - Mosmak, Austria<br>Key, Biala, Galicia, Austria                                 | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 28           | Travali       | Salvatore   | 37   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Italy   | Italian           | United States             | Buffalo       | Father - Antonio Travali<br>Bacalunotto, Lugente, Italy                                   | Pa.   | Beardsdale         |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 29           | Rand          | Samuel      | 31   | M    | Sailor                 | "         | "                  | Russia  | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Hamilton      | None  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn           |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  | 30           |               | Annie       | 24   | F    | None                   | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | None  | "     | "                  |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                           |               |   |       |                    |               |        |               |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Charles A. Depledge, age 27, born Phila. Pa.  
Jacob " " 57 " " " "  
Elder Rand " 72 " " "  
Jesse " 72 " " "

L.N.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS C NON - TAX

(OVER)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |                          |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |    |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     | 25   | 26                       | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30   | 31          | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>line, society, mu-<br>nicipality, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to reside in<br>any territory, or to be<br>employed in any work<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1                  | Self  | Self   | Yes   | 1911 New York 2/15  | No address  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5' 7"               | Swart  | Brown                    | None                     | Italy Caluso New York 3/11                | Quincy                    | May 25   |             | 1915                    |    |
| 2                  | "   | "  | 100   | 1913 Portland, Me. 11/21/13   | Friend - John W. King, Buffalo, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | "  | "                        | "                        | Ireland Ballybeg " 9/13/13                | Camden                    | " 25   |             |                         |    |
| 3                  | "   | L.P.C.   | Yes   | 1915 2nd Ave. 3/13/15   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 9"               | Ruddy  | "                        | "                        | England Southampton " 5/10/15             | New York                  | " 26   |             |                         |    |
| 4                  | "   | "  | 80  | 1915 Cleveland 3/22/15  | 1910 at 15th St. Cleveland, O.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8 1/2"           | Medium   | "                        | "                        | " Chestfield New York 10/12               | Quincy                    | " 26   |             |                         |    |
| 5                  | "   | "  | 15  | 1913 New York 4/15  | 433 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | Dark   | "                        | "                        | Russia Juklikow New York 6/13             | "                         | " 26   |             |                         |    |
| 6                  | "   | "  | 20  | 1915 " 3/15   | Born at St. Petersburg, Russia  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 6' 1"               | Fair   | "                        | "                        | Denmark Copenhagen " 10/20/15             | United States             | " 27   |             |                         |    |
| 7                  | "   | "  | 20  | 1912 Manchester 3/15  | 25 Hathaway Ave. New Bedford, Mass.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 6'                  | Flour  | "                        | "                        | England Bolton " 4/12                     | Wilmington                | " 27   |             |                         |    |
| 8                  | "   | "  | 200   | 1915 Pittsburgh 1/11/15   | 1910 at 15th St. Pittsburgh, Pa.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 11"              | Fair   | Blue                     | "                        | Ireland Ballinacorney New York 4/19/15    | Lake Erie                 | " 28   |             |                         |    |
| 9                  | "   | "  | 21  | 1915 " 8/18/15  | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 5 1/2"           | Medium   | Brown                    | "                        | Russia Padota New York 9/21/15            | Staten Island             | " 28   |             |                         |    |
| 10                 | "   | "  | "   | 1914 " "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | "  | "                        | "                        | " " " " 6/11/15                           | Woodham                   | " 28   |             |                         |    |
| 11                 | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "                        | " " " " " "                               | "                         | " 28   |             |                         |    |
| 12                 | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "                        | " " " " " "                               | "                         | " 28   |             |                         |    |
| 13                 | "   | L.P.C.   | "   | 1915 " 1/15   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 5"               | Swart  | "                        | "                        | Italy San Pietro Boston 10/22/15          | Camden                    | " 28   |             |                         |    |
| 14                 | "   | "  | "   | 1915 Buffalo 1/15   | 1912 at 15th St. Buffalo, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 5"               | Medium   | "                        | "                        | Germany Wittenberg New York 3/23/15       | Pittsburg                 | " 29   |             |                         |    |
| 15                 | "   | "  | 34  | 1915 " 3/15   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 2"               | Fair   | "                        | "                        | Germany Stubea " 6/12                     | New York                  | " 29   |             |                         |    |
| 16                 | "   | "  | 500   | 1915 " 10/15  | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 4"               | "  | "                        | "                        | Russia Wella " 9/13                       | La Crosse                 | " 30   |             |                         |    |
| 17                 | "   | "  | "   | 1915 " 3/15   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | Medium   | "                        | "                        | Italy Roccaforte " 3/11                   | Wilmington                | " 30   |             |                         |    |
| 18                 | "   | "  | "   | 1915 " 3/15   | 227 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 4' 10"              | Fair   | "                        | "                        | England Newcastle " 7/6/12                | Lancaster                 | " 30   |             |                         |    |
| 19                 | "   | Self   | "   | 1915 Buffalo 3/29/15  | Buffalo, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | Swart  | Brown                    | "                        | Russia Warsaw New York 12/12              | Camden                    | June 1   |             |                         |    |
| 20                 | "   | "  | 20  | 1915 New York 1/15  | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | Fair   | Blue                     | "                        | Ireland Limerick New York 4/15            | Camden                    | " 1  |             |                         |    |
| 21                 | "   | "  | 100   | 1915 " 3/15   | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | Dark   | Black                    | "                        | Japan Nagasaki Seattle 2/26/14            | Seattle                   | " 1  |             |                         |    |
| 22                 | "   | "  | "   | 1915 " 3/15   | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue                     | England Stafford Boston 7/12              | La Crosse                 | " 2  |             |                         |    |
| 23                 | "   | "  | 7   | 1915 " 3/15   | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 4"               | "  | "                        | "                        | " " " " " "                               | "                         | " 4  |             |                         |    |
| 24                 | "   | "  | 15  | 1915 " 6/11/15  | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 9"               | "  | "                        | "                        | Belgium Liege New York 3/17/11            | Pittsburg                 | " 6  |             |                         |    |
| 25                 | "   | "  | 25  | 1915 " 3/15   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | "  | "                        | "                        | England Hull New York 4/14                | New York                  | " 10   |             |                         |    |
| 26                 | "   | "  | "   | 1915 " 3/15   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | "  | "                        | "                        | Ireland Belfast New York 6/13             | Camden                    | " 9  |             |                         |    |
| 27                 | "   | Self   | 19  | 1915 " 7/15/14  | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | "  | Blue                     | "                        | Austria Kreutz New York 5/13              | New York                  | " 10   |             |                         |    |
| 28                 | "   | "  | 140   | 1915 " 7/15   | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | Medium   | "                        | "                        | Italy Roccaforte " 3/13/15                | Camden                    | " 11   |             |                         |    |
| 29                 | "   | "  | 175   | 1915 " 7/15   | 1910 at 15th St. New York, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | "  | Br Br                    | "                        | Russia Warsaw " 1901                      | Camden                    | " 12   |             |                         |    |
| 30                 | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'                  | "  | "                        | "                        | " " " " " "                               | "                         | " 12   |             |                         |    |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.

John Robinson  
John Robinson  
John Robinson



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

151

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| 1  |              | 2             |             | 3    | 4    | 5                      | 6         | 7                  | 8  | 9                 | 10                        |              | 11  | 12                 |               |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.       |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
| 11-11-10   | 1            | Li            | George      | 28   | M.   | U.S. Laborer           | ✓         |                    | Italy  | Italian           | United States             | Buffalo      | Brother: Felix Li, Canada   | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| Debarred   | 2            | Garnick       | Louise      | 21   | F.   | U.S. Laborer           | ✓         |                    | Scotland   | Scottish          | Canada                    | Toronto      | Brother: Longald, Canada  | "                  | Lansdown      |        |               |
|  | 3            | Paulina       | Eda         | 52   | F.   | U.S. House             | ✓         |                    | Finland  | Finnish           | "                         | Port Arthur  | Brother: Robert, Canada   | Mass.              | Fitchburg     |        |               |
|  | 4            | "             | Lira        | 7    | F.   | "                      | ✓         |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Brother: Robert, Canada   | "                  | "             |        |               |
|  | 5            | "             | John        | 25   | M.   | U.S. Laborer           | ✓         |                    | Austria  | Polish            | "                         | Peterpawa    | Brother: Andrew, Austria  | N.Y.               | Newark        |        |               |
|  | 6            | Diak          | Robert      | 23   | M.   | U.S. Musician          | ✓         |                    | England  | English           | United States             | H. Augustin  | Brother: Robert, England  | Mass.              | Lynn          |        |               |
|  | 7            | Wetensky      | Maria       | 25   | F.   | U.S. Tailor            | ✓         |                    | "  | "                 | Canada                    | Toronto      | Brother: Robert, Canada   | N.Y.               | Rochester     |        |               |
|  | 8            | Willy         | John        | 36   | M.   | U.S. Machinist         | ✓         |                    | Hungary  | Slovak            | United States             | W.C. Kuyfert | Brother: Robert, Canada   | Pa.                | W.C. Kuyfert  |        |               |
|  | 9            | Harve         | Andrew      | 28   | M.   | U.S. Baker             | ✓         |                    | England  | English           | Canada                    | Londre       | Brother: Robert, Canada   | Mass.              | North Adams   |        |               |
|  | 10           | Lushkosha     | Helena      | 24   | F.   | U.S. House             | ✓         |                    | Russia   | Polish            | United States             | Brooklyn     | Brother: Robert, Canada   | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |        |               |
|  | 11           | Cunning       | Yordon      | 23   | M.   | U.S. Machinist         | ✓         |                    | Scotland   | Scottish          | "                         | Buffalo      | Brother: Robert, Canada   | "                  | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 12           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 13           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 14           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 15           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 16           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 17           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 18           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 19           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 20           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 21           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 22           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 23           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 24           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 25           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 26           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 27           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 28           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 29           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 30           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |              |   |                    |               |        |               |

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
NON-TAXABLE

# Besti Paulinaison, age 11, from Fitchburg, Mass.  
# Besti Paulinaison, age 11, from Fitchburg, Mass.  
# Besti Paulinaison, age 11, from Fitchburg, Mass.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS C NON - TAX

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                              |                           |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25                      | 26   | 27                           | 28                        | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |          |    |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alone paid<br>by own money, or<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Every 10 years, or at intervals of 10<br>years, for one and a half years of the<br>age, which is required by statute? If<br>yes, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to conscription, or<br>other military service, or<br>other military obligation, in his<br>native country? | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.  | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |          |    |
| 1  | Yes   | Self  | 25  | 1912<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Salvatore L. Campa<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 5  | Medium                       | Brown                     | None  | Italy                     | Rome                   | 4/4/06      | Madama                  | June 13  |    |
| 2  | Yes   | Contract Laborer  |   | 1912<br>Madison, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 6  | Ruddy                        | Blue                      |   | Scotland                  | Port Wemyss            | Boston      | 5/5/12                  | Hummer   | 15 |
| 3  | Yes   | Husband   | 30  | 1913<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 2  | Fair                         | Brown                     |   | Finland                   | Pietarose              |             | 4/6/12                  | Lacour   | 17 |
| 4  | "   | Father  | "   | "   | "   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | "                       | "  | "                            | "                         | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "        | 17 |
| 5  | "   | Self  | 25  | 1909<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Salvatore L. Campa<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 5  | Medium                       | Brown                     | Scar right thumb                              | Austria                   | Gadeok                 | New York    | 12/7/09                 | Laplant  | 17 |
| 6  | "   | "   | 25  | 1914<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 6                       | "  | Medium                       | "                         | None  | England                   | Walsall                | Quebec      | 6/11                    | Tanville | 17 |
| 7  | "   | "   | 12  | 1909<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 6  | "                            | Blue                      | Wear sighted                                  | "                         | London                 | "           | 8/12/09                 | "        | 18 |
| 8  | "   | "   | 40  | 1914<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 8  | "                            | Long                      | None  | Hungary                   | Essek                  | New York    | 1880                    | "        | 19 |
| 9  | "   | "   | 30  | 1905<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 5  | "                            | Blue                      | "   | England                   | London                 | Halifax     | 4/27/13                 | Reahie   | 20 |
| 10   | "   | Husband   | 40  | 1910<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 4  | Fair                         | Long                      | Tattoo marks on right                         | Russia                    | Warsaw                 | New York    | 1905                    | "        | 21 |
| 11   | "   | Self  | 15  | 1915<br>Buffalo, N.Y.   | Father - Mrs. Gustav<br>72 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5                       | 3  | Ruddy                        | Announcement paper signed | Scotland                                      | Paisley                   | Quebec                 | 7/19/09     | Respon                  | 20       |    |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

Shirley D. Smith  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

146 11 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

152

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-418

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  |                                |          |   | 18                      | 19                             | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.  |        |         |      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|------|------|---|--------|---------|------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                    |   |   |  | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. |        | Height. |      | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid<br/>his own passage,<br/>whether paid by<br/>any other person,<br/>or by any corpora-<br/>tion, society, man-<br/>nifestly, or gov-<br/>ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and, if less, how<br>much? | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?   | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist.          | Whether coming by means of any<br>vessel, aircraft or land vehicle,<br>or by any other means,<br>in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Ft.  | Ins. | Complexion.   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 1                  | Yes   | L.P.C.  | 120  | Yes   | Jan 1914                       | New York | 2/1/14                                  | Brother John Richardson | 18 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y. | No   | No  | No  | Good | 1/5  | 5 7 1/2   | Medium | Dark    | Blue | Scotland   | Belfast                  | New York        | 2/1/14 | New York                  | June 3                 | 1915        |
| 2                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 3                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 4                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 5                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 6                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 7                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 8                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 9                  |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 10                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 11                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 12                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 13                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 14                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 15                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 16                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 17                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 18                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 19                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 20                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 21                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 22                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 23                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 24                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 25                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 26                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 27                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 28                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 29                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |
| 30                 |   |   |  |   |                                |          |   |                         |                                |  |   |   |      |      |   |        |         |      |  |                          |                 |        |                           |                        |             |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
New York

CLASS CC



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by R.T.B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

153

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |   |
|--|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---|
| 1  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |   |                    |               |   |
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |   |
|  | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |   |
| 1  | Piccare       | Francesco   | 35   |      | M    | Laborer                | 16       | 16     | Italy   | Italian           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Wife-Placida Piccare<br>Campo Tiro, Aquila, Italy   | U. of              | Buffalo       |   |
| 2  | Diagostino    | John        | 25   |      | M    | S. Sailor              | Yes      | Yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor Falls | Wife-Paragualina D. Diagostino<br>Poggio Calabria, Italy                                  | "                  | "             |   |
| 3  | Hanson        | William     | 35   |      | M    | Shipbuilder            | "        | "      | Norway  | Scandinavian      | "                         | Toronto       | Wife-Christa F. Halson<br>Boston, Norway  | Pa                 | Pittsburg     |   |
| 4  | Econopoulos   | Leopoldo    | 30   |      | M    | Candy maker            | "        | "      | Greece  | Greek             | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife-Anna Econopoulos<br>Sarafova, Sparta, Greece   | U. of              | Buffalo       |   |
| 5  | Tagher        | Ruth        | 45   |      | F    | House                  | "        | "      | England   | English           | "                         | Toronto       | Daughter- Margaret, Kensington<br>30 Oval Rd, London, England                             | Pa                 | Pottsville    |   |
| 6  | Herman        | Constance   | 4    |      | F    | "                      | 40       | 40     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | " |
| 7  | Herman        | Kind        | 21   |      | M    | Farmer                 | Yes      | Yes    | Denmark   | Scandinavian      | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Herman<br>Borgerup, Denmark   | U. of              | New York      |   |
| 8  | Beck          | Anna        | 36   |      | F    | Maid                   | "        | "      | Germany   | German            | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Beck<br>130 Egl. Lane, Antwerp, Belgium   | "                  | Bron          |   |
| 9  | Muller        | Paul        | 40   |      | M    | Interpreter            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Muller  | "                  | Buffalo       |   |
| 10   | Waters        | Wes         | 35   |      | M    | Sailor                 | "        | "      | England   | English           | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Waters<br>29 Bridge St, Station D, Southampton, Eng.                            | "                  | "             |   |
| Debarred   | Petrov        | Paul        | 22   |      | M    | Laborer                | "        | "      | Russia  | Polish            | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Petrov<br>Borgerup, Denmark   | "                  | "             |   |
| Debarred   | Diagostino    | Marcin      | 22   |      | M    | "                      | 16       | 16     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Diagostino<br>Poggio, Calabria, Italy   | "                  | "             |   |
| 13   | Florence      | Florence    | 25   |      | F    | House                  | Yes      | Yes    | England   | English           | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife-Anna Florence<br>Blackburn, England  | Fla                | Lakewood      |   |
| Debarred   | Sabatino      | Giuseppe    | 17   |      | M    | Student                | 16       | 16     | Italy   | Italian           | "                         | London        | Wife-Anna Sabatino<br>Santo Spirito, Foggia, Italy  | U. of              | Buffalo       |   |
| Debarred   | Stillo        | Samuel      | 20   |      | M    | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Stillo<br>Santo Spirito, Foggia, Italy  | "                  | "             |   |
| 10   | Douglas       | John        | 36   |      | M    | Musician               | Yes      | Yes    | Scotland  | Scottish          | "                         | Toronto       | Wife-Anna Douglas<br>518 Egl. St, Edinburgh, Scotland                                     | "                  | "             |   |
| 17   | "             | "           | 34   |      | F    | Actress                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Douglas   | "                  | "             |   |
| 13   | Stadler       | John        | 18   |      | M    | Musician               | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Stadler   | "                  | "             |   |
| 10   | "             | "           | 16   | 10   | F    | Musician               | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Stadler   | "                  | "             |   |
| 20   | Douglas       | John        | 12   |      | M    | House                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Douglas   | "                  | "             |   |
| 21   | "             | Richard     | 10   |      | M    | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Douglas   | "                  | "             |   |
| Debarred   | Wielas        | John        | 28   |      | M    | Musician               | "        | "      | Russia  | Polish            | "                         | Brantford     | Wife-Anna Wielas<br>Lodz, Poland  | "                  | Defeur        |   |
| Debarred   | "             | Anna        | 24   |      | F    | House                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Wielas<br>Lodz, Poland  | "                  | "             |   |
| 24   | Morgan        | John        | 28   |      | M    | "                      | "        | "      | England   | English           | "                         | Toronto       | Wife-Anna Morgan<br>Lodz, Poland  | "                  | Buffalo       |   |
| 25   | Bentley       | John        | 27   |      | M    | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Wife-Anna Bentley<br>Lodz, Poland   | "                  | Snowville     |   |
| 26   | Cohen         | John        | 26   |      | M    | Sailor                 | "        | "      | Russia  | Hebrew            | "                         | Montreal      | Wife-Anna Cohen<br>Lodz, Poland   | "                  | New York      |   |
| 27   | Yakovlev      | John        | 33   |      | M    | Laborer                | 16       | 16     | "   | Russian           | "                         | Toronto       | Wife-Anna Yakovlev<br>Lodz, Poland  | "                  | "             |   |
| 28   | Sacharow      | John        | 27   |      | M    | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Sacharow<br>Lodz, Poland  | "                  | "             |   |
| Debarred   | Sacharow      | John        | 23   |      | M    | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Sacharow<br>Lodz, Poland  | "                  | Brooklyn      |   |
| 30   | Sacharow      | John        | 27   |      | M    | House                  | "        | "      | England   | English           | "                         | "             | Wife-Anna Sacharow<br>Lodz, Poland  | Fla                | Lakewood      |   |
| NOT USED   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |   |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS D

(OVER.)

|                    |   |  |   |   |                                |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |       |                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                            |                          |                    |                   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|-------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  |                                | 18  | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25                                      | 26    | 27                 | 28   |                            | 29                       |                    | 30                | 31                        | 32                     | 33          |                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, vessel, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to remain in any<br>territory or country, to which<br>he is not entitled to enter. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause.            | Height.                                 |       | Complexion.        | Color of—  |                            | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.    |                   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|                    |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Ft.   |                    | Ins.   | Hair.                      |                          | Eyes.              | Country.          |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1                  | Yes   | Self   | 24  | Yes   | Sanct. New York 6/11/13        | Consul- Michele Lorette<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                    | 16  | 16                    | 16                    | 16  | Good  | 16   | 6                                       | -     | Smiling Brown Blue | None   | Italy Campo Testa New York | 6/11/13                  | Principe           | Principe          | May 25                    |                        |             |                         |
| 2                  |   |  | 50  |   | 6/11                           | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 7     | Medium             | Brown  | "                          | Reggio                   | "                  | 5/14              | Stalia                    | 25                     |             |                         |
| 3                  |   |  | 100   |   | 1913                           | Pittsburg, Kansas   |   |                       |                       |   | Wound   |  | 5                                       | 8 1/2 | "                  | Dark Blue  | "                          | Norway                   | Horten             | "                 | 9/10                      | ?                      | 25          |                         |
| 4                  |   |  | 35  |   | 1902                           | Friend- George Harper<br>329 Union St, Buffalo, N.Y.        |   |                       |                       |   | Good  |  | 5                                       | 8 1/2 | Light Black Brown  | Cut on right eye   | Greece                     | Sarafona                 | "                  | 9/12              | ?                         | 25                     |             |                         |
| 5                  |   |  | 25  |   | Sanct. New York 6/10/13        | Sister- James C. Miller<br>124 W. 12th St, Buffalo, N.Y.    |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 5     | Fair Brown Blue    | None   | England                    | Whitehaven               | "                  | 6/14/13           | Campania                  | 25                     |             |                         |
| 6                  |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | -                                       |       | "                  | "  | "                          | "                        | Washington         | "                 | "                         | "                      | 25          |                         |
| 7                  |   | Self   | 32  |   |                                | Danish Consul<br>New York, N.Y.                             |   |                       |                       |   | Wound   |  | 5                                       | 7     | "                  | Dark Brown   | "                          | Denmark                  | Hjoerring Duette   | 7/12/13           | Denmark                   | 26                     |             |                         |
| 8                  |   |  | 6   |   |                                | Friend- Edith Chapman<br>10 1/2 Jennings St, New York, N.Y. |   |                       |                       |   | Good  |  | 5                                       | 3     | "                  | Dark Blue  | "                          | Germany                  | Dusseldorf         | "                 | 5/10/13                   | Germany                | 26          |                         |
| 9                  |   |  | 26  |   | Sanct. New York 4/20/14        | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 5     | Medium Blue        | "  | Scar left of nose          | "                        | Hague New York     | 4/20/14           | Hague                     | 26                     |             |                         |
| 10                 |   |  | 25  |   |                                | Employer- Melrose & Co.<br>330 E. Canal St, Buffalo, N.Y.   |   |                       |                       |   | Wound   |  | 5                                       | 5     | Dark Brown Brown   | None   | England                    | Buckingham Montreal      | 4/20/13            | Panama            | 26                        |                        |             |                         |
| 11                 |   |  |   |   |                                | Friend- Joseph H. Winkler<br>168 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.   |   |                       |                       |   | Good  |  | 5                                       | 9     | Fair Dark Blue     | "  | "                          | Russia                   | Brykovezh New York | 3/13              | Wichita                   | 26                     |             |                         |
| 12                 |   |  |   |   |                                | Friend- Jan Polakowski<br>172 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.      |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 8     | "                  | "  | "                          | "                        | Pozli              | "                 | 5/12/13                   | Finland                | 26          |                         |
| 13                 |   |  | 100   |   |                                | Friend- William Liss<br>Lakewood, Florida                   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 3     | "                  | Brown Brown  | "                          | England                  | Blackburn Montreal | 7/1/12            | Wichita                   | 26                     |             |                         |
| 14                 |   |  | 3   |   | 1/12/13                        | Friend- Joseph W. Winkler<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 5     | Smiling            | "  | "                          | Italy                    | Santo Marco Boston | 5/4/13            | ?                         | 26                     |             |                         |
| 15                 |   |  | 5   |   |                                | Friend- "   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 8     | Light Blue         | "  | "                          | "                        | "                  | "                 | "                         | ?                      | 26          |                         |
| 16                 |   |  | 100   |   | Sanct. Portland 5/13           | Friend- W. H. Miller<br>385 Washington St, Buffalo, N.Y.    |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 8 1/2 | Fair Brown         | "  | "                          | Scotland                 | Edinburgh Portland | 5/13              | Quaker                    | 27                     |             |                         |
| 17                 |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 2 1/2 | "                  | Blue   | "                          | "                        | Albion Duette      | 6/16/13           | Letitia                   | 27                     |             |                         |
| 18                 |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 3     | Medium             | Brown  | "                          | "                        | Edinburgh          | "                 | 11/13                     | Letitia                | 27          |                         |
| 19                 |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 2     | "                  | "  | "                          | "                        | Dundee             | "                 | 6/16/13                   | Letitia                | 27          |                         |
| 20                 |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 11                                      | 4 1/2 | Fair               | "  | "                          | "                        | Edinburgh          | "                 | 11/13                     | Letitia                | 27          |                         |
| 21                 |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | -                                       |       | Medium             | "  | "                          | "                        | "                  | "                 | "                         | "                      | 27          |                         |
| 22                 |   |  | 5   |   | 1/12                           | Friend- Frank Czerwinski<br>250 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.    |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 8     | Smiling            | "  | "                          | "                        | Russia             | Lissadov New York | 6/10                      | ?                      | 27          |                         |
| 23                 |   |  |   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 2     | Fair               | "  | "                          | "                        | "                  | Gorkhoo           | "                         | 1910                   | ?           | 27                      |
| 24                 |   |  | 40  |   |                                | Friend- W. H. Miller<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                       |   |                       |                       |   | Wound   |  | 5                                       | 6     | "                  | "  | Tag                        | "                        | England            | Walsby Montreal   | 4/13                      | Reginald               | 27          |                         |
| 25                 |   |  | 10  |   |                                | Friend- W. H. Miller<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                       |   |                       |                       |   | Good  |  | 5                                       | 6     | "                  | "  | Tag                        | "                        | "                  | London Duette     | 10/14/13                  | Reginald               | 27          |                         |
| 26                 |   |  | 100   |   |                                | Friend- Pauline Czerwinski<br>74 W. 13th St, New York, N.Y. |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 6 1/2 | Medium             | Brown  | Prochnick                  | Russia                   | Walsby Halifax     | 1899              | ?                         | 27                     |             |                         |
| 27                 |   |  | 25  |   | Sanct. Portland 4/12/13        | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 1 1/2 | Smiling            | "  | "                          | "                        | Sweden Portland    | 4/12/13           | Letitia                   | 28                     |             |                         |
| 28                 |   |  | 44  |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 9     | Dark               | "  | None                       | "                        | Moscow             | "                 | 3/13                      | ?                      | 28          |                         |
| 29                 |   | Contract Laborer   |   |   | 1/14                           | Friend- Pauline Czerwinski<br>74 W. 13th St, New York, N.Y. |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 8 1/2 | Medium             | Brown  | "                          | "                        | Dysenka New York   | 4/1/14            | ?                         | 28                     |             |                         |
| 30                 |   |  | 100   |   |                                | No address  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5                                       | 9     | Fair               | Brown  | "                          | "                        | England            | Walsby Portland   | 4/13/14                   | Reginald               | 28          |                         |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

354

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1        | 2             |              | 3           | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7         | 8     | 9  | 10                |                           | 11           | 12  |                    |            |
|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|------------|
|          | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to   |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |            |
|          | No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |  |                   | Write.                    | Country.     |   | City or Town.      | State.     |
|          | 1             | Polina       | Polina      | 20   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Ruthenian         | Canada                    | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | Mass               | Boston     |
|          | 2             | Polina       | Polina      | 20   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 3             | Polina       | Polina      | 20   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 4             | Polina       | Polina      | 20   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 5             | Polina       | Polina      | 22   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 6             | Polina       | Polina      | 20   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 7             | Polina       | Polina      | 27   | M                  | Domestic               |           |       | England  | English           | "                         | Toronto      | Father - James Thomas   | Ohio               | Cleveland  |
|          | 8             | Polina       | Polina      | 41   | M                  | Domestic               |           |       | Russian  | Ruthenian         | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | Mass               | Worcester  |
| Debarred | 9             | Polina       | Polina      | 21   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Hamilton     | Father - Peter Polina   | Mass               | Worcester  |
|          | 10            | Polina       | Polina      | 21   | M                  | Spinner                |           |       | England  | English           | "                         | Dunsmuir     | Father - James Thomas   | Ohio               | Cleveland  |
|          | 11            | Polina       | Polina      | 33   | M                  | House                  |           |       | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Simcoe       | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 12            | Polina       | Polina      | 11   | M                  | "                      |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 13            | Polina       | Polina      | 7    | M                  | "                      |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 14            | Polina       | Polina      | 5    | M                  | "                      |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 15            | Polina       | Polina      | 24   | M                  | Student                |           |       | Scotland   | Scotch            | "                         | Weston       | Sister - Mrs. J. Conway   | "                  | New York   |
|          | 16            | Polina       | Polina      | 35   | M                  | "                      |           |       | England  | English           | "                         | "            | Sister - Blanche Hawkins  | "                  | "          |
|          | 17            | Polina       | Polina      | 17   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Bridgeway    | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 18            | Polina       | Polina      | 33   | M                  | Painter                |           |       | Russian  | Ruthenian         | "                         | Port W. West | Father - Peter Polina   | Conn               | Ansonia    |
|          | 19            | Polina       | Polina      | 34   | M                  | Carpenter              |           |       | Norway   | Scandinavian      | "                         | Hamilton     | Father - Peter Polina   | Pa                 | New Castle |
|          | 20            | Polina       | Polina      | 31   | M                  | Domestic               |           |       | Scotland   | Scotch            | "                         | Bridgeway    | Father - Peter Polina   | N.Y.               | Lockport   |
|          | 21            | Polina       | Polina      | 23   | M                  | Bank Clerk             |           |       | Germany  | German            | "                         | Hamilton     | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 22            | Polina       | Polina      | 23   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Shuckston    | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 23            | Polina       | Polina      | 39   | M                  | House                  |           |       | England  | English           | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | Mass               | Worcester  |
| Debarred | 24            | Polina       | Polina      | 35   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Ruthenian         | "                         | Preston      | Father - Peter Polina   | N.Y.               | Worcester  |
| Debarred | 25            | Polina       | Polina      | 45   | M                  | "                      |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
| Debarred | 26            | Polina       | Polina      | 33   | M                  | Domestic               |           |       | Scotland   | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
| Debarred | 27            | Polina       | Polina      | 8    | M                  | House                  |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
| Debarred | 28            | Polina       | Polina      | 35   | M                  | Domestic               |           |       | England  | English           | "                         | Hamilton     | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 29            | Polina       | Polina      | 31   | M                  | "                      |           |       | "  | "                 | "                         | "            | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 30            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 31            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 32            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 33            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 34            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 35            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 36            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 37            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 38            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 39            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 40            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 41            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 42            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 43            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 44            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 45            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 46            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 47            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 48            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 49            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 50            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 51            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 52            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 53            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 54            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 55            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 56            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 57            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 58            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 59            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 60            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 61            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 62            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 63            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 64            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 65            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 66            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 67            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 68            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 69            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 70            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 71            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 72            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 73            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 74            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 75            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 76            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 77            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 78            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 79            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 80            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 81            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 82            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 83            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 84            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 85            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 86            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 87            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 88            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 89            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 90            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 91            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 92            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 93            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 94            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 95            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 96            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 97            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 98            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 99            | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Polina   | "                  | "          |
|          | 100           | Polina       | Polina      | 28   | M                  | Labourer               |           |       | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Toronto      | Father - Peter Pol  |                    |            |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS D

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |          |                           |                        |             |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------|------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18                             | 19     | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23   | 24   | 25      | 26   | 27          | 28    | 29                       |                 | 30       | 31                        | 32                     | 33          |                         |  |  |  |  |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>association, or other<br>organization.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete<br>address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or<br>Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height. |      | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |          | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year of<br>period of<br>years. | Where? |   |                       |                       |  |  | Ft.     | Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country. |                           |                        |             |                         | City or Town.  |  |  |  |
| 136.   | Self  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | None            | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 3/13        | Montford                | May 28   |  |  |  |
| 2  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 7    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 7/7/13      | Montford                | " 28   |  |  |  |
| 3  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 9/12        | "                       | " 28   |  |  |  |
| 4  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 3/10        | "                       | " 28   |  |  |  |
| 5  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 3/13        | "                       | " 28   |  |  |  |
| 6  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | "           | "                       | " 28   |  |  |  |
| 7  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 10/12       | Letitia                 | " 29   |  |  |  |
| 8  | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 5/12        | Quigley                 | " 29   |  |  |  |
| 9  | L.P.C.  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 9    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 5/12        | Staphalia               | " 29   |  |  |  |
| 10   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 3/13        | Hesperian               | " 29   |  |  |  |
| 11   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 7    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 8/12        | Lucia Costa             | " 30   |  |  |  |
| 12   | Mother  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | "           | "                       | " 30   |  |  |  |
| 13   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | "           | "                       | " 30   |  |  |  |
| 14   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 8    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | "           | "                       | " 30   |  |  |  |
| 15   | Self  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 3    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 7/13        | Letitia                 | " 31   |  |  |  |
| 16   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 3    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 9/12        | Conrad                  | " 31   |  |  |  |
| 17   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 3    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 11/13       | Conrad                  | " 31   |  |  |  |
| 18   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 10   | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 4/12        | Estherina               | June 1   |  |  |  |
| 19   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 10   | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 6/10        | Hally                   | " 1  |  |  |  |
| 20   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 4    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 9/12        | Canada                  | " 1  |  |  |  |
| 21   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 7    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 5/13        | Patricia                | " 1  |  |  |  |
| 22   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 7    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 3/10        | Staphalia               | " 2  |  |  |  |
| 23   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 7    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 5/10/14     | Calpurnia               | " 3  |  |  |  |
| 24   | Assisted  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 5    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 12/10/13    | Occana                  | " 4  |  |  |  |
| 25   | Assisted  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 9    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 10/27/13    | Isidore                 | " 4  |  |  |  |
| 26   | L.P.C.  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 4    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 5/28/13     | Conrad                  | " 5  |  |  |  |
| 27   | L.P.C.  | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 4    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | "           | "                       | " 5  |  |  |  |
| 28   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 4    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 7/12/13     | Sicilia                 | " 5  |  |  |  |
| 29   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 5    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 9/26/13     | Butter                  | " 5  |  |  |  |
| 30   | "   | 20  |   |   |                                |        | 136 West 1st St, New York   |                       |                       |  |  | 5       | 6    | Brown       | Fair  |                          | "               | "        | St. Petersburg            | St. Peter              | 7/13/12     | Induland                | " 5  |  |  |  |

Handwritten note: Beginning original terms left side.

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector  
In Charge.

Handwritten signature and notes.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20 Copying R.T.S.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

155

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs.     | Mos. |  |                 | Read.                     | Write.      |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
| 1  | 1            | Stroik        | Stroik      | 25   | M    | Labour                 | No       | No   | Russia   | Polish          | Canada                    | Toronto     | Father- Michel Danowski<br>Wladyslaw, Wladyslaw, Poland, Russia                           | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| "  | 2            | Stroik        | Stroik      | 25   | M    | "                      | No       | No   | Austria  | Ruthenian       | "                         | "           | Mother- Anastasia Stum  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |        |               |
| "  | 3            | Lotta         | Francesco   | 19   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | Italy  | Italian         | "                         | Hamilton    | Father- Salvatore Lotta<br>Nacalmotto, S. Angelo, Italy                                   | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| "  | 4            | Savicka       | Carolina    | 39   | F    | House                  | "        | "    | Austria  | Ruthenian       | "                         | Toronto     | Father- Victor Malinowski<br>Beremany, Salsia, Austria                                    | N.Y.               | Newark        |        |               |
| "  | 5            | "             | Geno        | 16   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 6            | "             | Bohdan      | 13   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 7            | "             | Olga        | 10   | F    | "                      | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 8            | "             | Janosina    | 3    | F    | "                      | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 9            | Boyd          | John        | 25   | M    | Helper                 | "        | "    | Scotland   | Scotch          | "                         | Welland     | Father- Charles Boyd<br>12 King St. Glasgow, Scotland                                     | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| "  | 10           | Helman        | John        | 27   | M    | Labour                 | "        | "    | Russia   | Polish          | "                         | Toronto     | Father- Jakob Helman<br>Krasny, Radom, Russia   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 11           | Szymanski     | Valenty     | 28   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Father- Jozef Szumanski<br>Wladyslaw, Wladyslaw, Russia                                   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 12           | Paccinotti    | Samuel      | 26   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | Italy  | Italian         | "                         | "           | Wife- Angela Paccinotti<br>Vercelli, Italy  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 13           | Cross         | Edward      | 19   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | England  | English         | "                         | Wester      | Father- William Cross<br>122 Lower Waverley, Nottingham, Eng                              | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 14           | "             | John        | 11   | M    | House                  | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Do  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |        |               |
| "  | 15           | Spector       | Isaac       | 32   | M    | Brush maker            | "        | "    | Russia   | Hebrew          | "                         | Hamilton    | Uncle- Mendel Spector<br>Minsk, Russia  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| "  | 16           | Glodowicz     | Josef       | 25   | M    | Labour                 | "        | "    | "  | Polish          | "                         | Toronto     | Wife- Anna J. Glodowicz<br>Czestochowa, Poland, Russia                                    | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 17           | Morowski      | Ivan        | 21   | M    | "                      | No       | No   | "  | Russian         | "                         | "           | Father- Michael Morozki<br>Lithuania, Minsk, Russia                                       | "                  | Tashkent      |        |               |
| Debarred   | 18           | Gramanica     | Bartolomeo  | 20   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | Italy  | Italian         | "                         | "           | Wife- Rosa Gramanica<br>Modugno, Bari, Italy  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |        |               |
| "  | 19           | Daly          | Carlotta    | 19   | F    | Clerk                  | Yes      | Yes  | Scotland   | Scotch          | "                         | Welland     | Consent- William W. Douglas<br>122 King St. W. Welland, Scotland                          | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| "  | 20           | Stenberg      | Shura       | 56   | F    | House                  | No       | No   | Russia   | Hebrew          | "                         | Toronto     | Sister- Sarah Musselback<br>Minsk, Russia   | N.Y.               | Atlantic City |        |               |
| "  | 21           | "             | Yetta       | 11   | F    | "                      | Yes      | Yes  | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 22           | Hordegg       | Martin      | 46   | M    | Capitalist             | "        | "    | Germany  | German          | "                         | Hordegg     | None  | N.Y.               | New York      |        |               |
| "  | 23           | Barber        | Julius      | 19   | M    | Cook                   | "        | "    | Romania  | Hebrew          | "                         | Montreal    | Do  | "                  | Buffalo       |        |               |
| "  | 24           | Serevan       | George      | 31   | M    | 2nd Mate               | "        | "    | "  | Romanian        | "                         | "           | Father- John Serevan<br>Glaty, Roumania   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 25           | Morowski      | Paul        | 21   | M    | Shoemaker              | "        | "    | Russia   | Ruthenian       | "                         | Ludburg     | Father- John Serevan<br>Glaty, Roumania   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 26           | Patterson     | William     | 22   | M    | Prakman                | "        | "    | Ireland  | Irish           | "                         | Bridgeton   | Father- John Patterson<br>Kippure, Co. Wick, Ireland                                      | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| Debarred   | 27           | Paudleburg    | John        | 26   | M    | Class Worker           | "        | "    | England  | English         | "                         | Toronto     | Father- John Patterson<br>149 W. 10th St. Toronto, Ont                                    | Pa.                | Philadelphia  |        |               |
| "  | 28           | Marocco       | Basquie     | 45   | M    | Labour                 | "        | "    | Italy  | Italian         | "                         | "           | Wife- Augusta Marocco<br>Lungola, Caserta, Italy  | Conn.              | Farmington    |        |               |
| Debarred   |              | Bozinoff      | Prtko M     | 19   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian       | "                         | St. Michael | Father- Marko Bogimoff<br>Troyan, Chona, Bulgaria   | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| Debarred   |              | Vaitchoff     | Angel       | 19   | M    | "                      | "        | "    | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Father- Valer<br>Troyan, Chona, Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |        |               |
|  | 29           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |

80 \* What is your name?

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U.S. 10-113  
Maria L. Serevan, N.Y. 7, born March 11, 1881.  
Paul " 8 1/2 11 1881



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

**CLASS** \_\_\_\_\_ **D**

S.S. Steamship Strathmore

J. T. Brown  
Sterling P. Hall



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 36 Rep. by R.T.C.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

156

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| 1        | 2             |              | 3           | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7        |        | 8  | 9                 | 10                        |               | 11  | 12                 |               |
|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|          | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|          | No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| No. 1    | 1             | Topusovich   | Christo     | 20   | M                  | Labour                 | Yes      | Yes    | Serbia   | Serbian           | Canada                    | Thorold       | Butler, George  | N.Y.               | New York      |
| " 2      | 2             | Mazilio      | Dominick    | 28   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | Russia   | Lithuanian        | "                         | Toronto       | Butler, Ursula  | Conn               | Waterbury     |
| " 3      | 3             | Kruska       | Jonas       | 23   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 4      | 4             | Jukubauskas  | Petros      | 33   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 5      | 5             | Tortora      | Sittino     | 28   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Willand       | Butler, Frank   | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| " 6      | 6             | Mazilio      | Cristoforo  | 31   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Butler, Frank   | Pa                 | Philadelphia  |
| " 7      | 7             | Pistocolla   | Nicola      | 28   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 8      | 8             | Pecchia      | Rocco L.    | 33   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 9      | 9             | Kean         | Anna        | 19   | F                  | S. Clerk               | "        | "      | Russia   | Hebrew            | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | N.Y.               | New York      |
| " 10     | 10            | O'Neill      | Michael     | 21   | M                  | Traveller              | "        | "      | Ireland  | Irish             | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| " 11     | 11            | Chauquarston | Eric        | 19   | "                  | Labour                 | "        | "      | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Bridgeburg    | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 12            | Tracouille   | Francoeur   | 23   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 13            | B. isci      | Lottin      | 26   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 14     | 14            | Kelly        | David       | 23   | "                  | Bucklayer              | "        | "      | Ireland  | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Butler, Frank   | Pa                 | Pittsburg     |
| " 15     | 15            | W. E. Throck | James       | 28   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| " 16     | 16            | Robt         | Christy     | 17   | F                  | S. Clerk               | "        | "      | Scotland   | Scotch            | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | Mass               | Boston        |
| Debarred | 17            | Suborsky     | Ellie       | 21   | F                  | House                  | "        | "      | Russia   | Hebrew            | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | Chelsea       |
| " 18     | 18            | Chapin       | Emily       | 40   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | England  | English           | "                         | Peterboro     | Butler, Frank   | N.Y.               | Auburn        |
| " 19     | 19            | Thames       | Elizabeth   | 32   | "                  | S. Clerk               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Hamilton      | Butler, Frank   | R.I.               | Providence    |
| " 20     | 20            | La. tashio   | Emilio      | 26   | "                  | S. Clerk               | "        | "      | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Welland       | Butler, Frank   | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| Debarred | 21            | La. tashio   | Salvatore   | 23   | "                  | S. Clerk               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 22            | Taller       | Giuseppe    | 22   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 23            | La. tashio   | Pietro      | 19   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 24     | 24            | La. tashio   | Giuseppe    | 22   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 25            | Lombrowski   | Basile      | 34   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | Russia   | Polish            | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 26            | Jimicich     | Nikolaj     | 40   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 27     | 27            | La. tashio   | Michael     | 20   | "                  | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Butler, Frank   | "                  | "             |
| " 28     | 28            | Torrence     | Sarah       | 26   | F                  | House                  | "        | "      | Ireland  | Irish             | "                         | La. Conche    | Butler, Frank   | N.Y.               | Rochester     |
| " 29     | 29            | Loroden      | John        | 23   | "                  | S. Clerk               | "        | "      | Scotland   | Scotch            | "                         | Hamilton      | Butler, Frank   | "                  | Hurlock       |
| Debarred | 30            | Drew         | Emma        | 35   | "                  | Domestic               | "        | "      | England  | English           | "                         | Toronto       | Butler, Frank   | "                  | Wildwood      |

NOT USED

81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

Red



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

*Class D*

(OVER.)

|                    |   |   |  |   |      |               |   |                       |                       |  |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                              |        |       |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |         |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|------|---------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  |      |               | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25                           | 26     | 27    | 28                       | 29   | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |         |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether allowed<br>free passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>line, society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. |      |               | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>motor, steamship or sailing, or other<br>vessel, or by land. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins.  | Color of—<br><br>Complexion. | Hair.  | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |
| 1                  | Yes   | Self  | 50   | Yes   | 1914 | Aug. 1914     | Artisan Council<br>443 W. 42 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York   | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | Good  | No   | 5 6                          | Swampy | Bro   | None                     | Serbia   | Bitolia                   | N. Y.                  | Aug. 1912   | Macedonia               | June 12 |
| 2                  | "   | "   | 30   | No  | "    | "             | Donna Joseph Eidelkas<br>50, W. Court St. Waterbury, Ct.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 10                         | Ruddy  | "     | Black marked             | Russia   | Konlas                    | Quebec                 | 6/14/12     | Victorian               | " 12    |
| 3                  | "   | "   | 78   | "   | "    | "             | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 9 1/2                      | "      | HB    | "                        | "  | Kritiniga                 | Halifax                | 4/14/12     | Patricia                | " 12    |
| 4                  | "   | "   | 160  | "   | "    | "             | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 7                          | "      | Bro   | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 12    |
| 5                  | "   | "   | 61   | Yes   | 1913 | Aug 9         | Bro in law "Ginapple" Buenvilla<br>344 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                          | Med    | "     | None                     | Italy  | Rocciano                  | N. Y.                  | 8/29/13     | Magnetic                | " 12    |
| 6                  | "   | "   | 70   | "   | 1913 | Apr. 1913     | Bro in law "Ginapple" Buenvilla<br>846 Carpenter St. Phila, Pa.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 11                         | Swampy | "     | "                        | "  | Seagloes                  | Boston                 | 4/22/13     | Camille                 | " 12    |
| 7                  | "   | "   | 64   | "   | "    | 1913          | Sister "Belony" Putzgauch<br>822 Carpenter St. Phila, Pa.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2                      | "      | Gray  | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | 7/14/13     | "                       | " 18    |
| 8                  | "   | "   | 67   | "   | "    | 1912          | Bro "Ginapple" Buenvilla<br>846 Carpenter St. Phila, Pa.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 8 1/2                      | "      | Br    | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | 4/22/13     | "                       | " 12    |
| 9                  | "   | "   | 30   | Yes   | "    | "             | Uncle Jacob Wrinetal<br>150 Suffolk St. New York  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                          | Fr     | Br    | "                        | Russia   | Bukara                    | Halifax                | Aug 1913    | "                       | " 12    |
| 10                 | "   | "   | 76   | "   | "    | 8/13          | Bro in law "Ginapple" Buenvilla<br>406 Louisiana St. Buffalo  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 7                          | Ruddy  | "     | "                        | Ireland  | Ballyland                 | New York               | 8/13        | Camille                 | " 13    |
| 11                 | "   | "   | 20   | "   | "    | 5/20          | Friend - Horace Huggins<br>304 Duane St. Buffalo, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 7 1/2                      | "      | "     | "                        | Italy  | Pedona                    | "                      | 5/24/14     | "                       | " 13    |
| 12                 | "   | D.C.D. (Tephroma)   | "  | "   | "    | 4/18/13       | Friend - Horace Huggins<br>304 Duane St. Buffalo, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 4                          | "      | "     | "                        | "  | Fermo                     | "                      | 4/17/13     | Cincinnati              | " 13    |
| 13                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 120  | "   | "    | "             | Friend - Mr. Stamford<br>200  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                          | "      | "     | "                        | "  | Albama                    | Halifax                | 5/5/13      | Wooden                  | " 13    |
| 14                 | "   | "   | 10   | Yes   | 1914 | Nov 14        | Sister - Mrs. C. P. C. C. C.<br>382 1/2 St. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 10                         | Medium | "     | "                        | Ireland  | Ballyland                 | New York               | 11/7/09     | Caledonia               | " 14    |
| 15                 | "   | "   | 50   | "   | 1913 | Chicago, 5/13 | Brother - Robert W. C. C. C.<br>1098-76 St. Cleveland, O.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 8 1/2                      | Ruddy  | "     | "                        | "  | Louis                     | "                      | 4/10        | C. C. C.                | " 14    |
| 16                 | "   | W. H. C.  | 20   | "   | "    | "             | Sister - Laura E. C. C. C.<br>612 Irving St. C. C. C.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 4 9                          | Medium | "     | "                        | Scotland   | Lug                       | Whitlock               | 4/20/13     | Patricia                | " 14    |
| 17                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 30   | "   | "    | "             | Uncle - Benjamin C. C. C. C.<br>14 W. St. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 1                          | Fair   | "     | "                        | Russia   | Opatoro                   | Quebec                 | 6/24/12     | "                       | " 15    |
| 18                 | "   | "   | 35   | "   | "    | "             | Friend - Arthur C. C. C. C.<br>1223 C. C. C. St. C. C. C.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 4                          | Medium | "     | "                        | England  | Madamister                | "                      | 8/1/13      | Virginia                | " 15    |
| 19                 | "   | Employer  | 125  | "   | "    | "             | Employer - Anna C. C. C. C.<br>137 C. C. C. St. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                          | Fair   | "     | "                        | "  | Frankfort                 | "                      | 5/2/13      | Megantic                | " 15    |
| 20                 | "   | Self  | 2  | Yes   | 1909 | Buffalo, 11/9 | Brother - William C. C. C. C.<br>333 C. C. C. St. Buffalo, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2                      | Medium | "     | "                        | Italy  | Tragnano                  | New York               | 11/05       | "                       | " 15    |
| 21                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 4  | "   | "    | 6/10/12       | Cousin - Alfonso Legore<br>L. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 3                          | Swampy | "     | "                        | "  | Cosli                     | New York               | 6/14/11     | San Diego               | " 16    |
| 22                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 4  | "   | "    | "             | Uncle - Benjamin C. C. C. C.<br>14 W. St. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 4 11                         | "      | "     | "                        | "  | "                         | Quebec                 | 5/11        | "                       | " 16    |
| 23                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 5  | Yes   | "    | 6/12          | Brother - William C. C. C. C.<br>Buffalo, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 7 1/2                      | "      | "     | "                        | "  | Piano                     | "                      | 5/6/12      | Westport                | " 16    |
| 24                 | "   | "   | 75   | "   | "    | 6/11          | Sister - Helen C. C. C. C.<br>35 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 9 1/2                      | "      | "     | "                        | "  | Woodbury                  | "                      | 6/11        | "                       | " 16    |
| 25                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 3  | "   | "    | "             | Brother - William C. C. C. C.<br>1164 Broadway, Buffalo   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                          | Dark   | "     | "                        | Russia   | Speslaw                   | Halifax                | 4/13        | "                       | " 16    |
| 26                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 7  | Yes   | "    | 3/13          | Brother - William C. C. C. C.<br>164 Broadway, Buffalo  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 1/2                        | "      | "     | "                        | "  | Michigan                  | Portland               | 5/13        | "                       | " 16    |
| 27                 | "   | "   | 30   | "   | "    | 5/12          | Cousin - John C. C. C. C.<br>C. C. C. St. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 4 6                          | "      | "     | "                        | "  | Krasnodar                 | New York               | 5/10/12     | Lapland                 | " 16    |
| 28                 | "   | "   | 15   | "   | "    | "             | Brother - William C. C. C. C.<br>20 C. C. C. St. C. C. C.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 5                          | Fair   | "     | "                        | Ireland  | Wakley                    | Quebec                 | 11/10/12    | Virginia                | " 17    |
| 29                 | "   | "   | 1  | "   | "    | "             | Brother - Charles C. C. C. C.<br>475-47-22 St. C. C. C.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 6                          | "      | "     | "                        | Scotland   | Auchtermuchty             | New York               | 12/13       | Caledonia               | " 17    |
| 30                 | "   | L.P.C.  | 175  | "   | "    | "             | Brother - Charles C. C. C. C.<br>138 E. Spica St. C. C. C.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5 8                          | "      | "     | "                        | England  | Agrean                    | Quebec                 | 6/26/13     | Reagan                  | " 18    |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley D. Smith  
John T. Cooper

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Copies by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-413

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 12

157

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1        | 2             |              | 3           |           | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7        |        | 8  | 9                 | 10                        |                | 11  |  | 12                 |               |
|----------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
|          | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        |           | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|          | No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |   |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| Debarred | 1             | Slapach      | Frank       | 29        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | Russian  | Lithuanian        | Canada                    | Toronto        | Wife - Helene Slapach<br>Suwalki, Bannockburn, Russia                                     |  | Conn               | Liberty Lane  |
| "        | 2             | Kargman      | Isa         | 22        | M    | Single             | Tailor                 |          |        | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | Hartford      |
| "        | 3             | "            | Rifka       | 19        | F    | Single             | Factory Hand           |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Do  |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 4             | Latorine     | Helie       | 56        | M    | Single             | House                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Sister - Sera Latorine<br>Tely, Kono, Russia  |  | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |
| "        | 5             | "            | "           | 37        | M    | Single             | Student                |          |        | Austrian   | Polish            | "                         | "              | Mother - Emilia Polach<br>Czestochowa, Galicia, Austria                                   |  | Conn               | Hartford      |
| Debarred | 6             | "            | "           | 24        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | Russian  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| Debarred | 7             | "            | "           | 22        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | Italy  | Italian           | "                         | Ponapeville    | Father - Domenico Gallo<br>Cagliari, Sardinia, Italy                                      |  | Pa.                | Philadelphia  |
| Debarred | 8             | "            | "           | 24        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | N.Y.               | New York      |
| Debarred | 9             | "            | "           | 21        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | Brooklyn      |
| "        | 10            | "            | "           | 24        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | Pa.                | Coudersport   |
| "        | 11            | "            | "           | 22        | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 12            | "            | "           | 21        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | Russian  | Ruthenian         | "                         | St. Catharines | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| Debarred | 13            | "            | "           | 23        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 14            | "            | "           | 32        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 15            | "            | "           | 27        | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | Serbia   | Serbian           | "                         | Fort William   | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| Debarred | 16            | "            | "           | 43        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | Hungary  | Magyar            | "                         | Wakar          | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| Debarred | 17            | "            | "           | 25        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Bridgeburg     | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| Debarred | 18            | "            | "           | 21        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 19            | "            | "           | 22        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 20            | "            | "           | 32        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 21            | "            | "           | 42        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 22            | "            | "           | 28        | M    | Single             | Tailor                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 23            | "            | "           | 26        | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 24            | "            | "           | 8         | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 25            | "            | "           | 24        | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |
| "        | 26            | "            | "           | 40        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | England  | English           | "                         | Port Arthur    | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | Mass               | Boston        |
| "        | 27            | "            | "           | 24        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | France   | French            | "                         | Berwick        | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | N.A.               | Fairfax       |
| "        | 28            | "            | "           | 33        | M    | Single             | Labour                 |          |        | England  | English           | "                         | Winnipeg       | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | I.O.               | Westbury      |
| "        | 29            | "            | "           | 31        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | Russian  | Polish            | "                         | Windsor        | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | N.Y.               | New York      |
| "        | 30            | "            | "           | 31        | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Father - Isid. Kargman<br>Petrovsk, Volinsk, Russia                                       |  | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF **JUNE**, 1915

CL. 256 D

**COVER.)**

# that abnormal walk-right side will affect ability to carry living

Harry R. Lande

14-410

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

176 306 p. ad. 1116

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

158

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1<br>Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2<br>No. on List | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |            | 4<br>Age | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Calling or Occupation | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read Write | 8<br>Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence |                 | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination |            |              |       |              |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
|   |                  | Family Name       | Given Name |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     | Yrs.                           | Mos.            |   | Married or Single       | Country    | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|   |                  |                   |            |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 1                | Doogterone        | Wilhelmina | 27       | M        | Farmer                     | Yes                         | Holland  | Dutch               | Canada                         | Lethbridge      | Brother: Cornelius Doogterone<br>Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.                                   | N.Y.                    | New York   |              |       |              |
|   | 2                | Edgar             | Edgar      | 32       | M        | Farmer                     | Yes                         | England  | English             | "                              | Brampton        | Brother: Harry Edgar<br>38 Penn St. Halifax, N.S., Canada.                                      | N.Y.                    | Cincinnati |              |       |              |
|   | 3                | Simanavice        | Ona        | 20       | F        | House                      | Yes                         | Russia   | Lithuanian          | "                              | Melland         | Father: Antanas Simanavice<br>Kabarya, Kovno, Russia.   | N.Y.                    | Buffalo    |              |       |              |
|   | 4                | "                 | Aleksandra | 30       | M        | Labourer                   | No                          | "  | "                   | "                              | "               | Mother: Marija Simanavice<br>Kabarya, Kovno, Russia.  | "                       | "          |              |       |              |
|   | 5                | Goodevsky         | Simon      | 30       | M        | "                          | Yes                         | "  | Ruthenian           | "                              | Windsor         | Wife: Elizabeth Goodevsky<br>Gorodnia, Chotinsk, Russian Empire                                 | "                       | New York   |              |       |              |
|   | 6                | Wieluck           | Ursula     | 53       | F        | "                          | "                           | "  | "                   | "                              | "               | Wife: Maria Wieluck<br>Gorodnia, Chotinsk, Russian Empire                                       | "                       | "          |              |       |              |
|   | 7                | Kyzanowski        | Stanislaw  | 27       | M        | "                          | "                           | "  | Polish              | "                              | Toronto         | Mother: Maria Kyzanowski<br>Walskova, Radomsk, Russia.  | "                       | Buffalo    |              |       |              |
|   | 8                | Mieczkowski       | Amelia     | 20       | F        | House                      | No                          | Austria  | "                   | "                              | Sault Ste Marie | Father: Karol Mieczkowski<br>Walskova, Radomsk, Austria   | N.Y.                    | Pasadena   |              |       |              |
| Debarred  | 9                | Chai              | George     | 31       | M        | Labourer                   | Yes                         | "  | "                   | "                              | Willes          | Father: Joseph Chai<br>Sedun, Galicia, Austria  | N.Y.                    | Newman     |              |       |              |
|   | 10               | Landson           | James      | 23       | M        | Minister                   | "                           | Ireland  | Irish               | "                              | Toronto         | Friend: William Landson<br>5 Cross St. Toronto, Ont. Canada                                     | N.Y.                    | Buffalo    |              |       |              |
|   | 11               | Mc Loughlin       | Mary       | 20       | F        | Domestic                   | "                           | "  | "                   | "                              | "               | Brother: John Mc Loughlin<br>16 Seaford Ave. Toronto, Canada                                    | Conn.                   | New Haven  |              |       |              |
|   | 12               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 13               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 14               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 15               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 16               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 17               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 18               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 19               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 20               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 21               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 22               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 23               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 24               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 25               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 26               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 27               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 28               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 29               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   | 30               |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |
|   |                  |                   | NOT USED   |          |          |                            |                             |  |                     |                                |                 |   |                         |            |              |       |              |



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**COVER)**

CLASS D

14-413

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

176 11 Copies to 11 P.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 111

14-25

159

PORT OF BUFFALO

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |                 | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write.          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Debarred      | Brown       | Richard           | ✓                          | 38                           | M        | S. Laborer      | Yes   | Yes             | Canada                    | Toronto       | 445 Middle St. Toronto, Ont. Canada  | 11/4               | Buffalo       |
| 2                 |               | Zuccoch     | John              | ✓                          | 21                           | M        | Carpenter       | "   | "               | "                         | Toronto       | Carroll St. C. Toronto, Ont. Canada  | Mass               | Waltham       |
| 3                 |               | Tranumtore  | John              | ✓                          | 25                           | M        | S. Laborer      | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Brother - Harry, Transmutator<br>Cousin - Joseph, Turkey                                     | "                  | Fitchburg     |
| 4                 |               | Massie      | William           | ✓                          | 23                           | M        | S. Laborer      | "   | "               | "                         | England       | 20 Monmouth St. London, England  | Ohio               | Athens        |
| 5                 |               | "           | Emma              | ✓                          | 23                           | F        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Sister - Elizabeth, Wellington<br>Springfield, England                                       | "                  | "             |
| 6                 |               | "           | James             | ✓                          | 23                           | M        | S. Laborer      | "   | "               | "                         | Stratford     | Mathamung, Math, Ireland   | 11/4               | Buffalo       |
| 7                 | Debarred      | "           | John              | ✓                          | 21                           | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | England       | 127 Church Lane, Dublin, Eng.  | Pa.                | Stanley       |
| 8                 | Debarred      | "           | Michael           | ✓                          | 21                           | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Widow - Mary, Liverpool, Eng.  | "                  | "             |
| 9                 | Debarred      | "           | Thomas            | ✓                          | 11                           | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Do   | "                  | "             |
| 10                |               | McLeland    | Charles           | ✓                          | 43                           | M        | Tailor          | Yes   | Yes             | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife - Laura, Hamilton, Ont.   | Fla.               | Lakewood      |
| 11                |               | McGuire     | James             | ✓                          | 22                           | M        | S. Stenographer | "   | "               | "                         | Coburg        | Wife - James, W. G. Gure<br>Coburg, Ont. Canada  | 11/4               | Hudson        |
| 12                |               | Wille       | Elizabeth         | ✓                          | 66                           | F        | Wid. House      | "   | "               | "                         | Montreal      | 43 St. Leonard St. Montreal, Canada  | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 13                |               | Towler      | Louisa            | ✓                          | 39                           | F        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife - Sarah, Hamilton<br>40 W. Hamilton   | Fla.               | Lakewood      |
| 14                |               | "           | Ethel             | ✓                          | 17                           | F        | S. Knitter      | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Do   | "                  | "             |
| 15                |               | "           | Hilda             | ✓                          | 14                           | F        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Do   | "                  | "             |
| 16                | Debarred      | Jackson     | Reginald          | ✓                          | 27                           | M        | Carpenter       | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Wife - Mary, Jackson<br>623 Smith St. London, Eng.   | 11/4               | Buffalo       |
| 17                | Debarred      | Higginson   | John              | ✓                          | 29                           | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Wife - Mary, Higginson<br>103 Emerald St. Hamilton, Ont.                                     | "                  | "             |
| 18                | Debarred      | Kirkpatrick | Ernest            | ✓                          | 40                           | M        | Welder          | "   | "               | "                         | Toronto       | Wife - Marion, Kirkpatrick<br>79 Ashby Lane, Manchester, Eng.                                | "                  | "             |
| 19                | Debarred      | Craig       | Frank             | ✓                          | 29                           | M        | Carpenter       | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Wife - Mary, Craig<br>42 St. Warden, London, Scotland  | "                  | "             |
| 20                |               | Lurkel      | Sam               | ✓                          | 36                           | M        | Merchant        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Wife - Mary, Lurkel<br>Quebec, Ont. Canada   | R.I.               | Providence    |
| 21                |               | Strong      | Thomas            | ✓                          | 33                           | M        | Carpenter       | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Wife - Susan, Strong<br>Worship St. Belfast, Ireland   | Mass               | Boston        |
| 22                |               | Craig       | Stephen           | ✓                          | 40                           | M        | Welder          | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Sister - Mrs. J. Craig<br>42 Appleton St. Toronto, Ont.                                      | 11/4               | Rochester     |
| 23                |               | "           | Elizabeth         | ✓                          | 21                           | F        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Do   | "                  | "             |
| 24                |               | "           | Daisy             | ✓                          | "                            | F        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Do   | "                  | "             |
| 25                |               | "           | Robert            | ✓                          | "                            | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Do   | "                  | "             |
| 26                |               | Blackburn   | Thomas            | ✓                          | 45                           | M        | S. Laborer      | Yes   | Yes             | "                         | "             | Wife - Mary, Blackburn<br>7 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.                                       | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 27                |               | More        | Gaspare           | ✓                          | 27                           | M        | S. Laborer      | "   | "               | "                         | Italy         | Wife - Maria, More<br>Confidente, Catanzaro, Italy   | "                  | "             |
| 28                |               | "           | Luigi             | ✓                          | 23                           | M        | S. Laborer      | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Sister - Mrs. J. More<br>42 St. Warden, London, Scotland                                     | "                  | "             |
| 29                |               | "           | Luigi             | ✓                          | 19                           | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | "             | Passenger, Catanzaro, Italy  | "                  | "             |
| 30                | Debarred      | Bronislaw   | Braslaw           | ✓                          | 21                           | M        | "               | "   | "               | "                         | Brantford     | None   | "                  | Depart        |

NOT USED



MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER)

# Night Original Harris' hidden place by suitable house

Peter A. Howe  
M. Owen.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Copied by R.T.B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-28

100

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |       | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
|                        | Family Name.       | Given Name. |           |           |                         |                                   | Yrs. Mos.     | Read. |  |                      | Write.                          | Country.       |  | City or Town.            | State.         |
| 1                      | Beal               | William     | 25        | M         |                         | Boysen                            | Yes           | Yes   | Canada   | English              | Canada                          | St. Catharines | Father - Arthur Beal<br>Wellman Mill, Port Hope, Ontario, Ont.                                     | NY                       | Buffalo        |
| 2                      | Harnsworth         | James       | 26        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 | Windsor        | Father - David Harnsworth<br>Bolton, England   |                          | New York       |
| 3                      | Stone              | James       | 1 10      | M         |                         |                                   | No            | No    |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Stone<br>Windsor, Ontario, Canada   |                          |                |
| Debarred               | Deleo              | Amibelo     | 33        | M         |                         | Blacksmith                        | Yes           | Yes   |  | Italian              |                                 | W. C. C. C. C. | Father - Antonio Deleo<br>San Stefano, Ancona, Italy   |                          | New Rochelle   |
| Debarred               |                    | James       | 31        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>San Stefano, Ancona, Italy   |                          |                |
| Debarred               |                    | James       | 31        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>San Stefano, Ancona, Italy   |                          |                |
| Debarred               |                    | Alfonso     | 26        | M         |                         |                                   |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Alfonso Deleo<br>San Stefano, Ancona, Italy   |                          |                |
| Debarred               |                    | Maria       | 1         | F         |                         |                                   |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Alfonso Deleo<br>San Stefano, Ancona, Italy   |                          |                |
| 9                      | She... ..          | James       | 26        | M         |                         | Laborer                           | Yes           | Yes   |  |                      |                                 | Toronto        | Father - Pasquale De Matteo<br>Castella, Salerno, Italy  |                          | Buffalo        |
| 10                     |                    | Frank       | 28        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | None   |                          | La. Lakeland   |
| 11                     |                    | Sarah       | 27        | F         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | None   |                          |                |
| 12                     |                    | James       | 22        | M         |                         | S. Labor                          |               |       |  | English              |                                 | Port Colborne  | Father - James Deleo<br>719-8 St. E. River Road, Ont.  | NY                       | Buffalo        |
| 13                     |                    | James       | 28        | M         |                         | Blacksmith                        |               |       |  |                      |                                 | Toronto        | Father - James Deleo<br>340 Huron St., Toronto, Ont.   |                          | New York       |
| 14                     |                    | John        | 24        | M         |                         | Blacksmith                        |               |       |  |                      |                                 | W. C. C. C.    | Father - John Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada   |                          | W. C. C. C.    |
| 15                     |                    | James       | 21        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 | W. C. C. C.    | Father - James Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          | New York       |
| 16                     |                    | James       | 20        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 | W. C. C. C.    | Father - James Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          | Buffalo        |
| 17                     |                    | James       | 29        | M         |                         | Blacksmith                        | Yes           | Yes   |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>Spaul, Greece  |                          |                |
| 18                     |                    | James       | 24        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>Spaul, Greece  |                          |                |
| 19                     |                    | James       | 10        | M         |                         |                                   |               |       |  | Bulgarian            |                                 | W. C. C. C.    | None   |                          | Ohio Cleveland |
| 20                     |                    | William     | 40        | M         |                         | Blacksmith                        | Yes           | Yes   |  | English              |                                 | Toronto        | Father - William Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  | NY                       | Rochester      |
| 21                     |                    | James       | 33        | M         |                         |                                   |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  | PA                       | Bellows Falls  |
| 22                     |                    | James       | 35        | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          |                |
| 23                     |                    | William     | 7         | M         |                         |                                   |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - William Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          |                |
| 24                     |                    | Alfred      | 3 10      | M         |                         |                                   |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Alfred Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada   |                          |                |
| 25                     |                    | James       | 22        | M         |                         | S. Labor                          | Yes           | Yes   |  | W. C. C. C.          |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>91 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.  | NY                       | New York       |
| 26                     |                    | James       | 25        | M         |                         | S. Labor                          |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - James Deleo<br>124 George St., Toronto, Ont.  |                          | Buffalo        |
| 27                     |                    | Clara       | 31        | F         |                         | Blacksmith                        |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Clara Deleo<br>102 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont.   |                          | New York       |
| 28                     |                    | Abraham     | 7         | M         |                         | House                             |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Abraham Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          |                |
| 29                     |                    | Isaac       | 1 14      | M         |                         |                                   |               |       |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Isaac Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          |                |
| 30                     |                    | Hyman       | 22        | M         |                         | S. Labor                          | Yes           | Yes   |  |                      |                                 |                | Father - Hyman Deleo<br>W. C. C. C., Canada  |                          |                |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

# Insurance within five years according to husband's sworn testimony. She is depressed & apathetic, does not seem to take any interest in her surroundings or care of the children. In my opinion it is unsafe for her to travel alone or be left with care of her children. James R. Sanders

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Copies by RTG

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-28

161

PORT OF BUFFALO

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write |     | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |              |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
|             |              |            |           |     |                   |                       |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              |   |                   |              |
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |                       |                        |     |   |                  | Country                  | City or Town |   | State             | City or Town |
| 1           | Housenau     | James      | 26        | M   | Married           | Housekeeper           | Yes                    | Yes | Canada  | German           | Canada                   | Toronto      | Husband - Charles Housenau<br>11 Joyce St., Toronto, Ont., Canada                         | NY                | Dunkirk      |
| 2           | Smith        | James      | 23        | M   | Single            |                       |                        |     |   | Irish            |                          | Hamilton     | Mother - Mary B. Smith<br>173 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.                                    |                   | Buffalo      |
| 3           | McClure      | James      | 25        | M   | Single            | Telegrapher           |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - James Boyd<br>Wassford, Ont., Canada   |                   |              |
| 4           | Preston      | John H.    | 21        | M   | Single            | Blacksmith            |                        |     |   | African (Black)  |                          |              | Mother - George Preston<br>Hospital for Insane, Kingston, Ont.                            |                   |              |
| 5           | Maun         | John A.    | 21        | M   | Single            | Carpenter             |                        |     |   | German           |                          | Port Erie    | Mother - George Maun<br>Ridgeway, Ont., Canada  |                   |              |
| 6           | Maun         | Walter E.  | 38        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   | English          |                          |              | Mother - John Maun<br>210   |                   |              |
| 7           | Guy          | Edward     | 36        | M   | Single            | Housekeeper           |                        |     |   | Irish            |                          | Coburg       | Mother - John Guy<br>Sarnia, Ont., Canada   |                   | Auburn       |
| 8           | Maratha      | John       | 25        | M   | Single            | Housekeeper           |                        |     |   | Indian           |                          | Beaufort     | Mother - James Maratha<br>Sarnia, Ont., Canada  |                   | Buffalo      |
| 9           | Wick         | John       | 27        | M   | Single            | Blacksmith            |                        |     |   | Irish            |                          | Toronto      | Mother - James Wick<br>Sarnia, Ont., Canada   |                   | Syracuse     |
| 10          |              | Louise M.  | 27        | F   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Henry J. Wick<br>115 Bank St., Kingston, Ont., Canada                            |                   |              |
| 11          | Shaffer      | John       | 35        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   | English          |                          |              | Mother - Peter Thompson<br>Detroit, Ont., Canada  | Ohio              | Cleveland    |
| 12          |              | Joseph     | 35        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Peter Thompson<br>40 Father -  |                   |              |
| 13          | McKercher    | John       | 26        | M   | Single            | House                 | Yes                    | Yes |   | Scotch           |                          | Ottawa       | Mother - Mrs. Peter McKercher<br>211 Central St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada                    | Pa                | Scrivener    |
| 14          | Orato        | Joseph     | 2         | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   | Italian          |                          | Sarnia       | Mother - Peter Thompson<br>40 Father -  | NY                | Buffalo      |
| 15          | Deeble       | Alvan      | 36        | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                    | Yes |   | Irish            |                          | Preston      | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               | Mass              | Springfield  |
| 16          | Hobson       | John       | 27        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          | Weston       | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               | NY                | New York     |
| 17          | Hobson       | Sarah      | 22        | F   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   | English          |                          | Schreiber    | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 18          | McKercher    | Mary       | 32        | F   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   | Scotch           |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 19          | Wick         | John       | 26        | M   | Single            | Blacksmith            |                        |     |   | English          |                          | Toronto      | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               | Ohio              | Cleveland    |
| 20          |              | John       | 34        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 21          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               | NY                | Buffalo      |
| 22          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 23          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 24          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 25          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 26          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 27          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 28          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |
| 29          | Wick         | John       | 24        | M   | Single            | House                 |                        |     |   |                  |                          |              | Mother - Mary Gibson<br>Water Street, Preston, Ont., Canada                               |                   |              |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # Clara Housenau, age 15, born Housenau, NY.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 3  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                          |            |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |           |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
|  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                     | 25   | 26                       | 27         | 28                       | 29   | 30        | 31                  | 32               | 33          |                      |    |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other addition, passport or other document in addition to the one shown. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |            | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        |           | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |
|  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                     |  |                          |            |                          |  |           |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| Yes Self   | Self   | 20  | 1897  | 1897   | Sister - Mrs. Walter D. Cate<br>10 Northwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | Good                                      | No   | 4 11                | Medium   | Brown                    | Brown      | None                     | United States  | Frederick |                     |                  |             | 1915                 |    |
| "  | "  | 2   | 1897  | 1897   | Husband - W. B. C. Cate<br>324 E. Commercial St. Buffalo   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 3                 | "  | Black                    | "          | "                        | Canada   | Lindsay   |                     |                  |             | May 29               |    |
| "  | "  | 2   | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>2064 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 10                | "  | Gray                     | "          | "                        | "  | Hamilton  |                     |                  |             | 29                   |    |
| "  | "  | 2   | 1897  | 1897   | Sister - Kate Cate<br>66 W. Seneca St. Buffalo   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 8                 | Black  | Black                    | Brown      | "                        | "  | "         |                     |                  |             | 29                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 9                 | Medium   | Brown                    | "          | "                        | "  | Madison   |                     |                  |             | 29                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 7                 | Fair   | Black                    | Blue       | "                        | United States  | Bay City  |                     |                  |             | 29                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 10                | "  | Brown                    | "          | "                        | Canada   | Coburn    |                     |                  |             | 29                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 8                 | Medium   | Brown                    | "          | "                        | Austria  | Podolsk   | New York            | 5/05             |             | 29                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 6 1/2             | Fair   | "                        | "          | "                        | Canada   | Thurston  |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 2                 | "  | Blue                     | "          | "                        | "  | Kingston  |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 4                 | "  | Black                    | "          | "                        | "  | Toronto   |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | "                   | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | "         |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 1                 | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | Illinois  |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | "                   | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | Illinois  |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 7                 | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | Illinois  |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 4                 | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | Illinois  |                     |                  |             | 30                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 3                 | Medium   | Brown                    | "          | "                        | Scotland   | Whitgate  | Montreal            | 6/00             | London      | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 4                 | "  | Gray                     | "          | "                        | "  | England   | Halifax             | New York         | 9/07        | Columbia             | 31 |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 7 1/2             | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue       | "                        | England  | Halifax   | Halifax             | 5/2/06           | London      | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 6 1                 | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | Canada    | Toronto             | Quebec           | 5/03        | London               | 31 |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 5                 | "  | "                        | Gray       | "                        | Canada   | Toronto   |                     |                  |             | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 10 1/2            | "  | "                        | Brown      | "                        | "  | Hamilton  |                     |                  |             | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 5                 | "  | "                        | Blue       | "                        | Ireland  | Dublin    | Montreal            | 7/13             | London      | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 9 1/4             | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | Canada   | Toronto   |                     |                  |             | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 4                 | "  | "                        | Dark Brown | "                        | Scotland   | Edinburgh | Quebec              | 5/07             | London      | 31                   |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 3 1/2             | "  | "                        | Brown      | "                        | Canada   | Montreal  |                     |                  |             | June 1               |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | "                   | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | London    |                     |                  |             | 1                    |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | "                   | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | "  | "         |                     |                  |             | 1                    |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5 6                 | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | Russia   | Krona     | New York            | 4/02             | London      | 1                    |    |
| "  | "  | 25  | 1897  | 1897   | Brother - James Cate<br>19 Russell St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |   | "   | "  | 5                   | "  | "                        | "          | "                        | Scotland   | Glasgow   | Montreal            | 1875             | London      | 1                    |    |

# Chronic Rheumatoid Arthritis - Muscular Rheumatism. Will affect ability to earn living, also feeble-minded.

HARRY R. SANDS, Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.                                   |  | State.             | City or Town.    |
| Debarred           | Langley       | John        | 33   | M    | Bookkeeper                   | Yes                      | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Toronto   | Mother: Emily Langley,<br>Wellington, Ont., England.   | R.I.               | Providence, R.I. |
| Debarred           | Bussell       | Edmond      | 46   | M    | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Brother: Alfred Bussell,<br>Wellington, Ont., England.                                       | "                  | "                |
| 3                  | Crump         | Roland H.   | 30   | M    | Teamster                     | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Sister: Kathleen Crump,<br>Wellington, Ont., England.  | U.S.               | New York         |
| 4                  | "             | Ann D.      | 26   | F    | House                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | "  | "                  | "                |
| 5                  | Martin        | William J.  | 27   | M    | Physician                    | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: Samuel Martin,<br>Bradford, Ont., Canada.  | Pa.                | Woodville        |
| 6                  | Muller        | John        | 32   | M    | Bookkeeper                   | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto   | Father: William Muller,<br>Latham, Lancashire, England.                                      | Ohio               | Cleveland        |
| 7                  | Hite side     | James       | 34   | M    | Stage                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Wife: Ethel Hite side,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.  | "                  | "                |
| 8                  | William       | William     | 38   | M    | Carpenter                    | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Left at Buffalo<br>United States W. R. R. Depot | 77 Penn. Ave., Toronto, Ont.   | U.S.               | New York         |
| 9                  | Lukkarinen    | John        | 32   | M    | Iron Worker                  | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: Paavo Lukkarinen,<br>Ipswich, Finland.   | Mass               | Gardner          |
| 10                 | Sander        | Charles D.  | 25   | M    | Carpenter                    | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: William Sander,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | U.S.               | Buffalo          |
| 11                 | Stack         | Francis     | 35   | M    | House                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: John Stack,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | Schenectady      |
| 12                 | Burkett       | Charles E.  | 40   | M    | Accountant                   | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Brother: William Burkett,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.                                       | "                  | East Aurora      |
| 13                 | Simon         | Samuel      | 31   | M    | Carpenter                    | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Wife: Florence Simon,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | Buffalo          |
| 14                 | Garraway      | May         | 22   | F    | Student                      | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | "  | "                  | "                |
| Debarred           | Hollins       | Joseph J.   | 32   | M    | Laborer                      | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: Joseph Hollins,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | Brooklyn         |
| 16                 | Schultz       | Earl        | 22   | M    | Spindler                     | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: John Schultz,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | Ohio               | Cleveland        |
| 17                 | Cayer         | Robert      | 27   | M    | Butcher                      | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: Albert Cayer,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | U.S.               | Syracuse         |
| 18                 | Langman       | Joseph      | 37   | M    | Contractor                   | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Ottawa  | Wife: Elizabeth Langman,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.  | "                  | Buffalo          |
| 19                 | Goldstein     | Morris      | 22   | M    | Butcher                      | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Hamilton  | Father: Joseph Goldstein,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.                                       | "                  | "                |
| 20                 | Langman       | Abraham     | 32   | M    | House                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto   | Wife: Percy Langman,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.  | "                  | New York         |
| 21                 | "             | Charles     | 23   | M    | Carpenter                    | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Hamilton  | Brother: William Langman,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.                                       | "                  | Buffalo          |
| Debarred           | "             | "           | 18   | M    | Sailor                       | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Wife: Maryanne Langman,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | "                |
| Debarred           | "             | "           | 18   | M    | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Father: Albert Mallory,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | "                |
| Debarred           | "             | "           | 18   | M    | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Brother: George Mallory,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.  | "                  | "                |
| Debarred           | Watmore       | Richard     | 40   | M    | Porter                       | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Port Colborne                                   | Sister: Mrs. J. E. Watmore,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.                                     | "                  | "                |
| 26                 | Graham        | Ernest      | 22   | M    | Hotel                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto   | Father: William Graham,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | "                |
| 27                 | Baird         | Margaret    | 31   | F    | Messanary                    | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Brother: Robert Baird,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.  | "                  | "                |
| 28                 | Langman       | Isabel      | 17   | F    | House                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Wife: William Langman,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.  | Ohio               | Youngstown       |
| 29                 | Hill          | John        | 19   | M    | Baker                        | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Hamilton  | Father: William Hill,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | U.S.               | Buffalo          |
| Debarred           | "             | John        | 51   | M    | Hammer                       | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "   | Sister: Annie Hill,<br>Wellington, Ont., Canada.   | "                  | New York         |
| 30                 | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Aspidell  | "  | "                  | Rockchester      |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |      |      |  |      |      |   |      |      |  |      |      |                       |      |      |                       |      |      |   |      |      |                       |      |      |             |      |      |                          |      |      |                        |      |      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |      |      |                  |      |      |             |      |      |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|--|------|------|---|------|------|--|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|---|------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|--|------|------|------------------|------|------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                                 |      |      | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid for crew, passage, whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if not, by the government.) |      |      | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                    |      |      | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |      |      | Whether a Polygamist. |      |      | Whether an Anarchist. |      |      | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |      |      | Deformed or Crippled. |      |      | Height.     |      |      | Color of—                |      |      | Place of Birth.        |      |      | Seaport of Landing.  |      |      | Date of Landing. |      |      | Name of SS. |      |      | Date of Examination. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|  |      |      |  |      |      | If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. |      |      |  |      |      |                       |      |      |                       |      |      |   |      |      | Ft. Ins. Complexion.  |      |      | Hair. Eyes. |      |      | Marks of Identification. |      |      | Country. City or Town. |      |      |  |      |      |                  |      |      |             |      |      |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1915   |      |      |  |      |      |   |      |      |  |      |      |                       |      |      |                       |      |      |   |      |      |                       |      |      |             |      |      |                          |      |      |                        |      |      |  |      |      |                  |      |      |             |      |      |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Contract Laborer   | 1907 | 1907 | 1907   | 1907 | 1907 | 1907  | 1907 | 1907 | 1907   | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                  | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                  | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                                      | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                  | 1907 | 1907 | 1907        | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                     | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                   | 1907 | 1907 | 1907   | 1907 | 1907 | 1907             | 1907 | 1907 | 1907        | 1907 | 1907 | 1907                 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **BUFFALO** N Y

SHEET NO. 12

14-28

103

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.      |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
| 1            | Beatty        | James       | 21   | M    | Home                   |           |                    | Canada   | English           | Canada                    | Chatham     | Father - John Beatty<br>Chatham, Ont., Canada   | N.Y.               | Lawson        |        |               |
| 2            | Newman        | Montgomery  | 21   | M    | Engineer               |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto     | 40 Wether - Julia Beatty<br>Belmont St. Sydney, Australia                                 | "                  | Buffalo       |        |               |
| 3            | Croft         | Nathaniel   | 21   | M    | Home                   |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Sister - Mary Beatty<br>88 Denfield Rd. Toronto, Canada                                   | N.Y.               | Cleveland     |        |               |
| 4            | Edge          | Elizabeth   | 75   | F    | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Son - Frederick Edge<br>77 Jones St., Toronto, Ont., Canada                               | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |        |               |
| 5            | For           | Henry       | 64   | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | Montreal    | Sister - Mrs. John For<br>Quebec, Canada  | N.Y.               | Cleveland     |        |               |
| 6            | Ford          | William     | 25   | M    | Student                |           |                    | "  | Scottish          | "                         | Hamilton    | Father - William Ford<br>317 Aberdeen Ave., Hamilton, Ont.                                | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 7            | Caldwell      | James       | 10   | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | Walla Walla | Father - John Caldwell<br>990 10th St., Walla Walla, Ont., Canada                         | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| 8            | Allison       | Earl        | 26   | M    | Worker                 |           |                    | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto     | Father - Joseph B. Allison<br>176 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.                               | Mass               | Springfield   |        |               |
| 9            | "             | Margaret    | 26   | F    | Home                   |           |                    | "  | Scottish          | "                         | "           | Father - Do   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 10           | "             | Merle       | 2    | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | English           | "                         | "           | Father - William Wells<br>51 Austin St., Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng.                           | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| 11           | Wells         | William     | 31   | M    | Operator               |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Wife - Mary Wells<br>Brimley Ave., Ballina, Ireland                                       | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 12           | Croft         | Edward      | 26   | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | Irish             | "                         | Quebec      | Mother - Hedwidge Croft<br>220 Pelissier St., Quebec, Canada                              | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 13           | Croft         | Ralph H.    | 28   | M    | Watchman               |           |                    | "  | French            | "                         | Montreal    | Father - George Croft<br>74 Biron St., Montreal, Canada                                   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 14           | Croft         | Albert      | 29   | M    | Fireman                |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Brother - James Croft<br>66 Adams St., Montreal, Canada                                   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 15           | Croft         | Bert        | 29   | M    | Wholesale              |           |                    | "  | Irish             | "                         | "           | Father - Richard Croft<br>Wattfield, Ont., Canada   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 16           | Callaghan     | John        | 25   | M    | Fireman                |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Father - William Callaghan<br>Wattfield, Ont., Canada                                     | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 17           | Callaghan     | John        | 40   | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | English           | "                         | Quebec      | Father - William Callaghan<br>Wattfield, Ont., Canada                                     | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 18           | Callaghan     | John        | 26   | M    | Student                |           |                    | "  | Scottish          | "                         | Quebec      | Father - William Callaghan<br>Wattfield, Ont., Canada                                     | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 19           | Callaghan     | John        | 35   | M    | Contractor             |           |                    | "  | English           | "                         | Hamilton    | Wife - Fannie Callaghan<br>Toronto, Ont., Canada  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 20           | Callaghan     | John        | 34   | M    | Pressor                |           |                    | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | Toronto     | Mother - Do   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 21           | Callaghan     | Robert      | 5    | M    | Home                   |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Brother - Luke Callaghan<br>Chatham, Ont., Canada   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 22           | Callaghan     | Marshall    | 35   | M    | Labourer               |           |                    | "  | English           | "                         | Chatham     | Father - John Callaghan<br>Valleyfield, Ont., Canada                                      | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 23           | Callaghan     | George      | 32   | M    | Labourer               |           |                    | "  | French            | "                         | Valleyfield | Father - John Callaghan<br>Valleyfield, Ont., Canada                                      | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 24           | Callaghan     | John        | 35   | M    | Labourer               |           |                    | "  | English           | "                         | Quebec      | Father - John Callaghan<br>Valleyfield, Ont., Canada                                      | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 25           | Callaghan     | Ellen       | 34   | F    | Home                   |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 26           | Callaghan     | James       | 27   | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Do  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 27           | Callaghan     | William     | 32   | M    | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "           | Cousin - Thomas Doyle<br>Cayuga, Ont., Canada   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 28           | Callaghan     | James       | 20   | M    | Labourer               |           |                    | "  | Irish             | "                         | Cayuga      | Wife - Adeline Doyle<br>95 Pleasant Boulevard, Toronto, Ont.                              | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 29           | Callaghan     | Charles     | 37   | M    | Labourer               |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto     | Mother - Mary A. Keeler<br>905 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont.                                | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 30           | Callaghan     | John        | 25   | M    | Labourer               |           |                    | "  | Irish             | "                         | "           | "   | "                  | "             |        |               |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                               |   |                           |                        |              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether when paid<br>by one person,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>association, or firm,<br>or by any other<br>agency, or by any<br>other means.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.      | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination.  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Yes   | Self   | 10  | 1900  | 743 Washington St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 3                 | Fair Brown Blue          | None                          | Canada Stratford                          |                           |                        |              | June 8   |  |  |  |
| 2  | "   | Self   | 10  |   | 344 Hudson St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 7                 | " " Hazel                | "                             | Australia Melbourne                       | Halifax                   | 12/11                  | Irish        | " 8  |  |  |  |
| 3  | "   | Husband  | 1   |   | Husband, Ernest E. Hoff<br>1893-1914 St. Clair St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 1                 | Medium " Brown           | "                             | England London                            | Quebec                    | 4/24/13                | Irish        | " 8  |  |  |  |
| 4  | "   | Self   | 25  | Apr 1900 New York   | Son - William Sledge<br>416 St John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.   |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 4                 | " Gray Gray              | "                             | Stockton                                  |                           | 10/70                  | Scandinavian | " 8  |  |  |  |
| 5  | "   | "  | 60  |   | 9512 Canton St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 4                 | Fair Brown Brown         | "                             | Canada Durham                             |                           |                        |              | " 8  |  |  |  |
| 6  | "   | "  | 40  |   | 241 E. 103rd St. Cincinnati, O.   |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 6                 | Medium " "               | "                             | Hamilton                                  |                           |                        |              | " 8  |  |  |  |
| 7  | "   | "  | 110   |   | Husband, Andrew Colwell<br>Bed Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       | "   |   | "                   | " " "                    | "                             | Scotland Talland                          | Montreal                  | 1908                   | "            | " 8  |  |  |  |
| 8  | "   | "  | 450   |   | Husband, Isaac Cohen<br>147 River St. Springfield, Mass   |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 10                | Fair " Blue              | Scar under<br>right eye       | Canada Toronto                            |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 9  | "   | Husband  | "   |   | Father -<br>Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 2                 | Reddy " Brown            | None                          | " Mt. Forest                              |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 10   | "   | Father   | "   |   | Do  |                       |                       | Good  |   | "                   | Fair " Blue              | "                             | " Toronto                                 |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 11   | "   | S.S. Co  | 30  |   | No address  |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 8 1/2             | " Brown Brown            | "                             | England Mourick                           | Quebec                    | 6/9/12                 | Irish        | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 12   | "   | "  | 68  | Apr 1900 Portland, Me   | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 6 1/2             | " " "                    | Tattoo, scar on<br>left wrist | Ireland Bonmahon                          | Portland                  | 4/17/12                | Irish        | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 13   | "   | "  | 28  | 1898 1896 Burlington, Vt  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 8                 | " " Gray                 | None                          | United States Barre                       |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 14   | "   | "  | 25  | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 7                 | " " "                    | "                             | Canada Montreal                           |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 15   | "   | "  | 25  | 1913 August 1905  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 8 3/4             | " " "                    | "                             | " "                                       |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 16   | "   | "  | 26  | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 3                 | " " "                    | "                             | Ireland Dettford                          | Quebec                    | 10/02                  | Irish        | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 17   | "   | "  | 44  | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 7 1/2             | " " "                    | "                             | England Telford                           | "                         | 4/12                   | Irish        | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 18   | "   | "  | 55  | 1914 1915   | City Hospital<br>Hudson, N.Y.   |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 7                 | " " Brown                | "                             | Canada Guelph                             |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 19   | "   | "  | 50  | Do  | Husband, John P. Hoff<br>514 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 10                | Dark Black               | "                             | " Elmira                                  |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 20   | "   | "  | 64  | 1906 1909   | Husband, William Hoff<br>1893 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 6                 | Medium Brown             | "                             | Russia St. Jeff                           | New York                  | 1904                   | Irish        | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 21   | "   | Father   | Do  | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | "                   | Fair " "                 | "                             | Canada Toronto                            |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 22   | "   | Self   | 37 1/2  | 1912 1914   | Sister - Maude E. Johnson<br>221 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 8                 | Medium " Blue            | "                             | " Jamestown                               |                           |                        |              | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 23   | "   | S.S. Co  | 5   | 1912 1914   | No address  |                       |                       | Good  |   | 5 6                 | Dark " " "               | "                             | " Valleyfield                             |                           |                        |              | " 9  |  |  |  |
| 24   | "   | Self   | 34  | Do  | Husband, Edward Hoff<br>Hudson, N.Y.  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 8                 | Medium Brown             | None                          | Wales Trefoist                            | Quebec                    | 5/6/11                 | Irish        | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 25   | "   | Husband  | "   | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 6                 | Reddy " Brown            | "                             | England Westbury                          | Montreal                  | 9/11                   | Irish        | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 26   | "   | Father   | "   | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | "                   | Fair " Blue              | "                             | Canada Brantford                          |                           |                        |              | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 27   | "   | "  | "   | Do  | Do  |                       |                       | "   |   | "                   | " " Brown                | "                             | " "                                       |                           |                        |              | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 28   | "   | Self   | 100   | Do  | Cousin - Mrs. William Hoff<br>49 Spruce Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 9                 | Medium Gray Blue         | "                             | " Cayuga                                  |                           |                        |              | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 29   | "   | "  | 10  | Do  | Hotel Statler<br>Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 10                | Fair Brown               | "                             | " Toronto                                 |                           |                        |              | " 10   |  |  |  |
| 30   | "   | L.P.C.   | 3   | 1908 1910   | Grand - Sally Hoff<br>Hudson St. Buffalo, N.Y.  |                       |                       | "   |   | 5 3                 | " " Brown                | "                             | " "                                       |                           |                        |              | " 10   |  |  |  |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.T.G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-26

64

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |               |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. |     |     |                   |                       | Read.    | Write. |  |                  | Country.                 | City or Town. |   | State.            | City or Town. |
| 1           | Olson        | Anker       | 21  | M   |                   | Seaman                | Yes      | Yes    | Canada   | Scandinavian     | Canada                   | Kingsville    | Father - Ole Olson  | N.Y.              | Buffalo       |
| 2           | Johnson      | Thomas      | 34  | M   |                   | Engineer              |          |        | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Toronto       | Wife - Jennie Johnson   | N.Y.              | Buffalo       |
| 3           | Walker       | Mary        | 34  | F   |                   | House                 |          |        | "  | Irish            | "                        | "             | 145 Adelaide St., Toronto, Ont.   | N.Y.              | Brooklyn      |
| 4           | Reilly       | Annie       | 26  | F   |                   | "                     |          |        | "  | "                | "                        | "             | 707 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada  | Mass.             | Boston        |
| 5           | Fourelly     | Mary        | 40  | F   |                   | Housewife             |          |        | "  | "                | United States            | Cleveland     | None  | Ohio              | Cleveland     |
| 6           | Capola       | Mattio      | 31  | M   |                   | Merchant              |          |        | "  | Italian          | Canada                   | Welland       | Father - Colapetro Capola   | N.Y.              | Buffalo       |
| 7           | Lubelsky     | Isaac       | 30  | M   |                   | Tailor                |          |        | "  | Hebrew           | "                        | Hamilton      | Father - Hyman Lubelsky   | "                 | "             |
| 8           | McClure      | Bertha      | 30  | F   |                   | Clerk                 |          |        | "  | Irish            | "                        | Cayuga        | Brother - James W. McClure  | "                 | "             |
| 9           | Bye          | Edward      | 27  | M   |                   | House Painter         |          |        | "  | English          | "                        | Toronto       | 53 Gladstone St., St. Thomas, Ont.  | "                 | "             |
| 10          | Waskie       | Sedley J.   | 33  | M   |                   | Traveler              |          |        | "  | Scotch           | "                        | "             | 62 Pleasant St., London, Eng.   | "                 | "             |
| 11          | Avry         | Georgina    | 20  | F   |                   | wife                  |          |        | "  | English          | "                        | "             | 715 Bldg., Toronto, Ont.  | "                 | "             |
| 12          | Gordon       | Gordon      | 2   | M   |                   | none                  | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "                | "                        | "             | Father - J. Watson  | O.                | Chlorland     |
| 13          | Licht        | Samuel      | 28  | M   |                   | Sailor                | Yes      | Yes    | "  | Hebrew           | "                        | "             | 4 W. 1st St., Market St., London, Eng.  | "                 | "             |
| 14          | Seagr        | Sarah       | 23  | F   |                   | none                  |          |        | "  | Irish            | "                        | "             | Father - Harry Seagrave   | N.Y.              | Buffalo       |
| 15          | "            | Charles     | 4   | M   |                   | "                     | No       | No     | "  | "                | "                        | "             | 4103 Chippewa St., Toronto, Ont.  | "                 | "             |
| 16          | "            | Rae         | 2   | F   |                   | "                     |          |        | "  | "                | "                        | "             | "   | "                 | "             |
| 17          | Dart         | Walter C.   | 37  | M   |                   | Steam boat operator   | Yes      | Yes    | "  | German           | "                        | Rural, Ont.   | Father - W. J. McNeil   | "                 | "             |
| 18          | "            | Helm        | 27  | F   |                   | none                  |          |        | "  | "                | "                        | "             | Bro. W. Caschmeyer  | "                 | "             |
| 19          | Tanous       | Alfred      | 32  | M   |                   | Electrician           |          |        | "  | English          | "                        | Toronto       | 96 Piffard St., Berlin, Ont.  | O.                | Chlorland     |
| 20          | "            | William     | 37  | M   |                   | "                     |          |        | "  | Irish            | "                        | "             | Father - Alfred   | "                 | "             |
| 21          | Whitelaw     | Herbert     | 27  | M   |                   | Salvage               |          |        | "  | Scotch           | United States            | Chicago       | Wife - Alma   | Ill               | Chicago       |
| 22          | Shipley      | John H.     | 37  | M   |                   | Chemist               |          |        | "  | English          | "                        | Columbus      | Brother - William C. Shipley  | Ohio              | Columbus      |
| 23          | Caplan       | Becky       | 30  | F   |                   | House                 |          |        | "  | Hebrew           | Canada                   | Toronto       | 741 Lexington Ave., Toronto   | N.Y.              | Buffalo       |
| 24          | Hobinson     | Howard P.   | 23  | M   |                   | Physician             |          |        | "  | Irish            | "                        | Lyonsburg     | Brother - Thomas Robinson   | "                 | New York      |
| 25          | Hagard       | Joseph J.   | 27  | M   |                   | Carpenter             |          |        | "  | French           | "                        | Montreal      | Lyonsburg, Ont., Canada   | "                 | Buffalo       |
| 26          | Goffille     | Adolphe     | 31  | M   |                   | "                     |          |        | "  | "                | "                        | Ottawa        | Brother - Louis Goffille  | Mass.             | Worcester     |
| 27          | Steckley     | Ruth        | 18  | F   |                   | Domestic              |          |        | "  | German           | "                        | Bathesda      | Father - Peter Steckley   | Pa.               | Carlisle      |
| 28          | Dynes        | John C.     | 28  | M   |                   | Salvage               |          |        | "  | Irish            | United States            | New York      | Brother - Joseph D. Dynes   | N.Y.              | New York      |
| 29          | Alston       | Florence    | 28  | F   |                   | House                 |          |        | "  | English          | "                        | "             | Wife - L. J. Alston   | "                 | "             |
| 30          | Slater       | Harvey      | 21  | M   |                   | Labourer              |          |        | "  | "                | Canada                   | St. Marys     | Father - William Slater   | "                 | Buffalo       |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS E

14-35

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |                       |                                    |          |             |           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                |        |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                                | 21   | 22  | 23                    | 24                                 | 25       | 26          | 27        | 28   | 29              | 30                  | 31               | 32          | 33                   |                |        |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                                 | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  | Color of—   | Color of— | Color of—  | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |                |        |
|  |                           |  | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |  |   |                       |                                    | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair.     | Eyes.  | Country.        | City or Town.       |                  |             |                      |                |        |
| Yes  | Self                      | 100  | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Montreal            | Sept 10          | Wakosha     | June 9               |                |        |
| "  | Self                      | 100  | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Scotland            | Halifax          | 4/27/11     | Scotian              | " 10           |        |
| "  | "                         | 20   | No   | 1904   | Seton, 8/5/04         |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Gray      | Brown  | None            | Canada              | Cookville        |             | " 11                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 15   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 5      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | St. John's       | 6/11        | Scotian              | " 11           |        |
| "  | "                         | 9  | No   | 1915   | Colman, 8/15/15       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 4      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Montreal         |             | " 11                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 10   | No   | 1904   | Transit New York      |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Italy               | Palermo          | 4/04        | Scotian              | " 11           |        |
| "  | "                         | 20   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 5      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | St. John's       | 7/25/09     | Scotian              | " 11           |        |
| "  | "                         | 20   | No   | 1913   | 1913                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Bayview          |             | " 11                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 35   | No   | 1913   | 1913                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | England             | London           | Halifax     | 4/03                 | Scotian        | May 20 |
| "  | "                         | 25   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 1/2    | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Toronto          |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 30   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | England             | St. Shields      | Montreal    | 4/19/05              | Emp. Ind. Prov | 12     |
| "  | "                         | 30   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Toronto          |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 33   | No   | 1904   | 1904                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Russia              | Wilna            | Baltimore   | 1904                 | Hannover       | " 12   |
| "  | "                         | 1  | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 10     | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Montreal         |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 1  | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 10     | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Toronto          |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 100  | No   | 1879   | 1903                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | U.S.A.              | New York         |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 100  | No   | 1903   | 1903                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 5      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Germany             | Berlin           | Montreal    | 1905                 | Brunswick      | " 12   |
| "  | "                         | 49   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | England             | St. John's       |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 75   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 8 1/2  | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | Toronto          |             | " 12                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 50   | No   | 1878   | 1915                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 11     | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 13                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 15   | No   | 1909   | 1915                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 13                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 90   | No   | 1908   | 1908                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 2      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Russia              | St. John's       |             | " 13                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 30   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 6      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | Canada              | St. John's       |             | " 13                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 50   | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 7      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 13                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 20   | No   | 1914   | 1914                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 9 1/2  | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 13                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 4  | No   |  |                       |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 4      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 14                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 100  | No   | 1909   | 1915                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 11     | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 14                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 40   | No   | 1915   | 1915                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 5 4      | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 14                 |                |        |
| "  | "                         | 31   | No   | 1913   | 1913                  |                                   |  | Good                                      | No                    |                                    | 6        | Medium      | Brown     | Blue   | None            | "                   | "                |             | " 14                 |                |        |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by P.T.B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 26

14-26

105

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |              |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |                             | Read     | Write |  |                | Country                  | City or Town |  | State             | City or Town |
| 1                 | Churchill    | John       | 45  | M   | Contractor                  | Yes      | Yes   | Canada   | Scotch         | Canada                   | Quebec       | Wife - Agnes Churchill<br>40 Spout Ave, Toronto, Ont.  | N.Y.              | Yonkers      |
| 2                 | Hadley       | Alice      | 30  | F   | House                       |          |       | "  | English        | "                        | Toronto      | Father - Benj. Hadley<br>29 Bait St, Southwark, England                                      | "                 | Buffalo      |
| 3                 | Harris       | John       | 29  | M   | Engineer                    |          |       | "  | Irish          | "                        | "            | Father - John W. Harris<br>61 Regent St, Toronto, Ont., Canada.                              | "                 | New York     |
| 4                 | Munson       | Arthur     | 23  | M   | Landscaper                  |          |       | "  | English        | "                        | "            | Father - Arthur Munson<br>Cambridge, England   | "                 | "            |
| 5                 | Grant        | John H     | 29  | M   | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "  | Irish          | "                        | "            | Wife - Ethel M. Grant<br>15 Spadina Ave, Ottawa, Ont., Canada                                | Pa.               | Pittsburg    |
| 6                 | Clough       | Ernest     | 29  | M   | Plasterer                   |          |       | "  | English        | "                        | "            | Father - Alfred Clough<br>Cort Cottage, Linsedge, Eng.                                       | N.Y.              | Buffalo      |
| 7                 | Mhasures     | Charles E  | 33  | M   | "                           |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | "            | Father - Charles M. Mhasures<br>Thorp Cottage, L. Green, Essex, Eng.                         | "                 | "            |
| 8                 | Rockwood     | May        | 15  | F   | House                       |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | "            | Wife - Alice Mhasures<br>153 1/2 Mainville St, Toronto, Ont.                                 | Ohio              | Cleveland    |
| 9                 | Ryers        | May        | 30  | F   | "                           |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | "            | Husband - George Ryers<br>Cookhouse, Ont., Canada  | N.Y.              | Attina       |
| 10                | "            | Jack       | 5   | M   | "                           |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | "            | Father - " "   | "                 | "            |
| 11                | Hamilton     | Agnes      | 32  | F   | Cook                        | Yes      | Yes   | "  | Scotch         | "                        | "            | Sister - Mrs Robert Lang<br>2 Hinford St, Glasgow, Scotland                                  | "                 | Buffalo      |
| 12                | Gudowsky     | Rose A     | 9   | F   | House                       | No       | No    | "  | Hebrew         | "                        | "            | Father - Nathan Gudowsky<br>41 Darnick St, 1761 Toronto, Ont.                                | Mass              | Chelsea      |
| 13                | Dean         | Catherine  | 71  | F   | "                           | Yes      | Yes   | "  | English        | "                        | Brantford    | Son - Lauree Dean<br>43 Superior St, Brantford, Ont.   | N.Y.              | Buffalo      |
| 14                | Lartung      | Eugene A   | 24  | M   | Carpenter                   |          |       | "  | German         | "                        | Hamilton     | Father - Henry Lartung<br>255 E Ave, Hamilton, Ont.  | "                 | "            |
| 15                | Mattison     | Jean       | 42  | F   | Worker                      |          |       | "  | Irish          | United States            | Buffalo      | Brooklyn, Ont.   | "                 | "            |
| 16                | Rockwell     | Robert     | 29  | M   | Painter                     |          |       | "  | English        | Canada                   | Toronto      | Father - George Rockwell<br>80 Bait St, 1761, Brantford, Ont.                                | "                 | "            |
| 17                | Danson       | Walter     | 28  | M   | Carpenter                   |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | Hamilton     | Mother - Margaret Danson<br>13 Culmact St, Hamilton, Ont.                                    | "                 | "            |
| 18                | Nelson       | Clara      | 22  | F   | House                       |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | Windsor      | Father - Charles Nelson<br>Windsor, Ont., Canada   | Ohio              | Cleveland    |
| 19                | Spence       | William    | 38  | M   | Engineer                    |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | Toronto      | Wife - Evelyn Crawford<br>Toronto, Ont., Canada  | N.Y.              | Brooklyn     |
| 20                | "            | Edna       | 23  | F   | House                       |          |       | "  | "              | United States            | Franklin     | Father - William Spence<br>2 E. Ave, Toronto, Ont.   | Mass              | Worcester    |
| 21                | McCullough   | Henry      | 27  | M   | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "  | "              | Canada                   | Fort Belvoir | Father - Walter McCullough<br>St. Louis, U.S. Canada   | "                 | Boston       |
| 22                | Spicer       | Edward     | 27  | M   | Farmer                      |          |       | "  | Welsh          | "                        | Sandhill     | Mother - Mary A. Jones<br>Corydon, Ont., Canada  | Conn              | Stamford     |
| 23                | Culbert      | Ethel      | 29  | F   | Student                     |          |       | "  | English        | "                        | Lucan        | Father - Richard Culbert<br>Lucan, Ont., Canada  | N.Y.              | Lake George  |
| 24                | Summerside   | John       | 41  | M   | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | Toronto      | Father - James Summerside<br>18 Bait St, 1761, Brantford, Ont.                               | "                 | Rochester    |
| 25                | Nicoll       | Harry      | 22  | M   | Carpenter                   |          |       | "  | Scotch         | "                        | "            | Sister - Mary Stark<br>1761 Bait St, Toronto, Ont.   | Mass              | Audover      |
| 26                | Gracie       | Alfred A   | 36  | M   | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "  | English        | "                        | "            | Sister - Harriett Davis<br>Long Ave, Hatfield, Essex, Eng.                                   | Pa.               | Beaver       |
| 27                | Leisart      | Annie      | 25  | F   | House                       |          |       | "  | Scotch         | "                        | Wt. Forest   | Father - William Leisart<br>Mount Forest, Ont., Canada                                       | "                 | Homestead    |
| 28                | McCaffrey    | Wanda      | 46  | F   | "                           |          |       | "  | Irish          | "                        | Toronto      | Son - John McCaffrey<br>564 Culmact St, Toronto, Ont.  | "                 | Williamsport |
| 29                | Wiley        | Walter     | 19  | M   | Transfer                    |          |       | "  | "              | "                        | "            | Father - Robert Wiley<br>24 Brookfield St, Toronto, Ont.                                     | N.Y.              | Buffalo      |
| 30                | Holland      | Albert     | 33  | M   | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "  | English        | "                        | "            | Wife - Helen E. Holland<br>120 Kennedy Rd, Wexford, Ont.                                     | "                 | Rochester    |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



OVER.)

## CLASS E

14-5

## CLASS E

14-58

CLUB E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copy by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

14-28

86

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name. |           |           |                         |                             | Read.         | Write. |   |                      | Country.                        | City or Town. |   | State.                   | City or Town. |
| 1                       | Ward               | Martha      | 28        | F         | Married                 | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | Son - George Ward   | W. Y.                    | Reville       |
| 2                       | Ward               | John        | 2         | M         | Single                  |                             |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  | Ohio                     | Cleveland     |
| 3                       | Ward               | John        | 2         | M         | Single                  |                             |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 4                       | Ward               | John        | 30        | M         | Single                  | Engineer                    |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | Father - George Ward  | W. Y.                    | Rochester     |
| 5                       | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 6                       | Ward               | John        | 27        | M         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 7                       | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 8                       | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 9                       | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 10                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 11                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 12                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 13                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 14                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 15                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 16                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 17                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 18                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 19                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 20                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 21                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 22                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 23                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 24                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 25                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 26                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 27                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 28                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 29                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |
| 30                      | Ward               | John        | 21        | F         | Single                  | Housewife                   |               |        | Canada  | English              | Canada                          | Hutchinson    | None  |                          |               |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL, 1915

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to<br>any other right of<br>citizenship, or whether<br>he is a subject of<br>any foreign power. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |   |  |   |   | Laughlin, Edith, Gracey<br>272 E 4th St, Cleveland, O   |                       |                       |  | Good  |   | 5 3                 | Fair, Gray Blue          |  | England, Liverpool                        | Quebec                    | 1883                   | June 19     |                         |    |    |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | Canada, Montreal                          |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 4  |   |  |   |   | Frederic-Louis, Victor, Jean<br>249, Rue de la Paix, St. J.   |                       |                       |  | Good  |   | 5 7                 | Fair, Gray Blue          |  | England, Huddersfield                     | Halifax                   | 1883                   | June 19     |                         |    |    |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 31   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 32   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |
| 33   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        | 19          |                         |    |    |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.T.G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-26

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y,

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Truclay       | John        | 21        | M                  | Student                | Yes Yes                  | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Mother, Harriett, 414<br>Long Hill, Ont., Canada  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 2            | McCalland     | Clay        | 34        | M                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Bellefleur, Ont., Canada  | "                  | "             |
| 3            | Potts         | Jessie      | 42        | M                  | House                  | "                        | "  | English           | "                         | Port Arthur   | 36 Wood St., Folkestone, Kent, England  | Mass.              | Boston        |
| 4            | "             | Harrie      | 5         | F                  | "                      | No No                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 5            | "             | Herbert     | 13        | M                  | "                      | Yes Yes                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 6            | "             | Thomas      | 12        | M                  | Student                | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 7            | Adams         | James       | 17        | M                  | Worker                 | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Father, Andrew J. Adams<br>36 Wood St., Folkestone, Kent, Eng.                            | "                  | "             |
| 8            | Coron         | Peter       | 30        | M                  | Blacksmith             | "                        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto       | None  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 9            | "             | William     | 27        | M                  | Steam Fitter           | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 10           | Grossman      | Annie       | 40        | F                  | House                  | "                        | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | "             | Husband, Monte, Russian<br>72 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.                                 | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |
| 11           | "             | John        | 2         | M                  | "                      | No No                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Father—<br>Do   | "                  | "             |
| 12           | Hernick       | Sarah       | 25        | F                  | Merchant               | Yes Yes                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 13           | Wernick       | Laura       | 21        | F                  | House                  | "                        | "  | German            | "                         | "             | Father, Herman Wernick<br>147 St. St., Toronto, Ont., Canada                              | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 14           | "             | Elmer       | 6         | M                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Father—<br>Do   | "                  | "             |
| 15           | "             | Karl        | 3         | M                  | "                      | No No                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 16           | Anthony       | Laura       | 26        | F                  | "                      | Yes Yes                  | "  | English           | "                         | Coburg        | Husband, Thomas Anthony<br>Coburg, Ont., Canada   | Ohio               | Canton        |
| 17           | "             | Wilfred     | 16        | M                  | "                      | No No                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Father—<br>Do   | "                  | "             |
| 18           | Hedger        | Frank       | 23        | M                  | Labour                 | Yes Yes                  | "  | "                 | "                         | Burlington    | Father, John Hedger<br>44 St. George, England   | Pa.                | Pittsburg     |
| 19           | Holmes        | William     | 53        | M                  | Sailor                 | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife, Ellen Holmes<br>36 W. 1st St., Hamilton, Ont.                                       | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 20           | "             | Ellen       | 37        | F                  | House                  | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Dunnville     | Father, William Bell<br>Dunnville, Ont., Canada   | "                  | New York      |
| 21           | "             | John        | 29        | M                  | Student                | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Mother, Mrs. W. W. Mac<br>166 Bayville Ave., Toronto, Ont.                                | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 22           | "             | Clara       | 28        | F                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 23           | "             | Joseph      | 24        | M                  | "                      | No No                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Father—<br>Do   | "                  | "             |
| 24           | "             | Ellen       | 7         | F                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Do  | "                  | "             |
| 25           | Hartley       | John        | 28        | M                  | Blacksmith             | Yes Yes                  | "  | Irish             | "                         | Dunnville     | Father, John Hartley Sr.<br>15, Albion St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.                        | Mich.              | Pontiac       |
| 26           | "             | May         | 20        | F                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Brother, John W. Hartley<br>6 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont., Canada                      | Conn.              | New Haven     |
| 27           | "             | Grant       | 25        | M                  | Accountant             | "                        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Leithbridge   | Father—<br>Do   | N.Y.               | New York      |
| 28           | Bell          | Jack        | 14        | M                  | Student                | "                        | "  | English           | "                         | Hamilton      | 79 Appleton St., Hamilton, Ont.   | "                  | Barnard       |
| 29           | Wood          | Marion      | 11        | F                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Father, John Wood<br>63 Oak St., Hamilton, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 30           | Powers        | Ellen       | 21        | F                  | House                  | No No                    | "  | Irish             | "                         | Oshawa        | Son, Arthur Powers<br>Oshawa, Ont., Canada  | "                  | Prochester    |

NOT USED

92 # Penicillium chrysogenum P6 - Jul 5, 2011 Sheet 25 - Aug-2-3-14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet. # *Henry Anthony, age 3, born Canton, Vt.*



(OVER)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

H. Meling.  
Shirley D. Smith  
J. F. Harkness  
Burgess Hall



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by H.T.G.

[illegible]

1 juv. male  
adim

CLASS B

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

For: Signature  
 Date: 1984

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 29 \end{array}$$

14—90

[illegible]

W



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-26

168

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

| 1                 | 2               | 3               | 4         | 5        | 6                            | 7         | 8             | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12                                 |  |                    |                |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.   |                 | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|                   | Family Name.    | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. |          |                              | Read.     | Write.        |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.                      |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1                 | <i>Mariatos</i> | <i>Thomas S</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Builder</i>               | <i>He</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Greek</i>  | <i>Canada</i>     | <i>Montreal</i>           | <i>Wife - E. Mariatos Mariatos</i> | <i>Atkash, Spain, Greece</i>   | <i>Pa</i>          | <i>Hagerth</i> |
| 2                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 3                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 4                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 5                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 6                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 7                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 8                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 9                 | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 10                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 11                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 12                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 13                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 14                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 15                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 16                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 17                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 18                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 19                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 20                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 21                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 22                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 23                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 24                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 25                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 26                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 27                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 28                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 29                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 30                | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
|                   | NOT USED        |                 |           |          |                              |           |               |   |                   |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUNE, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                  | 30               | 31          | 32                   | 33 |
| No.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |
| 1  | Yes. Self  | Self   | 25   | 1915   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |
| 2  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 3  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 4  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 5  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 6  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 7  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 8  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 9  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 10   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 11   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 12   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 13   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 14   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 15   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 16   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 17   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 18   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 19   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 20   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 21   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 22   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 23   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 24   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 25   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 26   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 27   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 28   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 29   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 30   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 31   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 32   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 33   |  |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |             |  |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |

Harry R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by R.T.H.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Daudette Munn*

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL       |                      | Age       | Sex      | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |                  |       |              |
|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|-------|--------------|
|  |             | Family Name        | Given Name           |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  | Yrs. Mos.                | Married or Single  |   | Country           | City or Town     | State | City or Town |
|  |             |                    |                      |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
| No   | 1           | <i>Jaroslowsky</i> | <i>Paul</i>          | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i>       |                          | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Polish</i>    | <i>Ontario</i>           | <i>Rainy River</i> | <i>Father: Mick Jaroslowsky</i>   | <i>Minn</i>       | <i>Daudette</i>  |       |              |
|  | 2           | <i>Ophus</i>       | <i>Einar</i>         | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i>        |                          | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>Scand.</i>    | <i>Can</i>               | <i>out</i>         | <i>Uncle: Peter Ophus</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Crookston</i> |       |              |
|  | 3           |                    | <i>Margaret Mary</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>None</i>           |                          | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>     |                          |                    | <i>Hotel</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>         |       |              |
|  | 4           |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 5           |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 6           |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 7           |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 8           |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 9           |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 10          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 11          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 12          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 13          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 14          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 15          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 16          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 17          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 18          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 19          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 20          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 21          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 22          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 23          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 24          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 25          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 26          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 27          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 28          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 29          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |
|  | 30          |                    | NOT USED             |           |          |                       |                          |   |                  |                          |                    |   |                   |                  |       |              |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Th...*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915 E. No. 10

(M7A0)

[illegible]

*B. & R. Baudette - Rainy River Ont Ferry*

*Michael Simath G. McKeown.*

*Ferry:*

*Warren E Long*

*Immigrant Inspector*

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Saunderette Minn.*

| 1                  | 2                  | 3                    | 4         | 5                          | 6                            | 7          | 8          | 9   | 10                  | 11                        | 12                 |  |                    |                |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.      |                      | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.   | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|                    | Family Name.       | Given Name.          | Yrs. Mos. |                            |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                     | Country.                  | City or Town.      |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1                  | <i>Kunzebrocht</i> | <i>George</i>        | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Engineer</i>              | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>      | <i>Manitoba</i>           | <i>Winnipeg</i>    | <i>Uncle John Bohm</i>   | <i>Minn</i>        | <i>Maroad</i>  |
| 2                  | <i>Johnson</i>     | <i>Ivor</i>          | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Labourer</i>              | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Ontario</i>            | <i>Pinewood</i>    | <i>Uncle John Bohm</i>   | <i>Minn</i>        | <i>Central</i> |
| 3                  | <i>Johnson</i>     | <i>Emma</i>          | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>RR. Worker</i>            | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Ontario</i>            | <i>Piney River</i> | <i>Uncle John Bohm</i>   | <i>Minn</i>        | <i>Central</i> |
| 4                  | <i>Johnson</i>     | <i>Margaret Mary</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i>                   | <i>None</i>                  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Norway</i>   | <i>Irish</i>        | <i>Ontario</i>            | <i>Piney River</i> | <i>No address</i>  | <i>Minn</i>        | <i>Central</i> |
| 5                  | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 6                  | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 7                  | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 8                  | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 9                  | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 10                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 11                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 12                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 13                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 14                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 15                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 16                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 17                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 18                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 19                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 20                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 21                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 22                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 23                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 24                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 25                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 26                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 27                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 28                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 29                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |
| 30                 | NOT USED           |                      |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                     |                           |                    |  |                    |                |

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*J. H. H.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* *Class D*

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |             |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                  |                |                      |      |         |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|---------|
|   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |             |                  | 30  | 31               | 32             | 33                   |      |         |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.  | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of Examination. |      |         |
|   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes.      | Country.  | City or Town.    |                |                      |      |         |
| 1   | Yes Self   | \$12.00                   | Yes   | 1911 8th Milwaukee   | For address  | No                    | No                                | No  | Good                  | No       | 58          | Dark B. Br.      | cut ear left hand back of neck                                | Russia           | Harvey         | Boston               | 1911 | May 29  |
| 2   | Yes Self   | \$9.00                    | No  | 1914 Married man   | Friend Andy Delmar   | No                    | No                                | No  | Good                  | No       | 59          | Med. S. Br. Blue | Scar back face  | Norway           | Morramson      | Quebec               | 1914 | June 10 |
| 3   | Yes Self   | \$5.00                    | Yes   | 1903 12  | Sister Mrs Mary Strand   | No                    | No                                | No  | Good                  | No       | 59          | Fair B. Br. Blue | None  | Norway           | Loana, etc.    | Quebec               | 1903 | June 10 |
| 4   | Yes Husband  | None                      | Yes   | 1850 2   | Unc husband  | No                    | No                                | No  | Good                  | No       | 55          | Med. B. Br.      | None  | N. D.            | Monte Baudette | Quebec               | 1915 | June 10 |

*C. W. N. #1 Canadian Northern Railway*  
*Warren E. Long*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2 Copied by H.T.L.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                      | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name.          |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | <i>Burger</i>  | <i>Fred</i>          | 46                | M                          | Laborer                      | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | Russian           | Manitoba                  | Redwood       | Wife Hato  | Minn               | Warroad       |
| 2                  | <i>Godin</i>   | <i>George</i>        | 25                | M                          | Laborer                      | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Ontario                   | Rainy River   | Father J. N. Godin   | Minn               | Baudette      |
| 3                  | <i>Godin</i>   | <i>Mary Jane</i>     | 21                | F                          | None                         | No       | No     | Canada  | Indian            | Ontario                   | Rainy River   | Stepfather J. N. Morrison  | Minn               | Baudette      |
| 4                  | <i>Godin</i>   | <i>Matilda</i>       | 1                 | F                          | None                         | ✓        | ✓      | Canada  | Fr. Indian        | Ontario                   | Rainy River   | Stepfather J. N. Godin   | Minn               | Baudette      |
| 5                  | <i>* Ophus</i> | <i>Esther Mignon</i> | 2                 | F                          | None                         | ✓        | ✓      | Canada  | Scotch Irish      | Ontario                   | Rainy River   | Friend Sandy Moe   | Minn               | Brookston     |
| 6                  | <i>* Ophus</i> | <i>Allen Roy</i>     | 9                 | M                          | None                         | ✓        | ✓      | Canada  | Scotch Irish      | Ontario                   | Rainy River   | Friend Sandy Moe   | Minn               | Brookston     |
| 7                  | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED       |                      |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |

\* See line 10 that is for parents

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

497



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

11-100

C. M. Ry #1 - Canadian Northern Railway Train #1.  
Ferry, Bandette, Rainy River, Ont. Ferry

*Walter H. B. Warren E. Long*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS E.**

11-1594



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 Copied by RTG.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

One

14-702

1919

PER

Larous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                          | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |                       |  |                     |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.  |               |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.         |  | State.              | City or Town. |
| 1                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 2                  | Shinn         | Francis     | 41   |      | m                          | Musician                     |          |        | Eng.  | Eng.              | London                    | Wife Mrs. H. K. Shinn | Sydney Australia   | Australia           |               |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 5                  | Nelsen        | Skels       | 42   |      | m                          | Architect                    |          |        | M. G.   | Sean              | Ny.                       | Auckland              | do   | Calif.              | San Francisco |
| 6                  | Nelsen        | Anna        | 38   |      | f                          | none                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                     | do   | "                   | do            |
| 7                  | North         | Maud        | 26   |      | f                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Sydney                | 40 Globe St. Sydney Australia  | Australia           |               |
| 8                  | Bickford      | Connie      | 24   |      | f                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                     | 40 Woolakana Sydney  | Australia           |               |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 11                 | Wace          | Cyril       | 45   |      | m                          | Surgeon                      |          |        | Eng.  | Eng.              | Canada                    | Cobble Hill           | Wife Clem  | Bookham Surrey Eng. | England       |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 14                 | Hamilton      | Harriet     | 28   |      | f                          | none                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Ottar                 | Husb. Alexander Hamilton   | Ottar BC Can        | Canada        |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                       |  |                     |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J. G. 9



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF PLAIN, WASHINGTON, , MONTH OF June, 1915

OVER )

F. L. McCullough



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 14 Copied by R.T.B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

310

PORT OF LAINE WASHINGTON

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                     | Age. | Sex.  | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name.         |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                 | Married or Single.  |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |                     |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 1            | Goalier       | PRIMARY Mrs. Harold | 17   | f. m. | none                   | Eng.                     | Eng.   | Can.              | Can.                      | Sister in law Mrs. J. C. Clifton<br>4376 Quebec St. Vancouver, Can. | W. Everett  |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 2            | Rafeno        | B.S.I. Giuseppe     | 24   | m. s. | lab                    | Italy                    | Italy  | "                 | "                         | 4376 Quebec St. Vancouver, Can.                                     | Seattle   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 3            | Rafeno        | B.S.I. Luigi        | 23   | m. s. | lab                    | Italy                    | "  | "                 | "                         | 4376 Quebec St. Vancouver, Can.                                     | "   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 4            | Pop           | B.S.I. Jim          | 45   | m. m. | lab                    | Roum                     | Roum   | "                 | "                         | Donnici, Cosenga<br>Wife, Paska<br>Partale, Roumania                | "   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 5            | Wilitan       | B.S.I. George       | 47   | "     | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Wife, Colin<br>Partale  | "   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 6            | Dirimi        | B.S.I. George       | 41   | "     | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Wife, Mary<br>Partale   | "   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 7            | Steinfeld     | B.S.I. Farkus       | 30   | "     | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Wife, Sarah<br>Partale  | "   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 8            | Nordleaf      | PRIMARY Katie       | 22   | f. s. | Dom                    | Sweden                   | Scan   | "                 | "                         | Mother Clara<br>Haggrika Sweden                                     | Ort. Portland   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 9            | Bottomley     | PRIMARY Arnold S.   | 29   | m. s. | Eng.                   | Australia                | Eng.   | "                 | "                         | no relations  | Calif. San Francisco  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 10           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 11           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 12           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 13           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 14           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 15           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 16           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 17           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 18           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 19           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 20           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 21           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 22           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 23           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 24           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 25           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 26           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 27           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 28           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 29           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 30           |               | NOT USED            |      |       |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |   |                    |               |        |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                       | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or other<br>arrangement, or by means of<br>any contract, agreement, or other<br>arrangement, or by means of<br>any contract, agreement, or other<br>arrangement. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1  | Go Leg  | 1/2                      | 1/2   | 1912-15   | Hub Harold,<br>Sta A. Everett   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 4 11                | No          | No   | No                       | England Birmingham                        | Half                      | 1912                   | Irishman    | 5                       |    |
| 2  | Auto L.P.C.   | 4 1/2                    | 4 1/2   | 1912-15   | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5 3                 | No          | No   | No                       | Italy - Gerace                            | Nye                       | 1912                   | Campania    | 5                       |    |
| 3  | Auto L.P.C.   | 20                       | 20  | 1911-15   | Union Depot Bar<br>300-2nd Av   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5 8 1/2             | No          | No   | No                       | Roum. Tartale                             | Nye                       | 1911                   | Adriatic    | 5                       |    |
| 4  | No (L.P.C.)   | 2                        | 2   | 1913-14   | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5 4                 | No          | No   | No                       | Roum. Tartale                             | Nye                       | 1913                   | Karput      | 6                       |    |
| 5  | " L.P.C.  | 3                        | 3   | 1913-14   | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5 5                 | No          | No   | No                       | " "                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | 6                       |    |
| 6  | " L.P.C.  | 5                        | 5   | 1913-14   | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5 7                 | No          | No   | No                       | " "                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | 6                       |    |
| 7  | " L.P.C.  | 3                        | 3   | 1913-14   | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5 9                 | No          | No   | No                       | " "                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | 6                       |    |
| 8  | Go Leg  | 13 1/2                   | 13 1/2  | 3 mo. on June   | Cous Olga Noddle,<br>849 Halsey St. Portland  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 6 0                 | No          | No   | No                       | Sweden Usterholmen                        | 1912                      | Swedish                | 21          |                         |    |
| 9  | " "   | 30 1/2                   | 30 1/2  | 1907-15   | Hotel Stewart<br>San Francisco  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 6 0                 | No          | No   | No                       | Eng. Coventry                             | 1907                      | Manitoba               | 23          |                         |    |

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.  
W.R. = Wagon Road

H.W.B. = H. W. Smith  
E.A.B. = E. A. Burke

J. J. McCullough

Immigrant INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C. Ann

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7 Copies by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| 1             |                    | 2           |           | 3                  |     | 4                      |      | 5        |           | 6            |               | 7   |  | 8                         |               | 9   |  | 10                 |               | 11 |  | 12 |  |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----|------------------------|------|----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| NAME IN FULL. |                    | Age.        |           | Sex.               |     | Calling or Occupation. |      | Able to— |           | Nationality. |               | † Race or People.                                   |  | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |    |  |    |  |
| No. on List.  | Family Name.       | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |     |                        |      | Read.    | Write.    |              |               |   |  | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |  | State.             | City or Town. |    |  |    |  |
| 1             | Arxelson Primary   | John E      | 42        | m                  | m   | Butcher                | grog | Iceland  | Scand     | Canada       | Vancouver     | no relatives  |  | Wn                        | Blaine        |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 2             | Chmelar R.S.I.     | John        | 23        | m                  | s   | lab                    | "    | Hungary  | Slovak    | "            | N.W. Minister | father Peter Chmelar<br>Kriwa Aust. Hungary         |  | "                         | Bellingham    |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 3             | Chmelar R.S.I.     | Joseph      | 29        | m                  | s   | lab                    | grog | "        | "         | "            | "             | father Peter Chmelar<br>Kriwa Aust. Hungary         |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 4             | Nathoo R.S.I.      | -           | 27        | "                  | s   | "                      | none | India    | E. Indian | "            | Vancouver     | father Choda<br>Jullander Sud                       |  | "                         | Seattle       |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 5             | Paguiria R.S.I.    | -           | 32        | "                  | "   | "                      | grog | "        | "         | "            | "             | father Jullander Sud                                |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 6             | Cutha              | -           | 32        | m                  | m   | "                      | none | "        | "         | "            | "             | wife Yano<br>Jogoda Jullander                       |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 7             | Mongoo             | -           | 32        | m                  | s   | "                      | none | "        | "         | "            | "             | no relatives  |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 8             | Comar              | Deen        | 40        | m                  | m   | "                      | none | "        | "         | "            | "             | wife Patricia<br>Berallan Punjab                    |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 9             | Alata              | -           | 35        | m                  | s   | "                      | none | "        | "         | "            | "             | no relatives  |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 10            | Wickberg Primary   | John A.     | 28        | m                  | s   | Engl.                  | grog | Sweden   | Scand     | "            | "             | father Amund Wickstrom<br>1787 Powell St. Vancouver |  | Alaska                    | Ship free     |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 11            | Melenka R.S.I.     | Bill        | 18        | "                  | "   | lab                    | none | Roum     | Roum.     | "            | Colebrook     | father Fred<br>Chenoweth Roum.                      |  | Wn                        | Blaine        |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 12            | Chomyski R.S.I.    | John        | 19        | "                  | "   | "                      | "    | "        | "         | "            | "             | father Mike<br>Chenoweth                            |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 13            | Glasse R.S.I.      | Therese     | 47        | f                  | Wd. | none                   | grog | Russia   | French    | "            | Vancouver     | uncle Adolph Eckhardt<br>1787 Powell St. Vancouver  |  | Ill.                      | Chicago       |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 14            | Spino R.S.I.       | Michele     | 64        | m                  | m   | lab                    | "    | Italy    | Ital. Ro  | "            | "             | wife Francesca<br>Cance Maggion Ital                |  | Wn                        | Bellingham    |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 15            | Bakka R.S.I.       | John        | 35        | m                  | m   | lab                    | grog | Finland  | Finland   | "            | "             | sister Mary Bakka<br>Uasa Finland                   |  | Mich.                     | Ontonagon     |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 16            | Piovesan R.S.I.    | Giuseppe    | 29        | m                  | s   | Carpt.                 | "    | Italy    | Sta Ro.   | "            | Port Man      | father Giacomo<br>Francesco Venetia Sta             |  | Wn                        | Blaine        |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 17            | Olsen R.S.I.       | Anton       | 33        | m                  | s   | lab                    | "    | Norway   | Scand     | "            | Langley       | father Ole Johnson<br>Gudhaus Salen Norway          |  | "                         | Seattle       |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 18            | Jacobsen R.S.I.    | George      | 27        | "                  | "   | "                      | "    | "        | "         | "            | Soda Creek    | father Jost Anderson<br>Hafsen Norway               |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 19            | Glomseth R.S.I.    | Edward      | 33        | "                  | "   | "                      | "    | "        | "         | "            | Minster       | wife Cora<br>Aalesund                               |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 20            | Hultgren           | Fred.       | 45        | m                  | s   | "                      | "    | Sweden   | "         | "            | Vancouver     | no relatives  |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 21            | Wickstrom R.S.I.   | Elmer       | 24        | m                  | s   | "                      | "    | "        | "         | "            | Minster       | father Lars<br>Bramberg Sweden                      |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 22            | Peterson R.S.I.    | Edward      | 34        | m                  | s   | Carpt.                 | "    | "        | "         | "            | "             | father Peter Olson<br>Carnlund Sweden               |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 23            | Gagliardi R.S.I.   | Dominico    | 32        | m                  | m   | lab                    | "    | Italy    | Ital. Ro. | "            | Vancouver     | wife Corsetta<br>843 Drew St. Victoria B.C.         |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 24            | Di Orio            | Donata      | 31        | m                  | m   | lab                    | "    | "        | "         | "            | "             | wife Maria<br>Rampas St. John Agnola St             |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 25            | Chiarocassi R.S.I. | Guido       | 18        | m                  | s   | lab                    | grog | "        | "         | "            | Peltonia      | father Archangel<br>Udini Italy                     |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 26            | Clogga R.S.I.      | Primo       | 18        | "                  | "   | Baker                  | "    | "        | "         | "            | Bayview       | father Emilio<br>Vance B.C. Can                     |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 27            | Gioranoggo R.S.I.  | Vincenzo    | 43        | "                  | m   | lab                    | none | "        | "         | "            | Vancouver     | wife Carmello<br>Ruggio Calabria St.                |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 28            | Gagliatti R.S.I.   | Bruno       | 47        | m                  | m   | "                      | grog | "        | "         | "            | "             | wife Therese<br>Bovalino Ruggio                     |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 29            | Sculli R.S.I.      | Antonio     | 32        | m                  | m   | "                      | "    | "        | "         | "            | "             | wife Caterina<br>Bovalino                           |  | "                         | "             |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 30            | Gjornopulos R.S.I. | George      | 28        | m                  | s   | Waiter                 | "    | Greece   | Green     | "            | "             | wife Louisa<br>Ser von Greece                       |  | "                         | Everett       |   |  |                    |               |    |  |    |  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                       |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |  |                     |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                      |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |  |  |
| 1   | Yours self            | 1902-11  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 56   | 57               | Blue                  | Sweden                                 | Stockholm           | June 1896        | ?   | June 26              |  |  |
| 2   | "                     | 1904   | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 57   | 57               | Blue                  | Hungary                                | Buda                | June 1912        | ?   | June 26              |  |  |
| 3   | "                     | 1904   | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 57   | 57               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1905        | ?   | June 26              |  |  |
| 4   | L.P.C.                | 1904   | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 57   | 57               | Blue                  | India                                  | Calcutta            | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 5   | L.P.C.                | 1911-1912  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1907        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 6   | L.P.C.                | 1909-12  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1906        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 7   | L.P.C.                | 1909-12  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1906        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 8   | L.P.C.                | 1909-12  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1906        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 9   | L.P.C.                | 1909-12  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1906        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 10  | Yours self            | 1910   | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1909        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 11  | L.P.C.                | 1910   | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1909        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 12  | L.P.C.                | 1910   | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1909        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 13  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 14  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 15  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 16  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 17  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 18  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 19  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 20  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 21  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 22  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 23  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 24  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 25  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 26  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 27  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 28  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 29  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |
| 30  | "                     | 1908-13  | None   | None                  | None                  | Good                                      | 55   | 55               | Blue                  | "                                      | "                   | June 1908        | ?   | June 27              |  |  |

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

W.R. = Western Road

E.N.C. = E.N. Coryell

J.F.B. = J.F. Boudet

J.M.C. = J.M. Cullough

CLASS D.

14-413

Immigrant INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

J-1



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 41

312

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| 1            | 2                         | 3    | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9               | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|              |                           |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
| 1            | Hing B.S.I. Ferdinand     | 24   | m    | s                  | Long                   |                          | Russia   | Ger.            | Canada Vancouver                                    | no relations  | Seattle                                    |
| Debarred 2   | Buchouski S.I. George     | 33   | m    | m                  | lab                    | "                        | "  | Ruthenia        | "   | wife, Mrs. Geo. Buchouski   | "  |
| Debarred 3   | Gajoski B.S.I. Mike       | 31   | m    | m                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | wife Helen  | "  |
| Debarred 4   | Simonetta B.S.I. Giuseppe | 30   | m    | m                  | "                      | "                        | Italy  | sto, so.        | "   | wife Rosa Maria   | "  |
| Debarred 5   | Simonetta B.S.I. Agostino | 19   | m    | s                  | "                      | none                     | "  | "               | "   | Mammola Reggio St.  | "  |
| Debarred 6   | Gallotti B.S.I. Nicola    | 20   | "    | "                  | "                      | none                     | "  | "               | "   | father Domenico   | "  |
| Debarred 7   | Seali B.S.I. Nicola       | 40   | m    | m                  | "                      | none                     | "  | "               | "   | Mammola   | "  |
| Debarred 8   | Storey B.S.I. Albert E    | 44   | m    | u                  | brick                  | "                        | Eng.   | Eng.            | "   | wife Fortunata  | "  |
| Debarred 9   | Ward B.S.I. Walter        | 25   | m    | s                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | 34 High Water Rd. Leeds Eng.  | "  |
| Debarred 10  | Vaara B.S.I. Aroa         | 24   | m    | s                  | lab                    | "                        | "  | Finland         | "   | 32 Priors Rd. Eastham Essex   | "  |
| Debarred 11  | Heikkila B.S.I. Hantli    | 26   | "    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | father Anti   | Bellingham                                 |
| Debarred 12  | Gurwich B.S.I. Frank      | 27   | m    | m                  | miner                  | "                        | Austria  | Russian         | "   | Bro. John   | "  |
| Debarred 13  | Ponaszewski S.I. Mike     | 34   | "    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | Roum            | "   | Leola - Casa  | "  |
| Debarred 14  | Luramstrom B.S.I. Skels   | 36   | m    | s                  | lab                    | "                        | Sweden   | Scan            | "   | wife Mary   | "  |
| Debarred 15  | Bystrom B.S.I. Gus        | 37   | m    | s                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Narvinska Bc.   | "  |
| Debarred 16  | Ikoog B.S.I. Gus          | 34   | m    | s                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | wife Dominica   | "  |
| Debarred 17  | Skelson B.S.I. Nees       | 47   | m    | s                  | "                      | "                        | Norway   | "               | "   | Narvinska Bc.   | "  |
| Debarred 18  | Pace B.S.I. Labo          | 30   | m    | s                  | "                      | none                     | Roum   | Roum            | "   | no relations  | Deming                                     |
| Debarred 19  | Balich B.S.I. John        | 25   | m    | s                  | "                      | gypsy                    | "  | "               | "   | Pro. Oscar  | "  |
| Debarred 20  | Bacria B.S.I. Trifon      | 48   | m    | u                  | "                      | no no                    | "  | "               | "   | Stockholm Sweden  | Seattle                                    |
| Debarred 21  | Pacuraru B.S.I. Nic       | 61   | m    | m                  | "                      | none                     | Austria  | Roum            | "   | father Chas   | "  |
| Debarred 22  | Musoc B.S.I. Geo          | 39   | m    | m                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Bro. Nicolai  | "  |
| 23           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | Christian Norway  | Custer                                     |
| 24           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Sabo Pau   | "  |
| 25           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | Chaura near Bucharest Roum  | Seattle                                    |
| 26           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | sister Anika Bolich   | "  |
| 27           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | Bucharest Roum  | "  |
| 28           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Ewatts   | "  |
| 29           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | Bucharest Roum  | "  |
| 30           | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | wife Carolina   | "  |
|              | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | Narvinska Aust Hung   | "  |
|              | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | wife Maria  | "  |
|              | NOT USED                  |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   | Bro. Maria aust   | Lynden                                     |

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |     |        |  |   |   |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |              |                         |
|--|-----|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| No.  | on  | List.  | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether action paid<br>by one person, or by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>shipowner, or<br>government?) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | No  | L.P.C. | 31 yrs   | 1910-12   | Sept friend E. A. Miller<br>Chicago 1920 L. Thomsen Hall Seattle        | No  | No  | No  | 5' 6"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | Russia                   | Galoff   | N.Y.C.                    | May 1910               | Grosser      | WR                      |
| 2  | No  | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 7 mos. 1907 friend John Harowick<br>Seattle 1907 Seattle                | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | Kail   | Halifax                   | May 1907               | Barcelona    | WR                      |
| 3  | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1911 friend Geo. Russ<br>Duluth 1911 Seattle                            | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | Borissoff  | "                         | 1911                   | Canada       | WR                      |
| 4  | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1913 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | Italy  | Mammola                   | May 1913               | Berlin       | WR                      |
| 5  | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1913 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "            | WR                      |
| 6  | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1911 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1911                                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 2"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1911                   | Veloz        | WR                      |
| 7  | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1910-1913 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1910                   | Laorimino    | WR                      |
| 8  | "   | L.P.C. | 7  | "   | 1906-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1903                   | Victorian    | WR                      |
| 9  | "   | L.P.C. | 10   | "   | 1912-14 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1914                                  | "   | "   | "   | 6' 0"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1907                   | Le Champlain | WR                      |
| 10   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1898-1909 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1909                                | "   | "   | "   | 6' 0"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1908                   | Lincoln      | WR                      |
| 11   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1904-09 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1909                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1911                   | Virginian    | WR                      |
| 12   | "   | L.P.C. | 13   | "   | 1904-09 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1909                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1904                   | Montrose     | WR                      |
| 13   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1904-09 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1909                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 11"              | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1908                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 14   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 15   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 16   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 17   | Yes | L.P.C. | 2  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 18   | No  | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 19   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 20   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 21   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |
| 22   | "   | L.P.C. | 0  | "   | 1905-13 friend<br>T. Russ, N.Y.C. 1913                                  | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | red         | Mr. Blue                 | "                        | "  | "                         | 1902                   | Constitution | WR                      |

~~W.R. = Wagon Road~~

## CLASS D

F. L. McCullough

Immigrant INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

$$f \approx 2$$



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-22 copied by H.C.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

11-1594

932U TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

343

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                      | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.          |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Brooking      | Primary<br>Elorence  | 28   | f.   | nurse                        | yes                      | Canada  | Eng.              | Canada                    | Canoe's       | Sister Bertha Brooking<br>Plymouth England   | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| 2                  | Laverdure     | Primary<br>Frank     | 56   | m.   | barber                       | "                        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Bro Joseph -<br>Montreal P.Q.  | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| 3                  | Ralph         | Primary<br>Ross      | 42   | m.   | broker                       | "                        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Bro Wm Ralph<br>460 Hastings E. Canoe's  | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| Debarred 4         | Cheeseman     | B.S.I.<br>James      | 22   | m.   | lab.                         | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | "             | no relations   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred 5         | Fraser        | B.S.I.<br>John       | 37   | m.   | blacksmith                   | "                        | "   | Scot              | "                         | Northminster  | John James<br>John's Can   | "                  | "             |
| 6                  | Reid          | Primary<br>William   | 32   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Scot              | "                         | Canoe's       | Bro James Lindsay<br>Victoria B.C.   | "                  | "             |
| 7                  | Parkes        | Primary<br>Florence  | 22   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | U.S. Tacoma   | John Thomas<br>Oak Lake Man. Can   | "                  | Tacoma        |
| 8                  | Dayman        | Primary<br>Kate      | 26   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Eng               | Canada                    | Canoe's       | John Nelson Lyth<br>Mills to Gordon Eng.   | "                  | Seattle       |
| 9                  | "             | Primary<br>Fred      | 4    | m.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | John's   | "                  | "             |
| 10                 | Craceford     | Primary<br>Thomas    | 47   | m.   | Capt. grog                   | "                        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Bro Edgar<br>Grandville P.Q. Can   | "                  | Puyallup      |
| Debarred 11        | Beer          | B.S.I.<br>Mike       | 38   | m.   | lab.                         | "                        | "   | Ger.              | "                         | Canoe's       | John's<br>Hamburg  | "                  | Seattle       |
| 12                 | Doughty       | B.S.I.<br>Sarah      | 34   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | Victoria      | Vernon B.C. Can.   | Calif              | Oakland       |
| 13                 | Garvin        | Primary<br>James F.  | 28   | m.   | lab.                         | "                        | "   | Scot              | "                         | Canoe's       | John's<br>625 12th W. Canoe's B.C.   | Wn                 | Sumner        |
| 14                 | Con Winkler   | Primary<br>Werner    | 29   | "    | Opt.                         | "                        | "   | Ger               | "                         | Revelstoke    | no relations   | Or.                | Portland      |
| 15                 | McLean        | Primary<br>Frances   | 40   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Scot              | "                         | Canoe's       | Sister Mrs E. S. Edwards<br>Maraim. B.C. Can   | Wn                 | Tacoma        |
| 16                 | "             | Primary<br>Catherine | 5    | f.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Aunt   | "                  | Tacoma        |
| Debarred 17        | Stewart       | B.S.I.<br>Peter      | 39   | m.   | keeper                       | yes                      | "   | Scot              | "                         | "             | John's S. Stewart<br>Stratford out Can   | Alaska             | Barrow        |
| Debarred 18        | Greeman       | B.S.I.<br>Floyd R.   | 28   | "    | Student                      | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | Northminster  | John's<br>Newport Munster Can  | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| 19                 | Emmons        | Primary<br>Eliza     | 38   | f.   | keeper                       | "                        | "   | Scot              | "                         | B.C. Saugha   | John's E. S. Stewart<br>Prince Rupert B.C.   | Ida                | Burke         |
| 20                 | Gibbs         | Primary<br>William   | 57   | m.   | lab.                         | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | Canoe's       | John's W. H. Williams<br>Cem brook out Can   | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| 21                 | Hunter        | Primary<br>Jane E.   | 38   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | "             | John's<br>950 Bidwell St. Canoe's  | "                  | "             |
| 22                 | "             | Primary<br>Allen E.  | 1    | m.   | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | John's   | "                  | "             |
| 23                 | Pickard       | Primary<br>Ida       | 25   | f.   | nurse                        | yes                      | "   | Ger               | "                         | "             | uncle James Shannon<br>Cloverdale B.C.   | "                  | Anacortes     |
| 24                 | "             | Primary<br>Gordon    | 2    | m.   | "                            | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | "             | uncle  | "                  | "             |
| Debarred 25        | Cameron       | B.S.I.<br>Wm John    | 18   | m.   | lab.                         | yes                      | "   | Scot              | "                         | "             | John's Wm Cameron<br>Grand View Gas St. Canoe's  | "                  | Bellingham    |
| 26                 | Goodfellow    | Primary<br>Ogle      | 42   | m.   | "                            | "                        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Wife Cora<br>704-14th St. W. Canoe's   | "                  | Seattle       |
| 27                 | Gyase         | Primary<br>Bertha    | 32   | f.   | nurse                        | "                        | "   | Eng               | "                         | "             | John's   | "                  | Bellingham    |
| 28                 | White         | Primary<br>Clarence  | 27   | m.   | farmer                       | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | U.S. Medford  | John's<br>1980 22nd W. Canoe's B.C.  | Or.                | Medford       |
| Debarred 29        | Lewis         | B.S.I.<br>Harold     | 19   | m.   | lab.                         | "                        | "   | "                 | Canada                    | N.W. Minster  | John's<br>1980 22nd W. Canoe's B.C.  | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| Debarred 30        | Reid          | B.S.I.<br>Edwford    | 34   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | John's<br>Coombs, Canoe's B.C. Can.  | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 27 Sarah Ruth Geisler 13-USE

6  
7.9



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-150

GN = Great Northern Ry.  
WR = Wagon Road

|           |               |              |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| J F V B = | J F X Beaudet | Wm G Sprinch |
| E X C =   | E X Cornell   |              |
| H W S =   | H W Smith     |              |
| C M S =   | C M Stearns   |              |
| J P L =   | J P Cook      |              |
| J A L =   | J A Frost     | CLASS E      |
| C A S =   | C A Burke     |              |

F. J. McCullough

CLASS E

*Immigrant* 



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17630 Expedited by RIG.

*Border*  
*Refugee, Pass*  
*June 1915*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | APPEALS | W. VISIT |
|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| CLASS B         | 7     | 7        |          |         |         |          |
| Non-tax CLASS C | 9     | 3        | 6        |         |         |          |
| CLASS CC        |       |          |          |         |         |          |
| CLASS D         | 52    | 7        | 45       |         |         |          |
| CLASS E         | 56    | 38       | 16       | 2       |         |          |
| TOTAL           | 124   | 55       | 69       | 2       |         |          |

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |

349  
 31

11-1594

| CLASS B |             |             |             |        |           |         |        |          |         |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| ALIAN.  | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. To | U. S. R. To | Canada | Australia | MISCFL. | ENTR'D | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 1       |             |             |             |        |           |         |        |          | 4       |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit                 | 5 |
| Tourists <i>visitors</i>   | 2 |
| Residents of United States | 7 |
| Total                      | 7 |

0320 TON

0330 TON

0340 TON

RECEIVED

JUN 30 1915

OFFICE OF THE  
 INSPECTOR GENERAL  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1096

344

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                             | Age.        | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|------------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.                 |             |      |                              | Read.      | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.      |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| Debarred           | Mackey        | Mady                        | 40          | m    | lab                          |            |        | Canada  | Scot              | Canada                    | New                | port Thomas -<br>Sea Island B.C.   | Wn                 | Blaine        |
| Debarred           | Soughty       | B.S.I.                      | James Henry | 35   | m                            | "          | "      | "   | Eng.              | "                         | Courtney           | Wife: Muriel<br>Frank Thompson, Nonuch Eng.  | "                  | Calouse       |
| Debarred           | Davidson      | B.S.I.                      | George      | 30   | m                            | Carpenter  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Vancouver          | Wife: Ralph Davidson<br>Burr St. Vancouver B.C.  | "                  | Seattle       |
| 4                  | Wilber        | Primary                     | Thomas A.   | 30   | m                            | Millwright | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Kamloops           | Wife: James L. Wilber<br>Regina, Sask.   | Orig               | Oregon City   |
| 5                  | Bowling       | Primary                     | George      | 30   | m                            | Labourer   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | New<br>Westminster | No relatives   | Wn                 | Custer        |
| 6                  | Blanchard     | Primary                     | Emma A.     | 39   | f                            | maker      | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Vancouver          | Sister: Mrs. F. C. Townsend<br>253 Landis Ave. No. Vancouver B.C.                            | Wn                 | McCombs       |
| 7                  | Beaton        | Primary                     | Samuel M.   | 37   | m                            | Wright     | "      | "   | Eng.              | "                         | "                  | Wife: Jessie<br>4060 Belmont St. Vancouver B.C.  | "                  | Bellingham    |
| 8                  | Cork          | Primary                     | May         | 16   | f                            | none       | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Wellington         | Wife: Geo. Cork<br>Wellington B.C.   | "                  | Blaine        |
| 9                  | Sabaurin      | Primary                     | Clarence    | 20   | m                            | Student    | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Vancouver          | Wife: Ernest<br>Route 1, New W. Minister B.C.  | Calif              | San Diego     |
| Debarred           | Downey        | B.S.I.                      | James E.    | 20   | m                            | Teacher    | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Port Stuart        | Wife: John<br>Bellefonte Ont. Can  | "                  | San Francisco |
| Debarred           | Caldwell      | B.S.I.                      | Joseph G.   | 19   | m                            | Clerk      | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Bellefonte         | Wife: Joseph<br>Bellefonte   | "                  | "             |
| 12                 | Nicholson     | B.S.I.                      | Mabel       | 11   | f                            | none       | "      | "   | Eng.              | "                         | Minister           | No relatives   | Wn                 | Seattle       |
| 13                 | Manford       | Primary                     | Carl        | 30   | m                            | Accountant | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Law Wm Endicott<br>1024 - 8th Ave. New W. Minister                                     | "                  | "             |
| 14                 | "             | Primary                     | Ethel       | 34   | f                            | none       | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Do   | "                  | "             |
| 15                 | Stuart        | B.S.I.                      | Ronald      | 27   | m                            | financier  | "      | "   | Scot              | "                         | Cumberland         | Wife: Francis<br>1000 Birch St. Cumberland B.C.  | "                  | Bellingham    |
| Debarred           | McPhail       | B.S.I.                      | John        | 61   | m                            | Wagon      | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Vancouver          | Wife: Henrietta<br>96 Howarth Ave. Vancouver B.C.  | "                  | Seattle       |
| Debarred           | Watson        | B.S.I.                      | Geo. L.     | 32   | m                            | Clerk      | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Chap<br>Capilano Hotel, Vancouver  | "                  | Inter Bay     |
| 18                 | Bahr          | admitted as transit 7/19/15 | Herman      | 36   | m                            | Merchant   | "      | "   | German            | "                         | "                  | Wife: Antonia Bahr<br>Brandbu Norway   | "                  | Seattle       |
| Debarred           | Heino         | B.S.I.                      | Jalmar      | 34   | m                            | lab        | "      | "   | Finnish           | "                         | Vancouver          | Wife: Selma<br>Albion B.C. Can   | "                  | "             |
| 20                 | Hayman        | Primary                     | Wm J.       | 45   | m                            | Baker      | "      | "   | Eng.              | "                         | St. George         | Wife: Margaret<br>10 St. Geo. B.C. Can   | Calif              | San Diego     |
| 21                 | Culton        | Primary                     | Samuel A.   | 57   | m                            | Miner      | "      | "   | Scot              | "                         | Vancouver          | Wife: Mrs. J. A. D. Stewart<br>Victoria N. S. Can.   | Wn                 | Emmeline      |
| Debarred           | Pratt         | B.S.I.                      | William     | 24   | m                            | Teamster   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: John<br>Edinburgh Scotland   | "                  | Seattle       |
| Debarred           | Thaker        | B.S.I.                      | Elsie       | 18   | f                            | Waitress   | "      | "   | Eng.              | "                         | "                  | Wife: Herbert<br>201. Dufferin St. Vancouver   | "                  | "             |
| 24                 | Dunlop        | Primary                     | Robt        | 42   | m                            | lab        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Wm R.<br>Victoria B.C. Can   | "                  | Anacortes     |
| 25                 | "             | Primary                     | Emma May    | 39   | f                            | none       | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Law<br>do  | "                  | "             |
| 26                 | Largison      | Primary                     | Agnes       | 24   | f                            | none       | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Reginald<br>273 Margit St. Victoria B.C.   | "                  | Bellingham    |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |                             |             |      |                              |            |        |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |                             |             |      |                              |            |        |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |                             |             |      |                              |            |        |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |                             |             |      |                              |            |        |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Line 14 Wm Allen Manford - 3 yrs use

E  
J.A.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1915

## CLASS E

OVER)

GN = Great Northern Ry.  
WR = Wagon Road

F. B. F. = F. B. Frost  
Hws = H. W. Smith  
F. D. B. = F. D. Beaudet  
W. G. French

## CLASS E.

F. J. McCullough

Immigrant INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

95

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                            | 6                        | 7   | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12                 |  |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Who<br>has<br>Can. |  |
| 1                  | <i>B. L. J.<br/>Squety</i>                | <i>19</i>         | <i>m</i>                   | <i>Labourer</i>              | <i>y y</i>               | <i>Russia</i>   | <i>Russian</i>    | <i>Canada Milltown</i>                              | <i>Father Isidore<br/>Monast, Russia</i>   | <i>N.Y. Port Chester</i>                   |                    |  |
| 2                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 3                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 4                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 5                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 6                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 7                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 8                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 9                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 10                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 11                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 12                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 13                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 14                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 15                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 16                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 17                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 18                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 19                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 20                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 21                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 22                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 23                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 24                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 25                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 26                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 27                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 28                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 29                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |
| 30                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |                    |  |

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Calais, Me, MONTH OF June, 190<sup>15</sup> Class "D"

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

(OVER)

F. Br. - - Foot Bridge

*Peter E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.

Herbert O. Gill



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 copied by N.B.

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.               |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).     |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                   |
| French.          | Servian.                  |
| German.          | Slovak.                   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.         |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.              |

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DISEAPPEARED | PASST |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|-------|
| CLASS B  | 11    | 11       |          |         |              |       |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |              |       |
| CLASS CC |       |          |          |         |              |       |
| CLASS D  |       |          |          |         |              |       |
| CLASS E  | 26    | 26       | 2        |         |              |       |
| TOTAL    | 27    | 26       | 2        |         |              |       |

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

11-1594

RECEIVED

**JUN 26 1915**

U. S. Consulate of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

96

PORT OF *Calais, Me.*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.               |             | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |          |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------|
|                         | Family Name.                     | Given Name. |                        |                                 |                                   | Read.         | Write. |  |                      | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |          |
| 1                       | <i>Primary H.C.G.</i><br>Purcell | Michael     | 48                     | m                               | Iron Turner                       | y             | y      | Canada   | Irish                | Canada                          | Milltown      | Brother Dennis<br>Milltown, N.B.   | Can                      | Me            | Milltown |
| 2                       | "                                | Dora        | 48                     | f                               | " none                            | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | " in law do  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 3                       | "                                | George      | 8                      | m                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Uncle do   | "                        | "             | "        |
| 4                       | "                                | Jerome      | 10                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | do   | "                        | "             | "        |
| 5                       | "                                | Paul        | 12                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 6                       | "                                | Kathleen    | 14                     | f                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 7                       | "                                | Raymond     | 16                     | m                               | Bottom Weaver                     | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 8                       | "                                | Mildred     | 17                     | f                               | " house                           | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 9                       | Davis                            | James       | 32                     | m                               | Carpenter                         | "             | "      | "  | Scotch               | "                               | Moncton       | Brother John<br>Moncton, " "   | "                        | "             | Woodland |
| 10                      | Cameron                          | Peter       | 21                     | "                               | Labour                            | "             | "      | "  | French               | "                               | Sidney        | Father Samuel<br>Sidney, N.S.  | "                        | "             | Bangor   |
| 11                      | Cadair                           | Joseph      | 28                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Metzhan       | Mother Mary<br>Metzhan, "  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 12                      | Jeffrey                          | Edward      | 25                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Amherst       | Mother Mary<br>Amherst, "  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 13                      | Laulner                          | Kings       | 21                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Saulnerville  | Father Mark<br>Saulnerville, "   | "                        | "             | "        |
| 14                      | Atwater                          | James       | 19                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | Hardland      | " Sidney<br>Hardland, N.B.   | "                        | "             | Eastport |
| 15                      | Laming                           | Raymond     | 20                     | "                               | Bottom Weaver                     | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Milltown      | " Charles<br>Milltown, "   | "                        | "             | Calais   |
| 16                      | "                                | Carrie      | 18                     | f                               | " none                            | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | " in law do  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 17                      | Murray                           | George      | 48                     | m                               | Labour                            | "             | "      | "  | Irish                | "                               | St George     | Mother Jane<br>St George, "  | "                        | "             | Augusta  |
| 18                      | Robicheau                        | Walter      | 18                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | French               | "                               | Drumettville  | Brother William<br>Drumettville, N.S.  | "                        | "             | Lapfield |
| 19                      | "                                | Eugene      | 17                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | William  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 20                      | Clendinning                      | Margaret    | 26                     | f                               | School teacher                    | y             | y      | "  | Scotch               | "                               | St Stephen    | Mother Mary<br>St Stephen, N.B.  | "                        | "             | Eastport |
| 21                      | Mc Vicar                         | "           | 19                     | "                               | Sandy Maker                       | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | "             | Uncle Robert Leavitt   | "                        | "             | Calais   |
| 22                      | Leavitt                          | Ada         | 19                     | "                               | "                                 | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Father Dennis  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 23                      | Bruntrall                        | John        | 64                     | m                               | Carpenter                         | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | St John       | Sister Mary J McDonald<br>St John, "   | "                        | "             | "        |
| 24                      | "                                | Ertrude     | 33                     | f                               | " none                            | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Father Benjamin Perry  | "                        | "             | "        |
| 25                      | Davis                            | Alice       | 20                     | "                               | domestic                          | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Bay Side      | Albert<br>Bay Side, "  | "                        | "             | Seaburn  |
| 26                      | Tupper                           | Martin      | 31                     | m                               | Labour                            | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Shut Harbor   | Brother James<br>Shut Harbor, N.S.   | "                        | "             | Bangor   |
| 27                      |                                  | NOT USED    |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |          |
| 28                      |                                  | NOT USED    |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |          |
| 29                      |                                  | NOT USED    |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |          |
| 30                      |                                  | NOT USED    |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |          |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* William, m, 13 yrs. Born in U.S.  
James, " 11 " " "  
Ertrude, f 8 " " "  
Alice, " 5 " " "



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

W. R. Wagon Road  
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
F.B. Foot Bridge

**CLASS E.**

Hernest C. Gillis.  
Immigrant Inspector

*Immigrant Inspector*

*At E. E. E.*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3. ~~Comptroller of~~ ~~Montreal~~  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

SHEET No. 1

11-1564

105

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of citizenship before coming. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1            | Bell Frederick C.                         | 42 - m            | m                          | Clerk                  | yes yes                  | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada Gananoque                                    | Bro. James A. Bell<br>Gananoque, Ont. Canada  | N.Y. Rochester                             |                               |
| 2            | Bell Arletta A.                           | 38 - f            | m                          | none                   | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | Father, Robt. Ballock<br>Gananoque, Ont. Canada   | " "  |                               |
| 3            | Bell Frederick C.                         | 14 - m            | s                          | "                      | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | Grand father, Robt. Ballock<br>Gananoque, Ont. Canada                                     | " "  |                               |
| 4            | Bell John C.                              | 11 - m            | s                          | "                      | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | Father, Alfred Rodrick<br>Gananoque, Ont. Can.  | " Clayton                                  |                               |
| 5            | Roderick Florence                         | 22 - f            | s                          | Clerk                  | " "                      | "  | "                 | ✓ N.Y. Utica  | Father, Thomas Furrs<br>Claytonburg, Ont. Canada  | " Utica                                    |                               |
| 6            | Furrs Beatrice                            | 20 - f            | s                          | Domestic               | " "                      | "  | "                 |   |   |  |                               |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

105 CLASS E

105



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915.

CLASS E.

11-1094

(OVER.)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage;<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>partnership, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |                                    | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>disease, or on account of being<br>mentally defective or feeble-minded,<br>or on account of being a<br>victim of a forced laborer. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height. |      | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.                 | Date of<br>Examination. |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------|------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
|                    |   |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?                             |   |                       |                       |   |  |   | Ft.     | Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes.                    | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 1                  | yes   | Self \$75.00  | ✓   |   |                                |                                    | Sister Mrs. Jessie M. McCallum<br>337 Cordell St. Rochester, N.Y.   | NO                    | no                    | no  | Good   | No  | 5       | 11   | Fair        | Br    | Blue                     | None            | Canada        | Pescott, Ont.             | ML June<br>14/15       | G.C.F.<br>Yonkers<br>G.C.F. | June<br>14, 1915        |   |
| 2                  | "   | Hub.  | ✓   |   |                                |                                    | " " " " " " " "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5       | 9    | Fair        | Br    | Blue                     | "               | "             | Ganarogue, Ont.           | "                      | "                           | "                       | " |
| 3                  | "   | Hub.  | ✓   |   |                                |                                    | " " " " " " " "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "       | "    | "           | Br    | Blue                     | "               | "             | "                         | "                      | "                           | "                       |   |
| 4                  | "   | Hub.  | ✓   |   |                                |                                    | " " " " " " " "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "       | "    | "           | Br    | Blue                     | "               | "             | "                         | "                      | "                           | "                       |   |
| 5                  | "   | Self \$50.00  | ✓   |   | 1915                           | La Fargueville, June<br>1915, N.Y. | Hub. Mrs. Edward Page<br>Clayton, N.Y.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5       | 6    | Fair        | Br    | Br.                      | "               | "             | "                         | June<br>14/15          | "                           | June                    |   |
| 6                  | no  | Self \$8.00   | ✓   |   | 1915                           | Clayton, N.Y.                      | Hub. Mrs. Sonith<br>82 John St. Ulica, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5       | 5    | Fair        | Br    | Blue                     | "               | "             | Clayton, Ont.             | June<br>17/15          | "                           | June<br>17, 1915        |   |
| 7                  |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 8                  |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 9                  |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 10                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 11                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 12                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 13                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 14                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 15                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 16                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 17                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 18                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 19                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 20                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 21                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 22                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 23                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 24                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 25                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 26                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 27                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 28                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 29                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |
| 30                 |   |   |   |   |                                |                                    |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |         |      |             |       |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |                             |                         |   |

G. C. F. Ganarogue & Clayton Ferry, Capt. Henry.

CLASS E.

Thomas Haynes  
Immigrant Ins.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. /

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N. Y.*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |              | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |            | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                            | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.      | Married or Single.      | Occupation.                       | Able to—      |            | Nationality.   | † Race or People.      | Country.                        | City or Town.              |  | State.                   | City or Town.    |
|                         |                    |              |           |           |                         |                                   | Read.         | Write.     |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 1                       | <i>Brown</i>       | <i>Henry</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Labour</i>                     | <i>yes</i>    | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>         | <i>Canada</i>                   | <i>Amherst-<br/>Leland</i> | <i>Friend Mr. A. E. Howard<br/>Kingston Ont. Canada</i>  | <i>Ohio</i>              | <i>Cleveland</i> |
| 2                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 3                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 4                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 5                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 6                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 7                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 8                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 9                       | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 10                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 11                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 12                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 13                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 14                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 15                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 16                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 17                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 18                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 19                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 20                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 21                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 22                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 23                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 24                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 25                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 26                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 27                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 28                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 29                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |
| 30                      | NOT USED           |              |           |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                            |  |                          |                  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

"Class 2"

COVER

[illegible]

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

William D. Lewis  
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by R.T.S.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came.           | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Ruttan        | Myrtle      | 26                | F                          | M None                       | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Irish             | Canada                    | Sydney        | Husband) Harry Ruttan<br>Sydney Ont- Canada<br>Father)   | N.Y.               | Limerick      |
| 2                  | Ruttan        | Elsie       | 5                 | F                          | S                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 3                  | Ruttan        | Harold      | 2                 | M                          | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 4                  | Ruttan        | Julia       | 4                 | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 5                  | Redmond       | Margaret    | 22                | F                          | Nurse                        | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | Kingston      | Brother) John Redmond<br>137- Colling St- Kingston<br>Mother) Mrs. Thos. Burns<br>#8- Ann St- Kingston | "                  | Brooklyn      |
| 6                  | Murray        | Kathrene    | 24                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Sister) Mrs. Frank Murphy<br>245 Victoria St- Kingston<br>Sister)                                      | "                  | Brooklyn      |
| 7                  | Tobin         | Michael     | 81                | M                          | retired                      | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | Syracuse      |
| 8                  | Tobin         | Mrs. Sarah  | 75                | F                          | None                         | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 9                  | Tobin         | Miss Sarah  | 34                | F                          | S Nurse                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Aunt)  | "                  | "             |
| 10                 | Coulter       | Joseph      | 27                | M                          | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Olden         | Father) Henry Coulter<br>Olden Ont- Canada   | "                  | Watertown     |
| 11                 | Kelly         | Edward      | 35                | M                          | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Wolfe Island  | Brother) William Kelly<br>Wolfe Island Ont- Canada   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 12                 | Davis         | James       | 41                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Wolfe Island Ont- Canada<br>Sister) Mrs. John Emery<br>Lambton, Ont- Canada                            | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 13                 | Smith         | Harry       | 34                | M                          | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Folger        | Father) James Patterson<br>Parham Ont- Canada  | N.Y.               | Progan        |
| 14                 | Patterson     | George      | 22                | M                          | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Parham        | Brother) Augustus Lynch<br>Escott Ont- Canada  | "                  | Rosiere       |
| 15                 | Lynch         | High A      | 31                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Escott        | Father) James Lynch<br>Camden Ont- Canada  | "                  | Calcium       |
| 16                 | Hinch         | Leo         | 27                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Camden        | Brother) John Hinch<br>Verona Ont- Canada  | "                  | Watertown     |
| 17                 | Lavigne       | Daniel      | 20                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Verona        | Father) John Lavigne<br>Verona Ont- Canada   | "                  | "             |
| 18                 | Lavigne       | Joseph      | 19                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

11-1594 William D. Lewis  
Immigrant Inspector.

## CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-19 Confirmed by R.T.S.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1694

80

PORT OF *Charlotte New York*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                  | Whether<br>has<br>Can. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town.    |                        |
| 1                  | <i>Clegg</i>  | <i>Beatrice</i> | ✓ 16              | ✓ F                        | S Student                    | yes      | yes    | England   | English           | Canada                    | <i>Coburn</i>  | <i>Father Isaac Clegg</i>  | N. Y.              | <i>Rochester</i> |                        |
| 2                  | <i>Dele</i>   | <i>Dominico</i> | ✓ 36              | ✓ M                        | Laborer                      | ..       | ..     | Italy   | Italian           | ..                        | <i>Sudbury</i> | <i>Brother Giovanni Dele</i>   | N. Y.              | <i>Pierpont</i>  |                        |
| 3                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 4                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 5                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 6                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 7                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 8                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 9                  |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 10                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 11                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 12                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 13                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 14                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 15                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 16                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 17                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 18                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 19                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 20                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 21                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 22                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 23                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 24                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 25                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 26                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 27                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 28                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 29                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |
| 30                 |               | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |                  |                        |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

21.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

*Class D*

11-1094

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                             | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27              | 28                                      | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33       |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether when paid<br>by one person,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>organization.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth. |   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |          |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  | Where?          | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. |                           |                        |             |                         | Country. |
| 1  | yes   | Self   | 5.  | No  |                                | Uncle, James M. Stevenson<br>608 Harvard St. Rochester, N. Y.   | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5                   | 2                        | Red Br. Gray   | None            | England                                 | Rockdale                  | Montreal 9-26-15       | Inter #1    | 6-10-15                 |          |
| 2  | "   | "  | 100.  | yes   | 1912                           | Brother Celestino Belli Elio<br>412 1/2 1st St. Fairport New York   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5                   | 2                        | Dark Br. Br.   | "               | Italy                                   | Lanciano                  | New York 3-24-15       | Oceanic     | 6-22-15                 |          |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 31   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 32   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 33   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |          |

Ontario Can. Ferry Co. Ltd SS "Ontario #1"  
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd SS "Hampden"

CLASS D.

*James M. Martin*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 + 2 Copied by R.T.G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. C.

SHEET NO. 1

81

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1           | Wolson        | Louisa      | 30                | F                          | Wid. None              | Yes      | Yes    | Canada   | English           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Aunt Mrs. Louisa Brown<br>243 Ossington Ave. Toronto, Ont.                                | N. Y.              | Rochester     |
| 2           | "             | Pearl       | 6                 | F                          | S                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | U. S.                     | Rochester     | Sister Mrs. Thomas Barton<br>840 Waverford Road, Toronto, Ont.                            | N. Y.              | "             |
| 3           | Jardine       | Margory     | 21                | F                          | S Student Nurse        | "        | "      | "  | "                 | U. S.                     | "             | Mother Catherine Chesher<br>364 Lynngside Ave. Toronto, Ont.                              | N. Y.              | "             |
| 4           | Chesher       | Reginald    | 27                | M                          | S Travelling           | "        | "      | "  | "                 | Canada                    | Port Hope     | Mother Mary Howland<br>Port Hope, Ont.  | N. Y.              | "             |
| 5           | Brother       | Ann         | 29                | F                          | Wid. None              | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Roumanville   | Sister Mrs. Lillian Love<br>Roumanville, Ont.   | N. Y.              | "             |
| 6           | Andrews       | Stewart     | 21                | M                          | S Gardener             | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Friend Wm. A. Bryan<br>24 Golden Ave. Toronto, Ont.                                       |                    |               |
| 7           | Hout          | Oster       | 70                | M                          | Wid. None              | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         |               |   |                    |               |
| 8           |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 9           |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 10          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 11          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 12          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 13          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 14          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 15          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 16          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 17          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 18          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 19          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 20          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 21          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 22          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 23          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 24          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 25          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 26          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 27          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 28          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 29          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 30          |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

14-38

(OVER)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23   | 24  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                                |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |         |        |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   | 25   | 26          | 27                             | 28                       | 29   | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |         |        |
| No.<br>on<br>list. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>himself, or by another person,<br>or by some company,<br>firm, society, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.      Where?      Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had<br>other reasons for being excluded from<br>the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to receive or pay<br>offer, petition, license, or other<br>rights in the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft.   Ins.  | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair.   Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country.      City or Town.               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |        |
| 1                  | yes   | Self   | 15  | No  | Uncle John Longyear<br>290 Court St. Rochester, N. Y.   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | No  | 4  | 10          | Dark Black                     | Br                       | None   | Canada                    | Toronto                | Charlotte   | 6-7-15                  | Toronto | 6-7-15 |
| 2                  | "   | Mother   | None  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5  | 1           | Br                             | Blue                     | "  | "                         | "                      | 6-7-15      | "                       | 6-7-15  |        |
| 3                  | "   | Self   | 10  | 1913  | General Hospital<br>West Ave. Rochester, N. Y.  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5  | 7           | Fair                           | Br. Blue                 | "  | "                         | "                      | 6-10-15     | "                       | 6-10-15 |        |
| 4                  | "   | Self   | 25  | 1915  | Boarding House Mrs. Small<br>87 Henshaw St. Rochester, N. Y.  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5  | 8           | Dark                           | Br                       | "  | "                         | Brampton               | 6-12-15     | "                       | 6-12-15 |        |
| 5                  | "   | Husband  | None  | 1914  | 88 Canton St. Rochester, N. Y.  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5  | 1           | "                              | "                        | "  | "                         | Port Hope              | 6-17-15     | Ontario                 | 6-19-15 |        |
| 6                  | "   | Self   | 25  | 1912  | Brother John H. Anderson<br>Near Rochester City Line Rochester, N. Y.   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5  | 8           | Dark                           | Br                       | "  | "                         | Cramy                  | 6-21-15     | "                       | 6-21-15 |        |
| 7                  | "   | "  | 25  | 1914  | Brother L. White<br>Walworth, N. Y.   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5  | 7           | Dark                           | Grey Blue                | "  | "                         | Port Hope              | 6-23-15     | Toronto                 | 6-23-15 |        |

Canada Steamship Lines SS "Toronto"  
Vancouver Co. V. Co. Ltd. SS "Ontario"

Isaac Martin  
George H. Clark  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-17 Copied by R.T.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-70

2004 704



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

16-702

179

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.     |               | Who<br>Can |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------|------------|
|                    | Family Name.    | Given Name.      |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.                 | City or Town. |            |
| 1                  | <i>Grogriff</i> | <i>Joan</i>      | 31                | M                          | <i>Laborer</i>               |                          | <i>Bulgaria</i>   | <i>Bulgaria</i>   | <i>Can.</i>               | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Mrs. Paula Grogriff Ludlow</i>  | <i>Min. Ely</i>        |               |            |
| 2                  | <i>Livan</i>    | <i>Jane</i>      | 32                | F                          | <i>Cook</i>                  |                          | <i>Scotland</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>     |                           | <i>Windsor</i> | <i>Mrs. Mc Alex Livan, 11 M. Arthur</i>  | <i>Mich. St. Clair</i> |               |            |
| 3                  | <i>Martin</i>   | <i>Margaret</i>  | 16                | F                          | <i>Domestic</i>              |                          | "   | "                 |                           | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Sister, Joan Martin</i>   | <i>Detroit</i>         |               |            |
| 4                  | <i>Mullie</i>   | <i>Michael</i>   | 31                | M                          | <i>Musician</i>              |                          | <i>Wales</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      |                           | <i>Windsor</i> | <i>No Relatives</i>  | "                      | "             |            |
| 5                  | <i>Payne</i>    | <i>Millicent</i> | 24                | F                          | <i>Teacher</i>               |                          | <i>England</i>  | <i>English</i>    |                           | <i>Toronto</i> | "  | <i>Mrs. Kearney</i>    |               |            |
| 6                  |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 7                  |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 8                  |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 9                  |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 10                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 11                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 12                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 13                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 14                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 15                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 16                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 17                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 18                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 19                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 20                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 21                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 22                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 23                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 24                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 25                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 26                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 27                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 28                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 29                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 30                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |
| 31                 |                 | NOT USED         |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                |  |                        |               |            |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*John*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit Mich. , MONTH OF June 24 , 1915.

Class "B"

(over)

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

Adrian Radio R. R. Co.

G. Olvin Smith



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 Copied by P.T.C.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-702

180

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                          | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |  |                    |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Where<br>born. |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |                |
| 1                  | Cohen         | Benjamin    | 49   |      | M                          | Shoemaker                    | Ys.      |        | Russia  | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Terrebonne    | Wife, Russia<br>Mikolajew, Polesia, Russia   | Mich               | Detroit       |                |
| 2                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 3                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 4                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 5                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 6                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 7                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 8                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 9                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 10                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 11                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 12                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 13                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 14                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 15                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 16                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 17                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 18                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 19                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 20                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 21                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 22                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 23                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 24                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 25                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 26                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 27                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 28                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 29                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |
| 30                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

H.A.8



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detent Mich*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915 Class *B*.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

| 13<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by day-ticket, permit, or by any corporate body, or by any municipality, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |               | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Read in green ink the following: "I am not a member of any political party, and I am not a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States." | 20<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 21<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 22<br>Whether, according to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled 'An Act to provide for the better regulation of the immigration of aliens into the United States,' in relation to the admission of aliens who are members of the Communist Party of the United States of America." | 23<br>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24<br>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25-27<br>Height.                  |             |              | 27<br>Color of— |                | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth. |               | 30-33<br>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                          |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where?        |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  | Date of last departure from U. S. | Ft.         | Ins.         | Complexion.     | Hair.          |                                | Eyes.                 | Country.      | City or Town.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|                          |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 1                        | <i>yes</i>   | <i>self</i>   | <i>13</i>   | <i>200</i>   | <i>Detent</i>            | <i>June 4</i> | <i>Rooming House</i>   |  |                             |                             |   | <i>Good</i>                                     | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 5 1/2</i>                    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>none</i>     | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Kuznetsov</i>               | <i>D. M.</i>          | <i>June 6</i> | <i>1914</i>  | <i>Greenland</i>    | <i>June 5</i>    |             |                      |
| 2                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9                        |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30                       |  |   |   |  |                          |               |  |  |                             |                             |   |   |  |                                   |             |              |                 |                |                                |                       |               |  |                     |                  |             |                      |

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS

*I Oliver Frick*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

181

PER *Canadian Northern*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                          | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |  |                    |               |              |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | When<br>Came |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |              |
| ✓<br>19698         | Simpson       | Horace      | 21   |      | M                          | S<br>Laborer                 | Y        | Y      | England   | English           | Canada                    | Lindsay       | Father John Simpson<br>24 Mill St., London   | England            | Mich          | Detroit      |
| 2                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| ✓<br>112           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
|                    | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

70



\*

## OVER)

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF June 27, 1915 Class B.

U. S. Pacific R. R. Co.

9 Edwin Fick



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Five 1 Expired by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

18-182

182

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.   |               | 3<br>Age.      |           | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               | Who<br>Carried |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                         | Family Name.         | Given Name.   | Yrs.           | Mos.      |           |                         |                                   | Read.         | Write. |  |                      | Country.                        | City or Town.  |  | State.                   | City or Town. |                |
|                         |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 1                       | <i>Primary 6. 7.</i> |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 2                       | <i>Verdy Loxley</i>  | <i>Hubert</i> | <i>35</i>      |           | <i>m</i>  | <i>Immigrant</i>        | <i>Ag.</i>                        | <i>y. y.</i>  |        | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>       | <i>England</i>                  | <i>London</i>  | <i>wife, Maud Loxley</i>   | <i>Eng</i>               | <i>London</i> |                |
| 3                       | <i>Robinson</i>      | <i>Hubert</i> | <i>12/5/84</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>Slut</i>             |                                   |               |        | <i>Ireland</i>   | <i>Irish</i>         | <i>Canada</i>                   | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>117 John Street St. Birmingham, Eng</i>   | <i>Eng</i>               | <i>London</i> |                |
| 4                       |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 5                       |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 6                       |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 7                       |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 8                       |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 9                       |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 10                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 11                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 12                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 13                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 14                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 15                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 16                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 17                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 18                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 19                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 20                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 21                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 22                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 23                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 24                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 25                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 26                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 27                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 28                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 29                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 30                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 31                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 32                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 33                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 34                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 35                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 36                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 37                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 38                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 39                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 40                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 41                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 42                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 43                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 44                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 45                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 46                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 47                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 48                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 49                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 50                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 51                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 52                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 53                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 54                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 55                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 56                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 57                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 58                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 59                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 60                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 61                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 62                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 63                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 64                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 65                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 66                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 67                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 68                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 69                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 70                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 71                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 72                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 73                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 74                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 75                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 76                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 77                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 78                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 79                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 80                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 81                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 82                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 83                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 84                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 85                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 86                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 87                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 88                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 89                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 90                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 91                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 92                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 93                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 94                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 95                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 96                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 97                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 98                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 99                      |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |
| 100                     |                      |               |                |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                      |                                 |                |  |                          |               |                |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*70.5*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1915 *Class "B"*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|--------|-----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height. |        | Color of— |  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|  |  |                                 | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? |   |                       |                       |   |   | Ft.     | Ins.   | Hair.     | Eyes.  |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1  | Yes  | Self                            | No  | -                              | -      | No Address  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5       | 10     | Dark      | Brown  | None                     | England         | London        | CPR                       | June 1                 | Metagama    | June 12                 |
| 2  | No   | Family                          | No  | -                              | -      | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 10 1/4 | "         | "  | "                        | Ireland         | Belfast       | May 30                    | May 30                 | Metagama    | June 18                 |
| 3  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 4  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 5  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 6  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 7  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 8  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 9  |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 10   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 11   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 12   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 13   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 14   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 15   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 16   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 17   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 18   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 19   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 20   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 21   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 22   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 23   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 24   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 25   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 26   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 27   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 28   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 29   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 30   |  |                                 |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |         |        |           |  |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Customs

G. Oliver Smith



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

142 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

14-788

188

PER *Cannard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3            | 4         | 5        | 6                              | 7                            | 8          | 9          | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |  |                    |                |              |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      |          | Sex.<br><br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                | When<br>Came |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.  | Yrs.      | Mos.     |                                |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town.  |              |
| 1                  | <i>Boylan</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>S</i>                       | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Ottawa</i> | <i>none</i>  | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i> |              |
| 2                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 3                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 4                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 5                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 6                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 7                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 8                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 9                  |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 10                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 11                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 12                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 13                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 14                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 15                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 16                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 17                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 18                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 19                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 20                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 21                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 22                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 23                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 24                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 25                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 26                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 27                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 28                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 29                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 30                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 31                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |
| 32                 |               | NOT USED     |           |          |                                |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |              |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915 Class *B.*

(OVER.)

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   |                          |          | 18                                | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23                    | 24                                 | 25       |             |             | 27          | 28                       |             | 29              |                     | 30               | 31           | 32                   | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----|
|              |  |                           |   | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | Height.  | Complexion. | Color of--  |             | Marks of Identification. |             | Place of Birth. |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where?   | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft.      | Ins.        | Hair.       | Eyes.       | Country.                 |             | City or Town.   | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of Examination. |    |
| 1            | <i>Yes self</i>                                    | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$500 No</i>                                       | <i>No</i>  | <i>-</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i>                          | <i>Born in Luxembourg Hermann 466 High St. W. Detroit</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>Good</i>           | <i>No</i>                          | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i>    | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i>              | <i>None</i> | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>Galway</i>       | <i>9.5.14</i>    | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Alanna June 4</i> |    |
| 2            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 3            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 4            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 6            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 7            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 10           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 11           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 13           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 14           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 16           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 17           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 18           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 19           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 20           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 21           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 22           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 23           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 24           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 26           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 27           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 28           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |
| 30           |  |                           |   |  |                          |          |                                   |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    |          |             |             |             |                          |             |                 |                     |                  |              |                      |    |



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

14-703

184

PER

*Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.  | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                     | Who<br>Can |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                    | Family Name.     | Given Name.     |                   |                            |                              | Read.     | Write.    |   |                    | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town.       |            |
| 1                  | <i>Soyanoff</i>  | <i>Diino</i>    | <i>42</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Laborer</i>               | <i>y.</i> | <i>y.</i> | <i>Greece</i>   | <i>Macedonia</i>   | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Mr. C. E. Ryanoff</i>   | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i>      |            |
| 2                  | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>Ryan</i>     | <i>34</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Swiss</i>  | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Windsor</i> | <i>Mr. C. E. Ryanoff</i>   | <i>Ohio</i>        | <i>Columbus</i>     |            |
| 3                  | <i>Cornish</i>   | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>28</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>y.</i> | <i>y.</i> | <i>England</i>  | <i>English</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Husband Charles Cornish</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Toronto</i>      |            |
| 4                  | <i>Hartman</i>   | <i>Holger</i>   | <i>23</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Barber</i>                | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Denmark</i>  | <i>Scandinavia</i> | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>No relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Dan. Nielsen</i> |            |
| 5                  |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 6                  |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 7                  |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 8                  |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 9                  |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 10                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 11                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 12                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 13                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 14                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 15                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 16                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 17                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 18                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 19                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 20                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 21                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 22                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 23                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 24                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 25                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 26                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 27                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 28                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 29                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |
| 30                 |                  | NOT USED        |                   |                            |                              |           |           |   |                    |                           |                |  |                    |                     |            |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF June 24th, 1915 Class B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------|-------------|---|-------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13  |  | 14                        |  | 15   |  | 16                    |                       | 17   |   | 18   |                  | 19        |             | 20  |       | 21                       |  | 22                  |                  | 23          |                      | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person or vessel, or by means of any vessel, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair.   | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | Yr self  | 25/11-12                  | 1916-18  | Chicago, Ill.  | Boarding House   | ms                    | ms                    | ms   | Good                                      | ms   | 5 9              | Dark      | Brown       | Brown   | None  | Macdonald                | Polish                                 | Quebec              | June 11          | Megaw       | May 27               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   | "  | 188/11                    | 1911-12  | Chicago, Ill.  | Boarding House   | ms                    | ms                    | ms   | "   | "  | 5 5              | Red       | Brown       | Brown   | "     | Macdonald                | Polish                                 | Quebec              | June 11          | Megaw       | May 27               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   | "  | 188/11                    | 1911-12  | Chicago, Ill.  | Boarding House   | ms                    | ms                    | ms   | "   | "  | 5 5              | Red       | Brown       | Brown   | "     | Macdonald                | Polish                                 | Quebec              | June 11          | Megaw       | May 27               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   | "  | 188/11                    | 1911-12  | Chicago, Ill.  | Boarding House   | ms                    | ms                    | ms   | "   | "  | 5 5              | Red       | Brown       | Brown   | "     | Macdonald                | Polish                                 | Quebec              | June 11          | Megaw       | May 27               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 31  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 32  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 33  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |           |             |   |       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Smith



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

185

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                                   | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                         |  |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.              | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada |  |
| 1            | <i>Cunningham Mary</i>                    | <i>31</i>         | <i>Female</i>              | <i>Trained Nurse up of Scotland</i> |                          | <i>Scotch</i>  |                   | <i>Canada Chatham</i>                               | <i>Brother Peter Cunningham, 1341<br/>Culter, near Lippert, Saskatchewan, Sask.</i>       | <i>Mich. Detroit</i>                       |                            |  |
| 2            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 3            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                                     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                            |  |





(OVER.)

11-2003

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1918 Geo. W. ...

11-1864



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

14-712

186

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                              | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |  |                    |               |              |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br><br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | What<br>Can. |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                                |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |              |
| 19698              | Sauer         | Julius      | 21   |      | M                              | Labourer                     | yes      | yes    | Switzerland   | German            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Mother, Rosa Sauer<br>Busserech, Solothurn, Switzerland                                      | Mich               | Detroit       |              |
| 2                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 3                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 4                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 5                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 6                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 7                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 8                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 9                  |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 10                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 11                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 12                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 13                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 14                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 15                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 16                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 17                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 18                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 19                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 20                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 21                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 22                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 23                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 24                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 25                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 26                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 27                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 28                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 29                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 30                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 31                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 32                 |               | NOT USED    |      |      |                                |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

Ha



木

(OVER.)

100

ED BY

33

14-762



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

True / Copied by RT.L.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

16-762

187

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2                  | 3             | 4         | 5                      | 6                      | 7                                      | 8                 | 9                         | 10  | 11  | 12            |                  |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.          | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to--              | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.                        | Whether Can.  |                  |
|              | Family Name.       | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write.           | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.                                    | City or Town. |                  |
| 1            | <i>Gustafson</i>   | <i>Oskar</i>  | 21        | M. S.                  | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>                             | <i>Swedish</i>    | <i>Scandinavia</i>        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Calumet</i>                            | <i>Cal.</i>   | <i>Bay Point</i> |
| 2            | <i>Johnson</i>     | <i>Arthur</i> | 24        | "                      | <i> Carpenter</i>      | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "   | "   | "             | "                |
| 3            | <i>Munich</i>      | <i>Stella</i> | 26        | F. S.                  | <i>Labourer</i>        | <i>No</i>                              | <i>Russian</i>    | <i>Russia</i>             | <i>London</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>                           | <i>N.Y.</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>  |
| 4            | <i>Wilder Tate</i> | <i>James</i>  | 22        | M. S.                  | <i>Marine Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i>                             | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>Ireland</i>            | <i>Montreal</i>   | <i>203 Deerpark St., Belfast, Ireland</i> | <i>Can</i>    | <i>Montreal</i>  |
| 5            |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 6            |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 7            |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 8            |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 9            |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 10           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 11           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 12           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 13           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 14           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 15           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 16           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 17           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 18           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 19           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 20           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 21           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 22           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 23           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 24           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 25           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 26           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 27           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 28           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 29           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 30           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 31           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |
| 32           |                    | NOT USED      |           |                        |                        |  |                   |                           |   |   |               |                  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

710



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915 - *Class B.*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                              |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                 |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                 |                     |                  |                  |                      |                  |                          |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                           | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24              | 25          | 26  | 27              | 28                  | 29               | 30               | 31                   | 32               | 33                       |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?    | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.         | Color of—   | Marks of Identification.                                      | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Nat. SS.         | Date of Examination. |                  |                          |
|   |  |                              |   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | Ft. Ins.        | Complexion. | Hair.   | Eyes.           |                     | Country.         | City or Town.    |                      |                  |                          |
| 1   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>                  | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Friend, Ellis Chohman<br/>Bay Point, Cal.</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 11 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>L. B.</i>  | <i>Blue</i>     | <i>None</i>         | <i>Sweden</i>    | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Montreal</i>      | <i>July 1914</i> | <i>Discharged May 31</i> |
| 2   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                     | <i>40</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Same as above</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>5 9 1/2</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>         | <i>Montreal</i>      | <i>July 1914</i> | <i>" 31</i>              |
| 3   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                     | <i>102</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Friend, Anna Kovalentchik<br/>182 Pittman, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>5 4</i>      | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Bz</i>   | <i>Bz</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>Russia</i>    | <i>Warsaw</i>    | <i>Montreal</i>      | <i>July 1914</i> | <i>Discharged June 6</i> |
| 4   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Marked as<br/>Russian</i> | <i>140</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Friend, Anna Chohman<br/>622 Canal Blvd, Gen City, Ill.</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>5 7 1/2</i>  | <i>Dark</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Blue</i>     | <i>"</i>            | <i>Ireland</i>   | <i>Belfast</i>   | <i>Montreal</i>      | <i>July 1914</i> | <i>Discharged " 8</i>    |

and Frank H. C. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Smith



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 Copied by R.T.B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

188

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| 1            | 2                        | 3         | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10                        |               | 11  | 12                 |               |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |                          |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | NAME IN FULL.            | Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
| No. on List. | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 1            | Brown                    | Gerald    | 46   | m                  | Civil Engineer         | yes                      | Australia  | English           | England                   | London        | Oliver Brown  | Eng                | London        |
| 2            | Crown                    | Leslie C. | 28   | s                  | Agent                  |                          | England  | English           | England                   | Liverpool     | John D. Johnson   | Eng                | Liverpool     |
| 3            | Ungibauer                | Martha    | 22   | f                  | none                   |                          | Germany  | German            | Canada                    | Berlin        | Arthur Richard Ungibauer  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 4            | Lesaroni                 | Giuseppe  | 32   | m                  | Blacksmith             |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Wallahey                  | Wallahey      | Arthur James Wilson   | Eng                | London        |
| 5            | Wilson                   | James S.  | 26   | m                  | merchant               |                          | England  | English           | England                   | London        | Arthur Harford  | Eng                | London        |
| 6            | Wassiloff                | Peter     | 28   | m                  | Latvian                | no                       | Serbia   | Macedonian        | Canada                    | Windsor       | Wife: Anna Wassiloff  | Eng                | Windsor       |
| 7            | Liisberg                 | Peter C.  | 21   | s                  | Clerk                  | yes                      | Denmark  | Scandinavian      | Canada                    | Montreal      | Wife: Anna Liisberg   | Mich               | Ann Arbor     |
| 8            | Shields                  | Maud      | 20   | f                  | Domestic               |                          | Scotland   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Wife: Alfred Shields  |                    | Detroit       |
| 9            | Dugardou                 | Valere    | 28   | m                  | Farmer                 |                          | Belgium  | Belgian           |                           | Sandwich      | No Relative   |                    |               |
| 10           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 11           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 12           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 13           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 14           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 15           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 16           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 17           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 18           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 19           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 20           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 21           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 22           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 23           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 24           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 25           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 26           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 27           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 28           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 29           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 30           | NOT USED                 |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |

19

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-418



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 27th, 1915*

*Class C. Taxable*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                                     |        |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25                      | 26   | 27                           | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                                  |        |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alone paid<br>by him, or by any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>firm, society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison or at workhouse, or<br>other institution for crime and punishment of<br>any kind, or for debt, or for any other<br>cause, within the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether convicted in any<br>court of any crime, or of any<br>other offense, within the United States,<br>or in any foreign country, or in any<br>territory, or in any possession of the<br>United States? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.<br><br>1915 |        |
| 1  | Self  | 150   | Yes   | 1914 Various May 22   | no address  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5' 11"                  | Fair   | Brown                        | Blue                     | none  | Australia                 | Adelaide               | W. G. 1914  | 1914                                | May 26 |
| 2  | "   | 70  | Yes   | 1915 (Plano) May 16   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"                   | "  | "                            | "                        | England                                       | London                    | W. G. 1915             | 1915        | May 29                              |        |
| 3  | "   | 250   | "   | 1914 April 22   | Bro Richard Hugibauer<br>Randolph Hotel, Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 4"                   | "  | "                            | "                        | Germany                                       | Berlin                    | W. G. 1914             | 1914        | June 2                              |        |
| 4  | "   | 42  | "   | 1915 April 22   | no address  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 5"                   | OK   | "                            | "                        | Italy   | Milano                    | W. G. 1915             | 1915        | June 6                              |        |
| 5  | "   | 200   | "   | 1915 April 19   | Friend Brny 1412 Michigan<br>Clark's Lake, Mich   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 11"                  | "  | "                            | "                        | England                                       | London                    | W. G. 1915             | 1915        | June 10                             |        |
| 6  | "   | 115   | "   | 1915 May 16   | Half Bro Zdran Talleff<br>210 62 St No 100 West, New York   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6 1/2"               | OK   | Blk                          | "                        | Greece  | Konstantinople            | W. G. 1915             | 1915        | June 16                             |        |
| 7  | "   | 55  | "   | 1914 May 16   | Bro Zdran Talleff<br>405 2 University Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8"                   | Fair   | Brown                        | Blue                     | Denmark                                       | Copenhagen                | W. G. 1914             | 1914        | May 28                              |        |
| 8  | "   | 15  | "   | 1914 May 20   | Friend Dr Watson<br>188 Lincoln Ave, Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"                   | Blk  | Blk                          | Blk                      | India   | Calcutta                  | W. G. 1914             | 1914        | June 6                              |        |
| 9  | "   | 16  | "   | 1914 Aug  | Bro Michael Dancetke<br>March 1st, Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6 1/2"               | Fair   | Brown                        | Blue                     | Belgium                                       | Brussels                  | W. G. 1914             | 1914        | June 24                             |        |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Central B. & O. Co.  
Grand Pacific B. & O. Co.  
Grand Trunk B. & O. Co.  
White Star S. S. Line.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector

James H. Ambrose  
Chief Clerk  
Detroit, Mich



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

189

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.         | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |              |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | McCormick     | Lucy        | 32           | F    | Domestic               | y.       | y.     | Ireland  | Irish             | Canada                    | Amherst       | no relations  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 2            | Wilson        | Margaret    | 28           | F    | none                   | "        | "      | Scotland   | Scotch            | USA                       | Detroit       | Dr. Henry Massey, 433 Egan St., Winnipeg, Man. Can.                                       | "                  | Edmore        |
| 3            | Wilson        | Thomas      | 5            | M    | none                   | To       | To     | England  | "                 | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | Grandfather   | "                  | "             |
| 4            | Price         | John C.     | 32           | M    | Musician               | y.       | y.     | Wales  | Welsh             | Canada                    | Windsor       | no relations  | "                  | Detroit       |
| 5            | Price         | Daisy       | 33           | F    | none                   | "        | "      | "  | English           | USA                       | Detroit       | "   | "                  | "             |
| 6            | Medowicz      | Luis        | 24-8-10-1884 | M    | Labourer               | "        | "      | Hungary  | Magyar            | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | "   | "                  | "             |
| 7            | Gazdag        | Jozsef      | 30           | M    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | Magyar            | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             |
| 8            | Induski       | Jane        | 26           | F    | "                      | "        | "      | Russia   | Polish            | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | "   | "                  | "             |
| 9            | Stern         | Pauline     | 21           | F    | none                   | "        | "      | "  | "                 | Canada                    | Windsor       | "   | "                  | "             |
| 10           | Josefak       | Joey        | 24           | M    | Labourer               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | "   | "                  | "             |
| 11           | Stern         | Alexander   | 29           | M    | Painter                | "        | "      | "  | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Windsor       | "   | "                  | "             |
| 12           | Brown         | Thomas      | 39           | M    | Machineist             | "        | "      | England  | English           | "                         | Hamilton      | "   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 13           | Slack         | Maude       | 23           | F    | none                   | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | "   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 14           | Tivas         | Elch        | 27           | M    | Miller                 | "        | "      | Scotland   | Scotch            | "                         | London        | uncle Wm. Marr  | "                  | "             |
| 15           | Vancecke      | Siman       | 30           | M    | Chauffeur              | "        | "      | Belgium  | Flemish           | "                         | Sandwich      | Father Alois Vancecke, Zeebrugge, Belgium   | "                  | "             |
| 16           | De Clerk      | Charles     | 39           | M    | Roboree                | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Vallette      | No relatives  | Ill.               | Wolens        |
| 17           | Minkoff       | Julius      | 38           | M    | Carpenter              | "        | "      | Russia   | Hebrew            | out                       | Windsor       | wife, Sarah Minkoff, 351 Mercer St., New York, out  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 18           | Kondakov      | Ignacy      | 34           | M    | Labourer               | "        | "      | Hungary  | Magyar            | USA                       | Detroit       | Mother, Katalin Kondakov, Lornagy, Hungary  | "                  | "             |
| 19           | Tracz         | John        | 24           | M    | "                      | "        | "      | Austria  | Polish            | "                         | "             | No relatives  | "                  | "             |
| 20           | Porter        | James       | 31           | M    | "                      | "        | "      | Ireland  | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | "   | "                  | "             |
| 21           | Allen         | Aubrey      | 28           | M    | Teamster               | "        | "      | England  | English           | USA                       | Detroit       | Father, Thomas Allen, 77 Ruby Rd., London, Eng.   | "                  | "             |
| 22           | Montyith      | Alexander   | 32           | M    | Farmer                 | "        | "      | Scotland   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Lanark        | None  | "                  | "             |
| 23           | Bunce         | Jane        | 36           | F    | Domestic               | "        | "      | England  | English           | "                         | Windsor       | "   | "                  | "             |
| 24           | Holland       | Joseph      | 20           | M    | Printer                | "        | "      | Malta  | Irish             | "                         | London        | Father, Patrick Holland, Corradin, Malta  | "                  | "             |
| 25           | Latham        | Thomas      | 22           | M    | Boilermaker            | "        | "      | England  | English           | "                         | Harrell       | no relatives  | "                  | "             |
| 26           | Krohl         | Jan         | 28           | M    | Labourer               | no       | no     | Russia   | Polish            | "                         | Windsor       | "   | "                  | "             |
| 27           | McGill        | Charles     | 33           | M    | "                      | "        | "      | Ireland  | Irish             | out                       | St. Thomas    | "   | "                  | "             |
| 28           | Leff          | Sarah       | 34           | F    | none                   | y.       | y.     | Russia   | Hebrew            | USA                       | Detroit       | Father, Solomon Zeeb, 461 Lincoln St., London, out  | "                  | "             |
| 29           | Vancecke      | Michel      | 28           | M    | Carpenter              | "        | "      | Belgium  | Flemish           | Canada                    | Sandwich      | Father, Alois Vancecke, Zeebrugge, Belgium  | "                  | "             |
| 30           | Mantis        | Jorgen      | 31           | M    | actor                  | "        | "      | Norway   | Scandinavian      | USA                       | Detroit       | no relatives  | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

\* John, male, 5 mo. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



**NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

(OVER.)

Class C. Non-Taxable

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
White Star S.S. Co.

G Oliver Frick

CLASS C.  
NON-RELEASABLE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied R.T.V.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

90

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4    | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  |   | 11   | 12      |               |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|------|---------|---------------|
|              |   |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Country.  | City or Town.                                     |      | State.  | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.                                |      |         |               |
| 1            | Zajac <sup>Paul all</sup>                 | Stanislaw         | 27   | M S                    | maker                    | yes  | Russian           | Polish  | Canada Chatham  | no relations                                      | Mich | Detroit |               |
| 2            | Pether <sup>Anna 24</sup>                 | Hilda             | 29   | F M                    | none                     |  | England           | English   | USA Detroit Mich  | "   | "    | "       |               |
| 3            | Riddell <sup>Anna 24</sup>                | Agnes             | 40   | F                      | nurse                    |  | Scotland          | Scottish  | USA Chicago Ill   | "   | Ill  | Chicago |               |
| 4            | Cimini <sup>Anna 24</sup>                 | Nicandro          | 29   | M M                    | fireman                  |  | Italy             | Italian   | Canada Canfield Ont   | Mr. Edna Cimini<br>St. Agathe, Ill.               | Mich | Detroit |               |
| Debarred     | Murad                                     | Eles              | 15   | "                      | S Laborer                |  | Syria             | Syrian  | Windsor   | No Relations                                      | "    | "       |               |
| Debarred     | Hall                                      | Levis             | 29   | "                      | "                        |  | England           | English   | Dugessoll   | Wife, Rosina Hall<br>Middletown Junction, England | "    | "       |               |
| 7            | Monter <sup>Anna 24</sup>                 | Levis             | 31   | "                      | S Laborer                |  | Belgium           | Belgian   | Chatham   | no relations                                      | "    | "       |               |
| 8            | Chofok <sup>Anna 24</sup>                 | Basil             | 22   | M M                    | Labour                   |  | Austria           | Polish  | USA Detroit Mich  | Mr. Frank Chofok<br>20 Thirder, Berlin Aut Can    | "    | "       |               |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |      |         |               |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J.A.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER)

Class C. Non-Taxable.

White Star S. S. Line  
on Pacific N. O. Co.  
Michigan Central S. S. Co.  
Great Truck A. E. Co.  
Wainorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G Oliver Frick

## Immigrant Inspector

in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 Copied by R.T.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

191

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

| 1            | 2             | 3              | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7         | 8                  | 9  | 10                | 11                        | 12         |   |                    |               |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.     |   | Country.           | City or Town. |
| 1            | Eckla         | Camel          | 25   | M    | Labourer               | No        | No                 | Belgium  | Flemish           | Canada                    | Chatham    | No relative   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 2            | Eckla         | Rose           | 30   | F    | None                   | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | "   | "                  | "             |
| 3            | Nyysolainen   | Julius         | 23   | M    | Labourer               | Yes       | Yes                | Finland  | Finnish           | "                         | Toronto    | Wife - Julia Nyysolainen, 27 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont. Can.                              | "                  | "             |
| 4            | Karju         | John           | 19   | "    | Carpenter              | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | Wife - Mary Karju, 46 William St. Toronto, Ont. Can.                                      | "                  | "             |
| 5            | Graian        | Martin (Harry) | 28   | "    | Molder                 | "         | "                  | Turkey   | Armenian          | "                         | Salt       | Wife - Mary Garsian, 125 Main St. Portland, Me.   | "                  | "             |
| 6            | Grorgoff      | Stoyan         | 22   | "    | Labourer               | No        | No                 | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian         | "                         | Windsor    | Wife - Stoyan Grorgoff, 125 Main St. Portland, Me.  | "                  | "             |
| 7            | Likidin       | Nasyli         | 22   | "    | "                      | Yes       | Yes                | Russia   | Russian           | "                         | Toronto    | no relative   | "                  | "             |
| 8            | Kolodinski    | Andrij         | 32   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | "   | "                  | "             |
| 9            | Britago       | Gerazim        | 30   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Romania  | Romanian          | "                         | Montreal   | "   | "                  | "             |
| 10           | Chohinchuk    | Leontig        | 30   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Russia   | Russian           | "                         | Windsor    | Wife - Gerazim Chohinchuk, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.  | "                  | "             |
| 11           | Kuznetz       | Naxim          | 25   | "    | "                      | No        | No                 | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | Wife - Antonia Kuznetz, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 12           | Sachoff       | Nicola         | 21   | "    | "                      | Yes       | Yes                | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian         | "                         | Toronto    | Wife - Maria Sachoff, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 13           | Luczuk        | Abram          | 30   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Russia   | Russian           | "                         | Windsor    | Wife - Abram Luczuk, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.  | Wife               | Appleton      |
| 14           | Czebuzuk      | George         | 42   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | Wife - George Czebuzuk, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 15           | Marshall      | Douglas        | 32   | "    | discharged 6/17/15     | "         | "                  | Scotland   | Scottish          | "                         | St. Marys  | Wife - Douglas Marshall, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 16           | Bazarz        | Haride         | 29   | "    | Labourer               | "         | "                  | Russia   | Russian           | "                         | Windsor    | Wife - Haride Bazarz, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 17           | Petroff       | Stivan         | 25   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian         | "                         | Toronto    | Wife - Stivan Petroff, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.  | "                  | "             |
| 18           | Selin         | Oran           | 26   | "    | "                      | No        | No                 | Greece   | Albanian          | "                         | Wallenburg | no relative   | "                  | "             |
| 19           | Banuch        | Luce           | 21   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | "   | "                  | "             |
| 20           | Ivanoff       | Dimitri        | 38   | "    | "                      | Yes       | Yes                | Bulgaria   | Bulgarian         | "                         | Windsor    | Wife - Ivanoff, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 21           | Zaim          | Issen          | 24   | "    | "                      | No        | No                 | Greece   | Albanian          | "                         | Toronto    | no relative   | Ind.               | Wisconsin     |
| 22           | Ahmed         | Ali            | 40   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | "   | "                  | "             |
| 23           | Hodie         | Piot           | 25   | "    | Yes                    | Yes       | Yes                | Russia   | Russian           | "                         | Windsor    | Wife - Justina Hodie, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 24           | Babanko       | Andrij         | 21   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | Wife - Dimitri Babanko, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 25           | Sezuetz       | Ioan           | 34   | "    | Labourer               | No        | No                 | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | Wife - Ioan Sezuetz, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.  | "                  | "             |
| 26           | Ristoff       | Mio            | 43   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Greece   | Macedonian        | "                         | Toronto    | Wife - Mio Ristoff, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 27           | Petroff       | Kosta          | 39   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | Wife - Kosta Petroff, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 28           | Kohanchuk     | Grigori        | 35   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Russia   | Russian           | "                         | "          | Wife - Grigori Kohanchuk, 1011 Kier Ave. Windsor.   | "                  | "             |
| 29           | Motisch       | Viktor         | 21   | "    | "                      | Yes       | Yes                | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | "   | "                  | "             |
| 30           | Aalto         | Adolf          | 20   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | Finland  | Finnish           | "                         | "          | no relative   | "                  | "             |
| NOT USED     |               |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |

NOT USED

CLASS CC.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

Class CC

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATION. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |        |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26  | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33     |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, associa-<br>tion, or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or naval<br>service, or whether exempt<br>therefrom, and if exempt, on what<br>grounds? | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |        |
| 1  | Self  | Self  | 190   | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-6                 | Br                       | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 2  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 3  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 4  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 5  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 6  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 7  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 8  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 9  | Self  | Self  | 20  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 10   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 11   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 12   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 13   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 14   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 15   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 16   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 17   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 18   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 19   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 20   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 21   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 22   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 23   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 24   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 25   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 26   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 27   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 28   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 29   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |
| 30   | L.P.C.  | Self  | 30  | 1915  | Friend - John De Rose   | To To To To           | To To To To           | To To To To   | Good  | To  | 5-5                 | Red                      | Br  | None                     | Belgium                                   | Antwerp                   | 1915                   | April       | 1915                    | May 25 |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. O'Brien  
Immigrant Inspector, Chicago

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

192

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1                      | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5    | 6                      | 7                  | 8     | 9  | 10                | 11                        | 12       |   |   |        |                 |   |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|---|--------|-----------------|---|
| No. on List.           | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—           |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.                                  |        |                 |   |
|                        | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or Single. | Read. |  |                   | Write.                    | Country. |   | City or Town.                                       | State. | City or Town.   |   |
| ✓<br>1<br>Debarred     | Muldovan      | George      | 35        | m    | m                      | Amateur            | No    | No   | Romanian          | Romanian                  | Canada   | Greighton   | Wife Paraskeva Muldovan<br>Bucharest Roumania       | Mich   | Detroit         |   |
| 2                      | Stefaniuk     | Nikolai     | 45        | m    | m                      | Laborer            | yes   | yes  | Russian           | Russian                   | "        | Smith Falls   | Wife Anna Stefanuk, Toronto                         | "      | "               |   |
| 3                      | Todoroff      | Lazaroff    | 35        | m    | m                      | "                  | "     | "  | Servian           | Macedonian                | "        | Windsor   | Wife Blagovoda Todoroff, Oregan<br>Belok, Servia    | Ohio   | Capt. Offspring |   |
| 4                      | Lachuk        | Maria       | 27        | f    | m                      | none               | no    | no   | Russian           | Russian                   | "        | Toronto   | no relative   | Mich   | Detroit         |   |
| 5                      | Garatono      | Daniel      | 23        | m    | s                      | Laborer            | yes   | yes  | "                 | "                         | "        | "   | "   | "      | "               | " |
| 6                      | Minks         | Livcof      | 45        | "    | m                      | "                  | No    | No   | Austria           | Russian                   | Detroit  | Detroit   | Wife Sofia Minks<br>Lomashovitch, Kadoske, Austria  | "      | "               |   |
| 19700<br>7<br>Debarred | Milkorian     | Chan        | 38        | m    | m                      | Carpenter          | "     | "  | Canada            | Hamilton                  | Canada   | Hamilton  | Wife Maria Milkorian<br>Palo Armeine Turkey         | "      | "               |   |
| 8                      | Koloff        | Peter       | 30        | "    | "                      | Laborer            | yes   | yes  | Bulgaria          | Bulgarian                 | "        | Windsor   | Wife Joseph Koloff<br>Belouilly, Roumania, Bulgaria | "      | "               |   |
| 9                      |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 10                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 11                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 12                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 13                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 14                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 15                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 16                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 17                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 18                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 19                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 20                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 21                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 22                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 23                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 24                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 25                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 26                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 27                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 28                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 29                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |
| 30                     |               | NOT USED    |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |                           |          |   |   |        |                 |   |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

Class CC

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25                  | 26   | 27                       | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alone paid<br>his own passage;<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>firm, society, or<br>association, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison or<br>institution, or<br>other place of<br>confinement, or<br>whether ever<br>arrested, or<br>whether ever<br>in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>alien, alienable, person, or<br>whether ever in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Yes   | L.P.C.  | 15  | Yes   | Cousin, Grigori Urache<br>1133 Russell St. Orleans Mass.  | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  | No  | 5 8                 | Dark   | Br                       | Br                       | Russian, Rostov                           | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 2  | "   | "   | 282   | Yes   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 3 1/2             | Med  | Br                       | Bl                       | Russian, Rostov                           | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 3  | "   | "   | 100   | Yes   | Friend, Risto Bozic off<br>Box 1, Crystal Springs Ohio  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 9 1/2             | Dark   | Br                       | Br                       | Russia, Rostov                            | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 4  | "   | Hust  | 21  | Yes   | Hust, Alexander Sachuk<br>306 Chestnut St. Detroit Mich   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 4                 | "  | "                        | "                        | Russia, Rostov                            | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 5  | "   | self  | 33  | Yes   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 8                 | "  | "                        | "                        | Russia, Rostov                            | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 6  | "   | "   | 21  | Yes   | Friend, Nikolai Biletta<br>26 Che St. Detroit Mich  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 6 1/2             | "  | "                        | "                        | Russia, Rostov                            | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 7  | "   | "   | 96  | Yes   | Friend, Gabriel Simonian<br>108 Sprague St. Detroit Mich  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 7                 | Dark   | "                        | Hgl                      | Russia, Rostov                            | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |
| 8  | "   | L.P.C.  | 900   | No  | Friend, Paul Antonoff<br>1196 Russell St. Detroit   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 3 1/2             | "  | "                        | Br                       | Russia, Rostov                            | CP Ry                     | April 1913             | Argentina   | June 15 1915            |



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 Copied by R.T.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

193

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship |                  |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                    |   |  |                    |               |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.    |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|  | Family Name.     | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read.    | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.      |   |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1  | Wilson           | Douglas       | 38        | M                  | Stone Mason            | y        | y      | Scotland                               | Scotch            | Canada                    | Montreal           | Father: Wm. Wilson, 80 Bonnyman Place, Aberdeen, Scot                                     |  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 2  | Williamson       | Sarah         | 25        | F                  | none                   |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | Windsor            | Father: Peter Brewster, Glasgow, Scotland   |  | Ohio               | Youngstown    |
| 3  | Woodridge        | Emanuel       | 34        | M                  | Herdsman               |          |        | England                                | English           | "                         | Proctorville, Ohio | Mother: Emma Woodridge, 214 St. Paul, Detroit, Mich                                       |  | "                  | Inds          |
| 4  | Woodridge        | Mary          | 38        | F                  | none                   |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Father: James Woodridge, 214 St. Paul, Detroit, Mich                                      |  | "                  | "             |
| 5  | Woodridge        | Phyllis       | 4         | F                  | "                      | No       | No     | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Grandfather   |  | "                  | "             |
| 6  | Parish           | Thomas H. S.  | 34        | M                  | Teacher                | y        | y      | "                                      | "                 | "                         | Toronto            | Father: Thomas Parish, St. Mary's School, Guelph, Ont.                                    |  | "                  | "             |
| 7  | Janoff           | Zlatko        | 27        | M                  | Labourer               |          |        | Bulgaria                               | Bulgarian         | "                         | "                  | Mother: Louisa Janoff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | Mich               | Ely           |
| 8  | Walsh            | Hugh          | 27        | M                  | "                      |          |        | Ireland                                | Irish             | "                         | St. Thomas         | Mother: Christina Walsh, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 9  | Starrett (Child) | Kosta (Gidya) | 22        | M                  | "                      |          |        | Greece                                 | Macedonian        | "                         | Toronto            | Father: Kosta Starrett, Mon. 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds                                    |  | "                  | "             |
| 10   | Pelovitch        | Dragotin      | 23        | M                  | "                      | No       | No     | Serbia                                 | Serbian           | "                         | "                  | Mother: Kristina Pelovitch, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds                                     |  | "                  | "             |
| 11   | Smite            | Johannes      | 26        | M                  | Printer                | y        | y      | Holland                                | Dutch             | "                         | Berlin             | Mother: Johanna Smite, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 12   | Busik            | Warfalumed    | 29        | M                  | Labourer               |          |        | Russia                                 | Russian           | "                         | Cobalt, Ont.       | Wife: Anna Busik, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | "                  | "             |
| 13   | Kondratuk        | Jan           | 35        | M                  | "                      |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Olga Kondratuk, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | "                  | "             |
| 14   | Lavchuk          | Jakob         | 27        | M                  | "                      |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Anna Lavchuk, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | "                  | "             |
| 15   | Simoff           | Kosta         | 34        | M                  | "                      |          |        | Greece                                 | Macedonian        | "                         | Toronto, Ont.      | Wife: Sima Simoff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 16   | Krause           | Elizabeth     | 25        | F                  | none                   |          |        | Germany                                | German            | "                         | Amherst            | no relations  |  | "                  | "             |
| 17   | Krause           | Mary          | 3         | F                  | "                      | No       | No     | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | no relations  |  | "                  | "             |
| 18   | Williams         | Alexander     | 35        | M                  | Printer                | y        | y      | Scotland                               | Scotch            | "                         | Windsor            | Wife: Mary Williams, 232 Mary St., Windsor, Ont.  |  | "                  | "             |
| 19   | Krutt            | Minnie        | 33        | F                  | Waitress               |          |        | England                                | Irish             | "                         | Toronto            | Wife: Wm. Ed. Krutt, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 20   | Fiere            | August        | 39        | M                  | "                      |          |        | Romania                                | Roman             | "                         | "                  | no relative   |  | "                  | "             |
| 21   | Will             | William F.    | 29        | M                  | Labourer               |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | no relations  |  | "                  | "             |
| 22   | Lozoff           | Jan (Chasak)  | 34        | M                  | Labourer               | y        | y      | Bulgaria                               | Bulgarian         | Canada                    | Windsor            | Wife: Maria Lozoff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 23   | Andrioff         | Mincho        | 38        | M                  | "                      |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Katarina Andrioff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 24   | Shieff           | Eno           | 30        | M                  | "                      |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Katarina Shieff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 25   | Joseff (Jockeff) | Ilia (Ria)    | 34        | M                  | "                      | No       | No     | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Sofia Joseff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | "                  | "             |
| 26   | Koleff           | Savi          | 30        | M                  | "                      | y        | y      | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Sofia Koleff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | "                  | "             |
| 27   | Bohusack         | Charles       | 51        | M                  | "                      |          |        | Germany                                | German            | "                         | Canora             | Wife: Rosa Bohusack, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 28   | Bohusack         | Caroline      | 49        | F                  | "                      |          |        | "                                      | "                 | "                         | "                  | Wife: Rosa Bohusack, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds  |  | "                  | "             |
| 29   | Krivaneck        | Joseph        | 36        | M                  | Labourer               |          |        | Bohemia                                | Bohemian          | "                         | Ottawa             | Wife: Katarina Krivaneck, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds                                       |  | "                  | Detroit       |
| 30   | Kotiff           | Alexander     | 36        | M                  | Labourer               |          |        | Bulgaria                               | Bulgarian         | "                         | Windsor            | Wife: Sofia Kotiff, 1001 Ave. St. Louis, Inds   |  | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

**COVER.)**

Class D

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Pittsford & Detroit Ferry Co.

**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**

CLASS D



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied By R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 194

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Gray          | Benjamin H. | 30   | M    | Marine                 | Y. Y.    |        | England  | English         | Canada                    | Windsor       | John Rose L. Gray<br>87 Biltmore St. - Windsor, Ont.                                      | Mich               | Detroit.      |
| 2            | Ingram        | Reg. J.     | 35   |      | Carpenter              |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Brookman<br>87 Biltmore St. - Windsor, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 3            | Ingram        | Ella        | 29   | F    | none                   |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             |
| 4            | Ingram        | Edward      | 66   | M    | S                      |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | uncle<br>same as above  | "                  | "             |
| 5            | Hart          | Mary        | 24   | F    | Domestic               | Y. Y.    |        | "  | "               | "                         | Walkerville   | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 6            | Saunders      | Wallace     | 21   | M    | Boucher                |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | Toronto       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 7            | Longton       | Emily       | 30   | F    | Seamstress             |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | Hamilton      | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 8            | McMillan      | Jessie      | 21   | F    | Domestic               |          |        | Scotland   | Scotch          | "                         | Toronto       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 9            | Hulley        | Norace      | 22   | M    | Moulder                |          |        | England  | English         | "                         | Smith Falls   | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 10           | Hawthorne     | Adam        | 25   | M    | Labourer               |          |        | Ireland  | Irish           | "                         | Toronto       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 11           | Edswell       | Lenny       | 29   | F    | none                   |          |        | England  | English         | "                         | "             | none  | "                  | "             |
| 12           | Ross          | Herbert     | 20   | M    | S. Labourer            |          |        | Scotland   | Scotch          | "                         | Georgetown    | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 13           | Reissmann     | Anton       | 26   | M    | "                      |          |        | Germany  | German          | "                         | Berlin        | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 14           | Reuna         | Victor      | 22   | M    | Painter                |          |        | Finland  | Finnish         | "                         | Toronto       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 15           | Laitinen      | Emmy        | 20   | F    | Domestic               |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 16           | Wakalin       | Saima       | 21   | F    | Domestic               |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 17           | Midowicz      | Anna        | 23   | F    | "                      |          |        | Hungary  | Magyar          | "                         | Bratford      | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 18           | Gazdog        | Rosie       | 22   | F    | "                      |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 19           | Johnson       | William     | 25   | M    | S. Clerk               |          |        | Scotland   | Scotch          | "                         | Toronto       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 20           | Ciamarone     | Francis     | 33   | M    | M. Labourer            |          |        | Italy  | Italian         | "                         | Sarnia        | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 21           | Ciamarone     | Rocco       | 20   | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 22           | Mantano       | Salvatore   | 25   | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 23           | Swire         | William     | 33   | M    | Carpenter              |          |        | England  | English         | "                         | Hamilton      | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 24           | Johnson       | Arthur      | 24   | M    | "                      |          |        | Sweden   | Swedish         | "                         | Osborneville  | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 25           | Yahoot        | Mary        | 28   | F    | "                      |          |        | Syria  | Syrian          | Canada                    | Wallauburg    | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 26           | Mihalaki      | Johan       | 37   | M    | Labourer               |          |        | Russia   | Polish          | "                         | Toronto       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 27           | Wojcik        | Stanislaw   | 20   | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 28           | Banach        | Jan         | 25   | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "               | "                         | "             | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 29           | MacRae        | David S.    | 23   | M    | Commercial Dealer      | Y. Y.    |        | Scotland   | Scotch          | "                         | Windsor       | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | Mich               | Windsor       |
| 30           | Dyl           | Luce        | 23   | M    | Labourer               |          |        | Russia   | Polish          | "                         | Hamilton      | John Hart<br>Leamington, Ontario  | "                  | "             |

Debarred  
Debarred  
Debarred

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**CLASS D**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.T.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

195

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Robertson     | Frederick   | 21   | M    | S. Carpenter                 |                          | Scotland  | Scotch            | Canada                    | St. Catharines | Canada, Windsor, Ontario   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 2                  | Balazs        | Chaim       | 50   | M    | Smith                        |                          | Russia  | Hebrew            |                           | Toronto, Ont.  | no relations   |                    |               |
| 3                  | Clopper       | John C.     | 29   | M    | Clark                        |                          | Scotland  | Scotch            |                           |                | Father, James Clopper<br>Mother, Mary Clopper  | Ills               | Chicago       |
| 4                  | Ungibauer     | Emma        | 28   | F    | none                         |                          | Germany   | German            |                           | Berlin         | Father, Fritz Frederich, Kaiser<br>Mother, Anna Frederich, Kaiser                            | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 5                  | Koller        | Anita       | 35   | F    |                              |                          | Austria   |                   |                           |                | Father, Gabriel Koller, Wien<br>Mother, Anna Koller, Wien                                    |                    |               |
| 6                  | Koller        | Johan       | 14   | M    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                | Grandfather  |                    |               |
| 7                  | Romtlo        | Michael     | 22   | M    | Store Keeper                 |                          | Syria   | Syrian            |                           | Merlin         | Bro. Joseph Romtlo, Merlin   |                    |               |
| 8                  | Sobrian       | Colbert     | 21   | M    | Clark                        |                          | Mad. India  | Blk               |                           | Windsor        | Father, Lewis M. Stockton<br>Mother, Mary M. Stockton  |                    |               |
| 9                  | Wilson        | Mary        | 35   | F    | S. Domestic                  |                          | Scotland  | Scotch            |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 10                 | Therghies     | Ilia        | 21   | M    | Laborer                      |                          | Russia  | Bulgarian         |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 11                 | Spitoff       | Lamb        | 17   | M    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 12                 | Duncan        | Sarah       | 22   | F    | none                         |                          | Scotland  | Scotch            |                           | Toronto        | no relations   |                    |               |
| 13                 | Schmidt       | Stella      | 27   | F    |                              |                          | Germany   | French            |                           | Ottawa         | Father, Antoine Desjardins<br>Mother, Marie Desjardins                                       |                    |               |
| 14                 | Hermann       | Georgie     | 31   | F    |                              |                          | Germany   | Irish             |                           |                | none   |                    |               |
| 15                 | Hermann       | Emma        | 9    | F    |                              |                          |   | German            |                           |                | none   |                    |               |
| 16                 | Yorke         | Kathie B.   | 28   | F    | Domestic                     |                          | England   | English           |                           | North Bay      | Father, Richard P. Yorke<br>Mother, Elizabeth Yorke  | W Va               | Charleston    |
| 17                 | Berkowitz     | Wolfe       | 40   | M    | none                         |                          | Russia  | Hebrew            |                           | Toronto        | Father, Samuel Berkowitz<br>Mother, Sarah Berkowitz  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 18                 | Vander Meer   | Nicholas    | 26   | M    | S. Baker                     |                          | Holland   | Dutch             |                           | Berlin         | none   |                    |               |
| 19                 | Shiff         | Petco       | 20   | M    | Laborer                      |                          | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         |                           | Toronto        | none   |                    |               |
| 20                 | Eraser        | Edward      | 26   | M    | none                         |                          | England   | English           |                           | Toronto        | no relations   |                    |               |
| 21                 | Eraser        | Julie       | 26   | F    | none                         |                          |   | Irish             | Canada                    | Toronto        | no relations   |                    |               |
| 22                 | Nemity        | Antonio     | 40   | M    | Laborer                      |                          | Russia  | Polish            |                           | Cobalt         | no relations   |                    |               |
| 23                 | Potter        | Dementi     | 37   | M    |                              |                          |   | Russian           |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 24                 | Deslori       | Kerachan    | 28   | M    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 25                 | Minski        | Kosta       | 32   | M    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 26                 | Cismanov      | Alex        | 21   | M    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 27                 | Cisell        | Acow        | 32   | M    | none                         |                          |   |                   |                           |                | no relations   |                    |               |
| 28                 | Ivanoff       | Toda        | 47   | M    | Laborer                      |                          | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         |                           | London         | Brother, Alex. Cisell<br>115 Adelaide St. London Ont.  |                    |               |
| 29                 | Ivanoff       | Skrist      | 32   | M    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           | Hudson         | Father, Joseph, Bulgaria<br>Mother, Maria, Bulgaria  |                    |               |
| 30                 | Nicholls      | Harry       | 31   | M    | Clark                        |                          | England   | English           |                           | Toronto        | no relations   |                    |               |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

Class D

*\* Montreal, Sept. 5/14 - Alameda 2 Cabin*

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

11-113

CLASS D.

G. Devon Frick

Immigrant Inspector

Carl W. Giltner



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

196

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

| 1906         |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |           |                           |               |   | 10                 |               | 11 |  | 12 |  |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|
| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9         | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |    |  |    |  |
|              |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |           | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |    |  |    |  |
|              |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |           |                           |               |   |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. |           |                           |               |   |                    |               |    |  |    |  |
| 1            | Michieff                                  | Volcho            | 20                         | M                      | 3 Laborer                | Y. Y.  | Bulgaria        | Bulgarian | Canada                    | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | Mich               | Detroit       |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | Petroff                                   | Naiden            | 20                         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | Field                                     | Grace             | 20                         | F                      | Stenographer             | "  | England         | English   | "                         | Windsor       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | Kovoo                                     | Boza              | 26                         | "                      | md none                  | "  | Austria         | Magyar    | "                         | Frankfurt     | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | Rahkonen                                  | Arvo              | 23                         | M                      | 1 Laborer                | "  | Finland         | Finnish   | "                         | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 6            | Aytonen                                   | Axeli             | 21                         | "                      | Painter                  | "  | "               | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 7            | Uselen                                    | Alex              | 22                         | "                      | Cook                     | "  | Russia          | "         | "                         | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 8            | Biiti                                     | Johannes          | 24                         | "                      | Laborer                  | "  | "               | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 9            | Belau                                     | Alexander         | 21                         | "                      | "                        | "  | Russia          | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 10           | Day                                       | Minnie            | 20                         | F                      | Practical Nurse          | "  | England         | English   | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 11           | Petriskoff                                | John              | 25                         | M                      | Iron Moulder             | No   | Russia          | Polish    | "                         | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | Albia         |    |  |    |  |
| 12           | Cohen                                     | Louis             | 36                         | "                      | Carpenter                | Y. Y.  | "               | Hebrew    | "                         | London        | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | Detroit       |    |  |    |  |
| 13           | Di Pasquale                               | Francesco         | 18                         | "                      | 1 Laborer                | "  | Italy           | Italian   | "                         | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 14           | Minichella                                | Carmine           | 24                         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 15           | Kaminsky                                  | Nasili            | 22                         | "                      | Baker                    | "  | Russia          | Russian   | "                         | Hamilton      | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 16           | Abraham                                   | Hassan            | 23                         | "                      | Laborer                  | No   | Greece          | Albanian  | "                         | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 17           | Ahmed                                     | Dalep             | 24                         | "                      | "                        | No   | "               | "         | "                         | Wallerburg    | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 18           | Yusef                                     | Ragep             | 28                         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 19           | Keen                                      | Percy             | 15                         | "                      | Immigrant                | Y. Y.  | Wales           | English   | "                         | Windsor       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | Smith                                     | Lidney            | 15                         | "                      | "                        | "  | England         | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 21           | Malcolm                                   | Sarah C.          | 33                         | F                      | Domestic                 | "  | Scotland        | Scot      | "                         | Wallerburg    | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 22           | Kostamo                                   | Nilja             | 30                         | "                      | Mid Waitress             | "  | Finland         | Finnish   | "                         | Port Arthur   | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 23           | Johnson                                   | Henri             | 45                         | M                      | Carpenter                | "  | "               | "         | "                         | "             | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 24           | Cooney                                    | Annie             | 50                         | F                      | Housewife                | "  | Ireland         | Irish     | "                         | London        | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 25           | Musard                                    | Louis             | 31                         | M                      | 1 Baker                  | "  | Malta           | French    | "                         | Hamilton      | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 26           | Seider                                    | Leit              | 20                         | "                      | Carpenter                | "  | Russia          | Hebrew    | "                         | Toronto       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 27           | Wingick                                   | Peter             | 22                         | "                      | Boat Maker               | "  | Austria         | Polish    | "                         | Frankfurt     | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 28           | Steinberg                                 | Max               | 42                         | "                      | Shoemaker                | "  | Russia          | Hebrew    | "                         | Windsor       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 29           | Knoll                                     | Michael           | 30                         | "                      | Butcher                  | "  | Germany         | German    | "                         | Berlin        | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | Rangeloff                                 | Mintcho           | 25                         | "                      | 1 Laborer                | "  | Bulgaria        | Bulgarian | "                         | Windsor       | Talpa Long Michieff<br>Toburn, South. Bulgaria  | "                  | Chicago       |    |  |    |  |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

J.A.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by RTG.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

197

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

**NOT USED**



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

Class *"D"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1            | Self                      | Yes  | Friend Walter Borg 115 Baker St. Detroit Mich  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 7              | Brk Br                | None                     | Malta Sliema                           | 71.4                | 1913             | Madonna June 5 |                      |
| 2            | "                         | "  | same as above  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 4              | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "                   | "                | "              | "                    |
| 3            | "                         | "  | Friend Yasha Benuch 147 Elizabeth St. E. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 5              | "                     | "                        | Albana Bidincha                        | 71.4                | 1906             | unknown        | 5                    |
| 4            | "                         | "  | Friend Ben Adler 202 Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | Good                                      | "  | 5 6              | Fair                  | Blue Rock Marked         | Russia Julza                           | 71.4                | 1913             | Pisa           | 7                    |
| 5            | "                         | "  | Friend Samuel Rutkowski 248 Light St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 6                | Brk                   | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 6            | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8              | Fair                  | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 7            | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8 1/2          | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 8            | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7              | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 9            | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8 1/2          | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 10           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 10             | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 11           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 5              | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 12           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 10             | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 13           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6              | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 14           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8 1/2          | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 15           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8              | Brk Br                | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 16           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 10 1/2         | "                     | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 17           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 7 1/2          | "                     | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 18           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6 1/2          | "                     | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 19           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 2              | Fair                  | Blue                     | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 20           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6 1/2          | Brk                   | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 21           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6              | Fair                  | Brn                      | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 22           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 3              | Brk                   | Brn                      | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 23           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 8              | Fair                  | Brn                      | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 24           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 5              | Brk                   | Br                       | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 25           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 4 1/2          | Brk                   | Bl                       | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 26           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 5              | Brk                   | Br                       | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 27           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 6              | Brn                   | Brn                      | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 28           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 9              | Med Br                | Br                       | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 29           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5 9 1/2          | Br                    | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |
| 30           | "                         | "  | Friend Larry Janner 519 Elm St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                | "                     | "                        | "                                      | 71.4                | 1913             | Laurentia      | 7                    |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Irish

John J. Spink  
L. H. H. H. H.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.H.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 198

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Georginoff    | Arso        | 25   | M    | laborer                      | ys       | ys     | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         | Canada                    | Windsor        | Wife, Jona Georginoff<br>Bismarck, Bismarck, Bulgaria  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 2                  | Phillips      | George      | 22   | M    | S. Painter                   | "        | "      | England   | English           | "                         | Bramford       | Father, Geo. Phillips<br>31 Eagle Ave., Bramford, Ont.                                       | "                  | "             |
| 3                  | Allen         | Felice      | 22   | F    | M. Nurse                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Lindsey        | Mother, Caroline Madill<br>Lindsey, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 4                  | Mechanick     | Evan A.     | 12   | M    | S. Foreman                   | "        | "      | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         | "                         | Windsor        | Father, Aaron Mechanick<br>Windsor, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 5                  | Moroff        | Ratcho K.   | 30   | M    | S. Painter                   | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor        | Father, Konstantin Moroff<br>Windsor, Bulgaria   | "                  | "             |
| 6                  | Tomyuk        | Mafta       | 32   | "    | laborer                      | no       | no     | Austria   | Romanian          | "                         | London         | No Relative  | "                  | "             |
| 7                  | Tomyuk        | Dominika    | 28   | "    | none                         | ys       | ys     | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 8                  | Tomyuk        | maria       | 8    | F    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 9                  | Lindick       | Iwan        | 30   | M    | S. Laborer                   | "        | "      | Russia  | Polish            | "                         | "              | Father, John Lindick, 50<br>Bramford, Bramford, Ont.   | Ohio               | Toledo        |
| 10                 | Bonicki       | Magdalena   | 33   | F    | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | no relative  | "                  | "             |
| 11                 | Binder        | Johan       | 35   | M    | S. Laborer                   | "        | "      | Sweden  | Scandinavian      | "                         | London         | "  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 12                 | Williams      | Watkin      | 38   | M    | Clerk                        | "        | "      | Wales   | Welsh             | "                         | Toronto        | "  | "                  | "             |
| 13                 | Williams      | Eunna       | 38   | F    | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 14                 | Camilleri     | Emmanuel    | 33   | M    | S. Painter                   | "        | "      | Malta   | Italian           | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 15                 | Toneff        | Julius      | 30   | M    | S. Laborer                   | "        | "      | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         | "                         | Berlin         | Wife, Wicksa Toneff, London<br>Berlin, Bulgaria  | "                  | "             |
| 16                 | Gale          | James       | 62   | M    | M. Hostler                   | "        | "      | England   | English           | "                         | St. Catharines | Wife, Ellen Gale, 47 Main St.<br>St. Catharines, Ontario                                     | "                  | "             |
| 17                 | Fasadena      | Francisca   | 27   | F    | none                         | "        | "      | Italy   | W. Italian        | "                         | Windsor        | Father, Lino Fasadena, 100<br>St. Catharines, Ontario  | "                  | "             |
| 18                 | Sturrock      | Colin       | 29   | M    | carpenter                    | "        | "      | Scotland  | Scottish          | "                         | St. Catharines | no relative  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 19                 | Sturrock      | Grace       | 28   | F    | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | Father, James Sturrock, 22<br>Park, Glasgow, Scotland  | "                  | "             |
| 20                 | Rocuba        | Nicola      | 28   | M    | S. Laborer                   | "        | "      | Austria   | Polish            | "                         | Smith's Falls  | no relative  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 21                 | Sishole       | Aron        | 22   | "    | S. Tailor                    | "        | "      | Russia  | Hebrew            | "                         | Montreal       | Uncle, S. Rosenbloom<br>28 St. Urbain St., Montreal, Can.                                    | Ohio               | Toledo        |
| 22                 | Saberman      | Abraham     | 22   | "    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | Brother, Larry Saberman<br>107 Elm St., Allentown, Ont.                                      | "                  | "             |
| 23                 | Saberman      | Rosie       | 23   | F    | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 24                 | Robinson      | John        | 47   | M    | operator                     | "        | "      | Ireland   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Louisa Robinson, 12<br>Baker St., Toronto, Ont.  | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 25                 | Georgoff      | Bruno Kolo  | 33   | M    | S. Laborer                   | no       | no     | Bulgaria  | Bulgarian         | "                         | Hamilton       | Wife, Maria Georgoff, 12<br>Baker St., Toronto, Ont.   | Ohio               | Toledo        |
| 26                 | Georgoff      | Ivan        | 18   | "    | "                            | ys       | ys     | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | no relative  | "                  | "             |
| 27                 | Georgoff      | Sofia       | 25   | F    | none                         | no       | no     | Russia  | Russian           | "                         | Toronto        | Sister, Clara Georgoff, 12<br>Baker St., Toronto, Ont.                                       | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 28                 | Allen         | Donovan F.  | 23   | M    | S. Jeweler                   | ys       | ys     | England   | English           | "                         | "              | Father, Harry Allen<br>103 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | Detroit       |
| 29                 | Sternburg     | Ernest      | 27   | M    | S. Laborer                   | "        | "      | Germany   | German            | "                         | Berlin         | no relative  | "                  | "             |
| 30                 | Dobis         | Paul        | 22   | F    | "                            | "        | "      | Russia  | Hebrew            | "                         | Toronto        | Bro. Fred Markson<br>1211 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.                                      | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



MONTH OF June 24, 1915

Class "D"

COVER)

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
White Star S.S. Line.      Wabash R. R. Co.

**CLASS D.**

## Immigrant Inequality



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-306 signed by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

199

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10  | 11  | 12     |               |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
|              |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   | State. | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        |               |
| 1            | Antonyka Julia                            | 18                | F    | S                  | Laborer                | yes                      | Austrian   | Polish            | Canada Fort William                                 | Bro. Henry Antonyka<br>408 William St. S. S. S.   | Ohio   | Loraine       |
| 2            | Cokeu Vertie                              | 22                | F    | M                  | Laborer                | "                        | Romanian   | Hebrew            | " Toronto   | Bro. John Chavart<br>686 Hwy. 1, Toronto, Ont.  | Mich   | Detroit       |
| 3            | Todoroff Petko                            | 30                | M    | "                  | Laborer                | No                       | Bulgarian  | Bulgarian         | " "   | Bro. Petko Todoroff<br>Beloshan, Plovdiv Bulgaria   | "      | "             |
| 4            | Haidonoff Georgi                          | 30                | M    | "                  | "                      | yes                      | "  | "                 | " "   | Wife Anna Haidonoff<br>Shipper, Plovdiv, Bulgaria   | "      | "             |
| 5            | Green Margaret                            | 22                | F    | S                  | Waitress               | "                        | England  | English           | " Chatham   | Sister Mrs. Helen Colyer<br>Millington St., Chatham, Ont.                                 | "      | "             |
| 6            | Benigold Jacob                            | 21                | M    | "                  | Upsholder              | "                        | Russia   | Hebrew            | " Toronto   | Sister Sam. Benigold<br>Evangelist, Lublin, Russia  | "      | "             |
| 7            | Prokeftz Koet                             | 22                | M    | "                  | Laborer                | "                        | Austrian   | Russian           | " Windsor   | No Relatives  | "      | "             |
| 8            | Gorney Michailo                           | 25                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " Ottawa  | Wife, Georgi Gorney,<br>290 Le Beloe St., Ottawa, Can.                                    | "      | "             |
| 9            | Gorney Michailo                           | 34                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " "   | Grandmother   | "      | "             |
| 10           | Caplan Barnard                            | 38                | M    | "                  | Carpenter              | No                       | Russia   | Hebrew            | " Toronto   | Son Philip Caplan<br>184 Richmond St., Toronto, Can.                                      | "      | "             |
| 11           | Komietz Yevkieri                          | 23                | F    | S                  | Laborer                | yes                      | "  | Russian           | " Canora  | Wife, Sam. Komietz,<br>Kerman, Alberta,   | Ohio   | Cleveland     |
| 12           | Kozicki Kiril                             | 24                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " "   | No Relatives  | "      | "             |
| 13           | Prodzki Gust                              | 21                | M    | "                  | Butler                 | "                        | "  | "                 | " Berlin  | Sister John Prodzki<br>Berlin, Ont.   | Can.   | Mich Detroit  |
| 14           | Cordovado Edward                          | 26                | M    | "                  | Laborer                | "                        | Italy  | Italian           | " Fort William                                      | No Relatives  | "      | "             |
| 15           | Cantarutti Francisco                      | 20                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 16           | Cantarutti Giacomo                        | 18                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 17           | Cordovado Beniamino                       | 28                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 18           | Bettel Charlotte                          | 22                | F    | S                  | none                   | "                        | England  | English           | " Hamilton  | Wife John Bettel,<br>41 Macnaul St., Hamilton, Can.                                       | "      | "             |
| 19           | Hutt George                               | 27                | M    | "                  | Machinist              | "                        | "  | "                 | " Ingersoll   | Bro. John Hutt<br>Kramerville, Ont.   | "      | "             |
| 20           | Lloyd W. George                           | 27                | M    | "                  | Laborer                | "                        | "  | "                 | " Toronto   | Sister Mrs. Flora Hutt,<br>18 Chumack St., Toronto, Ont.                                  | "      | "             |
| 21           | Rifko Daniel                              | 26                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | Russia   | Russian           | " London  | No Relatives  | Ohio   | Cleveland     |
| 22           | Szjak Yakub                               | 41                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | Austrian   | Polish            | " Smith Falls                                       | "   | Mich   | Detroit       |
| 23           | Sulloch Maggie                            | 29                | F    | S                  | Dressmaker             | "                        | Scotland   | Scotch            | " Toronto   | Friend Mrs. Annie Sullo<br>600 Hwy. 1, Toronto, Ont.                                      | Can.   | Am Arbor      |
| 24           | Romanish Zedon                            | 27                | M    | "                  | Laborer                | No                       | Russia   | Polish            | " "   | No relatives  | "      | Detroit       |
| 25           | Gilligan John J.                          | 27                | M    | "                  | "                      | yes                      | Ireland  | Irish             | " "   | Brother Michael Gilligan<br>688 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont.                                | Ohio   | Cincinnati    |
| 26           | Gale Ellen                                | 53                | F    | ma                 | none                   | "                        | England  | English           | " A. Catterton                                      | Daughter Mrs. Lillian Higgins<br>Marion St., A. Catterton, Ont.                           | Mich   | Detroit       |
| 27           | Clews Lillie                              | 30                | F    | S                  | Knitter                | "                        | "  | "                 | " Wallaceburg                                       | Sister John Clews<br>Wallaceburg, Ont.  | Can.   | "             |
| 28           | Brown Thomas                              | 23                | M    | "                  | Laborer                | "                        | Ireland  | Irish             | " London  | No relatives  | "      | "             |
| 29           | Rykiem Tymko                              | 20                | M    | "                  | "                      | No                       | Russia   | Russian           | " Smith Falls                                       | "   | "      | "             |
| 30           | Barcala Todor                             | 20                | M    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " "   | "   | "      | "             |

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 191*5*

*Class D*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |   |   |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                              |      |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |   |   |   |                         | 25   | 26                           | 27   | 28                       | 29   |           | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>association, society,<br>municipality, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a<br>member of any<br>secret society, or of any<br>organization, the object<br>of which is to overthrow<br>the Government of the<br>United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. |      | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    |           | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1                  | Ygt. Ref.   | 3300  | 1913  | 2nd. Lorain, Ky. Dec 1913   | Sister Mary Janosik<br>1061 E 32 St. Lorain, Ohio   | No   | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 3                     | Fr   | Blk                          | Blue | none                     | Austria  | Salzburg  | White Star                | 1913                   | America     | June 20                 |
| 2                  | "   | 1000  | 1911  | 1911  | James Joseph Kormanich<br>387 High St. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                     | De   | "                            | Re   | "                        | Romania  | Bucharest | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Unknown     | " 20                    |
| 3                  | "   | 1000  | No  | -   | No address  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5                     | "  | Re                           | "    | "                        | Bulgaria   | Plovdiv   | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Sypholia    | " 21                    |
| 4                  | "   | 6100  | No  | -   | "   | "  | "                     | "   | Per   | "   | 5 9 1/2                 | "  | "                            | Grey | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 21                    |
| 5                  | "   | 10  | 1909  | 1913  | 1913  | Father Richard Green<br>200 Maple St. Detroit, Mich  | "                     | "   | "   | Good  | 5 5                     | De   | "                            | Blue | "                        | England  | London    | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Unknown     | " 21                    |
| 6                  | "   | 101   | No  | -   | 233 Grand St. Detroit, Mich   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7 1/2                 | De   | Blk                          | Bm   | "                        | Russia   | Frankfurt | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Canada      | " 21                    |
| 7                  | "   | 3600  | 1913  | 1914  | 1914  | Blude, Nicola Kurchub<br>314 Perry St. Detroit, Mich | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7 1/2                 | Fr   | Re                           | Re   | "                        | Austria  | Prague    | Bucke                     | 1909                   | Unknown     | " 22                    |
| 8                  | "   | 4300  | No  | -   | "   | "  | "                     | "   | Good  | "   | 5 4 1/2                 | De   | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 9                  | "   | 4800  | No  | -   | "   | "  | "                     | "   | Good  | "   | 5 7 1/2                 | Fr   | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 10                 | Contract Laborer                                      | 400   | No  | -   | Employer Raiter, Conita Co<br>521 Franklin Ave. Detroit, Mich   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 6                     | Rd   | Blk                          | "    | "                        | Russia   | Riga      | Bucke                     | 1912                   | Montenegro  | " 22                    |
| 11                 | "   | 400   | No  | -   | 36 Central St. Cleveland, Ohio  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8 3/4                 | Fr   | Re                           | Blue | "                        | "  | Berlin    | Bucke                     | 1911                   | Montenegro  | " 22                    |
| 12                 | "   | 500   | No  | -   | "   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8 3/4                 | "  | "                            | Re   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 13                 | "   | 30  | 1917  | 1917  | 335 E 12 St. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 6 1/2                 | "  | "                            | Grey | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 14                 | "   | 2500  | 1913  | 1913  | Dr. Arthur Cordovado<br>124 New York St. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                     | De   | Blk                          | Blue | "                        | Italy  | Genoa     | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Unknown     | " 22                    |
| 15                 | "   | 2000  | 1912  | 1914  | "   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7                     | "  | "                            | Re   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 16                 | "   | 2000  | 1913  | 1913  | "   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5                     | "  | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 17                 | "   | 5000  | 1912  | 1912  | "   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7 1/2                 | "  | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 18                 | "   | 800   | No  | -   | Conrad, Mrs. M. M.<br>214 Monroe St. Highland Park, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                     | "  | Re                           | Re   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 19                 | Criminal  | 1000  | No  | -   | 1411 Second Ave. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8 1/2                 | Rd   | "                            | Bl   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 20                 | "   | 5500  | 1913  | 1913  | 97 Harper Ave. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4 1/4                 | Fr   | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 21                 | "   | 2200  | 1910  | 1911  | 3125 Grand St. Cleveland, Ohio  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5 1/2                 | Rd   | "                            | Re   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 22                    |
| 22                 | "   | 4900  | No  | -   | 222 Beulah St. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 9 1/2                 | De   | "                            | "    | Red marked               | Austria  | Prague    | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Unknown     | " 22                    |
| 23                 | "   | 1000  | No  | -   | 503 Cambridge St. Detroit, Mich   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5 1/2                 | Fr   | "                            | Blue | none                     | Scotland   | Glasgow   | Bucke                     | 1913                   | Latvia      | " 23                    |
| 24                 | L.P.C.  | 800   | No  | -   | no address  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 3                     | De   | Bm                           | Grey | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 23                    |
| 25                 | "   | 1500  | 1913  | 1913  | 445 Ludlow Ave. Clifton, Ohio   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 10                    | Fr   | Re                           | Blue | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 23                    |
| 26                 | "   | 1100  | No  | -   | 51 Church St. H.P. Detroit  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7                     | De   | Re                           | Re   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 23                    |
| 27                 | "   | 800   | No  | -   | 3014 Grand St. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 9 1/2                 | Fr   | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 24                    |
| 28                 | "   | 6500  | No  | -   | no address  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7                     | De   | "                            | Blue | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 24                    |
| 29                 | "   | 1000  | No  | -   | 10 Grand St. Detroit, Mich  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 11                    | "  | "                            | Re   | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 24                    |
| 30                 | "   | 3500  | No  | -   | "   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8                     | "  | "                            | "    | "                        | "  | "         | "                         | "                      | "           | " 24                    |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Michigan Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor R.R. Co.  
Detroit Star S.S. Line.  
Detroit & Windsor R.R. Co.  
CHATHAM NAVIGATION Co.

*G. Oliver Smith*

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

*Thomson, D. Smith*  
*Adrian, R. Smith*  
*Barrett*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.T.B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *200*

200

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | 3<br>Age. |      | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |            | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                    | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name.   | Yrs.      | Mos. |           |                         |                                   | Read.         | Write.     |  |                        | Country.                        | City or Town.      |  | State.                   | City or Town.  |
|                         |                    |               |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 1                       | <i>Rec</i>         | <i>Heodor</i> | <i>18</i> |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Laborer</i>                    | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>  | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Russian</i>         | <i>Canada</i>                   | <i>Smith Falls</i> | <i>No Relative</i>   | <i>Mich</i>              | <i>Detroit</i> |
| 2                       | <i>Christoff</i>   | <i>Bozina</i> | <i>34</i> |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>nd</i>               | <i>"</i>                          | <i>yes</i>    | <i>yes</i> | <i>Greece</i>  | <i>Macedonia</i>       | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Toronto</i>     | <i>Wife Bozina Christoff</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>       |
| 3                       | <i>Risberg</i>     | <i>Oscar</i>  | <i>29</i> |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>nd</i>               | <i>Carpenter</i>                  | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>Sweden</i>  | <i>Scandinavian</i>    | <i>"</i>                        | <i>St Thomas</i>   | <i>out wife Elizabeth Risberg</i>  | <i>Ill</i>               | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4                       |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 5                       |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 6                       |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 7                       |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 8                       |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 9                       |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 10                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 11                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 12                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 13                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 14                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 15                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 16                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 17                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 18                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 19                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 20                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 21                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 22                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 23                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 24                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 25                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 26                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 27                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 28                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 29                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |
| 30                      |                    | NOT USED      |           |      |           |                         |                                   |               |            |  |                        |                                 |                    |  |                          |                |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

Class D

(OVER)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                              |    |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         | 25   | 26                           | 27 | 28                       | 29   | 30        | 31                        | 32                     | 33          |                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>the alien, parent,<br>or by any person,<br>firm, or company,<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to receive an<br>alien's certificate, or to be<br>admitted to the United States,<br>in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. |    | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    |           | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1                  | Yes   | Self   | No  | L.P.C.<br>1904 St Louis Dec 24<br>1908 Chicago June 1910<br>1912 N.Y. City 1912   | Bro. Nikola Kic<br>70 Jervis St. Detroit Mich<br>Rev. Cyril Christoff<br>14 Williams St. Detroit                              | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  | No  | 5 8                     | Fv   | Br                           | Bl | none                     | Russia<br>Petrov   | St. Louis | St. Louis                 | June 24                | 1915        |                         |
| 2                  | "   | "  | 42.50   | 1908 Chicago June 1910<br>1912 N.Y. City 1912   | Bro. Nikola Kic<br>70 Jervis St. Detroit Mich<br>Rev. Cyril Christoff<br>14 Williams St. Detroit                              | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 8                     | Bl   | "                            | Br | "                        | Yugoslavia<br>Ref.   | St. Louis | St. Louis                 | June 24                | 1915        |                         |
| 3                  | "   | "  | 55.00   | 1912 N.Y. City 1912   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5 8                     | Fv   | Br                           | Bl | "                        | Sweden<br>Helsingborg  | St. Louis | St. Louis                 | June 24                | 1915        |                         |
| 4                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 5                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 6                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 7                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 8                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 9                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 10                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 11                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 12                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 13                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 14                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 15                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 16                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 17                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 18                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 19                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 20                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 21                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 22                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 23                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 24                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 25                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 26                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 27                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 28                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 29                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 30                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |  |                              |    |                          |  |           |                           |                        |             |                         |

Detroit  
Grand Inland

CLASS D.

G. Alvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector  
Charge

Thomas H. Anderson



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3 Copied by P.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 201

201

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex,<br>Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality,<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cl<br>ber<br>cit |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name. |                   |                           |                             | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town. |                             |
| 1                 | Look         | Floyd C.    | 19                | M                         | Laborer                     | yes      | yes    | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Woodstock       | Father: Chas. H. Cook 272 Pease<br>St. Woodstock, Ont. Can.                                  | Mich               | Detroit       |                             |
| 2                 | Cornish      | Charles     | 34                | M                         | Laborer                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | London          | Mother: Mrs. Susan Bond<br>Peter's House, Meadowley, London, Eng.                            | "                  | "             |                             |
| 3                 | Cornish      | Elizabeth   | 34                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "               | Mother: Mrs. Thomas Brown<br>High, Hughes, Co. Tyrone, Ireland.                              | "                  | "             |                             |
| 4                 | Mockovitch   | Harry       | 19                | M                         | disinposed                  | 6/1/15   | 6/1/15 | "   | Hebrew            | "                         | Berlin          | Bro. Samuel Mockovitch 124<br>King St. E., Berlin, Ont. Can.                                 | "                  | "             |                             |
| 5                 | Mockovitch   | Jeane       | 17                | F                         | mechanist                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Detroit         | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 6                 | Vigar        | James       | 49                | M                         | Alstoner                    | y        | y      | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Windsor         | Brother William Vigar<br>Norwich, Ont.   | Can.               | Mich          | Detroit                     |
| 7                 | Vigar        | Helena      | 46                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 8                 | Gilbert      | Louis       | 23                | M                         | Carpenter                   |          |        | "   | French            | "                         | St. Aseline     | Father: Fernin Gilbert<br>St. Aseline, Que.  | Can.               | Ind           | South Bend                  |
| 9                 | Moran        | Lois        | 25                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Montreal        | Father: Alex. Manuel<br>Exploit, Que.  | Can.               | Mich          | Detroit                     |
| 10                | Parker       | Gordon      | 22                | M                         | clerk                       |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Woodstock       | Father: John Parker<br>44 Lynden, Woodstock, Ont.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 11                | Mauth        | Walter R.   | 25                | M                         | Laborer                     |          |        | "   | English           | USA                       | Cuba City       | Mother: Mrs. Augusta Bongher<br>No. 2 Filmbury, Ont.   | Can.               | Wis           | Cuba City                   |
| 12                | Therault     | Arthur      | 27                | M                         | operator                    |          |        | "   | French            | USA                       | Detroit         | Father: Emile Therault<br>Pistoles, Que. Canada.   | "                  | Mich          | Mackinac                    |
| 13                | Langmaier    | Daisy       | 15                | F                         | Folder                      |          |        | "   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Toronto         | Mother: Mrs. Katherine Langmaier<br>47 Lynden St., Toronto, Ont. Can.                        | "                  | "             | Detroit                     |
| 14                | Hirsch       | Ephraim     | 33                | M                         | mechanist                   |          |        | "   | Hebrew            | "                         | Hamilton        | Father: Samuel Hirsch<br>Orton St. W., Hamilton, Ont.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 15                | Salba        | Johan       | 25                | M                         | Cabinet<br>maker            |          |        | "   | Finnish           | "                         | Toronto         | No relative  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 16                | Elliott      | Cecil G.    | 28                | M                         | Conductor                   |          |        | "   | Scotch            | USA                       | Farmington, Me. | Father: Chas. G. Elliott<br>26 Can. B., Seabrook, Me.  | Can.               | "             | Farmington, Me.             |
| 17                | Manning      | Florence    | 21                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | German            | Canada                    | Windsor         | Brother: Dr. F. R. Manning<br>Windsor, Ont.  | "                  | "             | Detroit                     |
| 18                | Haslip       | Jude        | 33                | M                         | Cy-fitter                   |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | St. Thomas      | Father: Louis Haslip<br>Malak, Ont.  | Can.               | M.            | Rochester                   |
| 19                | Haslip       | Nettie      | 29                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 20                | Haslip       | Vern        | 10                | M                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 21                | Haslip       | Irene       | 6                 | F                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 22                | McDowell     | Annie       | 28                | F                         | Domestic                    | y        | y      | "   | Irish             | USA                       | Detroit         | Brother: Harry McDowell<br>207 Myrtle, Detroit, Mich.  | Can.               | Mich          | Detroit                     |
| 23                | Miller       | Jennie      | 29                | F                         | "                           |          |        | "   | German            | Canada                    | Bright, Ont.    | Father: Jacob Miller<br>Bright, Ont.   | "                  | "             |                             |
| 24                | Stamenkovich | Naska       | 26                | M                         | Laborer                     |          |        | "   | Serbian           | "                         | Toronto         | No relative  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 25                | Burk         | Florence    | 39                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Blenheim        | Mother: Mrs. Mary Peterson<br>Bythorn, Ont. Can.   | "                  | "             |                             |
| 26                | Burk         | Harold      | 9                 | M                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 27                | Burk         | Helma       | 5                 | F                         | "                           |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Do.  | "                  | "             |                             |
| 28                | Moshier      | Helam       | 43                | M                         | Laborer                     | y        | y      | "   | French            | "                         | Manilla         | Bro. Levi Moshier<br>Sunderland, Ont. Can.   | "                  | "             |                             |
| 29                | Lathemouille | Leonard     | 24                | M                         | Merchant                    |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Ottawa          | Bro. Elmer 125 George St. Ottawa, Can.   | "                  | "             |                             |
| 30                | Bosmier      | Charlotte   | 50                | F                         | none                        |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor         | No relative  | "                  | N.Y.          | New York                    |

NOT USED

132

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



(1993)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,  
Northern Central R. R. Co.,  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
R. R. Co., Western R. R. Co.

**CLASS E,**

Lewis O. Waters  
Alfred P. Waters  
W. L. Waters  
James O. Waters  
James O. Waters



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by R.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

202

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of a different class |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |   | State.             | City or Town. |                      |
| 1           | Grub         | Peter P     | 30   | M    | labour                 | yes      | yes    | Canada   | German            | Canada                    | Cherley        | Mrs. Suzanne East<br>Cherley, Ont. Canada   | Mich.              | Detroit       | Can                  |
| 2           | Black        | Joseph A    | 27   | "    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Halifax, N. S. | 123 Robt St. Halifax, N. S. Canada  | N. H.              | Halifax       | Eng                  |
| 3           | Brown        | Thomas      | 24   | "    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | Scotish           | "                         | "              | 29 Willow St. Halifax, N. S. Can.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 4           | Harvard      | Echel       | 25   | "    | Dress Maker            | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Harvey, 1000<br>Harvard, Ont.   | Mich.              | Detroit       | Eng                  |
| 5           | McLaughlin   | Mary        | 27   | "    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | Irish             | "                         | "              | Reg. J. McLaughlin<br>Kendal, Ont.  | Can                | "             | "                    |
| 6           | Krause       | Anna        | 25   | "    | Graduate               | yes      | yes    | "  | German            | "                         | Cumproke       | no relative   | "                  | "             | Can                  |
| 7           | McCrum       | Elizabeth   | 25   | "    | Graduate               | yes      | yes    | "  | Irish             | "                         | USA            | Mother, Annie McCrum<br>Kempston, Ont.  | Can.               | N. S.         | Ypsilanti            |
| 8           | Crichton     | Thomas      | 28   | "    | Machineist             | "        | "      | "  | Scotch            | Canada                    | Qorn Sound     | John, John Crichton<br>Qorn Sound, Ont.   | Can.               | Mich.         | Pontiac              |
| 9           | Rich         | Eliza       | 80   | "    | old                    | no       | no     | "  | English           | "                         | Chatham        | Son, Edmond, 100, Walker-<br>Jelly, Ont. Can.   | "                  | Agincourt     | "                    |
| 10          | Thornburn    | Catherine   | 24   | "    | Domestic               | yes      | yes    | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Windsor        | Windsor, Ont. Can.  | "                  | Detroit       | Eng                  |
| 11          | Peckham      | Albert      | 25   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | "              | no relative   | "                  | "             | Can                  |
| 12          | Hunt         | Bella       | 24   | "    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Windsor        | Windsor, Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 13          | Hunt         | Emmie       | 8    | "    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Windsor, Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 14          | Cusman       | William     | 50   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | Scotch            | "                         | "              | Windsor, Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 15          | Graham       | Archibald   | 23   | "    | Labourer               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Comber         | Wife, Elizabeth Graham, 216<br>Windsor St. P. Arthur, Ont.                                | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 16          | Cosland      | James       | 32   | "    | Barber                 | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Cosland<br>Tosno, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 17          | Friederich   | Joshua      | 35   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | German            | "                         | Lidlow         | Wife, Mrs. John Friederich<br>Lidlow, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "                    |
| 18          | Will         | William     | 24   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto        | no relative   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 19          | Berris       | William     | 24   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Berris<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 20          | Lane         | Mary        | 38   | "    | none                   | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Lane<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 21          | Richard      | Morey       | 27   | "    | Automobile driver      | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Richard<br>Tosno, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 22          | Daw          | Sidney      | 33   | "    | Salesman               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Daw<br>Tosno, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 23          | Beachey      | Edna        | 24   | "    | Stenographer           | "        | "      | "  | Irish             | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Beachey<br>Tosno, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 24          | Saunders     | William     | 21   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Saunders<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 25          | Luke         | Charles     | 38   | "    | Farmer                 | "        | "      | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Bothwell       | Wife, Mrs. John Luke<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 26          | Horrell      | Arthur      | 26   | "    | Shoemaker              | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Horrell<br>Tosno, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 27          | Bohusack     | Alida       | 11   | "    | none                   | "        | "      | "  | German            | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Mrs. John Bohusack<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 28          | Rose         | Mary        | 22   | "    | "                      | "        | "      | "  | English           | "                         | Windsor        | Wife, Mrs. John Rose<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 29          | Mulford      | James       | 36   | "    | Labourer               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | Hamilton       | Wife, Mrs. John Mulford<br>Tosno, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                    |
| 30          | Raychman     | Lillian     | 24   | "    | Domestic               | "        | "      | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Wife, Mrs. John Raychman<br>Tosno, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                    |

NOT USED



# OF THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

|  |  |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                  |             |                      |             |          |      |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|------|--|
| 12   | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                  | 25   | 26                       | 27                       | 28  | 29   | 30               | 31          | 32                   | 33          |          |      |  |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, fund, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, by reason of any mental defect, he is incapable of understanding the meaning of the oath of allegiance. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing.  | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |             |          |      |  |
| yes  | self   | 16.00   | -  | -  | Employer, Detroit Auto Spr. Co.<br>517 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                                      | No   | 57                  | Red  | Brown                    | gray                     | none                                      | Canada   | Calabro          | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | S. T. Ry    | May 26   |      |  |
| "  | Assisted   | 2.00  | -  | -  | Uncle, Dr. Philip A. Kough<br>Huron, W. Va.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 510 1/2             | Red  | Brown                    | gray                     | "   | Egypt  | "                | Halifax     | 1890                 | S. T. Ry    | " 26     |      |  |
| "  | Contract   | 1.00  | -  | -  | Same as above  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 511                 | Red  | Brown                    | Brown                    | right eye                                 | Canada   | Halifax          | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | S. T. Ry    | " 26     |      |  |
| "  | Self   | 25.00   | 3 months   | 1913   | Friend Dr. Geo. Andrews<br>25 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | No Good                                   | "  | 56                  | Red  | Brown                    | Blue                     | none                                      | England  | Widley           | Duke        | 1895                 | Catalonia   | " 26     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 35.00   | -  | -  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 55                  | Red  | Brown                    | Blue                     | "   | Ireland  | Dublin           | Duke        | 1890                 | unknown     | " 26     |      |  |
| "  | Mother   | 1.00  | -  | -  | Father Paul Krause<br>517 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56                  | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue                     | "   | Canada   | Ottawa           | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | C. P. Ry    | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | Self   | 25.00   | 1910   | 1913   | Sanchez, Rafael<br>Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 55                  | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | Kingston         | "           | "                    | "           | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 30.00   | -  | -  | Sister Mrs. N. Luman<br>240 W. 12th St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57                  | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | Acorn Island     | "           | "                    | 50 Ry       | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | Contract   | 1.00  | 1899   | 1913   | Grand daughter, John<br>Graham, 123 Cass St., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53 1/2              | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | Canada           | Calabro     | Detroit              | May 26 1915 | S. T. Ry | " 27 |  |
| "  | Self   | 1.00  | 1912   | 1912   | Employer, Mrs. H. H. H.<br>47 E. Kirby St., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 54 1/2              | Red  | Brown                    | Blue                     | "   | Scotland   | Stirling         | Portland    | May 26 1912          | Deutscher   | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | Contract   | 1.00  | -  | -  | No Address   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57 1/2              | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | England  | London           | Halifax     | May 26 1912          | Royal       | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 12.00   | 1913   | 1913   | Queen, Mrs. W. W. H. H.<br>189 Hamilton St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | No  | Later  | 54                  | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | Canada   | Detroit          | Detroit     | May 26 1913          | U. S. Line  | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | Sister   | -   | -  | -  | Do.  | "                     | "                     | "  | Good                                      | "  | -                   | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "           | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | Self   | 14.00   | 3 months   | 1911   | Son, Alex. Luman, 504<br>Michigan St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 511                 | Red  | Brown                    | "                        | "   | Scotland   | Stirling         | Portland    | May 26 1911          | Deutscher   | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 40.00   | -  | -  | Sister, Grace, Graham<br>217 W. 12th St., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 510 1/2             | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue                     | "   | Canada   | Calabro          | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | S. T. Ry    | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 50.00   | -  | -  | Friend, James, Napier<br>Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56                  | "  | Red                      | "                        | "   | Scotland   | Marble           | Halifax     | May 26 1907          | Deutscher   | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 25.00   | 1913   | 1914   | Both, Paul and Michael<br>1114 1/2 Cass St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 510 1/2             | Red  | Brown                    | Brown                    | large growth                              | Canada   | Milwaukee        | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | S. T. Ry    | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | L.P.C.   | 0.00  | 1914   | 1914   | Wife, Mollie, Will H.<br>14 W. 12th St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 55 1/2              | Red  | "                        | Blue                     | none                                      | "  | Petrolia         | "           | "                    | 57 1/2      | S. T. Ry | " 27 |  |
| "  | Contract   | 1.00  | -  | -  | Friend, Mrs. J. H. H.<br>1246 Kirby St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | No  | Good   | 57 1/4              | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | England  | London           | Halifax     | May 26 1913          | Corsean     | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 35.00   | -  | -  | Husband, Edward, Lane<br>New Daily House, Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 54                  | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | England  | Liverpool        | Duke        | May 26 1878          | unknown     | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 15.00   | 1912   | 1915   | Wife, Edith, Richert<br>609 Logan St., Grand Rapids, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57                  | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | Canada   | Berlin           | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | M. C. Ry    | " 27     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 28.00   | -  | -  | Friend, Frank, Conway<br>66 Montcalm St., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57                  | Red  | Brown                    | Blue                     | "   | England  | Exeter           | Duke        | May 26 1910          | Roman       | " 28     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 35.00   | -  | -  | Concise, Rose, Church<br>240 Fort St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 54                  | "  | "                        | Blue                     | "   | Canada   | Lakeview         | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | S. T. Ry    | " 28     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 75.00   | -  | -  | Rev. Robert, Saunders<br>877 Bellevue, Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56                  | "  | Red                      | "                        | "   | "  | Toronto          | "           | "                    | May 26 1915 | "        | " 29 |  |
| "  | "  | 40.00   | 1890   | 1893   | Sister, Mrs. Dan, H. H.<br>316 Highland Ave., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 510                 | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | Bohnet           | "           | "                    | May 26 1915 | "        | " 29 |  |
| "  | "  | 10.00   | -  | -  | Friend, John, C. H. H.<br>11 E. Alexander St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 6 1/2               | Red  | Brown                    | "                        | "   | England  | Northam          | St. John    | May 26 1911          | Manitoba    | " 28     |      |  |
| "  | "  | 10.00   | -  | -  | Friend, William, H. H.<br>Coldwater, Ont.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | -                   | Red  | "                        | Blue                     | "   | Canada   | Chapin           | Detroit     | May 26 1915          | S. T. Ry    | " 28     |      |  |
| "  | Self   | 1.00  | -  | -  | Husband, Albert, H. H.<br>250 W. 12th St., Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 52                  | Red  | "                        | Blue                     | "   | "  | Halifax          | "           | "                    | May 26 1915 | S. T. Ry | " 29 |  |
| "  | Procureur  | 9.00  | -  | -  | No Address   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 55 1/2              | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | England  | Brighton         | St. John    | May 26 1911          | Manitoba    | " 28     |      |  |
| "  | Immigrant  | 1.00  | 1912   | 1912   | Friend, Mrs. H. H.<br>12 W. 12th St., Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 49                  | Red  | Brown                    | Blue                     | "   | "  | Newcastle        | "           | "                    | May 26 1811 | 28th     | " 28 |  |

Grand Frank R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Huron & Detroit Ferry Co.

W. Edwin Irish  
Immigrant Inspector  
CLASS E

Chas. J. H. H.  
James H. H.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by JPH

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-26

203

PORT OF Detrit, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |               | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |   | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |               | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>befo<br>citi |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name.   |                  |                          |                             |                          |   |  |                | Country.                 | City or Town. |  | State.            | City or Town. |                                |
| 1                 | Mc Nab       | Jessie I.     | 27               | F                        | none                        | y                        | y | Canada   | Scotch         | Canada                   | Windsor       | John Christopher J. Windsor Ont  | Mich              | Detrit        | Can                            |
| 2                 | Mc Nab       | Francis       | 27               | M                        | none                        | y                        | y | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John as above  | "                 | "             | "                              |
| 3                 | Mc Nab       | Laurel        | 5                | F                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | "  | "                 | "             | "                              |
| 4                 | Mc Nab       | about         | 8                | M                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | "  | "                 | "             | "                              |
| 5                 | Wills        | Harry C.      | 26               | M                        | Electrician                 | y                        | y | "  | English        | "                        | Montreal      | no relations   | "                 | Holland       | "                              |
| 6                 | Holland      | Oren          | 23               | "                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | Scotch         | USA                      | Detrit Mich   | John J. Holland  | Can               | Detrit        | "                              |
| 7                 | Holland      | Cora          | 19               | F                        | none                        | "                        | " | "  | Irish          | "                        | "             | "  | "                 | "             | "                              |
| 8                 | Guehl        | Ida           | 22               | F                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | German         | Canada                   | London        | John Henry Guehl   | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 9                 | Jaylor       | James         | 27               | M                        | Carpenter                   | "                        | " | "  | English        | "                        | Toronto       | John J. Jaylor   | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 10                | Corey        | Agnes         | 35               | F                        | Teacher                     | "                        | " | "  | Irish          | "                        | Peterboro     | John Corey   | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 11                | Shimmers     | Sarah         | 38               | F                        | Dressmaker                  | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | Windsor       | John Margaret Shimmers   | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 12                | Shimmers     | Margaret      | 35               | F                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | "  | "                 | "             | "                              |
| 13                | Robertson    | Edwin H.      | 27               | M                        | Clerk                       | "                        | " | "  | Scotch         | "                        | "             | John E. A. Robertson   | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 14                | Scott        | Louis Raymond | 28               | M                        | Manager                     | "                        | " | "  | English        | "                        | "             | John Robert Scott  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 15                | Scott        | Mabel         | 26               | F                        | none                        | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John as above  | "                 | "             | "                              |
| 16                | Mungie       | Mary J.       | 29               | F                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | Scotch         | "                        | Toronto       | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 17                | James        | Ruby M.       | 23               | F                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | English        | USA                      | Detrit Mich   | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 18                | Luzon        | James         | 25               | M                        | Labourer                    | "                        | " | "  | French         | Canada                   | Windsor       | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 19                | Ralph        | William H.    | 45               | M                        | Shilkeeper                  | "                        | " | "  | Irish          | "                        | Aylmer        | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 20                | Kellar       | John B.       | 30               | M                        | Carpenter                   | "                        | " | "  | Scotch         | "                        | Chatham       | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 21                | Taylor       | James         | 24               | M                        | Carpenter                   | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | Windsor       | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 22                | Clarke       | Edgar G.      | 29               | M                        | Broker                      | "                        | " | "  | English        | "                        | Toronto       | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 23                | Robbins      | about         | 41               | M                        | Carpenter                   | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | St Thomas     | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 24                | Smith        | Alfred W.     | 35               | M                        | Labourer                    | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | Concom        | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 25                | Smith        | Mary E.       | 37               | F                        | none                        | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 26                | Smith        | John          | 7                | M                        | "                           | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 27                | Cook         | Ellis         | 24               | M                        | Bookkeeper                  | "                        | " | "  | "              | "                        | "             | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 28                | Wilson       | Violet        | 2                | F                        | none                        | "                        | " | "  | Scotch         | "                        | "             | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 29                | Ross         | Victor        | 20               | M                        | Carpenter                   | "                        | " | "  | English        | Canada                   | London        | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |
| 30                | Ignashov     | none          | 27               | M                        | Miner                       | "                        | " | "  | Hebrew         | "                        | Toronto       | John as above  | Can               | "             | "                              |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

|                    |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |           |   |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                           |                        |                |                         |             |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|-----------|---|--------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether active and<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete<br>address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>other vessel, or by any other<br>means, than the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.          |  | Color of— |   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  |             | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of<br>Examination. |             |
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No. | Year or<br>period of<br>years.   | Where?    | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. |                          | Ft.  | Ins.        |                           |                        |                |                         | Complexion. |
| 1                  | Self  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Leland James MacKob<br>755 Oak St. Detroit Mich   | Yes                   | Yes                   | Yes   | Good  | Yes   | 5                | 2  | Br        | Blu                                     | none                     | Canada   | Wallingford | Detent                    | May 29<br>1915         | D & W          | May 29                  |             |
| 2                  | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | James Brown   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                | "  | "         | "                                       | "                        | "  | Quebec      | "                         | "                      | "              | " 29                    |             |
| 3                  | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                | "  | "         | "                                       | "                        | "  | "           | "                         | "                      | "              | " 29                    |             |
| 4                  | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                | "  | "         | "                                       | "                        | "  | Newmarket   | "                         | "                      | "              | " 29                    |             |
| 5                  | Self  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | W. A. M. Hill<br>1917 Mich 1917   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 10   | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | May 26<br>1915 | CPR                     | " 29        |
| 6                  | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent May 15 1915  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 6  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | W & D                   | " 29        |
| 7                  | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent May 15 1915  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 5  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 8                  | Self  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 7  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | CPR                     | " 29        |
| 9                  | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 8  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 10                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 4  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 11                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 5 1/2  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | D & W                   | " 29        |
| 12                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 7  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 13                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 6                | 1 1/2  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 14                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 5  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 15                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 6  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 16                 | Self  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 5  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | CPR                     | " 29        |
| 17                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 4  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 18                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 4  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | D & W                   | " 29        |
| 19                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 10   | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 20                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 7  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 21                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 6 1/2  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 22                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 7  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 23                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 8  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 24                 | Contract  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 5  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 25                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 4                | 7 1/2  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 26                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                | "  | "         | "                                       | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 27                 | Self  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 8  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 28                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                | "  | "         | "                                       | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 29                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 10   | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |
| 30                 | "   | "  | Yes   | Yes   | Detent April 1910   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                | 4 1/2  | Br        | Blu                                     | "                        | "  | London      | "                         | "                      | "              | "                       | " 29        |

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Immigrant Inspector  
14-28

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

175 30 200 100 100 100

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 204

204

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL      |                   | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex,<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality,<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                    | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>citiz |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.       |                   |                            |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.       |  | State.             | City or Town.      |                                   |
| 1                 | <i>Siddiqui</i>   | <i>Gladys L.</i>  | <i>11</i>         | <i>F. S.</i>               | <i>none</i>                  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>none</i>  | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i>     | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 2                 | <i>Newcomb</i>    | <i>Frank</i>      | <i>36</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Paralel<br/>Secretary</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Chatham</i>      | <i>Brother Fred Newcomb<br/>Chatham Ont</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 3                 | <i>McNab</i>      | <i>Francis</i>    | <i>28</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>M. Millwright</i>         | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Father Allen McNab<br/>Newmarket Ont</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 4                 | <i>Wilson</i>     | <i>George</i>     | <i>47</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Insurance<br/>agent</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>no relatives</i>  | <i>Ky</i>          | <i>Paducah</i>     | <i>Ind</i>                        |
| 5                 | <i>Killender</i>  | <i>Frank</i>      | <i>29</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>S. Carpenter</i>          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Hamilton</i>     | <i>"</i>   | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i>     | <i>Puff</i>                       |
| 6                 | <i>Filipp</i>     | <i>Arthur</i>     | <i>28</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Labourer</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Walkerville</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 7                 | <i>Mathers</i>    | <i>Aquila</i>     | <i>34</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>M. Molder</i>             | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Smith Falls</i>  | <i>Wife Florence Mathers<br/>Smith Falls Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 8                 | <i>Bowater</i>    | <i>Alfred M.</i>  | <i>28</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Wood<br/>Machinist</i>    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Welsh</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>no relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Mal</i>                        |
| 9                 | <i>Bowater</i>    | <i>Ann</i>        | <i>23</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Scot</i>                       |
| 10                | <i>Gardiner</i>   | <i>Thomas</i>     | <i>35</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Labourer</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>Brother Mrs. J. Gardiner<br/>17 Campbell St. Toronto Ont</i>                              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Scot</i>                       |
| 11                | <i>Deller</i>     | <i>Minnie</i>     | <i>18</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>London</i>       | <i>Harold Robt. Deller<br/>37 Dundas St. London Ont</i>                                      | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 12                | <i>Widowicz</i>   | <i>Isabelle</i>   | <i>16</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Brunswick</i>    | <i>no relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 13                | <i>McEachern</i>  | <i>Arthur G.</i>  | <i>30</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>M. Molder</i>             | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Amherst N.S.</i> | <i>Wife Mary McEachern<br/>Amherst N.S. Can</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 14                | <i>McKillop</i>   | <i>Charlotte</i>  | <i>48</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Hamilton</i>     | <i>Daughter Mrs. McKillop<br/>31 Dundas St. W. Hamilton Ont</i>                              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 15                | <i>Rusling</i>    | <i>John M.</i>    | <i>37</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>S. Bartender</i>          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Brother John Rusling<br/>Can</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 16                | <i>Dunlop</i>     | <i>Cyril</i>      | <i>20</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Ottawa</i>       | <i>Daughter Hugh Dunlop<br/>Ottawa Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 17                | <i>Decker</i>     | <i>Samuel</i>     | <i>21</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Barber</i>                | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Daughter Mrs. Decker<br/>58 Parent St. Windsor Ont</i>                                    | <i>"</i>           | <i>East Jordan</i> | <i>"</i>                          |
| 18                | <i>Kilpatrick</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i>  | <i>23</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Medical<br/>Dresser</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Sydney Mines</i> | <i>Daughter Mrs. Kilpatrick<br/>Sydney Mines N.S. Can</i>                                    | <i>"</i>           | <i>Detroit</i>     | <i>"</i>                          |
| 19                | <i>Chalmers</i>   | <i>Emma</i>       | <i>62</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>London</i>       | <i>Brother Edward Chalmers<br/>362 St. John St. London Ont</i>                               | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Puff</i>                       |
| 20                | <i>Snowden</i>    | <i>John</i>       | <i>41</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Contractor</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Wife Isabelle Snowden<br/>at Hotel An. Toronto Ont Can</i>                                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 21                | <i>Perrin</i>     | <i>Angeline</i>   | <i>57</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>French</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Chatham</i>      | <i>Daughter Mrs. Perrin<br/>Chatham Ont</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 22                | <i>Goss</i>       | <i>Wilfred J.</i> | <i>27</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Labourer</i>              | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Ottawa</i>       | <i>Daughter Mrs. Goss<br/>Ottawa Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 23                | <i>Quick</i>      | <i>Little L.</i>  | <i>22</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Daughter Mrs. Quick<br/>Toronto Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 24                | <i>Moule</i>      | <i>Edith E.</i>   | <i>25</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>Machine<br/>operator</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>Sister Mrs. Moule<br/>Sarnia Ont</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Amherst</i>     | <i>Eng</i>                        |
| 25                | <i>Timney</i>     | <i>John</i>       | <i>66</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Painter</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Ingersoll</i>    | <i>Daughter Mary Seldons<br/>Ingersoll Ont</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Detroit</i>     | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 26                | <i>Baker</i>      | <i>Robert</i>     | <i>30</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>Plumber</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Walkerville</i>  | <i>Wife Lucy Baker<br/>65 St. John St. Walkerville Ont</i>                                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 27                | <i>Yahood</i>     | <i>Lucille</i>    | <i>3</i>          | <i>F. S.</i>               | <i>none</i>                  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Syrian</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Wallaenburg</i>  | <i>none</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 28                | <i>Yahood</i>     | <i>Lucy</i>       | <i>17</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 29                | <i>Yahood</i>     | <i>Tom</i>        | <i>3 M.</i>       | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                          |
| 30                | <i>Barclay</i>    | <i>William</i>    | <i>31</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Lithographer</i>          | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Wife Elsie Barclay<br/>68 Beryl Avenue, Toronto, Ont</i>                                  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>     | <i>Ill</i>                        |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 27*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22                  | 23                       | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |    |    |    |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|----|----|----|
|                    |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          | 25   | 26                        | 27                     | 28          | 29   | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alone paid<br>by passenger, or<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corpo-<br>ration, society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if not, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether an Anarchist,<br>or whether a Polygamist,<br>or whether a member of<br>any other organization, society,<br>or club, the object of<br>which is to overthrow<br>the Government of the<br>United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.  | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.<br>1915                                  |    |    |    |
| 1                  | Self  | Self   | 75   |   | Father, William Edwards,<br>23 Harrison St. Detroit   |   |   |   | 5 10 1/2            | Brn                      | Grey                     | Canada Toronto   | Detroit                   | May 29                 | C. P. Ry    | May 30   |    |    |    |
| 2                  | Self  | Self   | 75   |   | Born, George Edwards,<br>2000 Lincoln St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 9                 | Blk                      | Blue                     | " Chatham  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 3                  | "   | "  | 50   |   | Brother, Albert Rose,<br>255 Convent St. Detroit Mich   |   |   |   | 5 9                 | Blk                      | Blue                     | " Grand Rapids   | "                         | "                      | D. & W.     | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 4                  | "   | "  | 200  |   | no address  |   |   |   | 6 1                 | Fair                     | "                        | India Montreal   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 5                  | "   | "  | 30   |   | Brother, George,<br>874 Elm St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 8 1/2             | "                        | "                        | England London   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 6                  | "   | "  | 25   |   | Brother, George,<br>1111 1/2 St. Detroit Mich   |   |   |   | 5 6 1/2             | Blk                      | Grey                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 7                  | "   | "  | 40   |   | Brother, George,<br>581 Convent St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 6                 | "                        | Blue                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 8                  | "   | "  | 130  |   | Brother, George,<br>5321 Mount St. Detroit Mich   |   |   |   | 5 8 1/2             | Blk                      | "                        | Malta Malta  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 9                  | "   | "  | 70   |   | "   |   |   |   | 5 7                 | Fair                     | Grey                     | Scotland Greenock  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 10                 | "   | "  | 40   |   | Brother, George,<br>503 124 St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 7                 | Blk                      | Blue                     | Ireland Belfast  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 11                 | "   | "  | 10   |   | Brother, George,<br>176 Broad St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 4 1/2             | "                        | Brn                      | Canada London  | Detroit                   | "                      | "           | " 30   |    |    |    |
| 12                 | "   | "  | 10   |   | Brother, George,<br>224 224 St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 9                 | Fair                     | Blue                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 13                 | "   | "  | 32   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 7                 | Fair                     | Blue                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 14                 | "   | "  | 100  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 6                 | Blk                      | Grey                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 15                 | "   | "  | 100  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 6                 | Blk                      | Grey                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 16                 | "   | "  | 27   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 10                | Fair                     | Grey                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 17                 | "   | "  | 25   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 10                | "                        | Blue                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 18                 | "   | "  | 75   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 5                 | Blk                      | Grey                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 19                 | "   | "  | 100  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 7                 | Fair                     | Grey                     | England London   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 20                 | "   | "  | 200  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 8                 | "                        | Blue                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 21                 | "   | "  | 100  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 4                 | Blk                      | "                        | Canada Detroit   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 22                 | "   | "  | 100  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 11                | Fair                     | Blue                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 23                 | "   | "  | 100  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 2                 | Blk                      | Grey                     | " Detroit  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 24                 | "   | "  | 50   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 4 10 1/2            | "                        | "                        | England London   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 25                 | "   | "  | 280  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 5                 | "                        | "                        | Canada Hamilton  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 26                 | "   | "  | 200  |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 10                | "                        | "                        | England London   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 27                 | "   | "  | 70   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | "                   | "                        | Brn                      | Canada Hamilton  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 28                 | "   | "  | 70   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 29                 | "   | "  | 70   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |
| 30                 | "   | "  | 50   |   | Brother, George,<br>502 Calumet St. Detroit Mich  |   |   |   | 5 8 1/2             | Blk                      | Grey                     | Scotland Dundee  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 31   |    |    |    |

Grand Union R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
White Star S. S. Line.

CLASS E.

G. Owen Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

Louis D. Waters



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R. H.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-20

205

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br><br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>city<br>before<br>citizen |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                       |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                      |
|                   |               |             |                       |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                                      |
| 1                 | Peterson      | Urbahald    | 29                    | M    | Contractor         | yes yes                      |          |        | Canada  | Scotch            | Canada                    | Hamilton      | Wife Mrs. Rosalia Peterson<br>106 Alameda St. Hamilton                                       | Mich               | Detroit       | Can                                  |
| 2                 | McNaughton    | John        | 24                    | M    | Blacksmith         | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Shelford      | Wife Margaret McNaughton<br>20 Hercules St. Kent Scotland                                    | "                  | "             | Scot                                 |
| 3                 | Claydon       | Fred        | 23                    | M    | Tailor             | " "                          |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto       | Wife Mary Claydon<br>178 Young St. Toronto Ont. Can  | "                  | "             | Can                                  |
| 4                 | McGee         | Nigel M.    | 20                    | M    | Musician           | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Embs          | Wife John McGee<br>Embs Ont. Canada  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 5                 | Dwyer         | George      | 28                    | M    | S. Laborer         | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Lake Side     | Wife Elmer Dwyer<br>Lakeland Ont.  | "                  | Ann Arbor     | "                                    |
| 6                 | McMaster      | Frank       | 22                    | M    | Farm Laborer       | " "                          |          |        | "   | Irish             | USA                       | Wabash        | Wife Mary McMaster<br>Wabash Ind.  | "                  | Detroit       | Ind                                  |
| 7                 | Wigle         | Edith       | 26                    | F    | Stenographer       | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | Wife Hugh Wigle<br>Detroit Mich  | Can                | "             | Can                                  |
| 8                 | Wood          | Bessie      | 21                    | F    | " none             | " "                          |          |        | "   | English           | Canada                    | Walkerville   | Wife James Wood<br>43 Main St. Walkerville Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 9                 | Moore         | Alexander   | 21                    | M    | " Riveter          | " "                          |          |        | "   | Irish             | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | Wife James Moore<br>Detroit Mich   | Can                | "             | "                                    |
| 10                | Johnson       | Roy         | 21                    | M    | S. Laborer         | " "                          |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Wife Fred Johnson<br>Chatham Ont.  | Can                | "             | "                                    |
| 11                | Johnson       | Beard       | 21                    | F    | " none             | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 12                | Duncan        | Ronald      | 34                    | M    | M. Janitor         | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Windsor       | Wife David Duncan<br>Windsor Ont.  | Can                | "             | "                                    |
| 13                | Duncan        | Erna        | 30                    | F    | " none             | " "                          |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 14                | Duncan        | Dorothy     | 10                    | F    | " S                | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "             | Wife James Duncan<br>Windsor Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 15                | Bunde         | Edna        | 25                    | F    | " "                | " "                          |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Geulph        | Wife James Bunde<br>26 Clark St. Geulph Ont. Can   | "                  | Ann Arbor     | "                                    |
| 16                | Cross         | William     | 35                    | M    | M. Bookkeeper      | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Wife Mary Cross<br>Toronto Ont.  | Can                | San Francisco | "                                    |
| 17                | Bartlett      | Roy A.      | 21                    | M    | S. Laborer         | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife George Bartlett<br>Windsor Ont.   | Can                | Oakland       | "                                    |
| 18                | Edbert        | Margaret    | 65                    | F    | Wd. none           | " "                          |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Shelford      | Wife James Edbert<br>Shelford Ont.   | Mich               | Detroit       | "                                    |
| 19                | Helsh         | Agnes       | 38                    | F    | S. Domestic        | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Meriton       | Wife James Helsh<br>Meriton Ont.   | "                  | "             | Scot                                 |
| 20                | Cory          | William     | 28                    | M    | M. Janitor         | " "                          |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Peterboro     | Wife Mary Cory<br>Peterboro Ont.   | "                  | "             | Can                                  |
| 21                | McMaster      | Mabel       | 20                    | F    | S. Domestic        | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "             | Wife James McMaster<br>Windsor Ont. Canada   | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 22                | McLean        | Howard      | 45                    | M    | M. Janitor         | " "                          |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Smith Falls   | Wife Cora McLean<br>Smith Falls Ont.   | Can                | "             | "                                    |
| 23                | Caddigan      | Theresa     | 24                    | F    | S. none            | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Wife James Caddigan<br>167 Belsky St. Toronto Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 24                | Eme           | Margaret    | 34                    | F    | " none             | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor       | Wife James Eme<br>Windsor Ont.   | Cal                | Los Angeles   | "                                    |
| 25                | Sybrah        | Thomas      | 40                    | M    | M. Janitor         | " "                          |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Smith Falls   | Wife Mary Sybrah<br>Smith Falls Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 26                | McCallum      | Isabel      | 24                    | F    | S. Stenographer    | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto       | Wife James McCallum<br>Toronto Ont.  | Can                | San Francisco | "                                    |
| 27                | Cathart       | Robert      | 39                    | M    | M. Laborer         | " "                          |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife Mary Cathart<br>Hamilton Ont.   | Mich               | Detroit       | Ind                                  |
| 28                | Smith         | John        | 31                    | M    | " Carpenter        | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Fort William  | Wife Mary Smith<br>Fort William Ont.   | Can                | "             | Scot                                 |
| 29                | Nelson        | Peter       | 39                    | M    | " "                | " "                          |          |        | "   | Scandinavian      | "                         | "             | Wife Anna Nelson<br>Fort William Ont.  | Can                | "             | Scot                                 |
| 30                | Harmen        | Richard     | 32                    | M    | " Mechanic         | " "                          |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | London        | Wife Mary Harmen<br>London Ont.  | "                  | "             | Eng                                  |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |              |                         |        |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     | 25   | 26                       | 27                       | 28  | 29   | 30                     | 31           | 32                      | 33     |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether after paid<br>his own money,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>company, society, or<br>association.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete<br>address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement or contract, to<br>perform any service or labor in the<br>United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |        |
| 1                  | yes Self  | 15 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend - Gordon, George, 341 St. St., Detroit, Mich   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | None  | 5 1                 | Red  | Blue                     | None                     | Canada                                    | Champlain  | Det. 1915              | May 31       | J. W. P.                | May 31 |
| 2                  | "   | 15 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 10 1/2            | Red  | Blue                     | "                        | Scotland                                  | Perth  | Det. 1911              | June 5       | Champlain               | " 31   |
| 3                  | "   | 10 <sup>00</sup> yes  | 1910  | mid Oct 1911  | Prof. Broder, Jack, Chandler 313 E. Calumet Blvd., Detroit  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 8                 | med Br   | "                        | "                        | Canada                                    | Toronto  | Det. 1915              | 6 P. Ry      | " 31                    | "      |
| 4                  | "   | 30 <sup>00</sup> "  | 1910  | see Jan 1913  | Friend, Vermett, Leck Harper Hospital, Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Fr   | Blue                     | "                        | "   | Europe   | "                      | "            | " 31                    | "      |
| 5                  | "   | 4 <sup>00</sup> "   | 1900  | Dec 1911  | Thiele, Herman, Dungen 74 Haven St., Ann Arbor, Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6 1/2             | Red  | Br                       | "                        | "   | Europe   | "                      | June 1 1915  | M. C. Ry                | June 1 |
| 6                  | "   | L.P.C. 1 <sup>00</sup> "  | No  |   | Friend, Carl, Blakely 81 Vancouver Ave., Detroit  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | Ireland                                   | Waterloo   | Det. 1911              | June 1       | Paterson                | " 1    |
| 7                  | "   | 50 <sup>00</sup> "  | 1915  | mid 1915  | Friend, Mrs. J. C. Fisher 56 Beaufort Ave., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                 | Fair   | Blue                     | "                        | Canada                                    | London   | Det. 1915              | June 1       | D. & W.                 | " 7    |
| 8                  | "   | 1 <sup>00</sup> no  |   |   | Friend, J. D. 174 John St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | June 31 1910 | "                       | " 1    |
| 9                  | "   | 47 <sup>00</sup> yes  | 1914  | mid 1915  | Friend, Mrs. 880 7th St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 10                 | "   | 20 <sup>00</sup> "  | 1915  | "   | Friend, Mrs. 67 1/2 St. St., Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 6                   | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Chatham  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 11                 | "   | Husband   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | Fair   | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 12                 | "   | Self 600 <sup>00</sup> "  | 1902  | 7/15  | Friend, Mrs. 397 E. L. St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 6                   | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Chatham  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 13                 | "   | Husband   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | Fair   | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 14                 | "   | Self  | 1905  | 7/13  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | "  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 15                 | "   | Self 15 <sup>00</sup> no  |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 400 1st St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Chatham  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 16                 | "   | 100 <sup>00</sup> no  |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 625 1st St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                 | Fair   | "                        | "                        | "   | Chatham  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 17                 | "   | 70 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 234 St. Oakland Cal  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 10                | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Chatham  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 18                 | "   | 45 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 20 Elizabeth St., Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | Fair   | "                        | "                        | "   | Chatham  | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 19                 | "   | 30 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                 | "  | "                        | "                        | Scotland                                  | Wallerburg   | Det. 1910              | June 8       | Southmark               | " 1    |
| 20                 | "   | 5 <sup>00</sup> no  |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 330 1st St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | Canada                                    | Wallerburg   | Det. 1915              | June 21      | C. P. Ry                | " 1    |
| 21                 | "   | 15 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 470 St. St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | Med  | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 22                 | "   | 26 <sup>00</sup> no   | 1899  | 1899  | No address  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 11                | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | May 31 1915  | M. C. Ry                | " 1    |
| 23                 | "   | 38 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 141 St. St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 3                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 24                 | "   | 45 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 501 4th St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5                   | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 25                 | "   | 50 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 141 St. St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Red  | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 26                 | "   | 20 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 123 St. St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | June 1 1915  | "                       | " 1    |
| 27                 | "   | 8 <sup>00</sup> no  |   |   | Friend, Mrs. 172 St. St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Dark   | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 28                 | "   | 15 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 10                | Fair   | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 29                 | "   | 100 <sup>00</sup> no  | 1911  | 1911  | Friend, Mrs. 27 Nevada St., Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 10                | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |
| 30                 | "   | 68 <sup>00</sup> no   |   |   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                 | "  | "                        | "                        | "   | Wallerburg   | "                      | "            | " 1                     | "      |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Irish  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Chargé  
CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by BTL

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

206

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.     |                   | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation.       | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                | Of<br>a<br>city<br>before<br>citiz |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.       |           |          |                                    | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.       |  | State.             | City or Town.  |                                    |
| 1                 | <i>Chopowick</i>  | <i>Jacob</i>      | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i>                    | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Ottawa</i>       | <i>Father Michael Chopowick<br/>Ottawa, Ont.</i>   | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i> | <i>Can</i>                         |
| 2                 | <i>Woffenden</i>  | <i>Lloyd</i>      | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Clerk</i>                       | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Mull</i>         | <i>Father Robt. Woffenden<br/>Mull, Ont.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>Can</i>                         |
| 3                 | <i>Baker</i>      | <i>Edward</i>     | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Watchman</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Allanford</i>    | <i>Father George Baker<br/>Allanford, Ont.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>Redford</i> | <i>"</i>                           |
| 4                 | <i>Kee</i>        | <i>Albert E</i>   | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Jeweler</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Cheltenham</i>   | <i>Father Robert Kee<br/>Cheltenham, Ont.</i>  | <i>Can</i>         | <i>Detroit</i> | <i>"</i>                           |
| 5                 | <i>Goatby</i>     | <i>Clifford</i>   | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Carpenter</i>                   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Detroit Mich</i> | <i>Father Alfred Goatch<br/>Kingsville, Ont.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 6                 | <i>McNabb</i>     | <i>Frank</i>      | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Farmer</i>                      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>St Thomas</i>    | <i>Father Napoleon Mc Nab<br/>St Thomas, Ont.</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 7                 | <i>McDowell</i>   | <i>Alvin</i>      | <i>22</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Labourer</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Comber</i>       | <i>Father Samuel H. McDowell<br/>Comber, Ont.</i>  | <i>Can</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 8                 | <i>Hill</i>       | <i>Ethel</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>groom</i>                       | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Silbury</i>      | <i>Father Charles Hill<br/>Silbury, Ont.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 9                 | <i>Strath</i>     | <i>Wm K.</i>      | <i>39</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Teacher</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Delta Ohio</i>   | <i>Brother James B. Strath<br/>Delta, Ohio, Ont.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>Ohio</i>    | <i>Delta</i>                       |
| 10                | <i>Doe</i>        | <i>Charles E</i>  | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Clerk</i>                       | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Detroit Mich</i> | <i>Father Wm. Doe<br/>Detroit Mich, Ont.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>Detroit</i> | <i>"</i>                           |
| 11                | <i>Henderson</i>  | <i>Melvin J.</i>  | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>London</i>       | <i>Father James Henderson<br/>552 Adelaide St. London, Ont.</i>                              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 12                | <i>Blakey</i>     | <i>Mildred G.</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Milliner</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Father Alfred Blakey<br/>84 Dundas St. West, Windsor, Ont.</i>                            | <i>Can</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 13                | <i>MacKenzie</i>  | <i>Walter</i>     | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Constructional<br/>Engineer</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>Father John MacKenzie<br/>Windsor, Ont.</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 14                | <i>MacKenzie</i>  | <i>Edna</i>       | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Father Wm. MacKenzie<br/>Windsor, Ont.</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 15                | <i>Harris</i>     | <i>Joseph</i>     | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Miner</i>                       | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>Father Saml. Harris<br/>19 Portland St. Toronto, Ont.</i>                                 | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 16                | <i>Harris</i>     | <i>Bella</i>      | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Saladist</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Fronts</i>       | <i>same as above</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 17                | <i>Harris</i>     | <i>Drill</i>      | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>same as above</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 18                | <i>Keays</i>      | <i>James B.</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Clerk</i>                       | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>London</i>       | <i>Father John Keays<br/>Bristol, Ont.</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 19                | <i>Schominger</i> | <i>Emil</i>       | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Writer</i>                      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>German</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Wife, Marie Schominger<br/>285 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.</i>                             | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Ger</i>                         |
| 20                | <i>Cronin</i>     | <i>Daniel</i>     | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Labourer</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>Brother, Arthur Cronin<br/>Westport, Ont.</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Eng</i>                         |
| 21                | <i>Keech</i>      | <i>Benjamin</i>   | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Brick<br/>molder</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>London</i>       | <i>Brother, Geo. Keatch #65<br/>Downey St. Pelitons, Ont.</i>                                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Eng</i>                         |
| 22                | <i>Stone</i>      | <i>Nabel</i>      | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Father Arthur Dukes<br/>Vancouver, B.C.</i>   | <i>Can</i>         | <i>"</i>       | <i>Can</i>                         |
| 23                | <i>Stone</i>      | <i>Reginald</i>   | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i>                           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>Grandfather<br/>same as above</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 24                | <i>Moore</i>      | <i>Harry</i>      | <i>29</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Timekeeper</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Sister, Belle Burland<br/>68 York St. Toronto, Ont.</i>                                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                           |
| 25                | <i>Moore</i>      | <i>Mary</i>       | <i>50</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>Daughter<br/>same as above</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Irish</i>                       |
| 26                | <i>Coscaeden</i>  | <i>Clara</i>      | <i>32</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>                           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Broth &amp; law, Harold Coscaeden<br/>24 Millen Crescent, Toronto, Ont.</i>               | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Eng</i>                         |
| 27                | <i>Coscaeden</i>  | <i>Katherine</i>  | <i>2</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i>                           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>uncle</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Can</i>                         |
| 28                | <i>Warboy</i>     | <i>Lillie</i>     | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spinner</i>                     | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Peterboro</i>    | <i>Father John Warboy<br/>507 Ryerson St. Peterboro, Ont.</i>                                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Irish</i>                       |
| 29                | <i>Anturo</i>     | <i>Robert</i>     | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Clerk</i>                       | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Guelph</i>       | <i>Uncle Mrs. Winstenberg<br/>35 Myrath St. Guelph, Ont.</i>                                 | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Eng</i>                         |
| 30                | <i>Carnes</i>     | <i>Jacob</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Labourer</i>                    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Uncle Paul Carnes<br/>116 Mercer St. Windsor, Ont.</i>                                    | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Can</i>                         |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

## CLASS E

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied By B.L.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 207

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>admis |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                   |
| 1                 | Slack         | Kathleen    | 25                | F                          | none                         | no       | no     | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Toronto       | no relations   | Mich               | Detroit       | Can                               |
| 2                 | Wisehart      | Laura       | 33                | F                          | Graduate<br>Nurse            | yes      | yes    | "   | Irish             | "                         | London        | Father Mrs. Macman<br>Kirkton, Ont.  | Can                | Ohio          | Cosland                           |
| 3                 | McLeod        | George      | 31                | M                          | Retiree<br>Engineer          | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Goderich      | Father David McLeod<br>Colborne, Ont.  | Can                | Mich          | Detroit                           |
| 4                 | Rutson        | Elizabeth   | 31                | F                          | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Kincardine    | Brother William Rutson<br>Manitowishaug, Manitowishaug, Can.                                 | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 5                 | Dunlop        | Mary H.     | 56                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Brother James & Chapman<br>46 Kippendene Ave. Toronto, Ont.                                  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 6                 | Ryan          | Pearl       | 18                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Peterboro     | Father Cornelius Ryan<br>405 Front St., Peterboro, Ont.                                      | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 7                 | Bulwer        | John        | 78                | M                          | auto<br>assembler            | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Windsor       | no relations   | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 8                 | Bulwer        | Jilly       | 45                | F                          | none                         | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | "             | Sister Elizabeth & Louis<br>54 Eglar St. Windsor, Ont.                                       | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 9                 | Bulwer        | Martha      | 2                 | F                          | "                            | no       | no     | "   | German            | "                         | "             | same as above  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 10                | Leitch        | Robert      | 24                | M                          | Labourer                     | yes      | yes    | "   | Irish             | "                         | Countworth    | Father Hugh Leitch<br>Countworth, Ont.   | Can                | "             | "                                 |
| 11                | Jax           | August      | 26                | M                          | Electrician                  | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Leamington    | Father J. J. Fox<br>Leamington, Ont.   | Can                | "             | "                                 |
| 12                | Jax           | Nellie F.   | 24                | F                          | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 13                | Moore         | John        | 79                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Chatham       | Daughter Mrs. Mary Minor<br>Mich. Alp.   | Can                | Mont          | Butte                             |
| 14                | Enggy         | Elizabeth   | 48                | F                          | Boarding<br>house keeper     | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Balt          | Bro. John Enggy<br>Canadensis, Mich. Alberta   | Mich               | Jackson       | Engl                              |
| 15                | Spraul        | Christina   | 39                | F                          | none                         | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Chatham       | none   | "                  | Detroit       | Can                               |
| 16                | Spraul        | Elizabeth   | 11                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 17                | Spraul        | Agnes       | 9                 | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 18                | Spraul        | Christina   | 7                 | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 19                | Spraul        | John        | 5                 | M                          | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 20                | Timney        | Emilia      | 62                | F                          | "                            | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | USA                       | Detroit       | Daughter Mrs. Mary Seldan<br>24 Grand St.  | "                  | "             | Can                               |
| 21                | Mizner        | Ada         | 19                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | Canada                    | Chatham       | Mother Bertha Mizner<br>Chatham, Ont.  | Can                | "             | "                                 |
| 22                | Bagnell       | Louis       | 29                | M                          | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Grainfield    | Father Thomas Bagnell<br>Grainfield, Ont.  | Can                | "             | Oxford                            |
| 23                | Nevin         | Gordon J.   | 21                | M                          | none                         | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Windsor       | Father Fred Nevin<br>23 Gladstone Ave. Windsor, Ont.   | Can                | Wis           | Milwaukee                         |
| 24                | Jousson       | Narven R.   | 25                | M                          | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Jarvis        | Father James Jousson<br>Jarvis, Ont.   | Can                | Minn          | Norman                            |
| 25                | Braithwaite   | Albert      | 32                | M                          | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | London        | Father Louis Braithwaite<br>377 Eglar St., London, Ont.                                      | Can                | Mich          | Detroit                           |
| 26                | Moss          | Jane E.     | 45                | F                          | none                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Port Arthur   | no relations   | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 27                | Moss          | Lillian M.  | 15                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 28                | Moss          | Lorace      | 18                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 29                | Moss          | Loris       | 10                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |
| 30                | Moss          | Claude      | 7                 | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                 |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 27th, 1915

## CLASS E

14

1990

[illegible]

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
Wabash R. R. Co. White Star S.S. Line.

G Owen Frick

Immigrant Inspector.  
in charge

**CLASS E.**

Charles E. ...



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by B. B. B.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

14-28

208

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL |             | 3<br>Age | 4<br>Sex | 5<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                  | 13<br>Of<br>a<br>city<br>before<br>admission |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--|
|                        | Family Name.      | Given Name. |          |          |                        |                                  | Read.         | Write. |  |                      | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town.    |  |
| 1                      | Dennie            | Edith H.    | 21       | F        | M.                     | none                             | yes           | yes    | Canada   | English              | Canada                          | St Thomas     | Father from Hooker<br>56 Alma St. St Thomas Ont.   | Mich                     | Detroit          | Can  |
| 2                      | Freeland          | Bruce       | 26       | M        | S                      | Farmer                           | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Simco         | Mother Mrs. Nancy Northford<br>Simco Ont.  | Can                      | Bay City         | "  |
| 3                      | Palmer            | Charles     | 25       | "        | "                      | Plumber                          | "             | "      | "  | Scotch               | "                               | Toronto       | Father David F. Palmer<br>34 Leith Ave. Toronto Ont.   | "                        | Detroit          | "  |
| 4                      | Fortune           | Minnie      | 35       | F        | M.                     | none                             | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | Windsor       | Sister Florence Rickard<br>Windsor Ont.  | Can.                     | "                | "  |
| 5                      | Ritchie           | Thomas D.   | 34       | M        | S                      | Farmer                           | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Cherry Brook  | Father Duncan Ritchie<br>Cherry Brook Ont.   | Can.                     | Cal. Los Angeles | "  |
| 6                      | Tetuanlt          | Edward      | 36       | "        | "                      | Labour                           | "             | "      | "  | French               | "                               | St. Theodor   | Father Bro. John Tetuanlt<br>St. Theodor, P.E. Canada  | Mich                     | Detroit          | "  |
| 7                      | Duncan            | Esther      | 6        | F        | "                      | none                             | No            | No     | "  | Scotch               | "                               | Toronto       | Father, R. H. Duncan<br>Bermuda, B. I.   | "                        | "                | "  |
| 8                      | Duncan            | Elizabeth   | 9        | "        | "                      | "                                | Yes           | Yes    | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Father Jas. Duncan<br>503 Kensington Ave. Toronto  | Can                      | "                | Scot   |
| 9                      | Schmidt           | Yvonne      | 9        | "        | "                      | "                                | No            | No     | "  | German               | "                               | Ottawa        | Father, Antoine Schmidt<br>Schmidt, Ont.   | "                        | "                | Can  |
| 10                     | Halliday          | Charlotte   | 48       | "        | "                      | "                                | Yes           | Yes    | "  | English              | "                               | Edrich        | Daughter, Irene Halliday<br>Edrich, Ont.   | Can                      | "                | "  |
| 11                     | Halliday          | Etta        | 8        | "        | "                      | S. Clerk                         | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Sister<br>same as above  | "                        | "                | "  |
| 12                     | Murphy            | Arnold      | 16       | M        | "                      | Farmer                           | "             | "      | "  | African              | "                               | Bondarian     | Mother Victoria Murphy<br>Bondarian, Ont.  | Can                      | "                | "  |
| 13                     | Lewis             | Herbert     | 20       | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Father John Lewis<br>Bondarian, Ont.   | Can                      | "                | "  |
| 14                     | Nagarty           | Ada         | 18       | F        | "                      | none                             | "             | "      | "  | Irish                | "                               | Comber        | Mother Kate Nagarty<br>Comber, Ont.  | Can                      | "                | "  |
| 15                     | Currie            | Spencer     | 31       | M        | S                      | Insurance<br>Agent               | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | Wingham       | Sister John Currie<br>Wingham Ont.   | Can.                     | Ohio Mansfield   | "  |
| 16                     | Drake             | Thomas J.   | 37       | "        | "                      | Builder                          | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Hamilton      | Father William Drake<br>Arthur, Ont.   | Can.                     | Mich Detroit     | "  |
| 17                     | Drake             | Katherine   | 37       | F        | "                      | none                             | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "                | "  |
| 18                     | English           | Lena        | 37       | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Father Frederick English<br>4 Queen St. Hamilton Ont Can   | "                        | "                | "  |
| 19                     | Agnew             | Jesse       | 16       | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | Irish                | "                               | St Thomas     | Father John Agnew<br>14 Queen St. St Thomas Ont.   | "                        | "                | "  |
| 20                     | Judson            | Jane        | 65       | F        | M.                     | "                                | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | Blenheim      | Nephew Nathan Judson<br>Blenheim Ont.  | Can                      | One Medford      | "  |
| 21                     | Miermicki         | Mary        | 30       | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | German               | "                               | Windsor       | Husband Leo Miermicki<br>299 Sandwich St. Windsor Ont  | Mich                     | Rudolph          | US   |
| 22                     | Miermicki         | Mildred     | 3        | "        | "                      | "                                | Yes           | Yes    | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Father<br>same as above  | "                        | "                | Can  |
| 23                     | Miermicki         | Gertrude    | 4        | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "                | "  |
| 24                     | Garulock          | James       | 56       | M        | M                      | Gauger                           | yes           | yes    | "  | Scotch               | "                               | "             | Son Alfred Garulock<br>3 Wellington St. Windsor Ont.   | Mich                     | Detroit          | "  |
| 25                     | Garulock          | Elizabeth   | 46       | F        | "                      | none                             | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "                | "  |
| 26                     | Cline             | Minifed     | 44       | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | Irish                | "                               | Hamilton      | "  | "                        | "                | US   |
| 27                     | Alcott            | Albert      | 24       | M        | S                      | Maker                            | "             | "      | "  | English              | "                               | Toronto       | Uncle Harry Alcott<br>560 Gladstone St. Toronto Ont.   | "                        | "                | Can  |
| 28                     | Alcott            | John        | 22       | "        | "                      | "                                | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | "  | "                        | "                | "  |
| 29                     | Ausill            | Edward      | 46       | "        | "                      | Blackleyer                       | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | "             | Wife Emma Ausill<br>Toronto Ont.   | "                        | "                | "  |
| 30                     | Whaley            | Bertha      | 37       | F        | "                      | none                             | "             | "      | "  | "                    | "                               | Wheatly       | Husband Oliver Whaley<br>Wheatly, Ont.   | Can.                     | "                | "  |

NOT USED

\*Dorothy Buzier, age 12 yrs from U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1915

## CLASS E

14-2

COVER

|                    |  |   |   |   |            |                          |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                                  |             |           |       |                          |                 |           |                     |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                      |          |               |     |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|--|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><br>(Whether after paid<br>the fare passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |            |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Age at date of last departure from U.S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to removal of any<br>other nationality or allegiance, or whether<br>he has taken another citizenship. | Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  |                                  | Completion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |           | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of Examination. |          |               |     |
|                    |  |   |   | If Yes—   | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. |  |   |                       |                       |   |  |   | Where?   | Date of last departure from U.S. |             | Ft.       | Ins.  |                          | Hair.           | Eyes.     |                     |                  |  |                      | Country. | City or Town. |     |
| 1                  | yes  | Self  | 5' 7"   | -   | -          | -                        | Husband Harold Deunee<br>1085 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit Mich  | No                                      | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5  | 5                                | Fair        | Brown     | Blue  | none                     | Canada          | St John's | Detroit             | June 2 1915      | M C R  | June 4               |          |               |     |
| 2                  | "  | "   | 30"   | -   | -          | -                        | Friend Lynn Simpson<br>1014 Third St., East City, Mich   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 9                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | Levesque            | "                | "  | Mar 1915             | "        | " 4           |     |
| 3                  | "  | "   | 5000  | -   | -          | -                        | Uncle Edison A. Englerman<br>412 Maple St., Detroit Mich   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 10                               | "           | "         | Neg   | "                        | "               | "         | Caledonia           | "                | "  | D & W.               | "        | " 4           |     |
| 4                  | "  | "   | 90"   | -   | -          | -                        | Brother Frank Wilson<br>763 Nighthawk, Detroit Mich  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 4                                | "           | "         | Blue  | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | Pilgrimage       | "  | "                    | "        | " 4           |     |
| 5                  | "  | "   | 175"  | -   | -          | -                        | no address   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 5                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | Chatham             | "                | "  | Mar 1915             | "        | " 4           |     |
| 6                  | "  | "   | 13 yrs  | -   | -          | -                        | Rooming house<br>35 Jefferson Court, Detroit   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 9                                | Med         | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | St. Thomas          | "                | "  | June 4 1915          | D & F.   | " 4           |     |
| 7                  | yes  | Mother  | none  | -   | -          | -                        | same as above  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | Good   | -                                | Fair        | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | Toronto             | "                | "  | June 4 1915          | A. T. Ry | " 4           |     |
| 8                  | yes  | Father  | none  | -   | -          | -                        | same as above  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | -  | -                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | Scotland  | Glasgow             | Unknown          | Dec. 3 1906  | Unknown              | " 4      |               |     |
| 9                  | No   | Mother  | See class   | -   | -          | -                        | Father John K. Schmidt<br>416 High St., Detroit  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | -  | -                                | dk.         | Br.       | Br.   | "                        | "               | Canada    | Ottawa              | Detroit          | June 4 1915  | L. S. Ry             | " 4      |               |     |
| 10                 | yes  | self  | 310"  | -   | -          | -                        | Sister Mary M. Williams<br>755 Monroe Ave., Detroit  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 5                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | San Miller,         | "                | "  | June 4 1915          | "        | " 4           |     |
| 11                 | "  | Mother  | see   | -   | -          | -                        | same as above  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 5                                | Med         | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | "                | "  | "                    | " 4      |               |     |
| 12                 | "  | self  | 700"  | -   | -          | -                        | Uncle John Smith<br>315 Montcalm St., Detroit  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 5                                | Br.         | Alt.      | "     | "                        | "               | "         | Rondeau             | "                | "  | June 4 1915          | Wat. Ry. | " 5           |     |
| 13                 | "  | "   | 1000"   | -   | -          | -                        | same as above  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 4                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 14                 | "  | friend  | 50"   | -   | -          | -                        | Friend Jim Bracke<br>248 Center St., Detroit   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 3                                | Fair        | Br.       | Blue  | "                        | "               | "         | Cape Breton         | "                | "  | June 5 1915          | G.P.Ry.  | " 5           |     |
| 15                 | "  | Self  | 50"   | -   | -          | -                        | Friend C. J. Cox<br>51 North Mainfield P.  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 11                               | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | Wingham             | "                | "  | June 4 1915          | G.P.Ry.  | " 5           |     |
| 16                 | "  | "   | 20"   | -   | -          | -                        | Friend Mrs. Charles Brown<br>60 Johnson Ave., Detroit Mich   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 9                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | Arthur              | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 17                 | "  | Husband   | -   | -   | -          | -                        | "  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 5                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 18                 | "  | Self  | 20"   | -   | -          | -                        | Friend Mrs. J. Leinons<br>752 Congress St., Detroit Mich   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 6                                | dk.         | "         | Brown | "                        | "               | "         | Westchester         | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 19                 | "  | "   | 2"  | -   | -          | -                        | Aunt Mrs. Kate Rogers<br>292 Boston Ave., Detroit  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 4                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | Chesley          | "  | "                    | Mar 1915 | M.C.Ry.       | " 5 |
| 20                 | "  | "   | 600"  | -   | -          | -                        | Niece Mrs. J. Williams<br>Hedford Ave., B'D'g 88   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 6                                | Fair        | Light     | Blue  | "                        | "               | "         | Blenheim            | "                | "  | Mar 1915             | Wat. Ry. | " 5           |     |
| 21                 | "  | "   | 30"   | -   | -          | -                        | Sister Mrs. Annie Keenan<br>850 7th Ave., Buffalo Wis  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 4                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | USA       | Buffalo             | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 22                 | "  | Mother  | -   | -   | -          | -                        | same as above  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | -  | -                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | Canada    | Windsor             | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 23                 | "  | "   | -   | -   | -          | -                        | "  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | -  | -                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | "                | "  | "                    | " 5      |               |     |
| 24                 | "  | Self  | 65"   | -   | -          | -                        | Rentel Home<br>240 7th St., Detroit Mich   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 6                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | Brussels         | "  | "                    | D & W.   | " 5           |     |
| 25                 | "  | Husband   | -   | -   | -          | -                        | "  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 3                                | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | Windsor          | "  | "                    | "        | " 5           |     |
| 26                 | "  | Self  | 200"  | -   | -          | -                        | Saught Mr. J. Beckman<br>140 Oakland St., Detroit  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 4                                | dk          | Alt       | Brown | "                        | "               | USA       | Detroit             | "                | "  | Mar 1915             | M C R    | " 5           |     |
| 27                 | "  | "   | 30"   | -   | -          | -                        | and Mrs. Williams<br>45 Michigan Ave., Detroit Mich  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 7                                | Fair        | Brown     | Blue  | "                        | "               | England   | Birmingham          | Quebec           | Dec 3 1908   | Unknown              | " 5      |               |     |
| 28                 | "  | "   | 27"   | -   | -          | -                        | "  | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 8 1/2                            | "           | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | "                | "  | Dec 3 1909           | Unknown  | " 5           |     |
| 29                 | "  | "   | 38"   | -   | -          | -                        | Brother A. Kennedy<br>226 Chandler Ave., Detroit   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | 10                               | "           | "         | Grey  | "                        | "               | "         | "                   | Leit             | "  | "                    | Mar 1915 | Parisian      | " 5 |
| 30                 | "  | "   | 200"  | -   | -          | -                        | Queen Mary<br>57 Congdon Ave., Detroit   | "                                       | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5  | -                                | Med         | "         | Neg   | "                        | "               | "         | Birmingham          | Quebec           | "  | Mar 1914             | unknown  | " 5           |     |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Wabash R. R. Co.

G Owen Frick

*Immigrant Inspector.*

2 charge

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by P.T.G.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-26

209

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |               | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination   |         | Of<br>a<br>citizen<br>before<br>admission |         |     |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---------|---|---------|-----|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name. |                  |     |                   |                             | Country. | City or Town. |  |                | State.                   | City or Town.                          |  |   |         |   |         |     |
|                   |              |             |                  |     |                   |                             |          |               |  |                |                          |  |  | Read.   | Write.  |   |         |     |
| 1                 | Frost        | James J.    | 26               | M   | M                 | Teacher                     | yes      | yes           | Canada   | English        | Canada                   | Toronto                                | Mr. G. Line, Front<br>580 Shaw St., Toronto Ont.   | Mich  | Detroit | Can                                       |         |     |
| 2                 | Fagan        | John        | 19               | "   | S                 | Photographer                | "        | "             | "  | Irish          | "                        | Ottawa                                 | John Michael Fagan<br>26 Main St. E. Ottawa Ont. Can.  | Ills  | Chicago | "   |         |     |
| 3                 | Scott        | George      | 36               | "   | M                 | Teacher                     | "        | "             | "  | Scottish       | "                        | St. Catharines                         | Mr. Margaret Scott<br>St. Catharines   | Ont.  | Mich    | St. Catharines                            | Can     |     |
| 4                 | Oliver       | Mary        | 30               | F   | "                 | none                        | "        | "             | "  | English        | "                        | Toronto                                | none   | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 5                 | Oliver       | George      | 8                | M   | S                 | "                           | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 6                 | Oliver       | Frank       | 2                | "   | "                 | "                           | no       | no            | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 7                 | Pyckman      | Violet      | 26               | F   | "                 | nurse                       | yes      | yes           | "  | "              | "                        | Left U.S. no Detroit<br>U.S.A. Detroit | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | Chiose                                    | Can     |     |
| 8                 | Pyckman      | George      | 25               | M   | M                 | Teacher                     | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Canada                                 | London   | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont. | "       | "   | Detroit | Can |
| 9                 | Pyckman      | Raphael     | 19               | M   | S                 | Teacher                     | no       | no            | "  | French         | "                        | Vernor                                 | Vernor Ont   | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 10                | Pyckman      | Albert      | 76               | M   | M                 | Teacher                     | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 11                | O'Donoghue   | Lilly       | 19               | F   | S                 | Domestic                    | yes      | yes           | "  | English        | "                        | London                                 | Sister Ethel Spague<br>163 Shurwood Ave., Toronto Ont.                                       | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 12                | Smith        | Walter      | 24               | M   | S                 | Barber                      | "        | "             | "  | Scottish       | "                        | "                                      | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 13                | Bayle        | Alphonse    | 33               | M   | S                 | Teacher                     | "        | "             | "  | French         | "                        | Toronto                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 14                | Bradish      | Hannah      | 75               | F   | M                 | none                        | "        | "             | "  | English        | "                        | Shawville                              | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | Greenfield                                | "       |     |
| 15                | Harris       | Bertie      | 39               | F   | "                 | Teacher                     | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Middleton                              | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | Can.  | Col.    | Denver                                    | "       |     |
| 16                | Fox          | Christopher | 62               | M   | M                 | Carpenter                   | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Windsor                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | Can.  | Mich    | Detroit                                   | "       |     |
| 17                | Fox          | Sarah       | 62               | F   | "                 | none                        | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 18                | Fox          | William     | 29               | M   | S                 | Tailor                      | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 19                | Jordan       | Harriet     | 42               | F   | M                 | none                        | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | London                                 | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 20                | Darling      | Clifford    | 18               | M   | S                 | Porter                      | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Chatham                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 21                | Scruse       | Albert W.   | 19               | M   | S                 | Clerk                       | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Leamington                             | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | Can.  | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 22                | Fagan        | Albert      | 26               | M   | M                 | Assembler                   | "        | "             | "  | Irish          | "                        | Toronto                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 23                | Spinks       | William     | 31               | M   | S                 | Brickman                    | "        | "             | "  | English        | "                        | Woodstock                              | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 24                | Graham       | Basil       | 21               | M   | S                 | Painter                     | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Chatham                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | Can.  | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 25                | Carnes       | Pearl       | 25               | F   | M                 | none                        | "        | "             | "  | Hebrew         | "                        | Windsor                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 26                | Carnes       | Bessie      | 4                | F   | "                 | "                           | no       | no            | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 27                | Carnes       | Sarah       | 14               | F   | "                 | "                           | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | "                                      | "  | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 28                | Wilson       | Arthur E.   | 21               | M   | "                 | Engineer                    | yes      | yes           | "  | English        | "                        | Toronto                                | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 29                | Wilson       | Charles A.  | 16               | M   | "                 | none                        | "        | "             | "  | "              | "                        | Bellville                              | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |
| 30                | Shed         | Walter      | 16               | M   | "                 | Teacher                     | "        | "             | "  | Scottish       | "                        | Brockville                             | Mathew, Marjorie Pyckman,<br>113 William St. London, Ont.                                    | "   | "       | "   | "       |     |

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24th, 1915

CLASS E

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |        |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |                           |                        |                |                                 |     |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----|
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     | 25   | 26                       | 27     | 28                       | 29   | 30                     | 31                        | 32                     | 33             |                                 |     |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>any other money,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>other vessel, or by means of any<br>other mode of transport, or by<br>means of any other mode of transport,<br>than the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |        | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        |                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of<br>Examination.<br>1915 |     |
| 1                  | yes   | Self  | 25 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Friend Herbert A. Smith<br>216 Congress St. Detroit Mich  | no                    | no                    | no   | Good  | no  | 5' 11"              | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue   | none                     | Canada   | Port<br>Toronto        | Det                       | June 4<br>1915         | C.P.R.         | June 5                          |     |
| 2                  | "   | "   | 20 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Uncle Frank Hagan<br>516 Oliver St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 5"               | Yellow   | "                        | Blue   | "                        | "  | Greenley               | "                         | "                      | "              | 5                               |     |
| 3                  | "   | "   | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Basin St. St. Clair<br>Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 4"               | "  | "                        | Brown  | "                        | Scotland   | Edinburgh              | Det                       | Oct 20<br>1914         | Sarnation      | " 4                             |     |
| 4                  | "   | "   | 5 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | Franklin P. H. Oliver<br>175 Albert St. Detroit   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | "  | "                        | Blue   | "                        | England  | Sheffield              | Det                       | Oct 22<br>1911         | Lamar          | 5                               |     |
| 5                  | "   | mother  | none  | -   | Father  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Sheffield              | "                         | "                      | "              | 5                               |     |
| 6                  | "   | "   | none  | -   | same as above   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Canada                 | Port<br>Toronto           | Det                    | June 5<br>1915 | C.P.R.                          | " 5 |
| 7                  | "   | self  | 5 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | Eloise Kestel<br>Eloise Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | Fair   | "                        | Brown  | "                        | "  | London                 | "                         | "                      | "              | 5                               |     |
| 8                  | Physically Defective                                  | "   | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Uncle Frank Hagan<br>516 Oliver St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 8"               | Fair   | "                        | Blue   | "                        | U.S.A.   | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 5                               |     |
| 9                  | "   | "   | 76 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Union St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | Dark   | Brown                    | Brown  | "                        | "  | Hancock<br>Mich        | "                         | June 6<br>1915         | "              | 6                               |     |
| 10                 | Feeble Minded   | "   | 1890  | -   | 1890  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 5"               | Dark   | Brown                    | Brown  | "                        | "  | Halifax<br>Nova Scotia | "                         | "                      | "              | 6                               |     |
| 11                 | "   | "   | 8 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | Friend Mrs. Carpenter<br>400 Puffer Place, Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 1"               | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue   | "                        | England  | York                   | Det                       | April<br>1906          | Hickman        | " 6                             |     |
| 12                 | "   | "   | 40 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | 103-23rd St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 9"               | Fair   | Brown                    | Blue   | "                        | Canada   | London                 | Det                       | June 5<br>1915         | S.T.R.         | " 6                             |     |
| 13                 | Contract Laborer                                      | "   | 1914  | -   | 341 Western Ave. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | Dark   | Brown                    | Brown  | "                        | "  | St. Louis              | "                         | "                      | "              | 6                               |     |
| 14                 | "   | "   | 16 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Greenfield Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 2"               | Fair   | Yellow                   | Blue   | "                        | "  | St. John               | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 15                 | "   | "   | 20 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | 23 Congress St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 4"               | Yellow   | Brown                    | "      | "                        | "  | Kingston               | "                         | "                      | C.P.R.         | 7                               |     |
| 16                 | "   | "   | 76 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | 200 Port St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | Yellow   | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Kingston               | "                         | "                      | C.P.R.         | 7                               |     |
| 17                 | Husband   | "   | 710   | -   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | Yellow   | Brown                    | Brown  | "                        | England  | Kingston               | Det                       | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 18                 | Father  | "   | 30 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 6"               | Fair   | Brown                    | Brown  | "                        | Canada   | Malton Falls           | Det                       | June 5<br>1915         | S.T.R.         | 7                               |     |
| 19                 | Self  | "   | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Husband John R. R. R.<br>711 Congress St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' -                | "  | "                        | Brown  | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 20                 | "   | "   | 20 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Brother John Darling<br>58 1/2 Oliver St.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 5"               | "  | "                        | Blue   | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 21                 | "   | "   | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Friend Mrs. Kuzner<br>168 Holland St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 3"               | "  | "                        | Brown  | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 22                 | "   | "   | 36 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | 259 Brush St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' -                | "  | "                        | Yellow | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 23                 | "   | "   | 20 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Brother John R. R. R.<br>298 Billings St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 10"              | "  | "                        | Brown  | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 24                 | "   | "   | 32 <sup>00</sup>  | -   | Brother John R. R. R.<br>298 Billings St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 9"               | Dark   | "                        | Brown  | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 25                 | "   | "   | 1 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | Husband John R. R. R.<br>364 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' -                | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 26                 | Mother  | "   | 710   | -   | Father  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 27                 | "   | "   | 710   | -   | same as above   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 28                 | Self  | "   | 1 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | Brother John R. R. R.<br>478 Congress St. Detroit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | Fair   | "                        | Blue   | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 29                 | "   | "   | 1 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 7"               | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |
| 30                 | "   | "   | 100 <sup>00</sup>   | -   | Friend D. L. Monahan<br>277 Woodward St. Detroit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5' 10"              | "  | "                        | "      | "                        | "  | Det                    | "                         | "                      | "              | 7                               |     |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. 11-2

G. Oliver Smith

Immigrant Inspector.  
i charge

Carl W. Keltner  
Lester D. Keltner  
John A. Keltner

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by RTG



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-28

210

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. |      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>city<br>before<br>citizen |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   |               |               |      |      |                    |                              |                          |     |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                                      |
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                      |
| 1                 | Sabatini      | Beatrice      | 36   |      | F                  | none                         | No                       | No  | Canada  | Lo. Italian       | Canada                    | Toronto       | no Relative  | Mich               | Detroit       |                                      |
| 2                 | Sabatini      | Domenico      | 17   |      | M                  | Labour                       | Yes                      | Yes | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 3                 | Sabatini      | Carmela       | 16   |      | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 4                 | Sabatini      | Pietro        | 13   |      | M                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 5                 | Sabatini      | Parquale      | 5    |      | "                  | "                            | No                       | No  | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 6                 | Sabatini      | Julia         | 2    |      | F                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 7                 | Curtis        | Mary          | 25   |      | F                  | Domestic                     | Yes                      | Yes | "   | French            | "                         | Windsor       | Husband, Robert Curtis<br>345 Ann St. Sandwell Ont. Can.                                     | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 8                 | Mann          | Arthur H.     | 27   |      | M                  | Bricklayer                   | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto       | Mother Mrs. Mary Jane Mann<br>71 Richmond St. Toronto Ont.                                   | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 9                 | Trimble       | John H.       | 23   |      | M                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Brother Nathaniel H. Trimble<br>Essex, Ont. Canada   | "                  | Bedford       |                                      |
| 10                | Benetean      | Louis         | 19   |      | M                  | S. Salesman                  | "                        | "   | "   | French            | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | Brother Alfred Benetean<br>Sandwich Ont. Can.  | "                  | Detroit       |                                      |
| 11                | Shea          | Nellie        | 27   |      | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | English           | Canada                    | Ridgeway      | Brother James Shea<br>Ridgeway Ont. Can.   | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 12                | O'Shaughnessy | Carol         | 26   |      | F                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | USA                       | Detroit       | Brother Eugene O'Shaughnessy<br>Buffalo N.Y.   | "                  | Los Angeles   |                                      |
| 13                | O'Shaughnessy | Margaret      | 7    |      | F                  | "                            | No                       | No  | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Same as above  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 14                | Burke         | Mary          | 31   |      | F                  | "                            | Yes                      | Yes | "   | Scottish          | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | Brother Ronald Mc Donald<br>Durham Ont. Can.   | "                  | Detroit       |                                      |
| 15                | Lewis         | Vernon P.     | 25   |      | M                  | S. Draughtman                | "                        | "   | "   | English           | Canada                    | Peterboro     | Brother James Lewis<br>378 Main St. Peterboro Ont. Can.                                      | "                  | Greenfield    |                                      |
| 16                | Leith         | Jane          | 65   |      | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | St Thomas     | Daughter Ella Wilson<br>31 West St. St Thomas Ont. Can.                                      | "                  | Jackson       |                                      |
| 17                | Garner        | Annie         | 26   |      | F                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | Irish             | "                         | Chatham       | Brother James Mc Math<br>Down Center Ont. Can.   | "                  | Detroit       |                                      |
| 18                | Fox           | Argus Jr.     | 7    |      | M                  | "                            | No                       | No  | "   | English           | "                         | Leamington    | Grandfather Stephen Fox<br>Leamington Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 19                | Fox           | Jack E.       | 2    |      | "                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 20                | Charbonneau   | Louis         | 26   |      | "                  | Paper<br>Hanger              | Yes                      | Yes | "   | French            | "                         | Windsor       | Mother Mary Charbonneau<br>79 Gladstone St. Windsor Ont.                                     | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 21                | Kiri          | Arvi Johannes | 27   |      | M                  | Mark<br>Firm                 | "                        | "   | "   | Finnish           | "                         | Toronto       | Brother Arvi Kiri<br>37 Bell St. Toronto Ont.  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 22                | Hartley       | Harry         | 37   |      | "                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Windsor       | Brother Edmund Hartley<br>Reading, Berkshire Eng.  | "                  | Angus         |                                      |
| 23                | Hartley       | Margaret      | 30   |      | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 24                | Donnelly      | Bert          | 27   |      | M                  | S. Tailor                    | "                        | "   | "   | Irish             | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | Mother Mrs. Mary Sheu<br>99 Dryden St. Detroit Ont. Can.                                     | "                  | Detroit       |                                      |
| 25                | Forbes        | Jeanette      | 66   |      | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | Scottish          | Canada                    | Ottawa        | Husband James Forbes<br>77 Peden St. Ottawa Ont.   | "                  | Chattanooga   |                                      |
| 26                | Crother       | Lydia         | 32   |      | F                  | Domestic                     | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Kingsville    | Brother Joseph Crother<br>Kingsville Ont. Can.   | "                  | Detroit       |                                      |
| 27                | Robb          | Kathleen      | 22   |      | F                  | Student                      | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | St Thomas     | Brother William Robb<br>400 Main St. St Thomas Ont. Can.                                     | "                  | Chicago       |                                      |
| 28                | Jackson       | Harriet A.    | 50   |      | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor       | Daughter Mrs. M. J. Jackson<br>488 E. Main St. Windsor Ont. Can.                             | "                  | Detroit       |                                      |
| 29                | Jackson       | Florence S.   | 14   |      | F                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |                                      |
| 30                | Pice          | Charlotte M.  | 38   |      | F                  | Domestic                     | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Same as above  | "                  | "             |                                      |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



(OVER.)

14-20

## CLASS E

Chas. H. Lane J.  
James Lane

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by R.H.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 211

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |               | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—                                  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of a citizen before entry |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name.   |     |     |                       | Read.                                     | Write. |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.        |   | State.             | City or Town. |                           |
| 1           | Brooker      | John E.       | 49  | M   | Painter               | Y   | Y      | Canada   | English         | Canada                    | Port Burwell         | Wife, Alma Brooker<br>207, Burwell, Ont. Canada   | Mich               | Detroit       | Can                       |
| 2           | Kavas        | Reza          | 4   | S   | None                  | No  | No     | "  | Magyar          | "                         | Bombay               | No relation   | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 3           | Skelton      | Imrie         | 23  | F   | Spinster              | Y   | Y      | Canada   | Irish           | Canada                    | Lamilton             | Father, John Skelton<br>Montreal St., Kingston, Ont.                                      | Cal                | San Francisco | Can                       |
| 4           | McDraith     | Charles L.    | 30  | M   | None                  | "   | "      | "  | Scotch          | "                         | Senack               | Father, James Mc Draith<br>Box 30, Senack, Ont. Canada                                    | Mich               | Orleans       | "                         |
| 5           | Valiant      | Victor        | 24  | "   | Steamfitter           | "   | "      | "  | England         | "                         | Foront               | Father, Alfred Valiant<br>112 Borth Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada                             | Mich               | Scobleny      | "                         |
| 6           | Johnson      | Charles       | 60  | "   | Labour                | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Marmora              | Daughter, Victoria Rogers<br>Marmora, Ont. Canada   | Mich               | Shelby        | "                         |
| 7           | Dean         | Norman R.     | 19  | "   | Bookkeeper            | "   | "      | "  | Irish           | "                         | Lindsey              | Father, Wesley Dean<br>Lindsey, Ont. Canada   | Ind                | Anderson      | "                         |
| 8           | Welsh        | Garnet        | 30  | "   | Barber                | "   | "      | "  | English         | "                         | Windsor              | Brother, Thomas Welsh<br>Thomas St. Windsor, Ont.   | Mich               | Detroit       | "                         |
| 9           | Cordin       | William D.    | 30  | "   | Bricklayer            | Abandoned domicile 1928... File 134-33-26 |        |  |                 | "                         | Chatham              | Mother, Emily D. Jones<br>Fletcher, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 10          | Todd         | John T.       | 22  | M   | Farmer                | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Waltham              | None  | "                  | Pontiac       | "                         |
| 11          | Ramsey       | John          | 57  | M   | Plasterer             | "   | "      | "  | Scotch          | "                         | London               | None  | "                  | Detroit       | Can                       |
| 12          | Hovson       | Charles James | 32  | M   | Driller               | "   | "      | "  | English         | "                         | Port Alma            | Mother, Mrs. A. C. Hovson<br>Port Alma, Ont. Canada                                       | N.Y.               | Buffalo       | Can                       |
| 13          | Hitch        | Albert        | 32  | M   | Appl. Wr.             | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Windsor              | Wife, Rose Hitch<br>Kingston, Ont. Canada   | Mich               | Concord       | "                         |
| 14          | Goatb        | Alfred        | 38  | "   | Carpenter             | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Kingville            | Mother, Jane Goatb<br>Kingville, Ont. Canada  | "                  | Detroit       | "                         |
| 15          | Goatb        | Alice         | 32  | F   | None                  | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Kingville            | None  | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 16          | Goatb        | Marie         | 12  | F   | "                     | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | "                    | Ex. Mother, Jane Goatb<br>Kingville, Ont. Canada  | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 17          | Goatb        | Fietta        | 6   | F   | "                     | No  | No     | "  | "               | "                         | "                    | "   | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 18          | Goatb        | William       | 6   | M   | "                     | No  | No     | "  | "               | "                         | "                    | "   | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 19          | Watt         | Chinnie       | 19  | F   | Domestic              | Y   | Y      | "  | Scotch          | "                         | Foront               | Father, John Watt<br>20 Camden St., Foront, Ont.  | "                  | "             | Can                       |
| 20          | Watt         | May           | 26  | F   | "                     | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | "                    | "   | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 21          | Beach        | Blarence A.   | 32  | M   | Carpenter             | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Windsor              | Sister, Mrs. William Wright<br>53 Pierre Ave. Windsor, Ont.                               | "                  | "             | Can                       |
| 22          | Heaver       | Halter        | 45  | "   | Graphophone Repairer  | "   | "      | "  | "               | "                         | Foront               | Father, Alfred Heaver<br>Mc Donald Ave. Windsor, Ont.                                     | "                  | "             | Can                       |
| 23          | Young        | Leslie        | 18  | "   | Labour                | "   | "      | "  | English         | "                         | Foront               | Friend, Mrs. John Gormley<br>Foront, Ont. Canada  | "                  | "             | Can                       |
| 24          | Martila      | Matti         | 37  | M   | Carpenter             | "   | "      | "  | Finnish         | "                         | Port Arthur          | Wife, Carolina Martila<br>Port Arthur, Ont. Canada  | "                  | "             | Finn                      |
| 25          | Brisette     | Emil          | 20  | M   | Farmer                | "   | "      | "  | French          | "                         | Laqueti Island, B.C. | Father, John Brisette<br>Stony Point, Canada  | "                  | "             | Can                       |
| 26          | Fields       | Harold E.     | 20  | M   | Student               | "   | "      | "  | English         | "                         | Ashawa               | Mother, Jennie Farrell<br>Ashawa, Ont. Canada   | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 27          | Anderson     | Chas. A.      | 27  | "   | Hand                  | "   | "      | "  | Scotch          | "                         | Windsor              | Aunt, Nellie Dunn<br>Windsor, Ont. Canada   | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 28          | Plastow      | Charles       | 18  | "   | Labour                | "   | "      | "  | English         | "                         | Windsor              | Father, Frederick Plastow<br>22 Bladston St., Windsor, Ont.                               | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 29          | Henry        | Charles       | 29  | M   | Farmer                | "   | "      | "  | Irish           | U.S.A.                    | Detroit              | Mother, Catherine Henry<br>76 Keston St., Foront, Ont.                                    | "                  | "             | "                         |
| 30          | Fontaine     | Fred          | 20  | M   | Musician              | "   | "      | "  | Scotch          | Canada                    | St. Thomas           | Wife, Carrie Fontaine<br>16 John St., St. Thomas, Ont.                                    | Kan.               | Wichita       | "                         |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                      |                      |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                      |                           |                        |                      |                         |                      |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                   | 25   | 26                   | 27                   | 28                       | 29   | 30                   | 31                        | 32                     | 33                   |                         |                      |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid<br/>by any other person,<br/>or by any corporation,<br/>society, or gov-<br/>ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address.                                     | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>other immigration law, or under<br>any special agreement, or under<br>any other special provision,<br>in this United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.              |  | Color of—            |                      | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  |                      | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.          | Date of<br>Examination. |                      |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   | Ft.                  | Ins.   | Complexion.          | Hair.                |                          | Eyes.  | Country.             |                           |                        |                      |                         | City or Town.        |
| 1                  | Yes   | Contract Laborer<br><i>See class 8, Thompson</i>  | 1889  | Mich<br>1897  | Brother Frederick G. Crocker<br>86 Chestnut St., Detroit Mich.<br>Father Cochran, Texas<br>no address   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 53 1/2               | Med  | Br                   | Bl                   | None                     | Canada   | Calumet<br>Aus.      | Other                     | June 8<br>1915         | McK                  | June 5                  |                      |
| 2                  | "   | Mother  | No  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | No  | "   | "   | "                    | "  | Br                   | Bl                   | "                        | "  | Boniford             | "                         | "                      | June 9<br>1915       | Dr.                     | " 8                  |
| 3                  | Yes   | Amst  | No  | "   | 766 Chestnut St., Indianapolis<br>Uncle, William M. Heaseth,<br>Oleau, Minn.<br>Uncle Ray Bohrer,<br>Hotland, Sp. Dakota.<br>Bartlett Lumber Co.<br>Shelby, Mich. | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 49                   | Fr   | Br                   | Hazel                | None                     | Canada   | Kingston<br>out      | Other                     | June 9<br>1915         | Clark                | June 7                  |                      |
| 4                  | "   | Self  | 30  | Yes   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915                                  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915     | 1912<br>1914<br>1915   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915      | 1912<br>1914<br>1915   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915    | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 |
| 5                  | "   | "   | 10  | Yes   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915                                  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915  | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915     | 1912<br>1914<br>1915   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915      | 1912<br>1914<br>1915   | 1912<br>1914<br>1915 | 1912<br>1914<br>1915    |                      |
| 6                  | "   | "   | 27 1/2  | Yes   | 1915  | 1915                  | 1915                  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915                 | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                 | 1915                     | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                      | 1915                   | 1915                 | 1915                    |                      |
| 7                  | "   | Contract Laborer  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 8                  | "   | "   | 8   | No  | 1908  | 1908                  | 1908                  | 1908  | 1908  | 1908  | 1908                 | 1908   | 1908                 | 1908                 | 1908                     | 1908   | 1908                 | 1908                      | 1908                   | 1908                 | 1908                    |                      |
| 9                  | "   | "   | 1   | Yes   | 1915  | 1915                  | 1915                  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915                 | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                 | 1915                     | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                      | 1915                   | 1915                 | 1915                    |                      |
| 10                 | "   | "   | 20  | Yes   | 1915  | 1915                  | 1915                  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915                 | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                 | 1915                     | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                      | 1915                   | 1915                 | 1915                    |                      |
| 11                 | "   | "   | 97  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 12                 | "   | "   | 150   | Yes   | 1903  | 1903                  | 1903                  | 1903  | 1903  | 1903  | 1903                 | 1903   | 1903                 | 1903                 | 1903                     | 1903   | 1903                 | 1903                      | 1903                   | 1903                 | 1903                    |                      |
| 13                 | "   | "   | 75  | Yes   | 1913  | 1913                  | 1913                  | 1913  | 1913  | 1913  | 1913                 | 1913   | 1913                 | 1913                 | 1913                     | 1913   | 1913                 | 1913                      | 1913                   | 1913                 | 1913                    |                      |
| 14                 | "   | "   | 60  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 15                 | "   | Husband   | No  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 16                 | "   | Father  | No  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 17                 | "   | "   | No  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 18                 | "   | "   | No  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 19                 | "   | Self  | 25  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 20                 | "   | "   | 49  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 21                 | "   | "   | 3   | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 22                 | "   | Under 16 yrs  | No  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 23                 | "   | "   | 19  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 24                 | "   | "   | 10  | Yes   | 1902  | 1902                  | 1902                  | 1902  | 1902  | 1902  | 1902                 | 1902   | 1902                 | 1902                 | 1902                     | 1902   | 1902                 | 1902                      | 1902                   | 1902                 | 1902                    |                      |
| 25                 | "   | "   | 22  | Yes   | 1914  | 1914                  | 1914                  | 1914  | 1914  | 1914  | 1914                 | 1914   | 1914                 | 1914                 | 1914                     | 1914   | 1914                 | 1914                      | 1914                   | 1914                 | 1914                    |                      |
| 26                 | "   | "   | 100   | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 27                 | "   | "   | 40  | Yes   | 1900  | 1900                  | 1900                  | 1900  | 1900  | 1900  | 1900                 | 1900   | 1900                 | 1900                 | 1900                     | 1900   | 1900                 | 1900                      | 1900                   | 1900                 | 1900                    |                      |
| 28                 | "   | "   | 70  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                    | "  | "                    | "                    | "                        | "  | "                    | "                         | "                      | "                    | "                       |                      |
| 29                 | "   | "   | 34  | Yes   | 1915  | 1915                  | 1915                  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915  | 1915                 | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                 | 1915                     | 1915   | 1915                 | 1915                      | 1915                   | 1915                 | 1915                    |                      |
| 30                 | "   | "   | 25  | Yes   | 1913  | 1913                  | 1913                  | 1913  | 1913  | 1913  | 1913                 | 1913   | 1913                 | 1913                 | 1913                     | 1913   | 1913                 | 1913                      | 1913                   | 1913                 | 1913                    |                      |

G. Olwin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.  
in charge.

CLASS E.

Robert Whangawane  
Lester D. Waters  
H. O. Waters



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by P. J. G.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 212

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cl<br>bef<br>ett |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|                   |               |              |                   |      |                    |                              |                          |     |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |                             |
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.  |                   |      |                    |                              |                          |     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |  | State.             | City or Town. |                             |
| 1                 | Gage          | Emily        | 49                | F    | md                 | None                         | yes                      | yes | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Ridgton       | None   |  | N.D.               | Fargo         | Can                         |
| 2                 | Gurgis        | Karam        | 23                | M    | S                  | Theologian                   | "                        | "   | "   | Syrian            | "                         | Montreal      | Mother Rami Gurgis   |  | Mich               | Detroit       | Pa                          |
| 3                 | Campbell      | Christina    | 45                | F    | S                  | Churchwoman                  | "                        | "   | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto       | Brother Chas E Campbell  |  | Mont               | Great Falls   | Can                         |
| 4                 | Osborne       | Katherine    | 70                | F    | md                 | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Brownsville   | Wingham Ave, Canada  |  | Mich               | Grand Falls   | Can                         |
| 5                 | Sawtell       | Amelia       | 65                | F    | md                 | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Chatham       | Low, Ernest, Boston  |  | Mich               | Albion        | Eng                         |
| 6                 | Butler        | Bessie       | 22                | F    | md                 | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | Irish             | "                         | Chatham       | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ill                | Chicago       | Can                         |
| 7                 | Bateman       | Annie        | 33                | F    | md                 | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | London        | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ill                | Chicago       | Can                         |
| 8                 | Bateman       | Lillian      | 11                | F    | S                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 9                 | Kettle        | John         | 63                | M    | md                 | Farmer                       | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 10                | Carmichael    | Priscilla    | 78                | F    | md                 | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 11                | Bonkie        | Mathias      | 79                | M    | md                 | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | English           | Canada                    | Hamilton      | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ind                | Remington     | "                           |
| 12                | O'Connor      | Patrick      | 48                | M    | md                 | Farmer                       | "                        | "   | "   | Irish             | "                         | Campbell      | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Mich               | Laguna        | "                           |
| 13                | Wichart       | David        | 23                | M    | S                  | Builder                      | "                        | "   | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Woodstock     | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | Detroit       | Scot                        |
| 14                | Jenkins       | Milica       | 21                | F    | S                  | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Little Canada | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | Can                         |
| 15                | Fallin        | Lillian      | 22                | F    | S                  | Assistant                    | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 16                | Prescott      | Grace        | 19                | F    | S                  | Stenographer                 | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 17                | Palmiston     | Marley       | 24                | M    | S                  | Labourer                     | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | Canada                    | Simon         | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 18                | Farrington    | William      | 23                | M    | S                  | Builder                      | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 19                | Mac Eackran   | John M.      | 37                | M    | S                  | Philosophy                   | "                        | "   | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Edinburgh     | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 20                | Macdon        | Thomas E.    | 24                | M    | S                  | Stenographer                 | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | Montreal      | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 21                | Saucer        | Adolph A.    | 35                | M    | S                  | Tailor                       | "                        | "   | "   | French            | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ill                | Chicago       | "                           |
| 22                | Wilson        | Elizabeth S. | 40                | F    | md                 | Clk                          | "                        | "   | "   | Scotch            | U.S.A.                    | Chicago       | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | Scot                        |
| 23                | Munro         | Jean M.      | 66                | F    | S                  | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | Canada                    | Embro         | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Mich               | Edgerton      | Can                         |
| 24                | Barbakoff     | Jacot        | 31                | M    | md                 | Manufacturer                 | "                        | "   | "   | Russian           | "                         | Toronto       | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ill                | Chicago       | Ru                          |
| 25                | Whitman       | Glenn        | 39                | F    | S                  | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | English           | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | Eng                         |
| 26                | Gage          | Laura        | 17                | "    | "                  | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | Ridgton       | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | N.D.               | Fargo         | Can                         |
| 27                | Butler        | Dorothy      | 7                 | "    | "                  | "                            | no                       | no  | "   | Irish             | "                         | Chatham       | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ill                | Chicago       | "                           |
| 28                | Bailey        | John         | 63                | M    | md                 | Farmer                       | yes                      | yes | "   | English           | "                         | Monroton      | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | Ohio               | Cincinnati    | "                           |
| 29                | Bailey        | Christina    | 50                | F    | md                 | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 30                | Gannett       | Agnes        | 20                | F    | S                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "                 | "                         | Blumvale      | 16 Ellwood St, Chatham   |  | "                  | "             | "                           |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER)

|                    |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |       |                          |                                 |               |                           |                        |                |                         |      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23                      | 24                           | 25   | 26    | 27                       | 28                              | 29            | 30                        | 31                     | 32             | 33                      |      |  |  |  |  |
|                    | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br><br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete<br>address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><br>Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of<br>any political opinion, or religious<br>belief, or race, or color, or<br>nationality, or for other reasons<br>in this United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion. | Hair.  | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. | City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of<br>Examination. |      |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Yes   | Self   | 50 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Sister Elizabeth Wall<br>116-32nd Ave. S. Fargo N. D.   | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No                      | 5' 2"                        | Br   | Bl    | None                     | Canada                          | Ridgerton     | Detour                    | June 9<br>1915         | McRy           | June 10                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | "   | "  | 40 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John L. Kusa<br>No address) Detroit Mich.  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 9"                        | Dr   | Bl    | Br                       | "                               | Paris         | Montreuil                 | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | "   | "  | 15 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Virginia Lyons<br>Grand Hotel, St. Falls, Mont.  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 4"                        | Br   | Bl    | Bl                       | "                               | Canada        | Wingham                   | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | "   | "  | 60 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Frank Nelson<br>Albion, Minn.  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 2"                        | Br   | Bl    | Bl                       | "                               | England       | Conners                   | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | "   | "  | 15 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Sister Jane Tans<br>3809 W. Ohio St., Chicago Ill.  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 6"                        | Med  | Br    | Br                       | "                               | Canada        | Montreal                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | "   | Husband  | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | 8956 Commercial Ave, Chicago<br>Ill.  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 2"                        | Dr   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | U.S.A.        | Joliet                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | "   | Husband  | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Watson<br>Rt #4 Washburn Mich   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 5 1/2"                    | Br   | Bl    | Bl                       | "                               | Canada        | Rouney                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | "   | Father   | No  | —   | —   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | —                            | Br   | Bl    | Bl                       | "                               | "             | London                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | "   | Self   | 20 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Cousin Geo. Brintool<br>Munich Mich   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 8"                        | Dr   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Thames                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | "   | "  | 10 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Cammison<br>Rt #2-2 Wayne Mich.   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 5"                        | Br   | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | "             | Port Stanley              | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | "   | "  | 60 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Frank<br>Remington, Ind  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 2"                        | Dr   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Hamilton                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | "   | "  | 20 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Kennedy<br>1023 Port St., Saginaw Mich  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 7"                        | Br   | Bl    | Bl                       | "                               | "             | Campbell                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | "   | "  | 63 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | No address  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 9"                        | Med  | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | Scotland      | Edinburgh                 | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | "   | Father   | 25 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Mrs Geo E Lane<br>60 Delaware Ave, Detroit   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 2"                        | Med  | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | Canada        | Toronto                   | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | "   | Self   | 35 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Mrs Maud Lehto<br>33 Mason St., Detroit Mich   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 3"                        | Med  | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | "             | Petro                     | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | "   | "  | 12 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Brother Fred Pueros<br>167 Patchen St., Detroit Mich  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 3"                        | Br   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Rutherford                | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 17                 | "   | "  | 47 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Geo. Guffitt<br>1021 Lyons St., Detroit Mich   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 10"                       | Med  | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | "             | London                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 18                 | "   | "  | 60 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend Geo. Guffitt<br>354 Congress St. E., Detroit Mich  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 4"                        | Med  | Br    | Br                       | "                               | England       | London                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 19                 | "   | "  | 100 <sup>00</sup>   | No  | —   | Brother Dr A. E. MacEachern<br>240 Port St. W., Detroit Mich  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 10 1/2"                   | Med  | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | Canada        | Edmonton                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 20                 | "   | "  | 220 <sup>00</sup>   | No  | —   | Friend Mrs M. E. Ewert<br>132 Munroe St., Detroit Mich  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 8"                        | Med  | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Montreal                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 21                 | "   | "  | 65 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Mather<br>116 S. Milligan Ave, Chicago  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 4 1/2"                    | Dr   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | London                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 22                 | "   | "  | 12 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Mather<br>4155 Commercial, Chicago Ill  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 4"                        | Br   | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | Scotland      | Glasgow                   | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 23                 | "   | "  | 40 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Brother David Munro<br>Edinburgh, Mich  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 2 1/2"                    | Br   | Bl    | Bl                       | "                               | Canada        | Edmonton                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 24                 | "   | "  | 100 <sup>00</sup>   | No  | —   | Brother David Munro<br>1411 N. LaSalle Ave, Chicago   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 7"                        | Dr   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Edinburgh                 | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 25                 | "   | "  | 40 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Mather<br>Chicago Ill   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 3"                        | Dr   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | England       | London                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 26                 | "   | See line 1   | No  | —   | —   | Friend Mrs Elizabeth Wall<br>116 3 Ave. S. Fargo N. D.  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 3"                        | Br   | Br    | Bl                       | "                               | Canada        | Ridgerton                 | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 27                 | "   | See line 6   | No  | —   | —   | Friend John Mather<br>8956 Commercial Ave, Chicago  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | —                            | —  | —     | —                        | "                               | "             | London                    | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 28                 | "   | Self   | 500 <sup>00</sup>   | No  | —   | Friend John Mather<br>San Diego, Cincinnati Ohio  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 8"                        | Med  | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Montreal                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 29                 | "   | Husband  | No  | —   | —   | Friend John Mather<br>Same address  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 4"                        | —  | —     | —                        | "                               | "             | Montreal                  | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 30                 | "   | Self   | 12 <sup>00</sup>  | No  | —   | Friend John Mather<br>North Fairford Ohio   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "                       | 5' 6"                        | Br   | Br    | Br                       | "                               | "             | Edinburgh                 | Detour                 | June 9<br>1915 | McRy                    | " 10 |  |  |  |  |

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

Carl W. Seltzer  
Wash  
June 10



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by R.R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

14-20

213

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what<br>city<br>before<br>emigration |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |   |
| 1                 | Gravenau     | Rose        | 27   | F    | None                         | ys       | ys     | Canada  | French            | Canada                    | Port Arthur   | Father, John B. Bouge,<br>317 Algoma St. Port Arthur, Ont.                                   | Ohio               | Cleveland     | Can                                     |
| 2                 | Ritzyer      | Harry J.    | 11   | M    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Windsor       | Father, Michael Ritzyer,<br>60 Church Ave. Windsor, Ont.                                     | Mich               | Duluth        | "                                       |
| 3                 | Hurlbutt     | Baxter      | 38   | M    | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Antigonish    | Wife, Gertrude Hurlbutt,<br>327 Wisconsin, Montpelier, P.E.                                  | Cal.               | Oakland       | "                                       |
| 4                 | Incell       | Thomas C.   | 24   | M    | Brick-<br>layer              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | London        | Father, Chas. Incell,<br>1005 Marlborough, London, Eng.                                      | Mich               | Detroit       | "                                       |
| 5                 | Christner    | John C.     | 25   | "    | S. Civil Engineer            | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Berlin        | Brother, Hermann Christner,<br>63 Alton Ave. Berlin, Ont.                                    | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 6                 | Pudamun      | Martin      | 64   | "    | Farmer                       | No       | No     | "   | French            | "                         | La Belle      | Brother, Paul Pudamun,<br>La Belle, Que. Canada  | Wis.               | Deonto        | "                                       |
| 7                 | Horonick     | Israel      | 24   | "    | Carpenter                    | ys       | ys     | Canada  | Hebrew            | "                         | Ottawa        | Brother, Jacob Horonick,<br>264 York St. Ottawa, Ont.  | Ill.               | Chicago       | Can                                     |
| 8                 | Durraus      | Maudie      | 33   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Oshawa        | Brother, Mrs. Oliver Durraus,<br>Oshawa, Ont. Canada   | Mich               | Detroit       | Can                                     |
| 9                 | Durraus      | Jack        | 4    | M    | "                            | No       | No     | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Father,<br>same as above   | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 10                | Tornyeuk     | Anna        | 12   | F    | "                            | "        | "      | Canada  | Romanian          | "                         | Toronto       | No Relative  | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 11                | Brundley     | Harry J.    | 23   | M    | Manager                      | ys       | ys     | "   | English           | "                         | Niagara Falls | Father, Wm. Brundley,<br>28 Baskin St. Niagara Falls, Ont.                                   | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 12                | Brundley     | Laura       | 22   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Same as son  | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 13                | Weingarden   | David       | 23   | M    | Doctor                       | "        | "      | "   | Hebrew            | U.S.A.                    | Detroit       | Father, Isaac Weingarden,<br>70 Mercier St. Windsor, Ont.                                    | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 14                | Thayer       | Mabel       | 12   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | Canada                    | Aylmer        | Father, Geo. Colburn,<br>Framingham, Ont. Canada   | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 15                | Thayer       | Harry       | 4    | M    | "                            | No       | No     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Same as son  | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 16                | Herner       | Mary        | 29   | F    | "                            | ys       | ys     | "   | German            | "                         | Berlin        | Brother, Nathan Herner,<br>88 Church St. Berlin, Ont. Canada                                 | Ind.               | Huntington    | "                                       |
| 17                | Webb         | John W.     | 59   | M    | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Windsor       | No Relative  | Mich               | Detroit       | "                                       |
| 18                | Webb         | Mary        | 64   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | "             | Brother, Bochet Planet,<br>Colchester, Ont. Canada   | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 19                | Whalen       | Andrew      | 37   | M    | S. Laborer                   | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Oxford        | Brother, Edward Whalen,<br>Oxford, Ont. R.R. 2, Canada                                       | Mich               | Duluth        | "                                       |
| 20                | Adams        | Beryl       | 18   | F    | Student                      | "        | "      | "   | English           | U.S.A.                    | Detroit       | Brother, Stanley Adams,<br>94 Lynwood St. Toronto, Ont.                                      | Mich               | "             | "                                       |
| 21                | Thackeray    | Beal        | 24   | M    | Plumber                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | Canada                    | Toronto       | Brother, Mrs. Flos Thackeray,<br>154 No. Beaufield, Toronto, Ont.                            | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 22                | Simon        | Herbert     | 25   | "    | Md. Stat. Engineer           | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife, Reta Simon,<br>174 George St. Toronto, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 23                | Smith        | Nora        | 19   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Chatham       | Father, Mrs. Smith,<br>Delaware an Chatham, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 24                | Levi         | Mary        | 62   | "    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Daughter, Mrs. J. Mel,<br>704 Grand an Chatham, Ont.   | Ohio               | Joliet        | "                                       |
| 25                | McDonald     | Alvin S.    | 28   | M    | Chemist                      | "        | "      | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Toronto       | Wife, Agnes McDonald,<br>134 Windsor an. Windsor, Ont.                                       | Mich               | Jackson       | "                                       |
| 26                | Stockwell    | James       | 19   | "    | S. Draughtsman               | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Danville      | Father, A. E. Stockwell,<br>Danville, Ont.   | Can                | Detroit       | "                                       |
| 27                | Wisher       | William     | 47   | "    | Mechanic                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Wingham       | Brother, Mrs. Wm. Fisher,<br>Wingham, Ont.   | Can                | "             | "                                       |
| 28                | Cascadden    | David       | 28   | "    | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor       | Brother, James Cascadden,<br>Windsor, Ont.   | Can                | "             | "                                       |
| 29                | Cascadden    | Elhel       | 21   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             | "                                       |
| 30                | Miles        | Gordon      | 24   | M    | Bricklayer                   | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Father, Albert Miles,<br>378 Concord an. Toronto, Ont.                                       | "                  | "             | USA                                     |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 191*5*

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |      |         |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|---------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33   |         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>himself, or by any<br>other person, or by<br>any company, firm,<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address.   | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>organization, society, or<br>club, the object of which<br>is to overthrow the gov-<br>ernment of the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |      |         |
| 1  | Yes   | Self   | \$65  | No   | Husband, Charles, Leavenworth<br>5908 Ellen St. Cleveland, O.<br>Aunt, Mrs. William Robinson,<br>3717 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Duluth, Minn.<br>Brother, Chas. Hurlburt<br>1475-90th St., Oakland, Cal.   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  | No  | 5                   | Dark        | Br   | Br                       | None                                      | Canada                    | Quebec                 | June 10     | Detent                  | 1915 | June 10 |
| 2  | "   | mother   | 5   | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 3  | "   | Self   | 25  | Yes  | Richford, N.H.  | "                     | "                     | "  | Good  | "   | 5                   | 8           | Dr   | Br                       | Bl  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 4  | "   | Self   | 60  | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10          | Med  | Br                       | Gray                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 5  | "   | Employer   | 25  | No   | Place of employment<br>Detroit Copper & Iron Rolling Mills, Detroit<br>Brother, Michel Prud'homme<br>201 Bedford St. Orono, Me.<br>Brother, Samuel Prud'homme<br>5047 Turner Ave. St. Chicago<br>Aunt, Mrs. Ely Rose<br>600 15 <sup>th</sup> St. Detroit Mich | "                     | "                     | "  | Good  | "   | 5                   | 4           | "  | Gray                     | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 6  | "   | Self   | 250   | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4           | "  | Gray                     | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 7  | "   | "  | 88  | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 6           | Dr   | Br                       | Br  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 8  | "   | "  | 15  | Yes  | 1912, 1913, Niagara Falls, 1913   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 9  | "   | Mother   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 10   | "   | Father   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 11   | "   | Self   | 600   | Yes  | 1895, 1898, St Paul, 1898   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 12   | "   | Husband  | "   | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 3           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 13   | "   | Self   | 1000  | Yes  | 1914, 1915, Detroit, 1915   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 5           | Dr   | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 14   | "   | "  | 200   | "  | 1914, 1914  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4           | Dr   | Br                       | Bl  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 15   | "   | Mother   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 16   | "   | Self   | 500   | No   | 1907-10, 1913, 1913   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 2           | Dr   | Br                       | Br  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 17   | "   | L.P.C.   | 10  | Yes  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8           | Dr   | Gray                     | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 18   | "   | L.P.C.   | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | Med         | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 19   | "   | "  | 250   | "  | 1906, 1914, 1914  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9           | Dr   | Br                       | Gray                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 20   | "   | "  | 35  | "  | 1914, 1915, 1915  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 5           | Dr   | "                        | Br  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 21   | "   | "  | 55  | "  | 1912, 1914, 1914  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10          | Dr   | "                        | Bl  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 22   | "   | "  | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 23   | "   | "  | 4   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4           | Dr   | "                        | Bl  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 24   | "   | "  | 20  | "  | 1910, 1914, 1914  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4           | Med  | Gray                     | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 25   | "   | "  | 150   | "  | 1888, 1890, 1890  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10          | Dr   | Br                       | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 26   | "   | "  | 50  | "  | 1910, 1915, 1915  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 6           | "  | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 27   | "   | "  | 28  | "  | 1904, 1908, 1908  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7           | Med  | "                        | Br  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 28   | "   | "  | 22  | "  | 1912, 1913, 1913  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10          | Dr   | "                        | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 29   | "   | "  | "   | "  | 1894, 1915, 1915  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 5           | Dr   | "                        | Br  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |
| 30   | "   | Self   | 30  | "  | 1891, 1910, 1910  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 11          | Dr   | "                        | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "    |         |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Marquette & Detroit Ferry Co.  
White Star S.S. Line.

W. O. Irish

Immigrant Inspector  
in charge

Alfred L. Chaffin  
James  
W. O. Irish  
in charge

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 2nd ed. by B. G. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-26

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.     |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |      | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a ci<br>ber<br>citi |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |      | State.             | City or Town. |                           |
| 1                 | Cornell           | Jean        | 27        | F                  | Machine<br>Operator          | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Scotch            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Father, Frank Cornell<br>22 Birch St. N. Toronto Ont. Can.                                   | Mich | Detroit            | Scot          |                           |
| 2                 | Rothwell          | Alfred      | 31        | M                  | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Brother, Fred R. Rothwell<br>20 Belmont St. Toronto Ont.                                     | Fla  | St Cloud           | Can           |                           |
| 3                 | Rothwell          | Mabel E.    | 22        | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | "             | "  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 4                 | Rothwell          | Alfred      | 1         | M                  | "                            | no       | no     | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | much<br>same as above  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 5                 | Brown             | Charles     | 50        | "                  | Legis Maker                  | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Paris         | no relations   | Mich | Detroit            | "             |                           |
| 6                 | Nickel            | Jean        | 20        | F                  | Domestic                     | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | App.          | Father, Andrew Nickel<br>App. Ont. Can.  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 7                 | Fulbege           | Helen       | 35        | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St Marys      | Father, James Fulbege<br>St Marys Ont. Can.  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 8                 | Murray            | Harvey R.   | 21        | M                  | Clerk                        | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Waldenville   | no relations   | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 9                 | Little            | Albert      | 24        | "                  | Brass Blotter                | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Salt          | Mother, Mary English<br>Grandfather, J. Ont. Can.  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 10                | McEldowney        | Agnes       | 28        | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Father, Michael Leary<br>Ind. City. Ont. Can.  | "    | Jackson            | "             |                           |
| 11                | McEldowney        | Helen       | 4         | "                  | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Grandfather  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 12                | McEldowney        | Ruth        | 7         | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | same as above  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 13                | Reardon           | Lucille     | 30        | F                  | "                            | yes      | yes    | "   | French            | "                         | Hamilton      | Husband, Maurice Reardon<br>55 Mary St. Hamilton Ont. Can.                                   | Ohio | Toledo             | USA           |                           |
| 14                | Reardon           | Maurice J.  | 2         | M                  | "                            | yes      | yes    | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Father, same as above  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 15                | Harris            | Albert      | 38        | M                  | Lab                          | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Wife, Emily Harris, 172 Carleton<br>St. Toronto Ont.   | Mich | Detroit            | Engl          |                           |
| 16                | Arnold            | Florence    | 21        | F                  | none                         | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | Sandwich      | Father, Chas Arnold, Mill St.<br>Sandwich Ont.   | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 17                | Grub              | Susanne     | 27        | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Chesley       | Father, Anton Hammelsbach<br>Munich Ont.   | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 18                | Grub              | Herbert     | 6         | M                  | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Grandfather  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 19                | Grub              | Madeline    | 4         | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 20                | Grub              | Maria       | 2         | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 21                | Carl              | Rupert      | 45        | M                  | Farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | Irish             | "                         | Newton        | Father, Levi Carl, 149 Maymont<br>Toronto Ont.   | Cal  | Los Angeles        | "             |                           |
| 22                | Ledsworth         | Dolly       | 35        | F                  | none                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Sister, Mrs. Eliza Nichols<br>Newton Ont.  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 23                | Ledsworth         | Carrie      | "         | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Avon   | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 24                | Hammett           | Ernest W.   | 36        | M                  | Bookkeeper                   | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto       | Bro. Fred Hammett, 372 Leppincott<br>St. Toronto Ont.  | Mich | Detroit            | "             |                           |
| 25                | Jopkins           | Garnet R.   | 20        | "                  | Bookkeeper                   | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Shedden       | Father, Geo. J. Jopkins<br>Shedden, Ont. Can.  | "    | Ypsilanti          | "             |                           |
| 26                | Campbell (Cantle) | Etta (Gy)   | 18        | "                  | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | Russian           | "                         | Toronto       | Father, Jakob Campbell<br>13 Baldwin St. Toronto Ont. Can.                                   | "    | Detroit            | Russ          |                           |
| 27                | Davie             | Lillian M.  | 18        | F                  | Typist                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Father, Mrs. H. Davie<br>49 Belmont, Toronto Ont. Can.                                       | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 28                | Davie             | May L.      | 6         | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| 29                | Masson            | James       | 52        | M                  | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Liberty       | Brother, William Masson<br>1824 Glen Ave Toronto Ont. Can.                                   | Mo   | Aurora             | "             |                           |
| 30                | Masson            | Elizabeth   | 48        | F                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "    | "                  | "             |                           |
| NOT USED          |                   |             |           |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |      |                    |               |                           |



(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

CLASSE

... ..



1-20-1

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from  
the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

14-26

215

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.     |                    | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                       | Of<br>a cit-<br>izen<br>before<br>admission. |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.        |      |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town.         |  |
| 1                 | <i>McKinnon</i>   | <i>Mary</i>        | 37   | F    | Married            | <i>McKinnon</i>              | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Scotch            | Canada                    | Southampton   | <i>Father, Daniel Eby</i>  | Can.               | <i>Mich Royal Oak</i> | Can.   |
| 2                 | <i>Cartledge</i>  | <i>Lorne E.</i>    | 24   | M    | Single             | <i>Cartledge</i>             | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Shelford      | <i>Mother, Sarah Cartledge</i>   | Can.               | <i>Detroit</i>        | "  |
| 3                 | <i>Clyma</i>      | <i>Jennie</i>      | 28   | F    | Married            | <i>Clyma</i>                 | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St Marys      | <i>Father, George Matthews</i>   | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 4                 | <i>West</i>       | <i>Frances</i>     | 60   | F    | Married            | <i>West</i>                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | London        | <i>Mother, William West</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 5                 | <i>West</i>       | <i>Anna J.</i>     | 50   | F    | Married            | <i>West</i>                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Mother, William West</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 6                 | <i>Lewis</i>      | <i>Charles S.</i>  | 27   | M    | Single             | <i>Lewis</i>                 | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | <i>Mother, Margaret Lewis</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 7                 | <i>Verden</i>     | <i>Cora</i>        | 38   | F    | Married            | <i>Verden</i>                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Windsor       | <i>Mother, Jennie Verden</i>   | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 8                 | <i>Anderson</i>   | <i>Isabelle W.</i> | 40   | F    | Married            | <i>Anderson</i>              | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Elmwood       | <i>no relation</i>   | Cal.               | <i>San Francisco</i>  | "  |
| 9                 | <i>Anderson</i>   | <i>Susan W.</i>    | 45   | F    | Married            | <i>Anderson</i>              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                     | "  |
| 10                | <i>Nickerson</i>  | <i>Maud</i>        | 21   | F    | Single             | <i>Nickerson</i>             | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | St Thomas     | "  | Mich               | <i>Detroit</i>        | "  |
| 11                | <i>Nickerson</i>  | <i>Hattie</i>      | 57   | F    | Married            | <i>Nickerson</i>             | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                     | "  |
| 12                | <i>Zimmerman</i>  | <i>Bessie</i>      | 3    | F    | Single             | <i>Zimmerman</i>             | no       | no     | "   | Hebrew            | "                         | London        | <i>Father, Alex Zimmerman</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 13                | <i>Marshall</i>   | <i>Isabella</i>    | 43   | F    | Married            | <i>Marshall</i>              | yes      | yes    | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Brantford     | <i>Mother, David Marshall</i>  | Can.               | "                     | Scot   |
| 14                | <i>Marshall</i>   | <i>Isabel</i>      | 2    | F    | Single             | <i>Marshall</i>              | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Father, David Marshall</i>  | Can.               | "                     | Can  |
| 15                | <i>Abram</i>      | <i>Charles</i>     | 37   | M    | Single             | <i>Abram</i>                 | yes      | yes    | "   | Irish             | "                         | Chatham       | <i>Wife, Margaret Abram</i>  | Can.               | <i>Ohio Cleveland</i> | "  |
| 16                | <i>Swamley</i>    | <i>Joseph</i>      | 34   | M    | Single             | <i>Swamley</i>               | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | London        | <i>Mother, John Swamley</i>  | Can.               | <i>Mich Detroit</i>   | "  |
| 17                | <i>Murphy</i>     | <i>Cathie</i>      | 24   | F    | Single             | <i>Murphy</i>                | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Thorold       | <i>no relation</i>   | "                  | "                     | Ir   |
| 18                | <i>Bonski</i>     | <i>Stepan</i>      | 2    | M    | Single             | <i>Bonski</i>                | no       | no     | "   | Polish            | "                         | Toronto       | "  | Ohio               | <i>Toledo</i>         | Can  |
| 19                | <i>Rubin</i>      | <i>Louise</i>      | 25   | F    | Single             | <i>Rubin</i>                 | yes      | yes    | "   | French            | "                         | Chatham       | <i>Mother, Glad Rubin</i>  | Can.               | <i>Mich Detroit</i>   | "  |
| 20                | <i>Satourneau</i> | <i>Agnes</i>       | 19   | F    | Single             | <i>Satourneau</i>            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Mother, Judith Satourneau</i>   | "                  | "                     | "  |
| 21                | <i>Dicy</i>       | <i>Mary</i>        | 46   | F    | Single             | <i>Dicy</i>                  | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | London        | <i>Mother, Dicy Dicy</i>   | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 22                | <i>Loor</i>       | <i>Sydney C.</i>   | 26   | M    | Single             | <i>Loor</i>                  | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Edinburgh     | <i>Brother, Fred Loor</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 23                | <i>Loor</i>       | <i>Francis A.</i>  | 25   | F    | Single             | <i>Loor</i>                  | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | <i>William St. Loor</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 24                | <i>Loor</i>       | <i>Franklin</i>    | 4    | M    | Single             | <i>Loor</i>                  | no       | no     | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "             | <i>same as above</i>   | "                  | "                     | "  |
| 25                | <i>Loor</i>       | <i>Fredrick</i>    | 2    | M    | Single             | <i>Loor</i>                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                     | "  |
| 26                | <i>Welch</i>      | <i>Melbourne</i>   | 22   | M    | Single             | <i>Welch</i>                 | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Walserton     | <i>no relation</i>   | "                  | "                     | "  |
| 27                | <i>McKenzie</i>   | <i>William</i>     | 30   | M    | Single             | <i>McKenzie</i>              | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto       | <i>Mother, Pearl McKenzie</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 28                | <i>Sutherland</i> | <i>Wm R.</i>       | 5    | M    | Single             | <i>Sutherland</i>            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | USA                       | Detroit Mich  | <i>Mother, Ethel Sutherland</i>  | Can.               | "                     | "  |
| 29                | <i>Parland</i>    | <i>Annie</i>       | 25   | F    | Single             | <i>Parland</i>               | "        | "      | "   | English           | Canada                    | Toronto       | <i>Mother, Sarah Parland</i>   | Can.               | "                     | Eng  |
| 30                | <i>Clayton</i>    | <i>Thomas</i>      | 40   | M    | Single             | <i>Clayton</i>               | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | <i>Brother, J. Clayton</i>   | Can.               | "                     | "  |

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June 24th, 1915

## CLASS E

COVER

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
White Star S.S. Line.

Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

CLASS E

John J. Abbott  
James H. Jewell  
Thomas H. Angell  
Chas. H. L.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-25

216

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>izen<br>of<br>the<br>U. S. |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.  |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |  |
|                   |               |              |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 1                 | Hicks         | Anna         | 24                | F                          | Graduate Nurse               | yes      | yes    | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Windsor       | Father William Dick<br>Windsor, Ont.   | Can.               | Mich Redford  | Can.   |
| 2                 | Sherwood      | Alice        | 33                | "                          | Domestic                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Ottawa        | Brother J. Sherwood<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | Can.               | Northville    | "  |
| 3                 | Street        | Frederick D. | 34                | M                          | Machine Worker               | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Mr. Mary E. Street<br>1580 Buxton St. Toronto Ont.   | Can.               | Detroit       | "  |
| 4                 | Le Cornu      | Lancelot     | 15                | M                          | Seamster                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Edmonton      | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 5                 | Buchanan      | Frank M.     | 21                | "                          | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Blenheim      | Father Chas. M. Buchanan<br>Blenheim, Ont.   | Can.               | "             | Can.   |
| 6                 | Parker        | Dollie       | 26                | F                          | Bookkeeper                   | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Lindsay       | Mother Margaret Parker<br>Lindsay, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "  |
| 7                 | Faylor        | Elizabeth    | 75                | F                          | Wid. none                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Norwich       | Daughter Mrs. Minnie Kendrick<br>Norwich, Ont.   | Can.               | "             | "  |
| 8                 | Miller        | Myrtle       | 21                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Midland       | Father Thomas Leary, Gladstone<br>Home Midland Ont.  | "                  | "             | "  |
| 9                 | Miller        | Thomas       | 2                 | M                          | "                            | no       | no     | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 10                | Kimmell       | Albert L.    | 31                | M                          | Electrician                  | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Montreal      | Father Mrs. Marie Paradis<br>Montreal, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "  |
| 11                | Bell          | Isadore      | 40                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Calderia      | Father Thomas Smith<br>216 Monmouth Rd. Walkerville Ont.                                     | "                  | "             | "  |
| 12                | Smith         | Delbert L.   | 29                | M                          | Barber                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Pictou        | Father James Juby<br>Pictou, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "  |
| 13                | Laberman      | Harley       | 17                | M                          | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Montreal      | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 14                | Laberman      | Euchel       | 16                | F                          | "                            | no       | no     | "   | Hebrew            | "                         | Montreal      | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 15                | Sturrock      | Hannah S.    | 12                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Port Arthur   | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 16                | Thompson      | William J.   | 29                | M                          | Miner                        | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Cobalt        | Father Geo. Thompson<br>Cobalt, Ont.   | Can.               | Mich Dearborn | "  |
| 17                | Thompson      | Margaret     | 25                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 18                | Thompson      | Dorothy      | 36                | F                          | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Grandfather  | "                  | "             | "  |
| 19                | Prier         | Louis E.     | 27                | M                          | Merchant                     | yes      | yes    | "   | French            | "                         | Windsor       | Brother Fred Prier<br>257 Wellington St. Windsor Ont.  | "                  | Detroit       | "  |
| 20                | Prier         | Emily        | 27                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 21                | Prier         | Clarence     | 5                 | M                          | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 22                | Prier         | Ellen        | 9                 | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 23                | Prier         | Raymond      | 13                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 24                | Pouget        | Charlotte    | 24                | F                          | Domestic                     | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | Detroit       | Father Daryl Maynell<br>Detroit Mich   | Can.               | "             | "  |
| 25                | McDonald      | Donald       | 25                | M                          | Lawyer                       | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Walkerville   | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 26                | McNeil        | Allan        | 30                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 27                | Hammer        | Just         | 29                | M                          | Clerk                        | 3        | 3      | "   | English           | "                         | Detroit       | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 28                | Cockburn      | Lionel V.    | 24                | M                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 29                | Hopper        | James        | 16                | M                          | Labourer                     | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |
| 30                | Hopper        | William J.   | 27                | M                          | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | Canada                    | Leeds Bridge  | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "  |

NOT USED



(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24th*, 1915

## CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor  
Ann Arbor & Detroit Fer  
White Star S. S. Line.

G. Olwin Frick

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector.  
in Charge

**CLASS E**

Alfred C. Chatfield.  
 James D. Ambrose  
 Geo. & Lucy J.  
 John Short



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1-30 cop by R. J. G.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

14-26

317

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.     |                    | Age.      |          | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                     | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>admit |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.        | Yrs.      | Mos.     |           |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.       |  | State.             | City or Town.       |                                   |
| 1                 | <i>Klein</i>      | <i>Maud</i>        | <i>76</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Hugh Henry Klein, 77 McCaul<br/>Toronto Ont</i>   | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 2                 | <i>Bellean</i>    | <i>Gertrude</i>    | <i>29</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>French</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Montreal</i>     | <i>No Relative</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 3                 | <i>Bellean</i>    | <i>Gertrude</i>    | <i>7</i>  | <i>"</i> | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 4                 | <i>Bellean</i>    | <i>Genevieve</i>   | <i>5</i>  | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 5                 | <i>Davis</i>      | <i>Cora</i>        | <i>28</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>St Paul</i>      | <i>Hugh Henry Davis Port<br/>St Paul Ont</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 6                 | <i>Davis</i>      | <i>Dorothy B</i>   | <i>1</i>  | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Welsh</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 7                 | <i>Thompson</i>   | <i>Susie</i>       | <i>4</i>  | <i>3</i> | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Grandmother Mrs J P Ames<br/>77 Balsam Ave Toronto Ont Can</i>                            | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 8                 | <i>Mulhern</i>    | <i>Maurice E</i>   | <i>21</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Conwall</i>      | <i>John A F Mulhern<br/>Conwall Ont Can</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 9                 | <i>Lobsenz</i>    | <i>Fred</i>        | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>carpenter</i>             | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>German</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Berlin</i>       | <i>Father George Lobsenz<br/>42 S Main St Berlin Ont Can</i>                                 | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 10                | <i>Montgomery</i> | <i>Ethel</i>       | <i>57</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Durham</i>       | <i>Sam John Montgomery<br/>Durham Ont Can</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 11                | <i>Craig</i>      | <i>Mary Jane</i>   | <i>65</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Burton James Doyle<br/>Notable Road Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>US</i>                         |
| 12                | <i>Spencer</i>    | <i>Koreen</i>      | <i>23</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>f</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Wallerburg</i>   | <i>Father Henry Spencer<br/>Wallerburg Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 13                | <i>Bishop</i>     | <i>Ella</i>        | <i>47</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Chatham</i>      | <i>Burton Arthur Bishop<br/>Baldern Ont Can</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 14                | <i>Miller</i>     | <i>Louise</i>      | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Graduate<br/>Nurse</i>    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>German</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>St Thomas</i>    | <i>Walter Mrs M E Miller<br/>St Thomas Ont Can</i>   | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Pomona</i>       | <i>"</i>                          |
| 15                | <i>Fitzgerald</i> | <i>Sarah</i>       | <i>80</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>King's Clear</i> | <i>Sam David Fitzgerald<br/>St Thomas Ont Can</i>  | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Clinton</i>      | <i>"</i>                          |
| 16                | <i>Yous</i>       | <i>William</i>     | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>S</i>  | <i>Brookman</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Father John Lyons<br/>63 Adelaide St Toronto Ont Mich</i>                                 | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>"</i>                          |
| 17                | <i>Davis</i>      | <i>Henry G</i>     | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>Drumman</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Hamilton</i>     | <i>no relations</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Engl</i>                       |
| 18                | <i>Davis</i>      | <i>Harriett</i>    | <i>31</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 19                | <i>Rubel</i>      | <i>Jennie</i>      | <i>41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Chatham</i>      | <i>Sister Mrs E Grant<br/>Cum Lake Ont Can</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Scot</i>                       |
| 20                | <i>Cluff</i>      | <i>Charles</i>     | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>S</i>  | <i>Inspector</i>             | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>St Thomas</i>    | <i>no relations</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Ind Rapids</i>   | <i>Engl</i>                       |
| 21                | <i>Gottlieb</i>   | <i>Joey</i>        | <i>26</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>Tailor</i>                | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>USA</i>                | <i>Chicago Ill</i>  | <i>no relations</i>  | <i>Ills</i>        | <i>Chicago</i>      | <i>Am</i>                         |
| 22                | <i>Gottlieb</i>   | <i>Ethel</i>       | <i>24</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>US</i>                         |
| 23                | <i>Sihler</i>     | <i>Mary Jo</i>     | <i>70</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>German</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Simcoe</i>       | <i>Harband Chas Sihler<br/>Simcoe Ont Can</i>  | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Kansas City</i>  | <i>Gerin</i>                      |
| 24                | <i>White</i>      | <i>Florence</i>    | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>f</i>  | <i>Graduate<br/>Nurse</i>    | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Ottawa</i>       | <i>no relations</i>  | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>Engl</i>                       |
| 25                | <i>Quilley</i>    | <i>James</i>       | <i>60</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>stage<br/>manager</i>     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>Sam Kenneth E Quilley 477 Slater<br/>St Ottawa Ont</i>                                    | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>Can</i>                        |
| 26                | <i>Brattie</i>    | <i>Emily</i>       | <i>70</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Hamington</i>    | <i>Hugh Wm Brattie, Cor Mallory<br/>St Ht Hamington Ont</i>                                  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Orchard Lake</i> | <i>"</i>                          |
| 27                | <i>Brattie</i>    | <i>Elsie</i>       | <i>26</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>f</i>  | <i>music<br/>teacher</i>     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                          |
| 28                | <i>Martin</i>     | <i>Fredrick</i>    | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>carpenter</i>             | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Windsor</i>      | <i>Wife Lucilla Martin, 6 Broadhead<br/>St Windsor Ont</i>                                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>Engl</i>                       |
| 29                | <i>Wozniak</i>    | <i>Wladyslaw</i>   | <i>41</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>m</i>  | <i>none</i>                  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Toronto</i>      | <i>Aunt Clara Wozniak, 17<br/>Southport St Toronto Ont</i>                                   | <i>Mich</i>        | <i>Albion</i>       | <i>Can</i>                        |
|                   | <i>Maynard</i>    | <i>Francis S L</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>S</i>  | <i>Student</i>               | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Blenheim</i>     | <i>Aunt Louis Maynard,<br/>Edgemoor Ont</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Detroit</i>      | <i>"</i>                          |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Grand Frank E. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific E. R. Co.  
Michigan Central E. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Wabash E. R. Co.  
CHATHAM CEMENT CO.

CLASS E

Stall  
James H. Jones  
Chas. E. Jones  
Lewis D. Jones



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 30 copy by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

218

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

| 1                 | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                            | 7         | 8                  | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12                       |  |                    |               |                                |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a cit<br>before<br>citiz |
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |   |                   | Read.                     | Write.                   |  | Country.           | City or Town. |                                |
| 1                 | Hewitt        | Emma        | 32   | F    | M. Laborer                   | yes       | yes                | Canada  | English           | USA at Detroit            | Uncle Thomas Clark       | Mich   | Detroit            | Engl          |                                |
| 2                 | Hewitt        | Daniel      | 19   | M    | S                            | "         | "                  | "   | Irish             | "                         | Uncle Thomas Clark       | Mich   | Detroit            | Engl          |                                |
| 3                 | Forbes        | Peter       | 30   | M    | Mechanic                     | "         | "                  | "   | Scotch            | Canada Windsor            | no relatives             | "  | "                  | Scot          |                                |
| 4                 | Forbes        | Jean        | 37   | F    | none                         | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | "                        | "  | "                  | Engl          |                                |
| 5                 | Forbes        | Kivian M.S. | 2    | F    | "                            | no        | no                 | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "                        | "  | "                  | Can           |                                |
| 6                 | Matheson      | John        | 48   | M    | Section                      | yes       | yes                | "   | "                 | St Thomas                 | Uncle Elizabeth Matheson | "  | "                  | Scot          |                                |
| 7                 | Reed          | Robert      | 21   | M    | Medicine                     | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | St Thomas                 | Uncle Elizabeth Matheson | "  | "                  | Can           |                                |
| 8                 | Baker         | Oscar       | 34   | M    | School                       | "         | "                  | "   | Irish             | USA at Detroit            | Uncle Thomas Baker       | Mich   | Detroit            | Engl          |                                |
| 9                 | Pounder       | Irvine R.   | 25   | M    | Teacher                      | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | Canada Toronto            | Uncle Joseph Pounder     | "  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 10                | Holmes        | Ada         | 18   | F    | Teacher                      | "         | "                  | "   | English           | USA at Detroit            | Uncle Arthur Holmes      | Can  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 11                | Winder        | May         | 21   | F    | Stenographer                 | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | Canada Windsor            | Uncle George Winder      | Can  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 12                | Thompson      | Gordon L.   | 27   | M    | Bricklayer                   | "         | "                  | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Brantford                | Uncle Hugh R. Thompson   | Can                | "             | "                              |
| 13                | Lacey         | Edward      | 22   | M    | Mechanic                     | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | USA at Detroit            | Uncle Mary Lacey         | Can  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |                                |
| 14                | Morgan        | Harry O.    | 24   | M    | Collector                    | "         | "                  | "   | English           | USA at Detroit            | Uncle R. Morgan          | Can  | Mich               | Detroit       |                                |
| 15                | Lutton        | John        | 75   | M    | Farmer                       | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | Canada Melkin             | Uncle Elijah Lutton      | Can  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 16                | Von Gunten    | Louise      | 25   | F    | Teacher                      | "         | "                  | "   | German            | "                         | Blenheim                 | Uncle John Von Gunten  | Can                | Ills          | Chicago                        |
| 17                | Greeman       | Daisy       | 21   | F    | none                         | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | Sailebury                | Uncle Daisy Greeman  | Can                | Mich          | Detroit                        |
| 18                | Greeman       | Ruby        | 21   | F    | none                         | no        | no                 | "   | "                 | "                         | no relatives             | "  | "                  | Can           |                                |
| 19                | McChail       | Robert      | 38   | M    | Mechanic                     | yes       | yes                | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Guelph                   | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "                              |
| 20                | McChail       | Ethel       | 32   | F    | none                         | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | "                        | "  | "                  | "             | US                             |
| 21                | McChail       | Ethel       | 8    | F    | "                            | "         | "                  | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "                        | "  | "                  | "             | Can                            |
| 22                | Wheeler       | Louis A.    | 8    | M    | "                            | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | Aylmer                   | Uncle William Wheeler  | "                  | Pontiac       | "                              |
| 23                | Guyon         | George      | 27   | M    | Operator                     | "         | "                  | "   | French            | "                         | Toronto                  | Uncle George Guyon   | Can                | Detroit       | "                              |
| 24                | Guyon         | Robert      | 21   | M    | Operator                     | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | Ashewa                   | Uncle John Guyon   | Can                | "             | "                              |
| 25                | Leuschen      | Maria       | 44   | F    | none                         | "         | "                  | "   | German            | "                         | Berlin                   | no relatives   | "                  | "             | "                              |
| 26                | Leuschen      | Frieda      | 11   | F    | "                            | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | "                        | "  | "                  | "             | "                              |
| 27                | Leuschen      | Martha      | 6    | F    | "                            | "         | "                  | "   | "                 | "                         | "                        | "  | "                  | "             | "                              |
| 28                | Ginton        | Charles A.  | 20   | M    | Painter                      | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | Ashewa                   | Uncle Albert Shelly  | "                  | "             | "                              |
| 29                | Muckle        | Norma       | 25   | F    | Stenographer                 | "         | "                  | "   | Irish             | "                         | Mull, Ont                | Uncle Margaret Muckle  | "                  | "             | "                              |
| 30                | Spaul         | John        | 55   | M    | Laborer                      | "         | "                  | "   | English           | "                         | Collingwood              | Uncle Samuel Spaul   | Can                | Or            | Angled                         |

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 27*, 1915 CLASS E

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |       |   |                       |                       |   |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |         |                          |           |               |                 |                |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19    | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24   | 25   | 26      | 27                       | 28        | 29            | 30              | 31             | 32                        | 33                     |             |  |  |  |  |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether agent paid<br>his own passage;<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |   |       | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>other, publication, promise, or agreement, to enter<br>the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause.            | Height. |                          | Color of— |               | Place of Birth. |                | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.  |  |  |  |
|                    |   |   |   | Ft.   | Ins.  | Hair. |   |                       |                       |   |  |  | Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Country.  | City or Town. |                 |                |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | yes   | self  | 50  | 9.3 Detent, Jan 1910 Mich.  | Boarding House<br>229 Chalmers St. Detent Mich. 700 | no    | no  | no                    | Good                  | no  | 5  | 7  | Blk     | Brn                      | Brn       | none          | England         | London         | Quebec                    | 1892                   | unknown     | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | "   | "   | 50  | "   | 259 Chalmers St. Detent Mich.                       | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 7  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | Canada          | Calgary        | Detent                    | 1910                   | Widow       | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | "   | "   | 100   | no  | no address  | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 5  | Fair    | "                        | Blue      | "             | Scotland        | Edinburgh      | Quebec                    | 1910                   | Cassandra   | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | "   | Husband   | no  | "   | "   | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 6  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | England         | Edinburgh      | Quebec                    | 1910                   | Jennison    | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | "   | Father  | no  | "   | "   | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | Canada          | Windsor        | Detent                    | 1910                   | D.V.M.      | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | "   | Self  | 30  | 882 Greenway St. 1908 Pa.   | Box 1000 Mettison 249 from an 8 Detent Mich.        | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 6  | Blk     | "                        | Brn       | "             | Scotland        | Edinburgh      | Quebec                    | 1910                   | unknown     | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | "   | "   | 160   | 5 Mrs Detent, Jan 1910 Mich.  | 249 from an 8 Detent Mich.                          | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 8  | "       | "                        | Brn       | "             | Canada          | Windsor        | Detent                    | 1910                   | 300 Ry      | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | "   | "   | 40  | 303 1/2 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 6  | Reddy   | "                        | Brn       | "             | "               | Larvis         | "                         | "                      | Wab Ry      | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | "   | "   | 212   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 11 1/2   | Fair    | "                        | Blue      | "             | "               | West Meath     | "                         | "                      | C.P. Ry     | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | "   | "   | 5   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 4  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Coroner        | "                         | "                      | M.C. Ry     | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | "   | "   | 200   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 5  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Ingensoll      | "                         | "                      | D.V.M.      | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | "   | "   | 29  | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 6 1/2  | Blk     | "                        | Blue      | "             | "               | Brantford      | "                         | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | "   | "   | 35  | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 9  | "       | "                        | Brn       | "             | "               | Foderich       | "                         | "                      | Widow       | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | "   | "   | 20  | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 8 1/2  | Reddy   | Brn                      | Brn       | "             | "               | Brighton       | "                         | "                      | M.C. Ry     | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | "   | "   | 80  | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 8  | Fair    | "                        | Blue      | "             | "               | Dutton         | "                         | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 8  | Reddy   | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Blenheim       | "                         | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 17                 | "   | "   | 15  | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 5  | Fair    | "                        | "         | "             | "               | U.S.A. Buffalo | "                         | "                      | 500 Ry      | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 18                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Halifax                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 19                 | "   | Self  | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 8  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Carriack       | "                         | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 20                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | 5  | 3  | "       | "                        | Brn       | "             | "               | U.S.A. Idessa  | "                         | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 21                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 22                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 23                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 24                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 25                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 26                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 27                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 28                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 29                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |
| 30                 | "   | "   | 100   | 1910 Mich.  | 360 East An. Detent Mich.                           | "     | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "       | "                        | "         | "             | "               | Canada         | Windsor                   | "                      | "           | June 19  |  |  |  |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
White Star S. S. Line.  
Nash R. R. Co.

William Frick  
Immigrant Inspector.  
in charge.  
CLASS E.

Advised to be kept in  
detention  
5th Floor  
June 1915

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 - 30 cap by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

219

PORT OF Detroit Mich

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cl<br>bef<br>cit |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|                   |               |             |           |                    |                              |                          |     |   |                 |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |                             |
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |     |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.                     |  | State.             | City or Town. |                             |
| 1                 | Richards      | Mabel       | 21        | F M                | None                         | yes                      | yes | Canada  | English         | Canada                    | Toronto                           | Father, Thos. Whitty,<br>Elgin Mills and Canada<br>for Father as soon                        | Mich               | Detroit       | Can                         |
| 2                 | Richards      | Wm E.       | 1         | 6 M S              | "                            | no                       | no  | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | Mother, Alice Thiel,<br>418 Sumner St., Toronto, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 3                 | Little        | Agnes       | 25        | F M                | "                            | yes                      | yes | "   | Scotch          | "                         | "                                 | Father, Maurice Pouchet,<br>43 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.                                     | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 4                 | Pouchet       | Fredrick    | 26        | M S                | Student<br>Farm              | "                        | "   | "   | English         | "                         | "                                 | Father, Jas. Brennan,<br>Read, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 5                 | Brennan       | Richard     | 23        | "                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | Irish           | "                         | Read,<br>Blenheim                 | Uncle, Edw. Bonner,<br>Blenheim, Ont.  | Cal.               | Los Angeles   | "                           |
| 6                 | Radcliffe     | Donald      | 12        | M S                | None                         | "                        | "   | "   | English         | "                         | "                                 | Father, Thos. Foster,<br>Ennagh, Ont.  | Can.               | Mich          | Detroit                     |
| 7                 | Foster        | Thomas E.   | 34        | "                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | Irish           | USA                       | Maltonville<br>St. Margaret, Ont. | Father, Felix Maceroux,<br>St. Margaret, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "                           |
| 8                 | Marcoux       | John        | 22        | "                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | French          | USA                       | Detroit Mich                      | Father, John Galt,<br>104 St. St. St. Thomas, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 9                 | Galbraith     | Maggie      | 22        | F                  | Domestic                     | "                        | "   | "   | Irish           | Canada                    | St. Thomas                        | no relations   | "                  | "             | Engl                        |
| 10                | Dettmer       | Arthur P.   | 37        | M M                | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | English         | "                         | Genougue                          | "  | "                  | "             | Can                         |
| 11                | Dettmer       | Fredrick E. | 57        | "                  | none                         | no                       | no  | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 12                | Astrein       | Fannie      | 22        | F M                | "                            | yes                      | yes | "   | Hebrew          | "                         | Brantford                         | Mother, Sarah Isaac,<br>Brantford, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "                           |
| 13                | Astrein       | Oscar       | 25        | M                  | Merchant                     | "                        | "   | "   | Russian         | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 14                | Wigle         | Joseph H.   | 70        | "                  | Harmer                       | "                        | "   | "   | German          | "                         | St. Louis<br>St. Louis, Ont.      | "  | "                  | "             | Can                         |
| 15                | Hakowicz      | John        | 39        | "                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | Polish          | "                         | Port Arthur                       | No Relations   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 16                | Hakowicz      | Julia       | 30        | F                  | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 17                | Hakowicz      | Michael     | 4         | 3 M S              | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 18                | Hakowicz      | Stephen     | 2         | "                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 19                | Hakowicz      | Katrina     | -         | 3 F                | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 20                | Anderson      | Henry       | 25        | M M                | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | English         | "                         | Oshawa                            | Mrs. Nora Anderson,<br>about St. Oshawa, Ont.  | Can.               | Ypsilanti     | "                           |
| 21                | Menard        | Blanche     | 25        | F S                | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | French          | "                         | Secumash                          | Mother, Mary Menard,<br>Secumash, Ont.   | Can.               | Detroit       | "                           |
| 22                | Pallard       | David H.    | 19        | M                  | Clerk                        | "                        | "   | "   | Scotch          | "                         | Maltonville                       | Brother, Samuel Pallard,<br>Maltonville, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "                           |
| 23                | Gaub          | Austin      | 22        | "                  | Fireman                      | "                        | "   | "   | Irish           | "                         | St. Thomas                        | Father, J. Gaub,<br>13 St. St. St. Thomas, Ont.  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 24                | Graham        | George      | 59        | "                  | Harmer                       | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | Woodstock                         | Wife, Sarah Graham,<br>Woodstock, N. Y.  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 25                | Wilson        | William     | 65        | M M                | none                         | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | USA                               | no relations   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 26                | Wilson        | Jane        | 65        | F                  | "                            | "                        | "   | "   | "               | "                         | "                                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 27                | Robocky       | Samuel      | 23        | M S                | Printer                      | "                        | "   | "   | Russian         | Canada                    | Toronto                           | Father, Robert Skusack,<br>Oakville, Ont.  | Can.               | "             | "                           |
| 28                | Hannah        | Frank O.    | 31        | "                  | Labour                       | "                        | "   | "   | Irish           | "                         | Oakville                          | Mrs. Sarah Skusack,<br>Oakville, Ont.  | Can.               | Ohio          | Cleveland                   |
| 29                | Speleors      | John        | 33        | M M                | Maker                        | "                        | "   | "   | Hebrew          | "                         | Berlin                            | "  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 30                | Phillips      | Martha      | 22        | F S                | Domestic                     | "                        | "   | "   | Irish           | "                         | Cloremont                         | no relations   | "                  | "             | "                           |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 27th*, 1915

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? |                          |             | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode, or for the purpose of engaging in a business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking education, or for the purpose of seeking medical treatment, or for the purpose of seeking religious freedom, or for the purpose of seeking political asylum, or for the purpose of seeking other reasons. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |      | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.  | Year or period of years. | Where?      |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | Ft.     | Ins. | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 1            | Yes  | Self   | 300   | Yes   | 1913                     | Detrit      | Husband, Mr. J. Richards<br>319 Howard St., Detrit Mich  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5       | 7    | Br        | Bl    | None                     | Canada          | Detrit        | Detrit              | June 19          | G. T. Ry    | June 19              |
| 2            | "  | Husband  | No  | No  | -                        | -           | Same address   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good                                      | "  | -       | -    | Br        | "     | "                        | "               | Detrit        | "                   | "                | "           | " 19                 |
| 3            | "  | Self   | 500   | No  | -                        | -           | Husband, Alexander C. C. C.<br>1006 B. Street, Detrit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good                                      | "  | 5       | 3    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 19                 |
| 4            | "  | "  | 200   | Yes   | 1892                     | Maguad      | Grand Prince, Detrit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good                                      | "  | 5       | 7    | Dr        | Br    | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 19                 |
| 5            | "  | "  | 25  | No  | -                        | -           | 116 Junction St., Detrit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 19                 |
| 6            | "  | Father   | 400   | Yes   | 1908                     | Los Angeles | 455-3rd Ave., Detrit Mich  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | -       | -    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 19                 |
| 7            | "  | Self   | 170   | Yes   | 1909                     | Portland    | Father, John C. Rodcliffe<br>1136 1/2 E. 27th St., Los Angeles   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 8    | Fair      | "     | Blue                     | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 8            | "  | "  | 60  | "   | 1915                     | Detrit      | Boarding House<br>891 Jefferson St., Detrit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 7    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 9            | "  | "  | 20  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Cousin, Mary Lewis<br>56 Ann Street, Detrit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | Blk       | "     | Brn                      | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 10           | "  | "  | 100   | Yes   | -                        | -           | Brother, John C. Rodcliffe<br>1136 1/2 E. 27th St., Los Angeles  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 4    | Fair      | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 11           | "  | Father   | -   | Yes   | -                        | -           | Same as above  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | -       | -    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 12           | "  | Husband  | -   | Yes   | 1906                     | Detrit      | Gen. Home<br>1249 Grand St., Detrit Mich   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | "         | "     | Blue                     | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 13           | "  | Self   | 300   | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 7    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 14           | "  | "  | 500   | Yes   | 1863                     | Chicago     | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 15           | "  | "  | 600   | Yes   | 1908                     | Detrit      | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 10   | Blk       | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 16           | "  | Husband  | -   | Yes   | 1908                     | Detrit      | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 17           | "  | Father   | -   | No  | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | -       | -    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 18           | "  | "  | -   | No  | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | -       | -    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 19           | "  | "  | -   | No  | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | -       | -    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 20           | "  | Self   | 10  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 9    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 20                 |
| 21           | "  | "  | 70  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 7    | Blk       | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 21                 |
| 22           | "  | "  | 25  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | Fair      | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 21                 |
| 23           | "  | "  | 30  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 10   | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 21                 |
| 24           | "  | "  | 28  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 6    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 21                 |
| 25           | "  | "  | 15  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 10   | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 21                 |
| 26           | "  | Husband  | -   | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 5    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 21                 |
| 27           | "  | Self   | 500   | Yes   | 1911                     | Detrit      | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 8    | Fair      | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 22                 |
| 28           | "  | "  | 20  | No  | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 6       | -    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 22                 |
| 29           | "  | "  | 15  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 8    | Fair      | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 22                 |
| 30           | "  | "  | 25  | Yes   | -                        | -           | Gen. Home  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5       | 5    | "         | "     | "                        | "               | "             | "                   | "                | "           | " 22                 |

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Niagara Central R. R. Co.

Port & Windsor Ferry Co.

110 & 111 St. George

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Charge

CLASS E.

Alfred C. Charbonnet

Alfred C. Charbonnet

Alfred C. Charbonnet

Alfred C. Charbonnet



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 - 30 cap by R. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

220

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |              | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>admit |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |                   |                             | Read     | Write |  |                  | Country                  | City or Town |  | State             | City or Town |                                   |
| 1                 | Bartlett     | Everitt    | 21  | M   | M                 | Baker                       | yes      | yes   | Canada   | English          | Canada                   | Delhi        | Mr. Jessie Bartlett<br>Delhi, Ont. Can   | Mich              | Detroit      | Can                               |
| 2                 | Mousseau     | Odine      | 22  | F   | S                 | Machinist                   | "        | "     | "  | French           | "                        | Windsor      | Father Alex Mousseau<br>Carter, Ont. Can   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 3                 | Lloyd        | Irwin M.   | 19  | M   | "                 | Student                     | "        | "     | "  | Welsh            | "                        | Toronto      | Miller Mary Lloyd<br>Orchard Beach, Ont. Can   | La                | Waterloo     | "                                 |
| 4                 | McEwen       | Robert     | 59  | M   | M                 | Farmer                      | "        | "     | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Brantford    | Brother Alex McEwen<br>Out Pleasant, Ont. Can  | Cal               | Lekeport     | "                                 |
| 5                 | McEwen       | Martha     | 48  | F   | "                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | Welsh            | "                        | "            | "  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 6                 | Evans        | Robert     | 40  | M   | "                 | Decorator                   | "        | "     | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Toronto      | Wife Joan Evans<br>10 Shore Road, Toronto, Can   | Mich              | Detroit      | Scot                              |
| 7                 | Matthews     | Robert J.  | 20  | M   | S                 | Clerk                       | "        | "     | "  | English          | "                        | St Marys     | Uncle George Matthews,<br>St Marys, Ont. Can   | "                 | "            | Can                               |
| 8                 | McEwen       | Colin      | 10  | M   | "                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Brantford    | uncle Alex McEwen,<br>Mt Pleasant, Ont, Canada   | Cal               | Lekeport     | "                                 |
| 9                 | Grahams      | Liza       | 23  | F   | M                 | "                           | "        | "     | "  | English          | "                        | Gilford      | Mr. Etn Grahams<br>Gilford, Ont. Can   | Mich              | Detroit      | "                                 |
| 10                | Beechy       | Anissa M.  | 53  | F   | S                 | Domestic                    | "        | "     | "  | German           | "                        | Waldenville  | no relations   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 11                | Parker       | Lorne D.   | 27  | M   | M                 | Drum                        | "        | "     | "  | English          | "                        | North Ridge  | Father John Parker<br>244 Green St, Windsor Ont.   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 12                | Parker       | Gladys E.  | 22  | F   | "                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | "                | "                        | "            | "  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 13                | Parker       | Dina E.    | 210 | F   | S                 | "                           | us       | us    | "  | "                | "                        | "            | Grandfather<br>same as above   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 14                | Scraser      | Charles    | 18  | M   | "                 | Clerk                       | yes      | yes   | "  | "                | "                        | Leamington   | Brother Mrs. M. Morris<br>Leamington, Ont. Can   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 15                | Sheldahl     | Walter     | 31  | M   | "                 | Farmer                      | "        | "     | "  | "                | "                        | Riverside    | Father George Sheldahl<br>Riverside, Ont. Can  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 16                | Smith        | David      | 46  | M   | M                 | Clothes                     | "        | "     | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Toronto      | Mr. Elizabeth Smith<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 17                | Smith        | Jack       | 29  | M   | S                 | "                           | "        | "     | "  | Irish            | "                        | "            | Brother James Smith<br>14 Lecky St. Toronto, Ont.  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 18                | Brown        | Kathryn P. | 30  | F   | S                 | Clerk                       | "        | "     | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Windsor      | Mother Eliza S. Brown<br>Windsor, Ont. Can   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 19                | Jones        | Anna       | 22  | F   | "                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | English          | "                        | Simcoe       | Father Frank Jones<br>RR #2, Simcoe, Ont. Can  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 20                | Harrod       | Anna       | 35  | F   | "                 | Abandoned domestic          | "        | "     | "  | Irish            | "                        | Windsor      | Brother Samuel Duggan<br>Leamington, Ont. Can  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 21                | Bushey       | Denny      | 19  | M   | S                 | Dist. Press<br>Land         | "        | "     | "  | French           | USA                      | Detroit Mich | Uncle Frank Alexander<br>Gravelburg, Ont. Can  | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 22                | Moran        | May        | 8   | F   | "                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | Irish            | Canada                   | Chathamville | Father Patrick Moran<br>Chathamville, Ont. Can   | Ind               | Shelbyville  | "                                 |
| 23                | Lillies      | Ralph C.   | 21  | M   | M                 | Emery<br>Worker             | "        | "     | "  | Scotch           | "                        | King         | Father James Lillies<br>King, Ont. Can   | Mich              | Detroit      | "                                 |
| 24                | Armstrong    | Ephraim    | 69  | M   | M                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | Irish            | U. S. A.                 | Detroit      | no relations   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 25                | Norman       | Isaac      | 30  | M   | M                 | Cattle<br>Buyer             | "        | "     | "  | Hebrew           | Canada                   | Ingleside    | Sister Fay Norman<br>Box 89, Ingleside, Ont. Canada  | Mich              | Detroit      | Can                               |
| 26                | Jolley       | Harry      | 21  | M   | S                 | Machinist                   | "        | "     | "  | English          | "                        | Peterboro    | Mother Jane Jolley<br>130 Dufferin St, Peterboro, Ont. Can                                   | "                 | "            | "                                 |
| 27                | Harrison     | John       | 23  | M   | "                 | Reporter                    | "        | "     | "  | "                | "                        | Brantford    | Father John Harrison<br>2 Greenway St, Brantford, Ont.                                       | Ohio              | Jiffin       | Scot                              |
| 28                | Elsey        | Henry G.   | 55  | M   | M                 | Engineer                    | "        | "     | "  | "                | "                        | Windsor      | no relations   | Mich              | Royal Oak    | Engl                              |
| 29                | Elsey        | Emma       | 45  | F   | M                 | none                        | "        | "     | "  | "                | "                        | "            | "  | "                 | "            | Can                               |
| 30                | Elsey        | Raymond    | 17  | M   | S                 | Clerk                       | "        | "     | "  | "                | "                        | "            | "  | "                 | "            | "                                 |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

16 Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June 24, 1915

## CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Wabash R. R. Co.  
Detroit - Mackinac Is. Co.

10-28

g Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector.  
in charge.

CLASS F

advised Charles & Louis  
with a to be charged



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

111 - 30 cap by P1



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 122

221

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of a city before entry. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |                         |
| 1           | Harrison      | Joel        | 29   | M    | Married            | Carpenter              | Y        | Y      | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Wife Elizabeth J. Harrison<br>275 Marlham St. Toronto Ont                                 | Mich               | Detroit       | See                     |
| 2           | Berdan        | Orland E.   | 23   | M    | Single             | Labourer               |          |        | "  | Irish             | "                         | St. Thomas    | Wife Edna V. Berdan<br>Bagham Ont. Canada   | "                  | "             | Can                     |
| 3           | Labe          | Morris      | 31   | M    | Single             | Electrician            | Y        | Y      | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | Toronto       | Wife Jennie Labe<br>27 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | "             | Rus                     |
| 4           | Fishback      | Ella        | 18   | F    | Single             | S. Domestic            |          |        | "  | German            | "                         | Woodstock     | Father William Fishback<br>Princeton Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             | Can                     |
| 5           | Fishback      | Elena       | 16   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 6           | Haulen        | John        | 31   | M    | Single             | Labourer               |          |        | "  | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Uncle George Hudson<br>Nipawee Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 7           | Robertson     | William J.  | 19   | M    | Single             | Clerk                  |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | "             | Wife Elizabeth Robertson<br>Glenora, Glenora, Ont. Can.                                   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 8           | Dalton        | Rhodes      | 50   | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | English           | "                         | Glenora       | Father Alice Dalton<br>Glenora, Ont. Can.   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 9           | Ellis         | Arthur E.   | 18   | M    | Single             | Watchman               |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Windsor       | Father J. St. George Ellis<br>2372 Sandwich St. Windsor Ont                               | Pa                 | Erie          | "                       |
| 10          | Murray        | Minnie      | 38   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Paris         | no relation   | Ha                 | Manchukuo     | US                      |
| 11          | Murray        | Margaret    | 4    | F    | Single             | "                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | Can                     |
| 12          | Murray        | John        | 4    | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 13          | Mero          | Eli         | 54   | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | Amherstburg   | Bro. Peter Mero<br>Bymore St. Amherstburg, Ont  | Mich               | Detroit       | "                       |
| 14          | Mero          | Mary        | 44   | F    | Single             | "                      | yes      | yes    | "  | English           | "                         | "             | Bro. in Law   | "                  | "             | Eng                     |
| 15          | Mero          | Enlyn       | 12   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | Can                     |
| 16          | Mero          | Ernest      | 9    | M    | Single             | "                      | no       | no     | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 17          | Mero          | Eli         | 2    | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 18          | Caron         | Victor      | 44   | M    | Single             | Labourer               | yes      | yes    | "  | "                 | "                         | Windsor       | No Relations  | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 19          | Higgins       | Mary        | 25   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | Irish             | "                         | Halifax N.S.  | Mother Mrs Jane See<br>15 Almonet, Halifax N.S. Can.                                      | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 20          | Farrell       | John        | 44   | M    | Single             | Worker                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Amherst N.S.  | Sister Annie Farrell<br>Amherst N.S. Can.   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 21          | Farrell       | Mara        | 37   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 22          | Farrell       | John Jr.    | 20   | M    | Single             | Clerk                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | uncle same as above   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 23          | Drouillard    | Oscar       | 21   | M    | Single             | Farm Laborer           |          |        | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | McEugon       | Mother Margaret Drouillard<br>McEugon, Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 24          | Rieder        | Ira         | 25   | M    | Single             | Machinist              |          |        | "  | German            | "                         | New Hamburg   | Mother Mrs Margaret Rieder<br>New Hamburg, Ont.   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 25          | Hinsinger     | Gilbert     | 21   | M    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Detont Mich   | no relation   | "                  | "             | "                       |
| 26          | Martin        | Nellie      | 17   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | English           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Father Albert J. Martin<br>750 Grand Ave. Toronto Ont.                                    | "                  | Louis         | "                       |
| 27          | Dickson       | May J.      | 30   | F    | Single             | Nurse                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | St. Thomas    | Father John Dickson<br>34 John St. St. Thomas Ont. Can.                                   | "                  | Kingston      | "                       |
| 28          | Mac Donnell   | Jean        | 28   | F    | Single             | Reader                 |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Ridgerton     | Father John Mac Donnell<br>Ridgerton, Ont. Can.   | Ill                | Chicago       | "                       |
| 29          | Coulter       | Sarah       | 79   | F    | Single             | "                      |          |        | "  | English           | "                         | St. Marys     | son in law Alfred Coulter<br>373 Dunlop St. St. Marys, Ont. Can.                          | Mich               | Detroit       | Eng                     |
| 30          | Vincent       | Walter      | 28   | M    | Single             | Labourer               |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | St. Marys     | Wife Jessie V. Vincent<br>St. Marys Ont   | "                  | "             | "                       |

NOT USED



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1915

## CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                                |              |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |                 |          |         |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>association, society,<br>club, or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | If Yes—                        |              | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |                 |          |         |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?       | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S.   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |                 |          |         |
| 1  | Y   | Self   | 69  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No                  | 5  | 6                        | Dk Br                    | Grey                                      | None                      | Scotland               | Edinburgh   | St John                 | 1910            | Saturday | June 22 |
| 2  | "   | Contract Laborer   |   |   | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 7                        | Fr                       | Blue                                      | "                         | Canada                 | Springfield | Detroit                 | 1915            | D & W    | " 22    |
| 3  | "   | L.P.C.   | 400   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "                   | 5  | 8 1/2                    | Blk                      | Br  | "                         | Russia                 | Belina      | Detroit                 | May 28<br>1905  | Unknown  | " 23    |
| 4  | "   | "  | 33  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "                   | 5  | 2                        | "                        | "   | "                         | Canada                 | Eden        | Detroit                 | 1910            | C.P.R.   | " 24    |
| 5  | "   | Sister   | -   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | -                        | Fair                     | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "               | "        | " 24    |
| 6  | "   | Self   | 43  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 8                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | Canada      | "                       | "               | "        | " 24    |
| 7  | "   | "  | 35  | No  | 1910                           | Detroit Mich | 1913  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 7                        | Dk                       | Brn                                       | "                         | "                      | Florence    | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 8  | "   | "  | 102   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 2                        | "                        | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | Canada      | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 9  | "   | "  | 25  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 9                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | Canada      | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 10   | "   | "  | 30  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 6                        | "                        | "   | "                         | USA                    | Lapeer Mich | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 11   | "   | Mother   | -   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | -  | -                        | Fair                     | "   | "                         | Canada                 | Paris       | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 12   | "   | "  | -   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | -  | -                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 13   | "   | Self   | 25  | No  | 6 mo                           | Detroit Mich | Oct 1881  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "                   | 5  | 11                       | Dk                       | Grey Br                                   | Lost in St Eye            | "                      | Amherst     | "                       | June 24<br>1915 | D & W    | " 24    |
| 14   | "   | Husband  | "   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "                   | 5  | 2                        | "                        | Br  | "                         | England                | Plymouth    | Hempstead               | 1884            | Unknown  | " 24    |
| 15   | "   | Wife   | "   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | -  | -                        | "                        | "   | "                         | Canada                 | Amherst     | Detroit                 | June 24<br>1915 | D & W    | " 24    |
| 16   | "   | "  | "   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | -  | -                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 17   | "   | "  | "   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | -  | -                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 18   | "   | L.P.C.   | 400   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "                   | 5  | 11 1/2                   | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 19   | "   | "  | 50  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "                   | 5  | 7                        | "                        | Blk Brn                                   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 20   | "   | "  | 200   | No  | 1887                           | Orono        | 1893  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 11                       | Red                      | Brn Blue                                  | "                         | "                      | Amherst     | "                       | May 24<br>1915  | C.P.R.   | " 24    |
| 21   | "   | Husband  | "   | No  | 1881                           | Conn         | 1891  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 7                        | Fair                     | Brn                                       | "                         | "                      | Canada      | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 22   | "   | Father   | -   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 6                        | "                        | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "               | " 24     |         |
| 23   | "   | Contract Laborer   |   |   | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 9                        | Dk                       | Br  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 24   | "   | Contract Laborer   |   |   | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 6                        | Red                      | Blk                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 25   | "   | "  | 20  | No  | 1912                           | Detroit Mich | April 1915  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 10                       | Dk                       | Brn                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 26   | "   | "  | 15  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 2                        | Fair                     | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 27   | "   | "  | 50  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | -                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 28   | "   | "  | 100   | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 9 1/2                    | Dk                       | Blk Brn                                   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 29   | "   | "  | 40  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 2                        | Fair                     | Brn Blue                                  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |
| 30   | "   | "  | 55  | No  | -                              | -            | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5  | 5                        | Red                      | "   | Grey                      | "                      | "           | "                       | " 24            |          |         |

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Glewin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

CLASS E

James H. Jones  
H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.  
John J. Jones



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 55.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1 - 30 copy RB







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

222

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 5<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                | Of<br>a city<br>before<br>entry |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                        | Family Name.       | Given Name.   |                        |                                 |                                   | Read.         | Write. |  |                        | Country.                        | City or Town.  |  | State.                   | City or Town.  |                                 |  |
|                        |                    |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 1                      | <i>Wyles</i>       | <i>Viola</i>  | 23                     | ✓                               | <i>Domestic</i>                   |               |        | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>         | <i>Canada</i>                   | <i>Toronto</i> | <i>Harry Charles Wyles</i><br><i>275 Symington Road, Oak</i>                                       | <i>Mich</i>              | <i>Jackson</i> | <i>Cal.</i>                     |  |
| 2                      | <i>Pickard</i>     | <i>Donald</i> | 22                     | ✓                               | <i>Student</i>                    |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                | <i>Payton, Margaret</i><br><i>Sackville, N.B.</i>  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 3                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 4                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 5                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 6                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 7                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 8                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 9                      | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 10                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 11                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 12                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 13                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 14                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 15                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 16                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 17                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 18                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 19                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 20                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 21                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 22                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 23                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 24                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 25                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 26                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 27                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 28                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 29                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
| 30                     | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |
|                        | NOT USED           |               |                        |                                 |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |                |  |                          |                |                                 |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



2

(over)

## CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Canadian Pacific .. 80.00

*Immigrant Inspector*

Inspector:  
→ Charge

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1-2 cos by K.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-792

264

PER *Canada-Australis* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2              | 3            | 4         | 5                  | 6                            | 7          | 8          | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12                           |  |                         |                |                  |            |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.      |                | Whether<br>Can   |            |
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read.                        | Write.     | Country.   | City or Town.   | State.            | City or Town.             |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 1                  | <i>Sampson</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>Married</i>               | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotland</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>New Zealand</i>        | <i>County Bay of Islands</i> | <i>Sister Minnie Rowan</i>   | <i>Wellington, N.Z.</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Yes</i> |
| 2                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 3                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 4                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 5                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 6                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 7                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 8                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 9                  | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 10                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 11                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 12                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 13                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 14                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 15                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 16                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 17                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 18                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 19                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 20                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 21                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 22                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 23                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 24                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 25                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 26                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 27                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 28                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 29                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 30                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 31                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |
| 32                 | NOT USED       |              |           |                    |                              |            |            |   |                   |                           |                              |  |                         |                |                  |            |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

"Class B"

OF Second Monday, MONTH OF June, 1915

Dr. America - US & Dominion Transportation Co.  
**CLASS B.**

**Immigrant Inspector**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 cons. reg. 7.1.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-703

265

PER

*Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2   | 3                     | 4                              | 5                            | 6          | 7          | 8   | 9               | 10                        | 11                 | 12   |                    |                 |             |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br><br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br><br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br><br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                 | What<br>Can |
|                    |   |                       |                                |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.      |  | State.             | City or Town.   |             |
| ✓ 1                | <i>Talvonen Mary</i>                          | <i>34</i>             | <i>2</i>                       | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Finland</i>  | <i>Finnish</i>  | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>217 William</i> | <i>over Seattle, Wash. Lantala, Fred</i>   | <i>over</i>        | <i>Ironwood</i> |             |
| 2                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 3                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 4                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 5                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 6                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 7                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 8                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 9                  | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 10                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 11                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 12                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 13                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 14                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 15                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 16                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 17                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 18                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 19                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 20                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 21                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 22                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 23                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 24                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 25                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 26                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 27                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 28                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 29                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 30                 | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |
| 155                | NOT USED                                      |                       |                                |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                    |  |                    |                 |             |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



**OVER.)**

"Class B

OF Twelfth, Month, MONTH OF June, 1913

Cousin Miss Jenny  
119 West 205 St. Leonard

Letter No. N. K. No. 544  
Ruddy Brown

Dark Brown

Ireland Alvarus

American Virginian  
June 6-1874

6-13-12

Brown McDonald  
Inspector in Charge

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 copy by H. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

266

PORT OF Tuluth / Mann

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9 | 10                        |               | 11                      | 12  |                    |               |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Last Permanent Residence. |               |                         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|              |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   | Country.                  | City or Town. |                         |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 1            | George Tony                               | 38                | M                          | Cost                   |                          | Canada   |                   |   |                           | Port Arthur   | Brother George & Minnie |   | Tuluth             |               |
| 2            | Ryunen Kusta                              | 34                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  |                   |   |                           | "             | Arthur Joseph & Lucille |   | Drifoli            |               |
| 3            | Lichta Eric                               | 35                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  |                   |   |                           | "             | Ab. ab. Leon, Finland.  |   | Mich. Palmers      |               |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |                           |               |                         |   |                    |               |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class C. non-taxable*

(OVER)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                              |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |             |                         |    |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         | 25   | 26                           | 27                       | 28  | 29   | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>for crew, passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>seditious or subversive<br>organization, or whether<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 2                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 3                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 4                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 5                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 6                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 7                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 8                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 9                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 10                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 11                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 12                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 13                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 14                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 15                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 16                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 17                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 18                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 19                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 20                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 21                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 22                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 23                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 24                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 25                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 26                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 27                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 28                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 29                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |
| 30                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |

*Brown McDonald*  
*Inspector in Charge*

*At "America" - US & Dominion Transportation Co*  
*Harmon's Northern Navigation Co*  
*Stamming*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 2-3 copied by H. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

267

PORT OF *Sulust, Miss.*

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |           |          |                        | Yrs.      | Mos.      |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.             |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
| <i>No</i>  | <i>1</i>     | <i>Hugues</i> | <i>Jean</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i>         | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Roumania</i>  | <i>Roumanian</i>  | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Port Arthur</i> | <i>not wife, Magline Hugues</i>   | <i>Munich</i>      | <i>Munich</i> |        |               |
|  | <i>2</i>     | <i>Pichon</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Armenian</i>   | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Port Arthur</i> | <i>not wife, Magline Hugues</i>   | <i>Munich</i>      | <i>Munich</i> |        |               |
|  | <i>3</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>4</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>5</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>6</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>7</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>8</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>9</i>     | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>10</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>11</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>12</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>13</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>14</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>15</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>16</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>17</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>18</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>19</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>20</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>21</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>22</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>23</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>24</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>25</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>26</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>27</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>28</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>29</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | <i>30</i>    | NOT USED      |             |           |          |                        |           |           |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |               |        |               |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

*Class "CC"*

(OVER)

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   |                          |        | 18                                | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24      | 25-28  |           |                          |          | 29  |                     | 30-33            |             |                      |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|--|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
|              |  |                           |   | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |           |                          |          | Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906. |                     |                  |             | Place of Birth.      |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or land vehicle, to land in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion.  | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town.   | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |  |
| 1            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 2            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 3            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 4            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 6            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 7            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 10           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 11           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 13           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 14           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 16           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 17           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 18           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 19           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 20           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 21           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 22           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 23           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 24           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 26           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 27           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 28           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 30           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |                                   |                       |                       |  |   |  |         |  |           |                          |          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |

*St. Lucia - U.S. Dominion Transport*  
*James H. Daley*  
*Immigrant Inspector*  
*Immigrant Inspector in Charge*  
**CLASS CC**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by H. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

208

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship |               |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|  | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| No. 1  | Simola        | Isaac       | 37        | M    | Labrador               |          |        | Russia                                 | Finnish           | Canada                    | Port Arthur   | Wife, Mrs. Isak Simola  | Minn               | Duluth        |
| 2  | Viara         | Henry       | 16        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Isak Simola  |                    |               |
| 3  | Caavola       | Matt        | 32        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 4  | Lehto         | August      | 33        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 5  | Caavola       | Harold      | 31        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 6  | Ramola        | John        | 29        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 7  | Uunavalle     | Pica        | 19        | F    | Photographer           |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 8  | Viara         | Hedrick     | 29        | M    | Labrador               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 9  | Chala         | Antara      | 27        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 10   | Kienola       | Anton       | 16        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 11   | Rodberg       | elf         | 21        | M    | Carpenter              |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 12   | Uinderson     | rust        | 50        | M    | Labrador               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 13   | Norberg       | Harold      | 34        | M    | Cook                   |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 14   | Beaglund      | Eric        | 22        | M    | Labrador               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 15   | Carlson       | Harmond     | 31        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 16   | San. Lark     | Lucas       | 31        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 17   | Leary         | Julius      | 28        | M    | Carpenter              |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 18   | Uho           | Charlie     | 27        | M    | Labrador               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 19   | Caavola       | Anton       | 29        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 20   | Leppala       | John        | 31        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 21   | Wirta         | Emil        | 24        | M    | Carpenter              |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 22   | Elva          | Domencio    | 31        | M    | Labrador               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 23   | Caavola       | Domencio    | 31        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 24   | Brunetta      | Vincenzo    | 20        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 25   | Polisante     | Carmino     | 20        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 26   | Bulli         | Luigi       | 29        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 27   | Bulli         | Luigi       | 16        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 28   | Antonucci     | Luigi       | 13        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 29   | Antonucci     | Ellore      | 15        | M    |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |
| 30   | Harold        | Anna        | 16        | F    | Domestic               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | Wife, Mrs. Matt Caavola   |                    |               |

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class D*

(OVER)

|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |           |           |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25   | 26        | 27        | 28                       | 29   | 30            | 31                        | 32                     | 33          |                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by and com-<br>pany, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to remain in<br>this country, or whether he<br>is a transient alien. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of— |           | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |  | Hair.     | Eyes.     |                          | Country.   | City or Town. |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1                  | Self  | Self  | 30.00   | Never before  | No address  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5' 7"                   | Light  | Blue      | Blue eyes | Blue frequently          | Iceland  | Karva         | Duke                      | 6-6-13                 | British     | 5-25-15                 |
| 2                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                   | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Olberg        | "                         | 11-11-10               | British     | "                       |
| 3                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6 1/2"               | Brown  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kessabala     | "                         | 7-3-10                 | Athenia     | "                       |
| 4                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1898  | Neer 9-15-12  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                   | Light  | Blue      | "         | "                        | "  | Kuopio        | New York                  | 1902                   | American    | "                       |
| 5                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1901  | 1901  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6 1/2"               | Light  | Blue      | Blue eyes | Blue frequently          | "  | Olberg        | Duke                      | 1902                   | American    | "                       |
| 6                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7 1/2"               | Light  | Blue      | Blue eyes | Blue frequently          | "  | Kyrnara       | "                         | 10-27-11               | British     | "                       |
| 7                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                   | Brown  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 8                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | Light  | Blue      | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | Duke                      | 5-19-03                | American    | "                       |
| 9                  | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | Brown  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 10                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 8 1/2"               | Light  | Blue      | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | Duke                      | 5-19-03                | American    | "                       |
| 11                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1901  | 1901  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 9"                   | Brown  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 12                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1903  | 1903  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7 1/2"               | Light  | Blue      | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 13                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"                   | Light  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 14                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 15                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 16                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 17                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 18                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 19                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 20                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 21                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 22                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 23                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 24                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 25                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 26                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 27                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 28                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 29                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |
| 30                 | "   | "   | 30.00   | 1911  | 1911  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"                  | "  | "         | "         | "                        | "  | Kyrnara       | New York                  | 12-7-07                | British     | "                       |

I, *James A. Daly*, United States & Dominion Transportation Agent, do hereby certify that the above named passenger is a bona fide alien and is entitled to admission to the United States (This must be signed at the time of examination and must be countersigned by the Immigration Inspector.)

CLASS D

*James A. Daly*  
Immigration Inspector  
*Brown McDonald*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

269

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| 1     | 2             |              | 3           | 4    | 5                      | 6        | 7      | 8  | 9                 | 10                        |               | 11  | 12                 |               |
|-------|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|       | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|       | No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| No. 1 | 1             | Croft        | John        | 33   | M                      |          |        | Russia   | Russian           | Canada                    | Port Arthur   | out wife Milagros Croft   | Minn               | Minneapolis   |
| 2     | 2             | Leong        | Nicola      | 25   | M                      |          |        | Italy  | Italian           |                           | Port Arthur   | out Mother Maria Croft  | La                 | Minneapolis   |
| 3     | 3             | Sandstrom    | Herman      | 23   | M                      |          |        | Sweden   | Scand             |                           | Port Arthur   | out Father John Sandstrom   | N.Y.               | Jameson       |
| 4     | 4             | Leong        | Nick        | 35   | M                      |          |        | Russia   | Russian           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   | Minn               | Minneapolis   |
| 5     | 5             | Leong        | Andres      | 15   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 6     | 6             | Malinovsky   | Trasile     | 35   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 7     | 7             | Baranovsky   | Frank       | 18   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 8     | 8             | Rauter       | Jack        | 30   | M                      |          |        |  | Finnish           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 9     | 9             | Wassare      | Christa     | 16   | F                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 10    | 10            | Leong        | Arvid       | 34   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 11    | 11            | Niemis       | Eska        | 31   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 12    | 12            | Stefchuk     | Seta        | 30   | F                      |          |        | Rumania  | Rumanian          |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 13    | 13            | Schewozyk    | Onyay       | 21   | M                      |          |        | Russia   | Russian           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 14    | 14            | Sorlyuga     | Joseph      | 27   | M                      |          |        | Austria  | Croatian          |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 15    | 15            | Kruick       | Tom         | 43   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 16    | 16            | Shuk         | Trasile     | 21   | M                      |          |        | Russia   | Russian           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 17    | 17            | Skiba        | John        | 22   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 18    | 18            | Niemis       | Eska        | 25   | M                      |          |        | Finland  | Finnish           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 19    | 19            | Sandstrom    | Charles     | 22   | M                      |          |        | Sweden   | Scand             |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 20    | 20            | Niemis       | Triska      | 18   | M                      |          |        | Russia   | Finnish           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 21    | 21            | Watt         | Hilda       | 21   | F                      |          |        | Finland  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 22    | 22            | Willeon      | Rose        | 19   | F                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 23    | 23            | Hakala       | Anna        | 21   | F                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 24    | 24            | He Kala      | Quovi       | 15   | F                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 25    | 25            | Hakala       | Ina         | 18   | F                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 26    | 26            | Johnson      | Andrew      | 45   | M                      |          |        | Sweden   | Scand             |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 27    | 27            | Carlson      | John        | 31   | M                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 28    | 28            | Crest        | Frank       | 18   | M                      |          |        | Italy  | Italian           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 29    | 29            | Aja          | Hilma       | 21   | F                      |          |        | Finland  | Finnish           |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |
| 30    | 30            | Niemis       | Hilda       | 27   | F                      |          |        |  |                   |                           |               | out wife Milagros Croft   |                    |               |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class D*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                              |       |                          |   |           |                           |                        |                 |                         |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>military service, or to take part in the<br>military service of any country. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. |           | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S.  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                              |       |                          |   |           |                           |                        |                 |                         |
| 1  | Self 15.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6 1/4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-19-12                | America Unknown | 5-18-15                 |
| 2  | Self 30.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 5"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Italy   | Genoa     | St. John                  | 5-14-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 3  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 6' 0"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Sweden  | Stockholm | St. John                  | 1-16-13                | America Unknown | 5-30-15                 |
| 4  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 5-19-12                | America Unknown |                         |
| 5  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 5-19-12                | America Unknown |                         |
| 6  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 8"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-14-12                | America Unknown |                         |
| 7  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 7 1/4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 10-13-12               | America Unknown |                         |
| 8  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 8"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 3-1-13                 | America Unknown |                         |
| 9  | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 7 1/4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-5-09                 | America Unknown |                         |
| 10   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 9"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 1-19-10                | America Unknown |                         |
| 11   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 3-14-14                | America Unknown |                         |
| 12   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 5"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-12-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 13   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 8"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-14-12                | America Unknown |                         |
| 14   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-14-12                | America Unknown |                         |
| 15   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6 1/4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-19-11                | America Unknown |                         |
| 16   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 8"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 3-14-14                | America Unknown |                         |
| 17   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 8"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 6-16-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 18   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 9"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 2-1-07                 | America Unknown |                         |
| 19   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 8"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-12-11                | America Unknown |                         |
| 20   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 7 1/4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 3-14-12                | America Unknown |                         |
| 21   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 8-19-09                | America Unknown |                         |
| 22   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 5"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-12-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 23   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 6-19-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 24   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 6-19-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 25   | Self 80.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 4"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 6-19-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 26   | Self 35.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 11"   | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 9-09-09                | America Unknown |                         |
| 27   | Self 35.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 8-14-13                | America Unknown |                         |
| 28   | Self 35.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 0"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 4-19-14                | America Unknown |                         |
| 29   | Self 35.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 3"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 10-19-05               | America Unknown |                         |
| 30   | Self 35.00  | Self   | 100.00  |   |                                |        |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 1"  | Brown                        | Brown |                          | Russia  | Kiev      | St. John                  | 10-19-05               | America Unknown |                         |

*U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service*  
*John McDonald*  
*Immigrant Inspector in Charge*

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

270

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |             | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs.     | Mos. |  |                 | Read.                     | Write.      |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |             |               |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
| No.  | 1           | Loivonen      | Werner      | 27   | M    | Black              | Blacksmith             |          |      | Finland  | Finnish         | Sweden                    | Port Arthur | Father Leif Parvelli  | Wis                | Tripoli       |        |               |
| "  | 2           | Rantanen      | Emil        | 21   | M    | "                  | "                      |          |      | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Father Matti Rantanen   | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 3           | Nirskovitch   | Andrey      | 32   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | Russia   | Russian         | "                         | Port Arthur | Father Zicha Nirskovitch  | Min                | Duluth        |        |               |
| "  | 4           | Leho          | Sam         | 26   | M    | "                  | "                      |          |      | Finland  | Finnish         | "                         | "           | Father Pykko  | "                  | "             |        |               |
| "  | 5           | Rudell        | Charles     | 27   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | Sweden   | Swedish         | "                         | Port Arthur | Father Anders Rudell  | Wis                | Marion        |        |               |
| "  | 6           | Alipopoulos   | George      | 22   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | Greece   | Greek           | "                         | "           | Father Alex Alipopoulos   | Min                | St Paul       |        |               |
| "  | 7           | Riggall       | Harold      | 28   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | Sweden   | Swedish         | "                         | "           | Father Margareta Riggall  | Min                | Minneapolis   |        |               |
| "  | 8           | Rivipalo      | Wenner      | 27   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | Russia   | Finnish         | "                         | "           | Father Wenner Rivipalo  | Min                | Duluth        |        |               |
| "  | 9           | Nigvists      | Victor      | 32   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Father Nigvists   | Min                | Marquette     |        |               |
| "  | 10          | Kujansuu      | John        | 20   | M    | "                  | "                      |          |      | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Father Kujansuu   | Min                | Virginia      |        |               |
| "  | 11          | Werner        | Albert      | 19   | M    | "                  | "                      |          |      | "  | "               | "                         | "           | Father Werner   | "                  | Birdsall      |        |               |
| "  | 12          | Hogstad       | Marce       | 24   | M    | "                  | Blacksmith             |          |      | Norway   | Norwegian       | "                         | Port Arthur | Father Hans Hogstad   | "                  | Duluth        |        |               |
|  | 13          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 14          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 15          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 16          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 17          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 18          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 19          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 20          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 21          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 22          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 23          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 24          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 25          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 26          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 27          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 28          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 29          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 30          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |             |   |                    |               |        |               |

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

"Class I

COVER)

[illegible]

10 America - US + Dominion Transportation Co. Requested by  
 11 Throner - Northern Navigation Co. Requested by  
 12 Throner - " " Requested by  
 13 " " " " Requested by  
 14 " " " " Requested by  
 15 " " " " Requested by  
 16 " " " " Requested by  
 17 " " " " Requested by  
 18 " " " " Requested by  
 19 " " " " Requested by  
 20 " " " " Requested by  
 21 " " " " Requested by  
 22 " " " " Requested by  
 23 " " " " Requested by  
 24 " " " " Requested by  
 25 " " " " Requested by  
 26 " " " " Requested by  
 27 " " " " Requested by  
 28 " " " " Requested by  
 29 " " " " Requested by  
 30 " " " " Requested by  
 31 " " " " Requested by  
 32 " " " " Requested by  
 33 " " " " Requested by  
 34 " " " " Requested by  
 35 " " " " Requested by  
 36 " " " " Requested by  
 37 " " " " Requested by  
 38 " " " " Requested by  
 39 " " " " Requested by  
 40 " " " " Requested by  
 41 " " " " Requested by  
 42 " " " " Requested by  
 43 " " " " Requested by  
 44 " " " " Requested by  
 45 " " " " Requested by  
 46 " " " " Requested by  
 47 " " " " Requested by  
 48 " " " " Requested by  
 49 " " " " Requested by  
 50 " " " " Requested by  
 51 " " " " Requested by  
 52 " " " " Requested by  
 53 " " " " Requested by  
 54 " " " " Requested by  
 55 " " " " Requested by  
 56 " " " " Requested by  
 57 " " " " Requested by  
 58 " " " " Requested by  
 59 " " " " Requested by  
 60 " " " " Requested by  
 61 " " " " Requested by  
 62 " " " " Requested by  
 63 " " " " Requested by  
 64 " " " " Requested by  
 65 " " " " Requested by  
 66 " " " " Requested by  
 67 " " " " Requested by  
 68 " " " " Requested by  
 69 " " " " Requested by  
 70 " " " " Requested by  
 71 " " " " Requested by  
 72 " " " " Requested by  
 73 " " " " Requested by  
 74 " " " " Requested by  
 75 " " " " Requested by  
 76 " " " " Requested by  
 77 " " " " Requested by  
 78 " " " " Requested by  
 79 " " " " Requested by  
 80 " " " " Requested by  
 81 " " " " Requested by  
 82 " " " " Requested by  
 83 " " " " Requested by  
 84 " " " " Requested by  
 85 " " " " Requested by  
 86 " " " " Requested by  
 87 " " " " Requested by  
 88 " " " " Requested by  
 89 " " " " Requested by  
 90 " " " " Requested by  
 91 " " " " Requested by  
 92 " " " " Requested by  
 93 " " " " Requested by  
 94 " " " " Requested by  
 95 " " " " Requested by  
 96 " " " " Requested by  
 97 " " " " Requested by  
 98 " " " " Requested by  
 99 " " " " Requested by  
 100 " " " " Requested by

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12 copied by H.M.



work 1915

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | RE-APPEARS | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| CLASS B  | 2     | 2        |          |         |            |            |
| Ann Thel | 3     | 3        |          |         |            |            |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |            |            |
| CLASS C  | 2     | 2        |          |         |            |            |
| CLASS D  | 72    | 70       | 2        |         |            |            |
| CLASS E  | 27    | 26       | 1        |         |            |            |
| TOTAL    | 106   | 103      | 3        |         |            |            |

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |

349

---

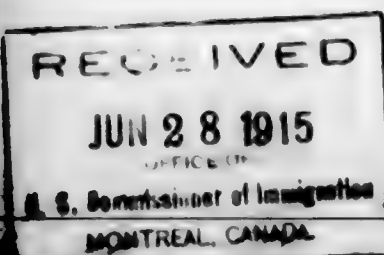
37

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 37 \end{array}$$

11-159

[illegible]

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| In Transit                 |          |
| Tourists                   | Visitors |
| Residents of United States |          |
| Total                      |          |



0300 TEN  
0400 TEN  
0500 TEN  
0600 TEN

all



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

Duluth, Minn.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came.  |      | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a city<br>before<br>entry. |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |      | State.             | City or Town. |                                  |
| 1                  | Anderson      | Joseph        | 31        | M    | House-<br>holder   | House-<br>holder             |          |        | Canada  | Finnish           | Canada                    | Port Arthur   | out<br>Bro. Elias Anderson<br>103 Rietary St. Port Arthur<br>Mother Mrs. Mary Thomas<br>Box 54, Port Arthur, Ont. Canada<br>Grandmother (same as above) | Min. | Minneapolis        | 2             |                                  |
| 2                  | Hill          | Anna          | 38        | F    | House-<br>wife     | House-<br>wife               |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 3                                |
| 3                  | Hill          | William Elmer | 3         | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 4                                |
| 4                  | Hill          | Phyllis       | 2         | F    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 5                                |
| 5                  | Charnock      | Imanuel       | 46        | M    | Accountant         | Accountant                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Port Arthur   | out<br>Bro. J. H. Charnock<br>103 Rietary St. Port Arthur<br>Mother Mrs. Gladys Charnock<br>Maxwell Park, Canada  | Ont. | Mosinee            | 6             |                                  |
| 6                  | Charnock      | Harriet       | 60        | F    | House-<br>wife     | House-<br>wife               |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 7                                |
| 7                  | Norichy       | David         | 31        | M    | Labourer           | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Russian           | "                         | Port Arthur   | out<br>None   | "    | "                  | Duluth        | 8                                |
| 8                  | Tutinant      | Asker         | 28        | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | Finnish           | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 9                                |
| 9                  | Ikone         | John          | 40        | M    | Cauldron           | Cauldron                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 10                               |
| 10                 | Ikone         | John          | 21        | M    | Labourer           | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Port Arthur   | out<br>Bro. J. H. Charnock<br>103 Rietary St. Port Arthur<br>Mother Mrs. Gladys Charnock<br>Maxwell Park, Canada  | Min. | Duluth             | 11            |                                  |
| 11                 | Evans         | Ray P.        | 19        | M    | Black              | Black                        |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 12                               |
| 12                 | Hannay        | Eslan         | 19        | F    | Black              | Black                        |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 13                               |
| 13                 | Dranson       | Agost         | 38        | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | Scand             | "                         | Port Arthur   | out<br>None   | "    | "                  | Duluth        | 14                               |
| 14                 | Dortin        | Laura         | 51        | F    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | French            | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 15                               |
| 15                 | Dortin        | Lucien        | 7         | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 16                               |
| 16                 | Hendrickson   | Hilda         | 38        | F    | House-<br>wife     | House-<br>wife               |          |        | "   | Canada Scand      | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 17                               |
| 17                 | Hendrickson   | Hilda         | 11        | F    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 18                               |
| 18                 | Hendrickson   | Edith         | 11        | F    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 19                               |
| 19                 | Hjermis       | Edith         | 6         | F    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | Finnish           | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 20                               |
| 20                 | Erickson      | Charles       | 21        | M    | Electrician        | Electrician                  |          |        | "   | Scand             | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 21                               |
| 21                 | Little        | William       | 87        | M    | None               | None                         |          |        | "   | Scotch Irish      | "                         | Collingwood   | out<br>Bro. J. H. Charnock<br>103 Rietary St. Port Arthur<br>Mother Mrs. Gladys Charnock<br>Maxwell Park, Canada  | Min. | Duluth             | 22            |                                  |
| 22                 | Evans         | Edna          | 16        | F    | Student            | Student                      |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Port Arthur   | out<br>None   | "    | "                  | "             | 23                               |
| 23                 | Amcombe       | Elizabeth     | 70        | F    | None               | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 24                               |
| 24                 | Berglund      | Harry         | 2         | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | Scand             | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 25                               |
| 25                 | Traser        | Rachman       | 40        | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Overland      | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 26                               |
| 26                 | Balino        | Josef         | 35        | M    | Labourer           | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Polish            | "                         | Port Arthur   | out<br>Bro. J. H. Charnock<br>103 Rietary St. Port Arthur<br>Mother Mrs. Gladys Charnock<br>Maxwell Park, Canada  | Min. | Duluth             | 27            |                                  |
| 27                 | Buzera        | Wasyly        | 40        | M    | "                  | "                            |          |        | "   | Russian           | "                         | "             | "   | "    | "                  | "             | 28                               |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |               |           |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |      |                    |               |                                  |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |               |           |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |      |                    |               |                                  |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |               |           |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |      |                    |               |                                  |
| 31                 | NOT USED      |               |           |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |      |                    |               |                                  |



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

## CLASS E

11-159

(OVER.)

U.S. America  
" Huronic  
" Hamonic  
" Noronic

U.S. & Dominion Trans.  
Northern Navigation Co.  
" "  
" "

James H. Daley, Immigrant Inspector  
Brown McDonald  
Immigrant Inspector, Charge

11-1504  
CLASS E

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-27 copied by H.M.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

334

PORT OF Danville, Wash.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |               | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.    |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>citizen<br>of<br>the<br>U. S. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name.   |                   |                            |                              | Read.      | Write. |   |                   | Country.                     | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |  |
|                   |              |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 1                 | <i>Black</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>37</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Quarry</i>                | <i>Yes</i> |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>Left U.S. at Danville</i> | <i>None</i>   | <i>Wash. Republic</i>  |                    |               |  |
| 2                 | <i>Black</i> | <i>Elise</i>  | <i>7</i>          | <i>F</i>                   | <i>None</i>                  | <i>M</i>   |        | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scand</i>      | <i>Left U.S. at Danville</i> | <i>"</i>      | <i>" Republic</i>  |                    |               |  |
| 3                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 4                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 5                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 6                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 7                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 8                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 9                 | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 10                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 11                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 12                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 13                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 14                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 15                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 16                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 17                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 18                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 19                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 20                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 21                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 22                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 23                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 24                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 25                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 26                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 27                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 28                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 29                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |
| 30                | NOT USED     |               |                   |                            |                              |            |        |   |                   |                              |               |  |                    |               |  |

CLASS F

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*T. H. H.*



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

CLASS E.

G. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

14-38

Arthur M. Heins  
Immigrant Inspector.  
In Charge

**CLASS E.**

14-38



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2 copy by 880.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

30

PORT OF *Eastport, Me.*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.                       |               | 3<br>Age. |             | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 5<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |               | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>city<br>before<br>cit. |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         | Family Name.                             | Given Name.   | Yrs.      | Mos.        |                                 |                                   | Read.         | Write.        |  |                      | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |                                   |
| 1                       | <i>Primary E.E.M.</i><br><i>Inglalls</i> | <i>John</i>   | <i>28</i> | <i>m.s.</i> | <i>Labour</i>                   | <i>Y</i>                          | <i>Y</i>      | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i>   | <i>Canada</i>        | <i>Grand Manan</i>              | <i>N.B.</i>   | <i>Can</i>   | <i>Me</i>                | <i>Lubec</i>  |                                   |
| 2                       | <i>Jackson</i>                           | <i>"</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>             | <i>Back Bay</i>                 | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>Machias</i>           |               |                                   |
| 3                       | <i>Corneau</i>                           | <i>James</i>  | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>      | <i>French</i>  | <i>"</i>             | <i>Grand Manan</i>              | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>Machias</i>           |               |                                   |
| 4                       | <i>Wilcox</i>                            | <i>George</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>      | <i>English</i>   | <i>"</i>             | <i>Letete</i>                   | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>Me</i>                | <i>Lubec</i>  |                                   |
| 5                       | <i>Lodge</i>                             | <i>John</i>   | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>             | <i>Letang</i>                   | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>      |                                   |
| 6                       | <i>Barter</i>                            | <i>"</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>             | <i>Back Bay</i>                 | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>      |                                   |
| 7                       | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 8                       | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 9                       | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 10                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 11                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 12                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 13                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 14                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 15                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 16                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 17                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 18                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 19                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 20                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 21                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 22                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 23                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 24                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 25                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 26                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 27                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 28                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 29                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |
| 30                      | NOT USED                                 |               |           |             |                                 |                                   |               |               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                                   |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                              |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |             |                         |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         | 25   | 26                           | 27                       | 28  | 29   | 30                     | 31          | 32                      |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>the same; whether paid<br>by any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>marriage, divorce, or legal separation,<br>in any foreign country, or in the<br>United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1                  | Y   | Self  | 35  | 1913 Me. Nov Friend John Carson<br>Lubec, Me.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | No  | 5 9                     | dk   | Br                           | Gr                       | Canada  | SS Grand Manan   | May 27/15              | May 27/15   |                         |
| 2                  | "   | "   | 60  | No Address  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                    | "  | Blk                          | "                        | "   | Back Bay   | "                      | "           | "                       |
| 3                  | "   | "   | 35  | 1918 Me. Sep Cousin Joseph Gorneau<br>Haverhill, 1918   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                     | fair   | "                            | "                        | "   | Back Bay   | "                      | "           | "                       |
| 4                  | "   | "   | 30  | Friend John Irving<br>Lubec, Me.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 5                     | "  | Br                           | "                        | "   | Letete   | "                      | "           | "                       |
| 5                  | "   | "   | 30  | No Address  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 9                     | dk   | Blk                          | Br                       | "   | Letang   | "                      | "           | "                       |
| 6                  | "   | "   | 30  | 1912 Me. Sep Friend Harry Thomas<br>Lubec, Me.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                     | Lt   | Br                           | Gr                       | "   | Back Bay   | "                      | "           | "                       |
| 7                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 8                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 9                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 10                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 11                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 12                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 13                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 14                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 15                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 16                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 17                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 18                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 19                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 20                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 21                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 22                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 23                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 24                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 25                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 26                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 27                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 28                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 29                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |
| 30                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         |  |                              |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |

"SS Grand Manan" - Grand Manan Steamship Co.  
"SS Viking" - Deer Island Steamship Co.

Charles E. Miller  
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller  
Inspector in Charge.

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cuba - copied by Hm.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

351

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.  |               |        |               |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |             | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                 | Read.                     | Write.              |   | Country.            | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |             |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
| No.  | 1           | Colussi       | 3 S. L.     | 17   | M    | laborer                | 4 1/2     | 4 1/2              | Italy  | White North     | Canada                    | Littlebridge, Alta. | Louise  | Littlebridge, Alta. | Cal.          | Napa   |               |
|  | 2           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 3           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 4           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 5           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 6           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 7           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 8           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 9           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 10          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 11          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 12          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 13          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 14          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 15          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 16          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 17          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 18          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 19          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 20          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 21          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 22          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 23          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 24          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 25          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 26          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 27          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 28          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 29          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  | 30          | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |
|  |             | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                     |   |                     |               |        |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



124

(OVER.)

Wash. D.C.

JUN 24 1916

|                                  |    |    |    |    |      |    |   |       |     |     |     |       |       |        |                        |                     |      |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|------|
| India. Umbelliferae<br>Naga. Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 4 1/2 | Med | Pro | Pro | Toxic | Italy | France | New York June 14, 1914 | La Provence June 10 | 1913 |
|----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|------|

14-418

Pela Gowan  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1 exp. by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

354

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.  |      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs.  | Mos. |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write.  |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.      |  | State.             | City or Town. |
|                    |               |             |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 1                  | PRIMARY       | Doogan      | James | 32   | M    | Labourer           | Yes                          | Yes      | Ireland | Catholic  | Ireland           | Ottawa, Ont.              | Mr. Henry Doogan   | Cal.   | San Francisco      |               |
| 2                  |               | Mallette    | Emily | 24   | F    | Waitress           |                              |          | Ireland | Catholic  | Ireland           | Kennebec, P.E.            | Mr. Grace Mallette | Cal.   | San Francisco      |               |
| 3                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |
|                    |               | NOT USED    |       |      |      |                    |                              |          |         |   |                   |                           |                    |  |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS  
NON-TAXABLE



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

**OVER.)**

WPA. Hawaiian Pacific Ry

*Pela E. Gowan*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS 2  
NON-TAXABLE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

about lines 1-2 copied by Hm.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-418

0320 TCM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship                                |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| NAME IN FULL.   |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Age.  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Sex.  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Calling or Occupation.  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Able to—  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Nationality.  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| † Race or People.   |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Last Permanent Residence.   |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| Final Destination.  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| State. City or Town.  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |
| No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name.    | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Read.         | Write.  | Country.    | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |                      |
| 1   | De Lay       | Richard        | 21   |      | m. S.              | Bank Clerk    | yes yes | England     | English       | Canada | Calgary       | Wash Spokane         |
| 2   | Persson      | Aron           | 22   |      | m. S.              | Labourer      | " "     | Sweden      | Scand         | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 3   | Ohman        | Bertel         | 24   |      | m. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 4   | Olson        | Ligurd         | 20   |      | m. S.              | "             | " "     | Norway      | "             | "      | Karlshatt     | Idaho Sandpoint      |
| 5   | Rosenow      | Julia          | 27   |      | f. m.              | none          | " "     | Russia      | German        | "      | Prussia       | Wash Hillgard        |
| 6   | Befus        | Katarina       | 29   |      | f. m.              | "             | No. No. | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | Wash Endicott        |
| 7   | Negrello     | Giovanni       | 30   |      | m. m.              | Labourer      | yes yes | Italy       | Italian       | "      | Calgary       | Calif. San Francisco |
| 8   | Lazzarotto   | Giovanni       | 35   |      | m. m.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 9   | Halgood      | Ired Horne     | 28   |      | f. S.              | Housewife     | " "     | England     | English       | "      | Calgary       | Wash Seattle         |
| 10  | Carver       | Elizabeth      | 35   |      | f. S.              | None          | " "     | Wales       | Welsh         | "      | Calgary       | Idaho Coeur d'Alene  |
| 11  | Howell       | Bessie Lillian | 13   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 12  | Chopping     | Ernest John    | 27   |      | f. S.              | Labourer      | " "     | England     | English       | "      | Calgary       | Wash Spokane         |
| 13  | Lundgren     | Ernest John    | 27   |      | f. S.              | Labourer      | " "     | Sweden      | Scand         | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 14  | Johanson     | Neil Albert    | 30   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 15  | Krshel       | Juref          | 28   |      | f. S.              | Labourer      | No No   | Austria     | Polish        | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 16  | Blatter      | Simon          | 31   |      | f. S.              | Waiter        | yes yes | Russia      | Russian       | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 17  | Gunderson    | Hagau          | 22   |      | f. S.              | Labourer      | " "     | Norway      | Scand         | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 18  | Poger        | Paul           | 30   |      | f. S.              | Paier         | " "     | Switzerland | German        | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 19  | Blockner     | Josephine      | 22   |      | f. S.              | Domestic      | " "     | Germany     | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 20  | Edwards      | Edward         | 38   |      | f. S.              | Little Sister | " "     | England     | English       | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 21  | Edwards      | Harold         | 11   |      | f. S.              | None          | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 22  | Edwards      | Edward         | 9    |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 23  | Edwards      | Confort        | 37   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 24  | Edwards      | Fancy          | 15   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 25  | Edwards      | Boy            | 11   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 26  | Kessler      | John           | 27   |      | f. S.              | Labourer      | " "     | Switzerland | German        | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 27  | Karun        | Jack           | 24   |      | f. S.              | Labourer      | " "     | Russia      | Hebrew        | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 28  | Hytro        | Alfred Herman  | 27   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | Norway      | Scand         | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 29  | Medell       | Boer           | 25   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | Sweden      | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| 30  | Leh          | Arvid          | 35   |      | f. S.              | "             | " "     | "           | "             | "      | Calgary       | " "                  |
| NOT USED  |              |                |      |      |                    |               |         |             |               |        |               |                      |

\* Rosenow, Nathaniel age 7 yrs  
Rosenow, Emil " " 4 yrs

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



Class 29

JUN 24 1915

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H. N.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 1            | Anderson                                  | 24                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Sweden   | Scand             | Canada  | Father, Anders Anderson, 136 St. Louis St., Chicago, Ill.                                 | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 2            | Anderson                                  | 24                | F                          | domestic               | Yes                      | Sweden   | Scand             | Canada  | Wife, Mary Anderson, 136 St. Louis St., Chicago, Ill.                                     | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 3            | Bergert                                   | 30                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Russia   | German            | Canada  | Wife, Mary Bergert, 136 St. Louis St., Chicago, Ill.                                      | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 4            | Johnson                                   | 29                | M                          | farmer                 | Yes                      | Norway   | Scand             | Canada  | Wife, Mary Johnson, 136 St. Louis St., Chicago, Ill.                                      | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 5            | Williamson                                | 28                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Sweden   | Scand             | Canada  | Wife, Mary Williamson, 136 St. Louis St., Chicago, Ill.                                   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 6            | Couly                                     | 19                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Russia   | Russian           | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 7            | Ryfiński                                  | 24                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Poland   | Polish            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 8            | Lupina                                    | 20                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 9            | Patelli                                   | 25                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Italy  | Italian           | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 10           | Jarosi                                    | 39                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Russia   | Polish            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 11           | Schuster                                  | 22                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Russia   | Polish            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 12           | Hudryk                                    | 25                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Russia   | Polish            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 13           | Shau                                      | 23                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Norway   | Scand             | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 14           | Folkenham                                 | 20                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Switzerland  | German            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 15           | Schroder                                  | 31                | M                          | cook                   | Yes                      | Germany  | German            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 16           | Graham                                    | 19                | M                          | laborer                | Yes                      | Scotland   | Scot              | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 17           | Thompson                                  | 25                | M                          | carpenter              | Yes                      | Norway   | Scand             | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 18           | Jugel                                     | 27                | M                          | carpenter              | Yes                      | Germany  | German            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 19           | Buderman                                  | 37                | M                          | waiter                 | Yes                      | Switzerland  | German            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 20           | Nelson                                    | 25                | M                          | blacksmith             | Yes                      | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada  | No relative   | Idaho, Sandpoint                           |    |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |  |  |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |              |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25                      | 26   | 27                           | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32           | 33                      |              |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>himself, or by<br>any other person,<br>the, society, or<br>association, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if not, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison on indictment, or con-<br>viction for one or more of the<br>crimes specified in section 16 of the<br>Naturalization Act. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>other alienation, promise, or agree-<br>ment, in violation of the laws of the<br>United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |              |
| 1  | Yes   | Self   | 50   | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 11"                  | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Sweden  | Yefle                     | Halifax                | Apr 1913     | Archie                  | June 10 1915 |
| 2  | Yes   | Self   | 30   | No   | Brother. Robert Anderson.<br>1715 1/2 St. Seattle Wash.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Sweden  | Yefle                     | Halifax                | Apr 1913     | Archie                  | June 10 1915 |
| 3  | Yes   | Self   | 715  | No   | Half brother Henry Anderson.<br>Adelott Wash.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Russia  | Saratow                   | Halifax                | Feb 5 1913   | Unknown                 | June 11 1915 |
| 4  | Yes   | Self   | 511  | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 8"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Norway  | Saldalen                  | Quebec                 | July 1912    | Unknown                 | June 11 1915 |
| 5  | Yes   | Self   | 100  | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 10"                  | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Sweden  | Uddevalla                 | Halifax                | Feb 1912     | Unknown                 | June 11 1915 |
| 6  | No  | L.P.C.   | —  | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 4"                   | Red  | Blue                         | None                     | Russia  | Kachabuga                 | Quebec                 | 1913         | Unknown                 | June 12 1915 |
| 7  | Yes   | L.P.C.   | 100  | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 4"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | "   | "                         | "                      | 1913         | Unknown                 | June 12 1915 |
| 8  | Yes   | L.P.C.   | 75   | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 11"                  | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | "   | "                         | "                      | June 1913    | Unknown                 | June 12 1915 |
| 9  | Yes   | Self   | 28   | Yes  | Brother. Karl Petzelle.<br>20 Box 131, Vancouver B.C.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Italy   | Gros                      | N.Y.                   | May 1911     | Unknown                 | June 13 1915 |
| 10   | Yes   | Self   | 84   | No   | Brother. Joseph Petzelle.<br>Box 14, Seattle, Wash.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 8"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | "   | Orissa                    | "                      | Apr 28 1912  | Unknown                 | June 13 1915 |
| 11   | No  | L.P.C.   | None   | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Norway  | Husvika                   | "                      | March 1908   | Unknown                 | June 13 1915 |
| 12   | Yes   | L.P.C.   | None   | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | "   | "                         | "                      | May 1907     | Unknown                 | June 13 1915 |
| 13   | Yes   | Self   | 6  | No   | Brother. G. A. Burman.<br>Valla Valla Wash.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 10"                  | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Norway  | Brend                     | Halifax                | Feb 1913     | Unknown                 | June 17 1915 |
| 14   | No  | L.P.C.   | None   | Yes  | Sister. Mrs. Mary Wolf.<br>Caledonia Minn.  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 10"                  | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Switzerland                                   | Basel                     | Quebec                 | Aug 1912     | Unknown                 | June 18 1915 |
| 15   | Yes   | L.P.C.   | 100  | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 9"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Norway  | Konvart                   | "                      | May 1911     | Unknown                 | June 18 1915 |
| 16   | Yes   | Self   | 220  | No   | Brother. Johannes Petzelle.<br>Fullman Wash.  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Sweden  | Breslau                   | "                      | June 15 1914 | Unknown                 | June 19 1915 |
| 17   | Yes   | L.P.C.   | \$1150   | No   | No address  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 9"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Norway  | Mendel                    | N.Y.                   | Apr 07       | Unknown                 | June 20 1915 |
| 18   | Yes   | Self   | \$400  | No   | Brother. John Petzelle.<br>3380 - 24 St. San Francisco Calif.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 5"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Germany                                       | Munich                    | St. John               | July 1912    | Unknown                 | June 20 1915 |
| 19   | Yes   | Self   | 44   | No   | Brother. John Petzelle.<br>Statenport Hotel<br>Brooklyn N.Y.  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Switzerland                                   | St. Gallen                | N.Y.                   | July 98      | Unknown                 | June 21 1915 |
| 20   | No  | L.P.C.   | None   | No   | Brother. John Petzelle.<br>Statenport Hotel<br>Brooklyn N.Y.  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5' 6"                   | Fair   | Blue                         | None                     | Sweden  | Breslau                   | N.Y.                   | Feb 1902     | Unknown                 | June 24 1915 |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.  
Ped Pedestrian

Charles E. Seely  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-20 copied 4/7



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-26

357

PORT OF

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |                   |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |        | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Hall          | Clyde Evelyn   | 38                | m    | farmer                       | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Scotch            | Canada                    | Hazel Bluff   | Alta wife - Julia Hall<br>Hazel Bluff - Alta   | Ida.   | Hayden Lake        |               |
| 2                  | Bell          | Josephine      | 21                | f    | none                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Westlock      | Alta father - Matthies Karmann<br>Westlock Alta  | Wash   | Green Acres        |               |
| 3                  | Bell          | Achsa          | 4                 | f    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  | "             |
| 4                  | Bell          | Marian         | 2                 | f    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Bro - Fred. Ditto<br>Storvaly - Alta   | "      | Spokane            |               |
| 5                  | Ditto         | John H.        | 56                | m    | farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | German            | "                         | Champion      | Bro - in - law<br>as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 6                  | Ditto         | Catherine      | 54                | f    | m                            | none     | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 7                  | Winnor        | Henry Reginald | 37                | m    | m                            | draker   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Elko          | Elko B.C.<br>father - Joseph Harrison<br>Chapman N.B.  | "      | Spokane            |               |
| 8                  | Harrison      | John Henry     | 25                | m    | S                            | laborer  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Irish         | Chapman N.B.   | Ida.   | Nampa              |               |
| 9                  | Johnson       | Jacob K.       | 39                | m    | S                            | farmer   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Finnish       | Rocky Mt House<br>No Relatives   | Ida.   | Nampa              |               |
| 10                 | Stenson       | Jessie         | 26                | f    | m                            | none     | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Scotch        | Broth father - James Turner<br>Moose Jaw   | Wash   | Spokane            |               |
| 11                 | Stenson       | Leo            | 2                 | m    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Irish         | Grand father<br>as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 12                 | Bolton        | James          | 62                | m    | S                            | laborer  | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | English       | sc. Uncle - Wm Shaley<br>Wardner   | "      | "                  |               |
| 13                 | Wilcox        | Charles S.     | 39                | m    | S                            | farmer   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Bro - Edward Wilcox<br>Brock   | Calif. | Red Bluff          |               |
| 14                 | Johnson       | Knut           | 34                | m    | S                            | laborer  | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Scand.        | father - John Johnson<br>Jemmer  | Ida.   | Sand Point         |               |
| 15                 | Befus         | Heinrich       | 2                 | m    | S                            | none     | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | German        | Kindorp - Norway<br>Calgary  | Wash   | Edicott            |               |
| 16                 | Sande         | Andrus         | 34                | m    | S                            | farmer   | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | Scand         | no Relatives   | Calif  | San Francisco      |               |
| 17                 | Douglas       | Edward         | 32                | m    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Scotch        | father - Wm Douglas<br>Vulcan  | Wash   | Spokane            |               |
| 18                 | Atkinson      | James Edward   | 30                | m    | m                            | musician | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | English       | mother - Mrs Barbara Sykes<br>Medicine Hat   | "      | Seattle            |               |
| 19                 | Atkinson      | Margaret       | 37                | f    | m                            | none     | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 20                 | Atkinson      | Margorie       | 1                 | f    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 21                 | Lincoln       | Homer Addison  | 60                | m    | m                            | farmer   | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 22                 | Lincoln       | Caroline       | 61                | f    | m                            | none     | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 23*                | Ramstad       | Oscar J.       | 39                | m    | m                            | farmer   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Scand.        | Bro - Antons Ramstad<br>Donalds Alta   | Wash   | Fairfield          |               |
| 24                 | Ramstad       | Mary           | 41                | f    | m                            | none     | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | German        | Bro - in - law<br>as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 25                 | Ramstad       | Edner          | 4                 | m    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Scand.        | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 26                 | Ramstad       | Alice          | 2                 | f    | S                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "      | "                  |               |
| 27                 | Lee           | Emmerson       | 44                | m    | m                            | farmer   | yes    | yes   | "                 | "                         | English       | wife - Caroline Lee<br>McLeod - Alta   | "      | Spokane            |               |
| 28                 | Birkett       | Alfred         | 50                | m    | m                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Bro - Wesley Birkett<br>Lockwood   | "      | N. Yakima          |               |
| 29                 | Sturn         | Charles        | 54                | m    | m                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | German        | Wife - Mary Sturn<br>Whitla  | "      | Spokane            |               |
| 30                 | Gibault       | Alphonse       | 29                | m    | m                            | farmer   | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | French        | Whitla Alta<br>Cutknife  | "      | Idaho              |               |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

*Immigrant Inspector*

CLAC E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-30 copied by H. H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

35

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                   | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what<br>city<br>before<br>citizen |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.       | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.     |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                      |
| 1                  | Gibault       | Anna              | 21   | 7    | m    | none                         | yes      | yes    | Canada  | French            | Canada                    | Cutknife          | No Relatives   | Wash               | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 2                  | Gibault       | Margaret          | 2    | 7    | f    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 3                  | Gibault       | Joseph            | 1    | m    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 4                  | Bassett       | John              | 22   | m    | S    | Stock Dealer                 | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Calgary           | For Charles B. Stone, Esq.   | Calif              | San Francisco | U.S.                                 |
| 5                  | More          | Joseph Benjamin   | 65   | m    | m    | Merchant                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Barclay           | Barclay, Esq.  | "                  | Woodlake      | U.S.                                 |
| 6                  | More          | Elizabeth         | 57   | f    | m    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | Wife. William Barnes   | "                  | Idaho         | "                                    |
| 7                  | Barnes        | Harriet Albert    | 30   | f    | m    | Jeweller                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Choteau           | Choteau, Esq.  | Wash               | Idaho         | "                                    |
| 8                  | Barnes        | Hazel             | 25   | f    | m    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | Wife. William Barnes   | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 9                  | Barnes        | Harold            | 3    | m    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 10                 | Barnes        | Hazel             | 2    | f    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 11                 | Pitman        | Ernest            | 42   | m    | S    | laborer                      | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Smith River, Cal. | Brother. Richard Pitman  | Ida                | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 12                 | Bly           | Andrew Anderson   | 58   | m    | m    | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Idaho             | Wife. James Bly  | Wash               | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 13                 | Bly           | Helen Lucy        | 51   | f    | m    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 14                 | Bly           | Edith             | 3    | f    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 15                 | Her Feltge    | Henry             | 45   | m    | m    | Farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | Dutch             | "                         | Granum, Idaho     | Wife. Mary Her Feltge  | "                  | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 16                 | Stoller       | Peter             | 41   | m    | m    | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Barlow            | No Relatives   | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 17                 | Stoller       | Christina         | 36   | f    | m    | None                         | no       | no     | "   | Russian           | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 18                 | Stoller       | Rosa              | 11   | f    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 19                 | Stoller       | Robert            | 4    | m    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 20                 | Stoller       | Henry             | 3    | m    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 21                 | Stoller       | Wilhelm           | 11   | m    | S    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 22                 | Thue          | Peter Christensen | 45   | m    | m    | Farmer                       | yes      | yes    | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Blackfoot         | Wife. Mrs. Thue Thue   | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 23                 | Thue          | Helen             | 53   | f    | m    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | Wife. Thue Thue  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 24                 | Lowell        | Samuel Scott      | 30   | m    | m    | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Granville         | Wife. James Scott  | Ida                | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 25                 | Lowell        | Glady             | 31   | f    | m    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | "  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 26                 | Setzer        | Friedrich         | 40   | m    | m    | Blacksmith                   | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife. Elizabeth Setzer   | Wash               | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 27                 | Sinnet        | Thomas            | 42   | m    | m    | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Blackfoot         | No relatives   | Ida                | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 28                 | Howe          | James             | 37   | m    | S    | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Springfield       | Wife. Mrs. Maggie Howe   | Wash               | Idaho         | U.S.                                 |
| 29                 | Graham        | James             | 42   | m    | m    | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Burns             | Wife. Florence Graham  | "                  | "             | "                                    |
| 30                 | Donald        | Ella Bertranda    | 38   | f    | m    | Domestic                     | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | London, B.C.      | Brother. William Walker  | "                  | Seattle       | U.S.                                 |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* 12. Ruth Bly age 17 years U.S. 12  
William Bly 12 U.S. 12  
Helen Bly 9 U.S. 12  
\* 16. Jacob Stoller 6 U.S. 12  
Maggie Stoller 5 U.S. 12  
\* 22. Helen Scott age 11 years U.S. 12  
Scott Bly 10 U.S. 12  
\* 24. William Scott 5 U.S. 12  
Donald Scott 3 U.S. 12



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |                  |                         |                     |                |     |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30               | 31                      | 32                  | 33             |     |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether after sale<br>of new passage, or<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by association,<br>club, society, or<br>organization, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>other alienation, from the United States,<br>or from any other country. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.      | Date of<br>Examination. |                     |                |     |
| 1  | Spokane Wash.   | Self  | 400  | Yes   | Various   | Bro - Arthur Boileau<br>Sore Wash   | No                    | No   | No  | Good  | 70                  | 5 3                      | Fair Br. Blue  | none                                      | U.S.A. Argyle             | Eastport               | May 30-15        | CPR                     | May 30              |                |     |
| 2  | "   | Father  | Father   | No  | -   | as above  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | Canada Cuthbert           | "                      | "                | "                       | " 30                |                |     |
| 3  | "   | "   | "  | No  | -   | as above  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | " 30                |                |     |
| 4  | "   | Self  | 400  | Yes   | -   | Friend - Geo. Russell<br>San Francisco - Calif.<br>Daughter - Mrs. Gertrude Russell<br>Woodlake, Cal. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 6 1                      | "  | "   | "                         | England Hereford       | Halifax          | June 1911               | Royal CPR<br>George | " 31           |     |
| 5  | Yes   | "   | 300  | Yes   | Birth   | Various   | July 1913             | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 4 1/2                  | Red Br. Br.  | "   | U.S.A. Brooklyn           | Eastport               | June 1913        | RPR                     | June 1              |                |     |
| 6  | Husband   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5                      | "  | "   | "                         | Sweden G. Wick         | "                | "                       | "                   | 1              |     |
| 7  | Self  | 50  | "  | "   | "   | 1913  | No address            | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 6 1                      | "  | Br. Blue                                  | "                         | Kingley, Iowa          | "                | "                       | "                   | 1              |     |
| 8  | Husband   | "   | "  | "   | "   | 1900  | June 1900             | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | "  | "   | "                         | Port Huron, Mich.      | "                | "                       | "                   | 1              |     |
| 9  | Father  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | Canada                 | Windsor, Ont.    | "                       | "                   | 1              |     |
| 10   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | "                   | 1              |     |
| 11   | No  | CLB   | "  | Yes   | 1905  | Various   | 1907                  | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5                      | Red Br.  | "   | England Bath              | Newport                | Nov 1905         | Peck<br>Kawatoe         | " 1                 |                |     |
| 12   | Spokane Wash.   | Self  | 700  | "   | 1909  | Friend, R. D. Hanson<br>Wassenaar, Wash.  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 9                      | "  | "   | "                         | Norway Kingsvinger     | Quebec           | 1908                    | Kempson             | " 2            |     |
| 13   | Husband   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5                        | "  | Br.                                       | "                         | U.S.A. Alexandria      | New York         | June 1913               | RPR                 | " 2            |     |
| 14   | Father  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | Br.                                       | "                         | Canada                 | Edam, Ont.       | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 15   | Yes   | Self  | 80   | Yes   | 1903  | Montana   | Aug 1903              | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | Fair   | Blue                                      | "                         | Holland Holland        | New York         | May 1903                | Hahnemann<br>RPR    | " 2            |     |
| 16   | "   | "   | 300  | "   | 1906  | North Dakota  | May 1906              | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 9                      | Red  | Br. Fair                                  | Red                       | Russia                 | Odessa           | Dec 31, 1906            | Kawatoe<br>RPR      | " 2            |     |
| 17   | Husband   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5                      | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 18   | Father  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 19   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 20   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 21   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 22   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | 1903  | North Dakota  | Oct 1903  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 11                     | "  | Blue                                      | "                         | Norway Nordland        | Quebec           | May 1903                | Truman<br>RPR       | " 2            |     |
| 23   | Husband   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 4 11                     | Fair   | Br. Br.                                   | "                         | "                      | Bergen           | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 24   | Self  | 6   | "  | "   | 1912  | Various   | May 1912              | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | "  | Br. Blue                                  | "                         | U.S.A. Quebec          | Quebec           | June 1912               | RPR                 | " 2            |     |
| 25   | Husband   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | Sacramento, Cal. | "                       | "                   | 2              |     |
| 26   | Self  | 50  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | Dark   | Br.                                       | "                         | Austria                | Vienna           | Quebec                  | May 1912            | Lehman<br>RPR  | " 3 |
| 27   | "   | "   | 20   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | Red  | Blue                                      | "                         | England                | Barton           | U.S.A. May 1910         | Hepburn<br>RPR      | " 3            |     |
| 28   | "   | "   | 60   | Yes   | 1900  | Mich.   | June 1900             | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | "  | Br.                                       | "                         | Newfoundland           | Brigat           | Lydney                  | 1898                | Brace<br>RPR   | " 3 |
| 29   | "   | "   | 100  | "   | 1900  | Various   | July 1913             | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 11                     | "  | Br.                                       | "                         | Ireland                | Belmont          | New York                | 1899                | Stevens<br>RPR | " 3 |
| 30   | Yes   | "   | 34   | "   | 1915  | Mass.   | May 1915              | "  | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5                      | "  | Blue                                      | "                         | Canada                 | Halifax          | Eastport                | June 1915           | RPR            | " 3 |

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
Red = Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Adwin Kirkbaugh  
Charles E. Selby  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H. N.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACROCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. *T*

14-28

359

PORT OF *EASTPORT, IDAHO.*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |                         | 3<br>Age. |      | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |            | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                       | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                     | Of<br>a<br>citiz-<br>en<br>before<br>admit-<br>ted. |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
|                        | Family Name.       | Given Name.             | Yrs.      | Mos. |           |                         |                                   | Read.         | Write.     |  |                        | Country.                        | City or Town.         |  | State.                   | City or Town.       |   |
| 1                      | <i>Could</i>       | <i>Eva Bertrude</i>     | 16        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>          | <i>Canada</i>                   | <i>Ladson St.</i>     | <i>Uncle William Walker,</i>   | <i>Wash</i>              | <i>Seattle</i>      | <i>No</i>   |
| 2                      | <i>Bishop</i>      | <i>May Annie</i>        | 30        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>English</i>         | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Wiche, Alta</i>    | <i>Husband F. B. Bishop,</i>   | <i>Ore</i>               | <i>Portland</i>     | <i>U.S.</i>   |
| 3                      | <i>Boeckner</i>    | <i>Bertha Belle</i>     | 35        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Edmonton</i>       | <i>444, 4th Ave. S. W.,</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 4                      | <i>Kelley</i>      | <i>Levi</i>             | 46        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Richland,</i>      | <i>No relatives</i>  | <i>Wash</i>              | <i>Spokane</i>      | <i>"</i>  |
| 5                      | <i>Jensen</i>      | <i>Paul</i>             | 49        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Scand.</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Yale St.</i>       | <i>Teacher Albert Jensen,</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>Can.</i>   |
| 6                      | <i>Hedeke</i>      | <i>Margaret</i>         | 26        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>French</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Locs.</i>          | <i>Husband Frank Hedeke,</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>North Yakima</i> | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 7                      | <i>Hedeke</i>      | <i>Lena</i>             | 1         |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>Teacher</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 8                      | <i>Wali</i>        | <i>Jack</i>             | 30        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Bigley, Alta</i>   | <i>No relatives</i>  | <i>Idaho</i>             | <i>McCall</i>       | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 9                      | <i>Wali</i>        | <i>Hilma</i>            | 23        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 10                     | <i>Wali</i>        | <i>Waisa</i>            | 3         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 11                     | <i>Wali</i>        | <i>Osai</i>             | 1         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 12                     | <i>Hartnell</i>    | <i>William Charles</i>  | 23        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Edmonton, Alta</i> | <i>Father Anthony Hartnell,</i>  | <i>Mont.</i>             | <i>Hemlockville</i> | <i>U.S.</i>   |
| 13                     | <i>Hartnell</i>    | <i>Lillian</i>          | 23        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 14                     | <i>Hartnell</i>    | <i>Floyd</i>            | 2         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 15                     | <i>Hartnell</i>    | <i>Witchell</i>         | 9         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 16                     | <i>Simmons</i>     | <i>Viorel Hendry</i>    | 22        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>English</i>         | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Keethley, Ark.</i> | <i>Uncle Edward H. West,</i>   | <i>Ore</i>               | <i>Alvada</i>       | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 17                     | <i>Helleman</i>    | <i>Samuel</i>           | 34        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Edmonton, Alta</i> | <i>Uncle Robert Helleman,</i>  | <i>Wash</i>              | <i>Wilbur</i>       | <i>U.S.</i>   |
| 18                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>Otto</i>             | 36        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>German</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Mayton, Alta</i>   | <i>Brother Adolph Loering,</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Ruff</i>         | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 19                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>Barbara</i>          | 30        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 20                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>Oskar</i>            | 9         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 21                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>Anne Barbara</i>     | 7         |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 22                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>Joe of Bethlehem</i> | 6         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 23                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>Emil Samuel</i>      | 2         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 24                     | <i>Loering</i>     | <i>John Carl</i>        | 4         |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>              | <i>is law</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>  |
| 25                     | <i>Zaczekowski</i> | <i>Les Ferdinand</i>    | 66        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>    | <i>Yes</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>Polish</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Dayland, Alta</i>  | <i>Uncle Fred Zaczekowski,</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Pollock</i>      | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 26                     | <i>Elder</i>       | <i>Myrtle Belle</i>     | 32        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Edmonton</i>       | <i>Husband John Elder,</i>   | <i>Cal.</i>              | <i>Los Angeles</i>  | <i>U.S.</i>   |
| 27                     | <i>Hiller</i>      | <i>Maynon Boyle</i>     | 23        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Richburg</i>       | <i>Brother John Miller,</i>  | <i>Ore</i>               | <i>Portland</i>     | <i>"</i>  |
| 28                     | <i>Harrison</i>    | <i>Lure</i>             | 23        |      | <i>F</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>None</i>                       | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Stafford, Ont.</i> | <i>Mother Minnie Harrison,</i>   | <i>Wash</i>              | <i>Valley</i>       | <i>U.S.</i>   |
| 29                     | <i>Knight</i>      | <i>Robert William</i>   | 22        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>Farmer</i>                     | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>English</i>         | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Mayton, Alta</i>   | <i>No relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Spokane</i>      | <i>Wash</i>   |
| 30                     | <i>Bohner</i>      | <i>George</i>           | 32        |      | <i>M</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>German</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Mayton, Ark.</i>   | <i>Brother Peter Bohner,</i>   | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Honolulu</i>     | <i>U.S.</i>   |

NOT USED

30

3170

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* 8. *Boys Wali, 5 years old, U.S.A.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |      |      |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33   |      |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, association, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to make a<br>permanent home in the<br>United States, or whether<br>merely passing through to<br>other foreign territory. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |      |      |
| 1  | John Leaf   | 34   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 | 1913 |
| 2  | John Leaf   | 75   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 3  | John Leaf   | 35   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 4  | John Leaf   | 30   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 5  | John Leaf   | 300  | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 6  | John Leaf   | 25   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 7  | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 8  | John Leaf   | 70   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 9  | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 10   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 11   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 12   | John Leaf   | 40   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 13   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 14   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 15   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 16   | John Leaf   | 100  | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 17   | John Leaf   | 50   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 18   | John Leaf   | 41   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 19   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 20   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 21   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 22   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 23   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 24   | John Leaf   | —  | No   | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 25   | John Leaf   | 85   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 26   | John Leaf   | 100  | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 27   | John Leaf   | 40   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 28   | John Leaf   | 2  | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 29   | John Leaf   | 42   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |
| 30   | John Leaf   | 65   | Yes  | 1905  | Ward  | 1913                  | Ward                  | 1913  | Ward  | 1913  | Ward                    | 1913        | Ward   | 1913                     | Ward  | 1913                      | Ward                   | 1913        | Ward                    | 1913 |      |

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Sessy, Peter O. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by HM.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

14-26

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1995

| * 1      | Allice Carter, age 12 years, U.S. | * 26     | Julius Weckman, 10 years old |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Baril .. | 10 ..                             | Eda ..   | 8 ..                         |
| Boni ..  | 9 ..                              | Bobby .. | 6 ..                         |
| Lydia .. | 6 ..                              |          |                              |
| * 3.     | Kabel ..                          |          |                              |
|          | Fred Rohde ..                     |          |                              |
|          | Rohde ..                          |          |                              |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

|                    |   |   |   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |   |     |           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                 |         |                           |                        |               |                         |          |               |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-----|-----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18                             | 19        | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26                                      | 27  | 28        | 29   | 30                       | 31              | 32      | 33                        |                        |               |                         |          |               |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |           | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>other act, or for any other<br>purpose, or for any other<br>reason, than to seek<br>employment in the<br>United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause.            | Height.                                 |     | Color of— |  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |         | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |          |               |
|                    |   |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?    |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Ft. | Ins.      | Complexion.  |                          | Hair.           | Eyes.   |                           |                        |               |                         | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Yes   | Husband   | 20  | 1912  | Wash                           | May 1912  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                                      | 5   | 4         | Red  | Blue                     | Nose            | U.S.A   | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 9, 1915  | bPR                     | June 9   |               |
| 2                  |   | Father  | -   | No  |                                |           | Grandfather   |                       |                       |  |   | No   |   |     |           |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                |                        |               |                         | 9        |               |
| 3                  |   | Husband   | 20  | 1912  | Wash                           | May 1912  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 5         |  |                          |                 | U.S.A   | N.Y City                  |                        | June 10, 1915 |                         | 10       |               |
| 4                  |   | Father  | -   | No  |                                |           | Grandfather   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                |                        |               |                         | 10       |               |
| 5                  |   | Self  | 6   | 1906  | Wash                           | May 1909  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         | Fair   |                          |                 | England | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | 1900          | Wash                    | 10       |               |
| 6                  |   | Grandfather   | 2   | No  |                                |           | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 10, 1915 | bPR                     | 10       |               |
| 7                  |   | Self  | 5   | No  |                                |           | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         | Fair   |                          |                 |         | Wash                      |                        |               |                         | 10       |               |
| 8                  |   |   | 4   | 1906  | Wash                           | May 1906  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 8         |  |                          |                 | U.S.A   | Wolfe Lake                |                        |               |                         | 10       |               |
| 9                  | No  | Suburban  | 25  | 1886-1888   | Montana                        | Oct 1888  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 6         | Red  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                |                        | June 11, 1915 | Wash                    | 11       |               |
| 10                 |   |   | -   | 1911  |                                | Feb 1911  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         |  |                          |                 | Ireland | Roscommon                 | Quebec                 | 1886          | Wash                    | 11       |               |
| 11                 |   |   | -   | 1915  |                                | 1915      |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 7         |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 11, 1915 | Wash                    | 11       |               |
| 12                 | Yes   | Self  | 14  | 1915  | Wash                           | May 1915  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 5         |  | Blue                     |                 |         |                           | Wash                   |               |                         | bPR      | 11            |
| 13                 |   | L.P.G.  | 15  | 1907  | Wash                           | Apr 1907  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         |  | Blue                     |                 |         |                           | Wash                   |               |                         | 11       |               |
| 14                 |   |   | 5   | No  |                                |           | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 3         |  |                          |                 | England | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 11, 1915 | Wash                    | 12       |               |
| 15                 |   | Wolfe Lake  | -   | No  |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 11, 1915 | bPR                     | 12       |               |
| 16                 | No  | Suburban  | 100   | 1905  | Wash                           | Oct 1905  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 6   | 2         | Ruddy  |                          | Left hand       | U.S.A   | Wolfe Lake                |                        |               | Wash                    | 12       |               |
| 17                 |   |   | -   | No  |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 2         | Red  |                          | Nose            | England | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 11, 1915 | Wash                    | 12       |               |
| 18                 |   |   | -   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         |  |                          |                 |         | Wash                      |                        |               | Wash                    | 12       |               |
| 19                 |   |   | -   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             | June 11, 1915 | Wash                    | 12       |               |
| 20                 |   |   | -   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  | Blue                     |                 |         |                           |                        |               |                         | 12       |               |
| 21                 |   |   | -   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 |         |                           |                        |               |                         | 12       |               |
| 22                 |   |   | -   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 |         |                           |                        |               |                         | 12       |               |
| 23                 |   | Husband   | 22  |   |                                |           | Husband Samuel Blaxter<br>1222 Broadway Wash  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 1         | Fair   | Blue                     |                 |         |                           | Wash                   |               | June 13, 1915           | bPR      | 13            |
| 24                 |   | Father  | -   |   |                                |           | Father  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 |         |                           |                        |               |                         | 13       |               |
| 25                 |   |   | -   |   |                                |           |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 |         |                           |                        |               |                         | 13       |               |
| 26                 | Yes   | Husband   | 40  | 1910  | Wash                           | July 1910 | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         | Red  | Blue                     |                 |         | U.S.A                     | Wolfe Lake             |               |                         |          | 13            |
| 27                 |   | Father  | -   | No  |                                |           | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |     |           |  |                          |                 | Canada  | Wolfe Lake                | Wolfe Lake             |               |                         |          | 13            |
| 28                 | Yes   | Self  | 2000  | 1914  | Wash                           | June 1914 | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 7         | Fair   | Blue                     |                 |         |                           | Wash                   |               |                         | 13       |               |
| 29                 |   |   | 25  | No  |                                |           | Husband Samuel Blaxter<br>1222 Broadway Wash  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 4         | Fair   | Blue                     | Left hand       |         | England                   | Wolfe Lake             | Wolfe Lake    | June 13, 1915           | Wash     | 13            |
| 30                 | Yes   |   | 10  | 1911  | Wash                           | Apr 1911  | Native Mrs Margaret Jones<br>Wolfe Lake, Wash   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   | 5   | 8         |  | Blue                     | Left hand       |         | Ireland                   | Wolfe Lake             | Wolfe Lake    | June 13, 1915           | Wash     | 14            |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
Ped - Pedestrian

Admiral Kellogg  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Answer 1-30 copied by H. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-26

261

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

|                    |                    |                   |                       |                                |                              |                              |               |   |                   |                           |                   | Final Destination.  |        | Of<br>a<br>citizen<br>before<br>entry |               |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.      |                   | Age.<br><br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br><br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br><br>Read. Write. |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came.      | State. |                                       | City or Town. |
|                    | Family Name.       | Given Name.       |                       |                                |                              | Country.                     | City or Town. |   |                   |                           |                   |   |        |                                       |               |
|                    | PRIMARY - C. E. S. |                   |                       |                                |                              |                              |               |   |                   |                           |                   |   |        |                                       |               |
| 1                  | Jackson            | William James     | 33                    | M                              | Farmer                       | Yes                          | Yes           | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Grandon, N.S.     | Wife, Ada Jackson<br>Husband, James Jackson<br>Father, James Jackson<br>Mother, Mary Jackson      | Wash.  | Spokane                               | No            |
| 2                  | Lockwood           | Harry H.          | 42                    | M                              | None                         |                              |               | "   | "                 | "                         | Winnipeg, B.C.    | Wife, Mary Lockwood<br>Husband, James Lockwood<br>Father, James Lockwood<br>Mother, Mary Lockwood | "      | "                                     | high          |
| 3                  | Lockwood           | Charles Donald    | 11                    | M                              |                              |                              |               | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 |   | "      | "                                     | "             |
| 4                  | Jensen             | Andrew Ludwig     | 32                    | M                              | Carpenter                    | Yes                          | Yes           | Germany   | German            | "                         | Calgary, Alta.    | Wife, Martha Jensen<br>Husband, Andrew Jensen<br>Father, Andrew Jensen<br>Mother, Martha Jensen   | "      | "                                     | German        |
| 5                  | Pitch              | John              | 38                    | M                              | Farmer                       | Yes                          | Yes           | "   | English           | "                         | "                 | Wife, Mary Pitch<br>Husband, John Pitch<br>Father, John Pitch<br>Mother, Mary Pitch               | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 6                  | McDonald           | James             | 44                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Brookbrook, B.C.  | Wife, Mary McDonald<br>Husband, James McDonald<br>Father, James McDonald<br>Mother, Mary McDonald | Wash.  | Spokane                               | No            |
| 7                  | Perse              | Henry Oram        | 24                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | French            | "                         | Calgary, Alta.    | Wife, Mary Perse<br>Husband, Henry Perse<br>Father, Henry Perse<br>Mother, Mary Perse             | Wash.  | Spokane                               | No            |
| 8                  | Buzgala            | Rosa              | 44                    | F                              | None                         |                              |               | "   | Polish            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Rosa Buzgala<br>Husband, Henry Buzgala<br>Father, Henry Buzgala<br>Mother, Mary Buzgala     | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 9                  | Husker             | Charles           | 32                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | English           | "                         | Lethbridge, Sask. | Wife, Mary Husker<br>Husband, Charles Husker<br>Father, Charles Husker<br>Mother, Mary Husker     | Que.   | Portland                              | high          |
| 10                 | Jensen             | Christian         | 43                    | M                              |                              |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Winnipeg, B.C.    | Wife, Mary Jensen<br>Husband, Christian Jensen<br>Father, Christian Jensen<br>Mother, Mary Jensen | Wash.  | Spokane                               | No            |
| 11                 | Jensen             | John Peter        | 41                    | M                              |                              |                              |               | "   | German            | "                         | Winnipeg          | Wife, Mary Jensen<br>Husband, John Jensen<br>Father, John Jensen<br>Mother, Mary Jensen           | "      | Winnipeg                              | No            |
| 12                 | Jensen             | Blanche Elizabeth | 34                    | F                              | None                         |                              |               | "   | French            | "                         | "                 | Wife, Blanche Jensen<br>Husband, John Jensen<br>Father, John Jensen<br>Mother, Mary Jensen        | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 13                 | Jensen             | Ruth              | 3                     | F                              |                              |                              |               | "   | German            | "                         | "                 | Wife, Ruth Jensen<br>Husband, John Jensen<br>Father, John Jensen<br>Mother, Mary Jensen           | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 14                 | Jensen             | Elizabeth         | 3                     | F                              |                              |                              |               | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | Wife, Elizabeth Jensen<br>Husband, John Jensen<br>Father, John Jensen<br>Mother, Mary Jensen      | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 15                 | Jensen             | Ruth              | 2                     | F                              |                              |                              |               | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | Wife, Ruth Jensen<br>Husband, John Jensen<br>Father, John Jensen<br>Mother, Mary Jensen           | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 16                 | Tagg               | John Martin       | 67                    | M                              | Farmer                       | Yes                          | Yes           | "   | English           | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Tagg<br>Husband, John Tagg<br>Father, John Tagg<br>Mother, Mary Tagg                   | Cal.   | San Francisco                         | No            |
| 17                 | Tagg               | William           | 24                    | M                              | Carpenter                    |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Tagg<br>Husband, William Tagg<br>Father, William Tagg<br>Mother, Mary Tagg             | Wash.  | Walla Walla                           | No            |
| 18                 | Haynal             | John Budd         | 13                    | M                              | Student                      |                              |               | "   | Polonian          | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Haynal<br>Husband, John Haynal<br>Father, John Haynal<br>Mother, Mary Haynal           | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 19                 | Hillert            | John              | 43                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | English           | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Hillert<br>Husband, John Hillert<br>Father, John Hillert<br>Mother, Mary Hillert       | Cal.   | Kingsburg                             | high          |
| 20                 | Horton             | Harry             | 47                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Horton<br>Husband, Harry Horton<br>Father, Harry Horton<br>Mother, Mary Horton         | Que.   | Portland                              | No            |
| 21                 | Horton             | Harry             | 49                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Horton<br>Husband, Harry Horton<br>Father, Harry Horton<br>Mother, Mary Horton         | Cal.   | Winnipeg                              | No            |
| 22                 | Horton             | Harry             | 49                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Horton<br>Husband, Harry Horton<br>Father, Harry Horton<br>Mother, Mary Horton         | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 23                 | Lowrey             | Harold Burnett    | 18                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | English           | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Lowrey<br>Husband, Harold Lowrey<br>Father, Harold Lowrey<br>Mother, Mary Lowrey       | Que.   | Portland                              | high          |
| 24                 | Blair              | Thomas            | 19                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Blair<br>Husband, Thomas Blair<br>Father, Thomas Blair<br>Mother, Mary Blair           | Wash.  | Spokane                               | No            |
| 25                 | Blair              | Elizabeth         | 22                    | F                              |                              |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Elizabeth Blair<br>Husband, Thomas Blair<br>Father, Thomas Blair<br>Mother, Mary Blair      | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 26                 | Blair              | Rosa              | 31                    | F                              |                              |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Rosa Blair<br>Husband, Thomas Blair<br>Father, Thomas Blair<br>Mother, Mary Blair           | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 27                 | Blair              | Frank             | 23                    | M                              | Farmer                       |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Blair<br>Husband, Frank Blair<br>Father, Frank Blair<br>Mother, Mary Blair             | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 28                 | Blair              | John              | 6                     | M                              |                              |                              |               | "   | Scand.            | "                         | Calgary           | Wife, Mary Blair<br>Husband, John Blair<br>Father, John Blair<br>Mother, Mary Blair               | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 29                 | Husker             | Edward            | 43                    | M                              | Farmer                       | Yes                          | Yes           | "   | English           | "                         | "                 | Wife, Mary Husker<br>Husband, Edward Husker<br>Father, Edward Husker<br>Mother, Mary Husker       | "      | "                                     | No            |
| 30                 | Husker             | Rosa              | 38                    | F                              | None                         |                              |               | "   | "                 | "                         | "                 | Wife, Rosa Husker<br>Husband, John Husker<br>Father, John Husker<br>Mother, Mary Husker           | "      | "                                     | No            |
| NOT USED           |                    |                   |                       |                                |                              |                              |               |   |                   |                           |                   |   |        |                                       |               |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASSIC

|       |               |              |          |            |              |    |
|-------|---------------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|----|
| * 11. | Waterbury     | age 14 years | all * 29 | Sas Hughes | age 14 years | 12 |
|       | Jacob         | .. 12 ..     |          | Hildt      | .. 13 ..     |    |
| * 26. | Glady's class | .. 19 ..     | 80       | Kelch      | .. 12 ..     |    |
|       | Bowie         | .. 17 ..     |          | Mae        | .. 9 ..      |    |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |               |                         |         |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          | 25 26 27 28  |                           | 29                     |               | 30 31 32 33             |         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>marriage, divorce, or other<br>cause, or whether he is<br>in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |         |
| 1  | Self  | 1400   | 1913  | Wash. D.C.  | Yes                   | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 5  | Med                      | Br                       | None   | Canada                    | Buffalo                | June 14, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | June 14 |
| 2  | Husband   | 95   | No  |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          | 5 4  | Br                       |                          |  | England                   | London                 | July 11, 1912 | W.P.A.                  | 14      |
| 3  | Father  |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |         |
| 4  | Self  | 43   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 8  | Med                      |                          |  | Germany                   | Stuttgart              | May 1916      | W.P.A.                  | 13      |
| 5  |   | 120  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 5  |                          |                          |  | Canada                    | Montreal               | June 15, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 13      |
| 6  | L.P.C.  | 12   | 1881  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 8  |                          |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 16, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 7  |   | 7  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 4  |                          |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 16, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 8  | Under 16 yrs  |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          | 5 7  | Br                       |                          |  | Canada                    | Montreal               | June 16, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 9  | Self  | 160  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 8  | Med                      |                          |  | England                   | London                 | June 16, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 10   |   | 70   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 11   |                          |                          |  | Denmark                   | Copenhagen             | May 1892      | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 11   | Self  | 150  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 2  |                          |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 16, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 12   | Husband   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          | 5 2  |                          |                          |  | Canada                    | Montreal               | June 16, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 16      |
| 13   | Father  |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |         |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |         |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |         |
| 16   | Self  | 50   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 8  | Br                       |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 17, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 17      |
| 17   | Self  | 5  | 1911  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 11   | Br                       |                          |  | Sweden                    | Stockholm              | Aug 1918      | W.P.A.                  | 17      |
| 18   |   | 11   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 10   |                          |                          |  | Austria                   | Prague                 | Apr 1912      | W.P.A.                  | 17      |
| 19   | L.P.C.  | 21   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 7  | Br                       |                          |  | England                   | London                 | May 25, 1906  | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 20   |   | 4  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 4  | Br                       |                          |  | Canada                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 21   | Husband   | 15   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 7  | Med                      |                          |  | Canada                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 22   | Self  | 175  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 10   | Br                       |                          |  | England                   | London                 | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 23   | L.P.C.  | 14   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 11   | Med                      |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 24   | Self  | 14   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 4  | Br                       |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 25   | L.P.C.  | 46   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 3  | Br                       |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 26   | Self  | 23   | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 2  | Br                       |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 27   |   | 2  | 1906  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 7  | Med                      |                          |  | Canada                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          | 5 2  | Med                      |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 29   |   | 50   | 1910  | Wash. D.C.  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No                       | 5 2  |                          |                          |  | U.S.A.                    | Montreal               | June 18, 1915 | W.P.A.                  | 18      |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                          |  |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |         |

W.P.A. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
Ped - Pedestrian

Bela O. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by H. H.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-25

362

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.             | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | Of a citizen before entry. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
|              | Family Name.       | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.             | City or Town.              |
| 1            | Hughes             | Charles          | 4         | M                      | None                     | Canada   | Irish             | Canada                    | Harold Alta   | Wash               | Palouse                    |
| 2            | Yler               | Anne             | 23        | F                      | None                     | English  | English           | Michigan, B. C.           | Husband. Walter Yler, B. C.   | Idaho              | Spokane                    |
| 3            | Yler               | Anne Corraux     | 10 1/2    | F                      | None                     |  |                   |                           | Father.   |                    |                            |
| 4            | Yler               | Kathie           | 12        | F                      | None                     |  |                   |                           | Mother. Margaret Yler, B. C.  |                    |                            |
| 5            | DEBARRED<br>Larkin | Joseph           | 37        | M                      | Discharged 7/1/19.       | Canada   | Irish             | Canada                    | Wife 10986/1661.  |                    |                            |
| 6            | Hudson             | Kordelia         | 30        | F                      | Nurse                    |  |                   | Calgary, Alta.            | Father. H. Hudson, Sask.  | Que                | Portland                   |
| 7            | Haynes             | Arthur Wilkinson | 32        | M                      | Real Estate Agent        |  |                   | Weyburn, Sask.            | Brother. Hugh Haynes, Sask.   | Wash               | Crookston                  |
| 8            | Haynes             | Eda May          | 29        | F                      | None                     |  | Irish             |                           | is law.   |                    |                            |
| 9            | Brother            | H. & A. Lane     | 44        | M                      | Lawyer                   |  | Scottish          | Windsor, Ont.             | Brother. H. Martin, Sask.   | Calif              | San Francisco              |
| 10           | Stevenson          | Neil             | 48        | M                      | Farmer                   |  | Scotch            | Cherhill, Ont.            | Sister. Mrs. Margaret Gordon, Sask.   | Wash               | Spokane                    |
| 11           | Grady              | Mark             | 28        | M                      | Merchant                 |  | Irish             | Leithbridge, Sask.        | Bro. Luke J. Grady, Sask.   | Ida                | Sandpoint                  |
| 12           | Watson             | Arthur John      | 46        | M                      | Farmer                   |  | English           | Exbow, Sask.              | Bro. Hugh Watson, Sask.   | Calif              | Los Angeles                |
| 13           | Watson             | Agnes Bertha     | 35        | F                      | None                     |  | Irish             |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 14           | Turner             | James            | 34        | M                      | City Miner               |  | Scotch            | Rogers Pass, B. C.        | Bro. Pat Turner, Vancouver B. C.  | Ida                | Sandpoint                  |
| 15           | Hiles              | Myrtle Gladys    | 36        | F                      | None                     |  | English           | Wileau, Alta.             | Sister. Perry Hiles, Wileau, Alta.  | Wash               | Palouse Bay                |
| 16           | Hiles              | Robert Perry     | 8         | M                      | None                     |  |                   |                           | Father.   |                    |                            |
| 17           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 18           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 19           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 20           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 21           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 22           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 23           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 24           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 25           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 26           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 27           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 28           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 29           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |
| 30           | NOT USED           |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |   |                    |                            |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>the owner's passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or understanding,<br>or by any other means, to enter<br>into the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  | No  | Self  | No  | No  | No address  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 18, 1915          | Red         | June 18                 |    |    |
| 2  | No  | Husband   | 50  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | England                                   | Hyndley                   | Montreal Aug 1902      | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 3  | No  | Father  | No  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 4  | No  | Husband   | 1   | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 5  | No  | Criminal  | 100   | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 6  | No  | Self  | 150   | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 7  | No  | Self  | 20  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 8  | No  | Self  | 40  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 9  | No  | Self  | 40  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 10   | No  | Self  | 50  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 11   | No  | Self  | 50  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 12   | No  | Self  | 340   | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 13   | No  | Self  | None  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 14   | No  | Self  | 50  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 15   | No  | Self  | 125   | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |
| 16   | No  | Self  | None  | No  | Address: 1321 Market St. Montreal, Ha   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5 4                 | Blue                     | None   | Canada                                    | Montreal                  | June 19, 1915          | Red         | June 19                 |    |    |

Red - Pedestrian  
L/R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Charles E. Selby  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-16 copied by H. J. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

83

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |               | Age. |      | Sex.                | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—       |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name.   | Yrs. | Mos. |                     |                              | Read.          | Write.        |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.            |  | State.             | City or Town. |
|                    |                |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 1                  | <i>Kimbley</i> | <i>Oswald</i> | 31   | m    | <i>Farmlabourer</i> | <i>England</i>               | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Houmerville</i>  | <i>70</i>         | <i>Mother Sarah B.</i>    | <i>Cornwall, England</i> | <i>Me</i>  | <i>Fairmount</i>   |               |
| 2                  | <i>Dunning</i> | <i>John</i>   | 27   | m    | <i>Labourer</i>     | <i>"</i>                     | <i>Nfld</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>  | <i>Bristol</i>    | <i>Father William</i>     | <i>St Johns, Nfld</i>    | <i>"</i>   | <i>Easton</i>      |               |
| 3                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 4                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 5                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 6                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 7                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 8                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 9                  | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 10                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 11                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 12                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 13                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 14                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 15                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 16                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 17                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 18                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 19                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 20                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 21                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 22                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 23                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |
|                    | NOT USED       |               |      |      |                     |                              |                |               |   |                   |                           |                          |  |                    |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

*Class D*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |              |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24  | 25                  | 26   | 27                       | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32           | 33                      |              |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alone paid<br>by him or her, or by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, or society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital, or in<br>custody for any crime or violation of<br>law, or for any other cause?<br>If Yes, when and where?<br>If No, state the date. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>other vessel, or by any other means,<br>or by any other route, or by any other<br>means, or by any other route, or by any<br>other means, or by any other route, or<br>by any other means, or by any other route,<br>or by any other means, or by any other route. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |              |
| 1  | No Self   | Self  | No   | No   | Friend Johnson, David<br>Carmount, Me.   | No   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5                   | 11   | fair                     | Blue                     | Birth mark L<br>forehead                  | England<br>Cornwall       | W.R.<br>Halifax        | Sept<br>1913 | Handwritten             | May<br>21/15 |
| 2  | Yes   | "   | No   | No   | No Address   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9  | dk                       | "                        | "   | St. John's<br>Sydney      | Oct<br>1914            | Bruce        | Jun<br>21/15            |              |

W. R. - Wagon Road  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

*Joseph W. Jordan*  
Arthur E. Lewis  
Immigrant Inspector

*Arthur E. Lewis*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by H.M.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

84

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.           |                | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |          | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what city before coming. |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|             | Family Name.            | Given Name.    |           |          |                    |                        | Read.    | Write.   |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.        |   | State.             | City or Town. |                             |
| 1           | <i>Primary J. W. J.</i> | <i>Everett</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>y</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Andover, N.B.</i> | <i>Father George</i>  | <i>N.B.</i>        | <i>Can</i>    | <i>Me. Port Fairfield</i>   |
| 2           | "                       | <i>Jessie</i>  | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>none</i>            | "        | "        | "  | <i>Scotch</i>     | "                         | "                    | <i>Broth. William</i>   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 3           | "                       | <i>John</i>    | <i>15</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Farmer</i>          | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Broth. William</i>   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 4           | "                       | <i>Edward</i>  | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Farmer</i>          | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Broth. William</i>   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 5           | "                       | <i>Jessie</i>  | <i>6</i>  | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>none</i>            | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Broth. William</i>   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 6           | "                       | <i>Carl</i>    | <i>3</i>  | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Farmer</i>          | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Broth. William</i>   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 7           | <i>Bird</i>             | <i>Howard</i>  | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Blacksmith</i>      | <i>y</i> | <i>y</i> | "  | <i>English</i>    | "                         | <i>Upper Kent</i>    | <i>Brother Louis</i>  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 8           | "                       | <i>Bertha</i>  | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>none</i>            | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Brother Louis</i>  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 9           | <i>Bullerwell</i>       | <i>William</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Farmer</i>          | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | <i>Forest Glen</i>   | <i>Brother Archibald</i>  | "                  | "             | <i>Caribou</i>              |
| 10          | "                       | <i>Jennie</i>  | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>none</i>            | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Brother Archibald</i>  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 11          | "                       | <i>Pearl</i>   | <i>6</i>  | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>none</i>            | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | "                    | <i>Brother Archibald</i>  | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 12          | <i>Halnes</i>           | <i>Mary</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>Black</i>           | <i>y</i> | <i>y</i> | "  | <i>Irish</i>      | "                         | <i>St. John</i>      | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>St. Fairfield</i>        |
| 13          | <i>Kaye</i>             | <i>Walter</i>  | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Labour</i>          | "        | "        | "  | <i>English</i>    | "                         | <i>Stickney</i>      | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>Quebec</i>               |
| 14          | <i>Lee</i>              | <i>John</i>    | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Labour</i>          | "        | "        | "  | <i>Scotch</i>     | "                         | <i>Joggins Mines</i> | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>St. Fairfield</i>        |
| 15          | <i>Gillis</i>           | <i>Martha</i>  | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>Domestic</i>        | "        | "        | "  | <i>English</i>    | "                         | <i>Arthurette</i>    | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>Stevensville</i>         |
| 16          | <i>Cummings</i>         | <i>Endocia</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>Domestic</i>        | "        | "        | "  | <i>Scotch</i>     | "                         | <i>Red Rapids</i>    | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>St. Fairfield</i>        |
| 17          | <i>Linton</i>           | <i>Roy</i>     | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Blacksmith</i>      | "        | "        | "  | "                 | "                         | <i>Claster Rock</i>  | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>Monticello</i>           |
| 18          | <i>Northrop</i>         | <i>Blanche</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>Domestic</i>        | "        | "        | "  | <i>English</i>    | "                         | <i>Arthurette</i>    | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>Stevensville</i>         |
| 19          | <i>Crenk</i>            | <i>Adolf</i>   | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Blacksmith</i>      | "        | "        | "  | <i>Italian</i>    | "                         | <i>Perth</i>         | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | <i>St. Fairfield</i>        |
| 20          | <i>Therianult</i>       | <i>Phebe</i>   | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>n</i>           | <i>Domestic</i>        | "        | "        | "  | <i>French</i>     | "                         | <i>Green River</i>   | <i>Brother John</i>   | "                  | "             | "                           |
| 21          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 22          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 23          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 24          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 25          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 26          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 27          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 28          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 29          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |
| 30          |                         | NOT USED       |           |          |                    |                        |          |          |  |                   |                           |                      |   |                    |               |                             |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

80.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25          | 26                           | 27   | 28  | 29                        | 30                       | 31          | 32                      | 33        |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement or contract, to<br>perform any service, or to engage<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |           |
| 1  | No  | Self  | 1100  | 1914 Me. Apr  | Cousin Miles Dorsey<br>Fort Fairfield, Me.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5                       | 11          | fair                         | Br   | Blue  | Canada                    | Andover, N.B.            | May         | 25/15                   | May 25/15 |
| 2  | "   | Husb  | "   | "   | With Husband  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 6           | dk                           | Blk  | Blk   | "                         | Halifax, N.B.            | "           | "                       | "         |
| 3  | "   | Father  | "   | "   | " Parents   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 8           | fair                         | Br   | Blue  | "                         | Andover, N.B.            | "           | "                       | "         |
| 4  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | "           | "                            | "  | "   | "                         | "                        | "           | "                       | "         |
| 5  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | "           | "                            | "  | "   | "                         | "                        | "           | "                       | "         |
| 6  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | "           | "                            | "  | "   | "                         | "                        | "           | "                       | "         |
| 7  | "   | Self  | 60  | 1914 Me. Apr  | No Address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 8           | dk                           | Blk  | Gr  | "                         | Fredericton, N.B.        | "           | "                       | 6/15      |
| 8  | "   | Husb  | "   | "   | With Husband  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 3           | "                            | "  | Br  | "                         | Upper Kent, N.B.         | "           | "                       | "         |
| 9  | "   | Self  | 70  | 1912 Me. Dec  | Friend Fred Chase<br>Carleton, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 11          | med                          | Br   | Gr  | "                         | Richfield, N.B.          | "           | "                       | "         |
| 10   | "   | Husb  | "   | "   | With Husband  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 4           | fair                         | "  | Blue  | "                         | Forest Glen, N.B.        | "           | "                       | "         |
| 11   | "   | Father  | "   | "   | " Parents   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | "           | "                            | "  | "   | "                         | "                        | "           | "                       | "         |
| 12   | "   | Self  | 6   | 1910 Mass Oct   | Friend Mrs. J. S. Salisbury<br>Fort Fairfield, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 8           | "                            | "  | Blk   | "                         | St John, N.B.            | "           | "                       | 26/15     |
| 13   | "   | "   | 25  | 1910 Various Nov  | Nephew Bert Bradley<br>Presque Isle, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 6           | med                          | Br   | Gr  | "                         | Waterville, N.B.         | "           | "                       | 27/15     |
| 14   | "   | "   | 16  | 1910 Me. Oct  | Uncle George Somerset<br>Fort Fairfield, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | "           | "                            | "  | Blue  | "                         | Joggins, N.B.            | "           | "                       | 28/15     |
| 15   | "   | "   | 15  | 1912 Me. Apr  | Friend Mrs. Henry Stevens<br>Stevensville, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 1           | fair                         | "  | "   | "                         | Springfield, N.B.        | "           | "                       | 31/15     |
| 16   | "   | "   | 5   | 1901 Mass Sep   | Mrs. Isaac Berry<br>Fort Fairfield, Me.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 6           | med                          | "  | Gr  | "                         | Red Rapids, N.B.         | "           | "                       | 31/15     |
| 17   | "   | "   | 100   | "   | Thos. Selamian<br>Monticello, Me.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 8           | dk                           | Blk  | Blue  | "                         | Clarks Rock, N.B.        | "           | "                       | 7/15      |
| 18   | "   | "   | 5   | "   | Mrs. Charles Hackinshell<br>Stevensville, Me.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 6           | med                          | Br   | "   | "                         | Springfield, N.B.        | "           | "                       | "         |
| 19   | "   | "   | 15  | "   | Robert McLean<br>Fort Fairfield, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 7           | dk                           | Blk  | Gr  | "                         | Italy, Lota, N.B.        | "           | "                       | Unknown   |
| 20   | "   | "   | 5   | "   | Aunt Mrs. Felix Madreau<br>" " "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                       | 6           | fair                         | Br   | Blue  | "                         | Canada, Egan River, N.B. | "           | "                       | 21/15     |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             |                              |  |   |                           |                          |             |                         |           |

W.R. - - Wagon Road  
C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

*Joey W. Jordan*  
*Arthur E. Leary*  
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector

*Ed. Spicer*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-20 copied by H.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

85

PORT OF *Port Kent, Me.*

| 1            | 2  | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9                 | 10                        |                                   | 11  | 12                 |                  |
|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
|              |  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   | Last Permanent Residence. |                                   |   | Final Destination. |                  |
|              |  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.                     |   | State.             | City or Town.    |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name.                  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. |                   |                           |                                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                    |                  |
| 1            | <i>Primary I.W.O.</i><br><i>Boqueronboze</i> <i>Louise</i> | <i>33</i>         | <i>Abandoned domicile</i>  | <i>Dead</i>            | <i>I-407</i>             | <i>French</i>  | <i>France</i>   | <i>St Laurent</i> | <i>8-20-52</i>            | <i>Brother Jules Boqueronboze</i> | <i>St Laurent, Loire, France</i>  | <i>Me</i>          | <i>St Agathe</i> |
| 2            | <i>Adriaensen</i> <i>Marie</i>                             | <i>38</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>School teacher</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>         |
| 3            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 4            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 5            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 6            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 7            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 8            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 9            | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 10           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 11           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 12           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 13           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 14           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 15           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 16           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 17           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 18           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 19           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 20           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 21           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 22           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 23           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 24           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 25           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 26           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 27           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 28           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 29           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |
| 30           | NOT USED   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |                   |                           |                                   |   |                    |                  |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class B taxable*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25                           | 26        | 27   | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32           | 33                      |            |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage;<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>order, decree, or judgment, or other<br>process, issued in England, or France,<br>or in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion. | Hair.     | Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |            |
| 1  | <i>Self</i>   | <i>Self</i>   | <i>1909</i>   | <i>Me Mar</i>   | <i>Benvent</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>5 7</i>              | <i>fair</i>                  | <i>Br</i> | <i>Br</i>  | <i>—</i>                 | <i>France</i>                                 | <i>St Laurent</i>         | <i>May</i>             | <i>21/15</i> | <i>St Laurent</i>       | <i>May</i> |
| 2  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>500</i>  | <i>trans N.Y.</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>5 4</i>              | <i>huddy</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>Br</i>  | <i>—</i>                 | <i>Somme Achues</i>                           | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>                |            |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |           |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |            |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Fred W. Arndt*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Chas. E. Spicer*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2 copied by SH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

86

PORT OF Port Kent, Me.

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9             | 10                        |               | 11  | 12                 |                | 13 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|----------------|----|
|              |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               | Last Permanent Residence. |               |   | Final Destination. |                |    |
|              |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town.  |    |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name.               | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. |               |                           |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                    |                |    |
| 1            | <i>Limany F.W.D. 215/152</i><br><i>Dooris Ferdinand</i> | <i>39</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>McLinden</i>        | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Belgium</i>   | <i>Flemish</i>    | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Blair</i>              | <i>N.B.</i>   | <i>Father Constant</i><br><i>Waterloo, Orabant, Belgium</i>                               | <i>Me</i>          | <i>St Kent</i> |    |
| 2            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 3            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 4            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 5            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 6            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 7            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 8            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 9            | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 10           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 11           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 12           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 13           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 14           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 15           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 16           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 17           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 18           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 19           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 20           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 21           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 22           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 23           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 24           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 25           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 26           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 27           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 28           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 29           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |
| 30           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |               |                           |               |   |                    |                |    |

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Ja. 28*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

*Class D*

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                      | 24  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |           |                 |    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |                 |                         |                  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------------|----|--|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
|                    |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   | 25   | 26        | 27              | 28 | 29   | 30                     | 31              | 32                      | 33               |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>partnership, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion.<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   |           | Place of Birth. |    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |                  |
| 1                  | <i>Self</i>   | <i>Self</i>  | <i>60.00</i>  |   | <i>No address</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>             | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>5' 11 1/2</i>   | <i>dk</i> | <i>blue</i>     |    | <i>Belgium</i>   | <i>Antwerp</i>         | <i>Aug 5/13</i> | <i>Montrose</i>         | <i>May 25/15</i> |
| 2                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 3                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 4                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 5                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 6                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 7                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 8                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 9                  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 10                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 11                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 12                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 13                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 14                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 15                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 16                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 17                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 18                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 19                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 20                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 21                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 22                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 23                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 24                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 25                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 26                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 27                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 28                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 29                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |
| 30                 |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |   |  |           |                 |    |  |                        |                 |                         |                  |

*I Am* *Last Bridge*

*Fred W. Arnold*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Peter E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by HJN







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL                    |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence          |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |                | Of what<br>citizen<br>before<br>citizen |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------|---|
|                   | Family Name                     | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                             | Read.    | Write. |  |                | Country                           | City or Town |  | State             | City or Town   |   |
| 1                 | <i>Primary D.W.4.</i><br>Laurie | Thomas     | 39   |      | m   |                   | labourer                    | y        | y      | Canada   | French         | Left U.S. at <i>St. Kent, Me.</i> |              | Father Fred  |                   |                |   |
| 2                 | Bouche                          | Cyril      | 27   |      | "   |                   | "                           | "        | "      | "  | "              | U.S. at <i>Madison</i>            |              | Mother Fannie  |                   | Me Madison     |   |
| 3                 | Jardis                          | Thomas     | 18   |      | "   |                   | "                           | No       | No     | "  | "              | Canada Ledges                     |              | Father Joseph  |                   | " Michaud      |   |
| 4                 | Carson                          | Wilfred    | 18   |      | "   |                   | "                           | "        | "      | "  | "              | " Baker Lake                      |              | " Baker Lake   |                   | " Portage Lake |   |
| 5                 | Michaud                         | Joseph     | 43   |      | m   |                   | "                           | "        | "      | "  | "              | Left U.S. at <i>St. Kent, Me.</i> |              | " Fabian   |                   | "              |   |
| 6                 | "                               | Mary       | 43   |      | f   |                   | None                        | "        | "      | "  | "              | U.S. at <i>Wickerville</i>        |              | " Marcel   |                   | " Winterville  |   |
| 7                 | Ouellette                       | Edward     | 28   |      | m   |                   | labourer                    | y        | y      | "  | "              | Canada St. Camille                |              | Mother Cecile  |                   | "              |   |
| 8                 | Godreau                         | Joseph     | 29   |      | m   |                   | operator                    | "        | "      | "  | "              | " blair                           |              | Father Frederick   |                   | " Fort Kent    |   |
| 9                 | "                               | Sophie     | 27   |      | f   |                   | None                        | "        | "      | "  | "              | "                                 |              | " J. L. Levesque   |                   | " Portland     |   |
| 10                | "                               | Germain    | 4    |      | "   |                   | "                           | No       | No     | "  | "              | "                                 |              | " Lt. Jacob D.   |                   | "              |   |
| 11                | Levesque                        | Egline     | 27   |      | "   |                   | Domestic                    | No       | No     | "  | "              | Left U.S. at <i>St. Kent, Me.</i> |              | Father Francis   |                   | "              |   |
| 12                | Bloutier                        | Joseph     | 40   |      | m   |                   | carpenter                   | "        | "      | "  | "              | U.S. at <i>St. Kent</i>           |              | Wife Delina  |                   | " St. Kent     |   |
| 13                | Violet                          | Emil       | 32   |      | "   |                   | Labourer                    | "        | "      | "  | "              | Canada blair                      |              | Father George  |                   | " Sheridan U.  |   |
| 14                | "                               | Rosa       | 47   |      | f   |                   | None                        | "        | "      | "  | "              | U.S. at <i>St. Francis</i>        |              | " Lambert Deprey   |                   | " St. Francis  |   |
| 15                | Bell                            | Angus      | 20   |      | m   |                   | Labourer                    | "        | "      | "  | "              | Canada blair                      |              | "  |                   | "              |   |
| 16                | Hachey                          | Mary       | 25   |      | f   |                   | None                        | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | U.S. at <i>Sheridan</i>           |              | Uncle David Albert   |                   | " Sheridan     |   |
| 17                | "                               | Wilfred    | 4    |      | m   |                   | "                           | "        | "      | "  | "              | " Eagle Lake                      |              | Father Henry Bonsette  |                   | " Eagle Lake   |   |
| 18                | "                               | Patrick    | 7    |      | "   |                   | "                           | "        | "      | "  | "              | "                                 |              | "  | "                 | "              |   |
| 19                | "                               | Charles L. | 27   |      | m   |                   | lumber                      | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                                 |              | "  | "                 | "              |   |
| 20                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              | Aunt Mary Hachey   |                   |                |   |
| 21                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 22                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 23                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 24                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 25                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 26                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 27                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 28                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 29                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |
| 30                | NOT USED                        |            |      |      |     |                   |                             |          |        |  |                |                                   |              |  |                   |                |   |

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*T.A.D.*



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915

## CLASS E

F. Bt. - - Ferry Boat  
F. Br. - - Foot Bridge

**CLASS E.**

*Fred W. Andt*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*John E. Simpson*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rise 1-16 copied by N.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
JUN 26 1915  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
MONTREAL



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *21*

*91*

PORT OF *Fort Covington N.Y.*

| 1                        | 2             | 3                | 4                 | 5                          | 6                            | 7          | 8          | 9   | 10              | 11                        | 12              |  |                    |                 |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.       | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                 | Whether<br>has b<br>Canad |
|                          | Family Name.  | Given Name.      |                   |                            |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town.   |                           |
| <i>11215</i><br><i>1</i> | <i>Heisse</i> | <i>Christian</i> | <i>21</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>S. Waiter</i>             | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i>  | <i>German</i>   | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Montreal</i> | <i>No relatives</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>        | <i>New York</i> | <i>N</i>                  |
| <i>2</i>                 | <i>Otto</i>   | <i>Ewald</i>     | <i>21</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                  |
| <i>3</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>4</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>5</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>6</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>7</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>8</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>9</i>                 | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>10</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>11</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>12</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>13</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>14</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>15</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>16</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>17</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>18</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>19</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>20</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>21</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>22</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>23</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>24</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>25</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>26</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>27</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>28</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>29</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
| <i>30</i>                | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |
|                          | NOT USED      |                  |                   |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                 |  |                    |                 |                           |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class D*

OVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         | 30   | 31                       | 32              | 33                                      |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  |   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                      | 25   | 26                       | 27              | 28                                      | 29                        | 30                     | 31              | 32                      | 33            |                 |               |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>his own passage;<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any<br>other examination, promise, or other<br>arrangement, to enter<br>the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |               |                 |               |
|  |   |   |  | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          | Where?          | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. |                           |                        |                 |                         | Country.      | City or Town.   |               |
| 1  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>   | <i>\$95.00</i>   | <i>No</i>   |   | <i>No address</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>5</i>   | <i>7</i>                 | <i>Fair</i>     | <i>Light Blue</i>                       | <i>None</i>               | <i>Germany</i>         | <i>Hannover</i> | <i>Halifax</i>          | <i>Apr 13</i> | <i>Corsican</i> | <i>May 25</i> |
| 2  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>40.00</i>   | <i>No</i>   |   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                | <i>5</i>   | <i>9</i>                 | <i>"</i>        | <i>Brown</i>                            | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>        | <i>25</i>     |
| 3  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 4  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 5  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 6  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 7  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 8  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 9  |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 10   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 11   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 12   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 13   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 14   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 15   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 16   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 17   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 18   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 19   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 20   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 21   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 22   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 23   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 24   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 25   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 26   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 27   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 28   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 29   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |
| 30   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |                 |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |               |                 |               |

*H. R. - Hagon road*

*Walter H. Halstead*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-2 copied by HN



Fort Covington, N.Y.  
June, 1915.

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.               |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).     |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                   |
| French.          | Servian.                  |
| German.          | Slovak.                   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.         |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.              |

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *Yosh*

$$\begin{array}{r} 349 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

11-1594

[illegible]

3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1504

PORT OF *Fort Covington, N.Y.*

| 1            | 2               | 3                | 4         | 5          | 6        | 7                          | 8          | 9          | 10   | 11                | 12                        |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                  | Age.      |            | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation.     | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                  | Of what a citizen before citizen? |
|              | Family Name.    | Given Name.      | Yrs.      | Mos.       |          |                            | Read.      | Write.     |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.     |   | State.             | City or Town.    |                                   |
| 1            | <i>Fournier</i> | <i>Eugene</i>    | <i>38</i> | <i>7/7</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Stationary Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>French</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Vancouver</i>  | <i>No relative</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>        | <i>Laurel</i>    | <i>Canada</i>                     |
| 2            | <i>Cardinal</i> | <i>Joseph O.</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i> | <i>Farmer</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Montreal</i>   | <i>Wife, Eugene Cardinal</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Massena</i>   | <i>"</i>                          |
| 3            | <i>Guesnel</i>  | <i>Hector</i>    | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i> | <i>Farmer</i>              | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>St. Armand</i> | <i>Wife, Dorothy Guesnel</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>St. Regis</i> | <i>"</i>                          |
| 4            | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 5            | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 6            | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 7            | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 8            | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 9            | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 10           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 11           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 12           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 13           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 14           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 15           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 16           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 17           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 18           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 19           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 20           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 21           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 22           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 23           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 24           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 25           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 26           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 27           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 28           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 29           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |
| 30           | NOT USED        |                  |           |            |          |                            |            |            |  |                   |                           |                   |   |                    |                  |                                   |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 20, 1915

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
|--|---|--|---|--|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18     | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27              | 28            | 29                        | 30                     | 31              | 32                      | 33       |        |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>the owner's primary,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, or society, or<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States<br>and if so, when and where? |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |          |        |
|  |   |  |   | Year or<br>period of<br>years.   | Where? |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 1  | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1915   | 1915   | Wife, Matilda, Lorraine   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No                  | 5 7 1/2                  | Med  | Bro Blue        | None          | Canada                    | St. Alex               | Port<br>Corvint | June 4,<br>1915         | G. T. Ry | June 4 |
| 2  | "   | "  | 100   | 1911   | 1911   | Wife, Matilda, Lorraine   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5 6 1/2                  | F  | Bro Lsr         | "             | "                         | Montreal               | "               | June 7,<br>1915         | "        | " 7    |
| 3  | "   | "  | 100   | 1911   | 1911   | Wife, Matilda, Lorraine   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5 6                      | Med  | Bro             | "             | "                         | St. Albert             | "               | June 16,<br>1915        | "        | " 16   |
| 4  |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 5  |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 6  |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 7  |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 8  |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 9  |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 10   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 11   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 12   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 13   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 14   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 15   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 16   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 17   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 18   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 19   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 20   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 21   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 22   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 23   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 24   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 25   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 26   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 27   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 28   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 29   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |
| 30   |   |  |   |  |        |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |                 |               |                           |                        |                 |                         |          |        |

G. T. Ry - Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Valter

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1504



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copied by HM.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

33

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

| 1  | 2            | 3              | 4            | 5                 | 6                          | 7                      | 8        | 9      | 10   | 11                | 12                        |               |   |                       |                |               |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |              | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.    |                | When has Case |
|  |              | Family Name.   | Given Name.  |                   |                            |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.                | City or Town.  |               |
|  |              |                |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 1            | <u>Raymond</u> | <u>James</u> | <u>33</u>         |                            |                        |          |        |  | <u>England</u>    | <u>English</u>            | <u>Canada</u> | <u>Rock Creek</u>   | <u>Seattle, Wash.</u> | <u>Spokane</u> |               |
|  | 2            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 3            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 4            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 5            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 6            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 7            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 8            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 9            | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 10           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 11           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 12           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 13           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 14           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 15           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 16           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 17           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 18           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 19           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 20           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 21           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 22           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 23           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 24           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 25           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 26           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 27           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 28           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 29           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |
|  | 30           | NOT USED       |              |                   |                            |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |                       |                |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* *to Canada*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30             | 31                      | 32            | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>himself, whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, association, or<br>organization, or by<br>any other means.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States<br>for the purpose of<br>obtaining a passport,<br>or for any other<br>purpose, or for<br>any other reason. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of<br>Examination. |               |    |
| 1  | <i>Yes</i>  |   |   |   |   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   | <i>More</i>               | <i>England</i>         | <i>Halifax</i> | <i>1914</i>             | <i>June 7</i> |    |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |                |                         |               |    |

*G. M. Ry. Co. & Montreal Ry.*  
*CLASS D.*  
*Arthur M. Steiner*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
*In Charge*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 copied by # 71.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 25, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOL.

349

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/25/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard J. Mincey



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~1950~~ ~~1951~~ ~~1952~~

~~1953~~ ~~1954~~ ~~1955~~

~~1956~~ ~~1957~~ ~~1958~~

~~1959~~ ~~1960~~ ~~1961~~

~~1962~~ ~~1963~~ ~~1964~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-159  
(12-15-54)

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)  
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

### INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. CREW LIST

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE, 1915

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1915

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

187

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

350



| Border Stations June 1915 |                     |           |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| (Continued)               |                     |           |
| Page                      | Name of Station     |           |
| 1                         | St. Mary            | Me. N. H. |
| 1                         | St. Mary            | St. J.    |
| 1                         | St. Mary            | Me.       |
| 4                         | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 2                         | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 111                       | International Falls | Mein.     |
| 11                        | St. Mary            | Me.       |
| 22                        | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 18                        | St. Mary            | Me.       |
| 119                       | St. Mary            | St. J.    |
| 119                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 83                        | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 91                        | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 93                        | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 103                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 105                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 135                       | St. Mary            | Mein.     |
| 139                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 141                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 142                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 144                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 147                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 172                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |
| 176                       | St. Mary            | St. H.    |

350

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY  
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

| CERTIF. NO. | ALIEN'S NAME      | PAGE AND LINE NO. | REMARKS |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| ?           | Shepard, Jessie   | 39-25             |         |
| ?           | Prett, Alessandro | 48-7              |         |
| 177836      | Creighton, Wm     | 50-10             |         |
| 178018      | Saucy, Wilfred    | 73-9              |         |
| "           | " Annie           | 73-21             |         |
| "           | " Leopold         | 73-22             |         |
| "           | " Eva             | 73-23             |         |
| "           | " Doris           | 73-24             |         |
| 177862      | Meilleur, Delia   | 73-13             |         |
| "           | " Yvette          | 73-14             |         |
| "           | " Ernest          | 73-15             |         |
| 178999      | Emmet, Adelaide   | 77-20             |         |



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|         | TOTAL | COMPLETION | REMARKS |
|---------|-------|------------|---------|
| CLASS B |       |            |         |
| CLASS C |       |            |         |
| CLASS D |       |            |         |
| CLASS E |       |            |         |
| TOTAL   | 22    | 22         |         |

[illegible]

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Vol. 350

June 1913

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ \hline 45 \end{array}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *Gateways, Montana,*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |                             | Final Destination. |                     |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                             | State.             | City or Town.       |
| 1                  | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>Benjamin</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Miner (coal)</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>England</i>    | <i>English</i>            | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Calman</i>  | <i>French Robert Watson</i> | <i>Ida Patlach</i> | <i>Wash Spokane</i> |
| 2                  | <i>Grans</i>  | <i>Thomas</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i>           | <i>Miner (coal)</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>yes</i>  | <i>England</i>    | <i>English</i>            | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Calman</i>  | <i>none</i>                 | <i>Ida Patlach</i> | <i>Wash Spokane</i> |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
|                    | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
|                    | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |
|                    | NOT USED      |                 |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                             |                    |                     |

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 191*5*.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23   | 24  | 25                      | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33            |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid<br/>his own passage,<br/>whether paid by<br/>any other person,<br/>or by any company,<br/>firm, society, mu-<br/>nicipality, or gov-<br/>ernment.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Free in person or otherwise, or legal<br>claim, or supported by treaty? If<br>yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to meet, or for<br>the purpose of assisting, or<br>procuring, or procuring to be<br>procured, any person or persons<br>to be introduced into the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |               |
| 1  | <i>do self</i>  | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>Brother, John, Match<br/>Patterson, Idaho.</i>   | <i>do do do do do do</i>  |                       |                       |  |  |   | <i>5' 8"</i>            | <i>med. Br</i>   | <i>Br</i>                | <i>Scar back R hand. England.</i>             | <i>Abertoe</i>            | <i>Halifax</i>         | <i>1914</i> | <i>Emp. Britan</i>      | <i>May 29</i> |
| 2  | <i>do self</i>  | <i>self</i>  | <i>no</i>   |  | <i>no address</i>   | <i>" " " " " "</i>  |                       |                       |  |  |   | <i>5' 8"</i>            | <i>med. Br</i>   | <i>Br</i>                | <i>Scar back R hand. England.</i>             | <i>Abertoe</i>            | <i>Halifax</i>         | <i>1914</i> | <i>Emp. Britan</i>      | <i>May 29</i> |
| 3  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 4  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 5  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 6  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 7  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 8  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 9  |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
| 10   |   |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |               |

CLASS D.

*Charles Lennwood*  
Immigrant Inspector

11-6073



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-aR



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-702

73

PER

ALLAN

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                       | 5                      | 6                          | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                          |  |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to...<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether admitted to Canada. |  |
| 1            | Englander, May                            | 10                | ✓                       | Child                  |                            | English  |                   | Galicia, 18 St. View, Shaffsburg Ave 81             | Father, Walter Englander  | Mass Boston                                |                             |  |
| 2            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 3            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 11           | Muff, Marie                               | 22                | ✓                       | Children               |                            | Switzerland  |                   | Galicia, 18 St. View, Shaffsburg Ave 81             | Father, Alois Muff  | Mass Boston                                |                             |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 22           | Englander, William                        | 10                | ✓                       | Children               |                            | Finland  |                   | Galicia, 18 St. View, Shaffsburg Ave 81             | Father, Karl Englander  | Mass Boston                                |                             |  |
| 23           | Osolin, Kristopher                        | 26                | ✓                       | Labourer               |                            | Russia   |                   | Galicia, 18 St. View, Shaffsburg Ave 81             | Father, Kristopher Osolin   | N.Y. New York                              |                             |  |
| 24           | Jensen, Arnar                             | 18                | ✓                       | Labourer               |                            | Denmark  |                   | Galicia, 18 St. View, Shaffsburg Ave 81             | Father, Arnar Jensen  | Brooklyn                                   |                             |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 31           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 32           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 33           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 34           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 35           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 36           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 37           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 38           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 39           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 40           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 41           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 42           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 43           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 44           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 45           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 46           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 47           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 48           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 49           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 50           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 51           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 52           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 53           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 54           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 55           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 56           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 57           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 58           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 59           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 60           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 61           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 62           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 63           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 64           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 65           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 66           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 67           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 68           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 69           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 70           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 71           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 72           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 73           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 74           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 75           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 76           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 77           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 78           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 79           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 80           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 81           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 82           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 83           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 84           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 85           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 86           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 87           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 88           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 89           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 90           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 91           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 92           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 93           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 94           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 95           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 96           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 97           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 98           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 99           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 100          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                         |                        |                            |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |



**(OVER.)**

Class B

Class B

Class B

Class B

Class B

Class B

Class B

Class B

Class B

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 22-23-24  
 J. R. Murphy



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

74

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| 1  | 2            | 3               | 4               | 5         | 6    | 7                         | 8         | 9                  | 10   | 11                 | 12                        |                       |   |                    |               |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                 | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation.    | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.  | Last Permanent Residence. |                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|  |              | Family Name.    | Given Name.     |           |      |                           | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                    | Read.                     | Write.                |   | Country.           | City or Town. |
| ✓  | 1            | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>25</i> |      | <i>Immigrant for hire</i> |           |                    | <i>Denmark</i>   | <i>Scandinavia</i> | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Halifax, N. S.</i> | <i>Wife, Ingvald Andersen<br/>186 St. John's Odense Denmark</i>                           | <i>Mass.</i>       | <i>Boston</i> |
|  | 2            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 3            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 4            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 5            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 6            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 7            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 8            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 9            | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 10           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 11           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 12           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 13           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 14           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 15           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 16           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 17           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 18           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 19           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 20           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 21           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 22           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 23           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 24           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 25           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 26           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 27           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 28           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 29           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  | 30           | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |
|  |              | NOT USED        |                 |           |      |                           |           |                    |  |                    |                           |                       |   |                    |               |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*J. W.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class C. Taxable*

MONTH OF JUN 1915, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31           | 32                      | 33          |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether paid by<br/>himself, or by another person,<br/>or by any company, firm, or<br/>association, or by any<br/>government.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Entered at<br><small>(Place of entry)</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |             |
| 1  |   | Self  | 50. Yes trans. New York                                     | July 1915   | No Cl d res.  | Entered at<br>New York                        | No                    | No                    | good  | No  | 5' 4"                   | fair        | dk blue  | 1470                     | Denmark                                       | Copenhagen                | New York               | July 9, 1915 | James T. Quinn          | JUN -7 1915 |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |             |  |                          |   |                           |                        |              |                         |             |

*Germane R. R. R.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*George S. Tolman*  
Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 James Murphy*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

75

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                 | Married or Single. |   | Country.           | City or Town.  | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
| Debarred   | 1            | B.I.S.        | Jessie      | 28   | F    | S. Seaman              | yes                      | New Zealand Scotch                                     |                   | Left U.S. at Boston       | U.S. at Boston     | U.S. at Boston  | U.S. at Boston     | U.S. at Boston |        |               |
| "  | 2            | B.I.S.        | Arthur      | 28   | M    | Seaman                 | "                        | England, English                                       |                   | U.S. at Boston            | U.S. at Boston     | U.S. at Boston  | U.S. at Boston     | U.S. at Boston |        |               |
| "  | 3            | B.I.S.        | Jessie      | 30   | F    | S. Seaman              | "                        | Newfoundland   |                   | U.S. at Boston            | U.S. at Boston     | U.S. at Boston  | U.S. at Boston     | U.S. at Boston |        |               |
|  | 4            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 5            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 6            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 7            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 8            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 9            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 10           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 11           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 12           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 13           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 14           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 15           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 16           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 17           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 18           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 19           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 20           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 21           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 22           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 23           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 24           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 25           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 26           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 27           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 28           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 29           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |
|  | 30           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                |        |               |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915.

*C. nontaxable.*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |    |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31              | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>the fare; whether paid by<br>any other person;<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association, or by<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming to be a member of any<br>society, firm, or association, or labor<br>union, or other organization, in favor<br>of the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1  | <i>L.P.C.</i>   | <i>self</i>  | <i>400</i>  | <i>Set</i>  | <i>Cousin Alexander McKeough</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Lancaster</i>  | <i>5' 6"</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue grey</i>   | <i>125</i>               | <i>New Zealand Wellington</i>                 | <i>Boston</i>             | <i>1890</i>            | <i>McKeough</i> | <i>JUN 8 - 1915</i>     |    |
| 2  | <i>self</i>   | <i>20</i>  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>1900</i>   | <i>brother John Rodgers of Mettalon</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>   | <i>5' 11"</i>           | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>   | <i>150</i>               | <i>England Totton</i>                         | <i>S. S. HALIFAX</i>      | <i>1906</i>            | <i>Atkins</i>   | <i>JUN 28 1915</i>      |    |
| 3  | <i>self</i>   | <i>25</i>  | <i>✓</i>  | <i>1908</i>   | <i>Can. Wm. Veth</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>5' 1"</i>            | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>   | <i>125</i>               | <i>W. I. St. Johns</i>                        | <i>S. S. A. W. PERRY</i>  | <i>1906</i>            | <i>Stephens</i> | <i>MAY 27 1915</i>      |    |

S. S. HALIFAX - CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD.

*Ladislav S. Lincovsky*

**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE.**

*Jorge E. Polman*

*Inspector in Charge*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1-2-23  
James Murphy*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 38.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

76

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| 1 | 2             |              | 3           | 4    | 5                      | 6        | 7      | 8  | 9                 | 10                        |                | 11  | 12                 |               |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|   | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|   | No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| ✓ | 1             | Peterdy      | Carrie      | 38   | f. S. Domestic         |          |        | England  | English           | Canada                    | Halifax, N.S.  | Brother Harry Peterdy, 90 Upper St. Boston  | Mass.              | Boston        |
| ✓ | 2             | Kaplan       | Samuel      | 18   | m. S. Clerk            |          |        | Russia   | Hebrew            | "                         | "              | Father Abram Kaplan, 1000 Ave. R. Roxbury   | "                  | Roxbury       |
| ✓ | 3             | Lund         | Louis       | 42   | m. Ship Steward        |          |        | Denmark  | Scandinavian      | U.S.                      | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Father Christian Lund, Hillside, Denmark  | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |
| ✓ | 4             | Lund         | Charles     | 29   | m. S. Seaman           |          |        | Sweden   | "                 | Sweden                    | Possberg       | Father John Lund, Helsingborg, Sweden   | N.Y.               | New York      |
| ✓ | 5             | Siira        | Axel        | 37   | m. Ship Steward        |          |        | Finland  | Permian           | Finland                   | Helsingfors    | Mother Maria Siira, Helsingfors, Finland  | "                  | So. Brooklyn  |
| ✓ | 6             | Johansson    | Olof        | 37   | m. S. Seaman           |          |        | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | Sweden                    | Kanaröd        | Sister Maria Johansson, Kanaröd, Sweden   | "                  | New York      |
| ✓ | 7             | Jacobsen     | Lauri       | 112  | m. S.                  |          |        | Norway   | "                 | Norway                    | Larock         | Wife Mary Larsen, Larock, Norway  | "                  | Brooklyn      |
| ✓ | 8             | Jacobsen     | Harold      | 20   | m. S.                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Sandefjord     | Father Hans Jacobsen, Sandefjord, Norway  | "                  | "             |
| ✓ | 9             | Samuelson    | Nils        | 25   | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Farsund        | Father Samuel Nelson  | "                  | "             |
| ✓ | 10            | Andersen     | Alfred      | 20   | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "              | Mother Mrs. Oline Andersen  | "                  | "             |
| ✓ | 11            | Emanuelson   | Harry       | 24   | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Christiania    | Father Emanuel Emanuelson   | "                  | New York      |
|   | 12            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 13            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 14            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 15            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 16            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 17            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 18            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 19            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 20            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 21            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 22            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 23            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 24            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 25            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 26            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 27            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 28            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 29            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |
|   | 30            | NOT USED     |             |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |                |   |                    |               |

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1915, 191

*Class C.C.*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |             |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25          | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33          |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>the crew passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>line, society, in-<br>stitution, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>order, decree, or regulation, or other<br>restriction, in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |             |
| 1  | ✓   | Self   | ✓   | 1912 Boston and Springfield<br>1913 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13  | W. C. C. A.<br>111 Berkeley St.<br>Pro. Duhaill Kaplan<br>18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.                              | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | Good  | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | dk          | dk   | 120                      | England Leicester                             | S. S. A. W. PERRY.        | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | MAY 27 1915 |
| 2  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 11"  | 5' 11"                  | med         | br   | 135                      | Russia Chate                                  | S. S. A. W. PERRY.        | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | APR 14 1915 |
| 3  | ✓   | Employer   | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 9"   | 5' 9"                   | fresh       | blue   | 120                      | Denmark Copenhagen                            | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 4  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | ruddy       | "  | 160                      | Sweden Rosoberg                               | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 5  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | dk          | "  | 155                      | Finland Helsinki                              | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 6  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | ruddy       | "  | 160                      | Sweden Ransrot                                | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 7  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | ruddy       | "  | 160                      | Norway Larvik                                 | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 8  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 11"  | 5' 11"                  | fair        | fair   | 153                      | " Sandefjord                                  | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 9  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | "           | "  | 164                      | " Farsund                                     | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 10   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 11"  | 5' 11"                  | "           | "  | 172                      | " "   | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |
| 11   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | 1912 New York, N.Y. 4/1/13   | 18 Oak Grove Place<br>Brookline, Mass.  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓   | 5' 8"   | 5' 8"                   | "           | "  | 155                      | " Christiania                                 | S. S. HALIFAX.            | ✓                      | ✓           | ✓                       | JUN 23 1915 |

*James E. Polman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Ludlow C. Loring*  
No. 5, 2, 8, 2.

CLASS CC.

*James E. Polman*  
Inspector in Charge.

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. A. W. PERRY.  
S. S. HALIFAX.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 1 to 11 inclusive*  
*J. R. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

777

PORT OF *Salinas, N.S.*

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4         | 5                  | 6                              | 7                        | 8  | 9                   | 10                        |                   | 11                            | 12  |                    |               |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     | Last Permanent Residence. |                   |                               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|              |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     | Country.                  | City or Town.     |                               |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.         | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.   |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 1            | <i>Thomas, Joseph William</i>             | <i>30</i>         | <i>m.</i> | <i>m.</i>          | <i>Draper</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>            | <i>Newfoundland</i>       | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Father - Mathew Thomas</i> | <i>Mass.</i>  | <i>Wallerston</i>  |               |
| 2            | <i>Devlin, George</i>                     | <i>40</i>         | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Engineer</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>            | <i>Newfoundland</i>       | <i>St. John's</i> | <i>Emily Devlin</i>           | <i>N.Y.</i>   | <i>New York</i>    |               |
| 3            | <i>Johnson, Chas. Ivar</i>                | <i>48</i>         | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Painter &amp; Decorator</i> | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Sweden</i>  | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Amverness</i>  | <i>Father John D. Johnson</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>So. Boston</i>  |               |
| 4            | <i>Johnson, Jessie M. Lean</i>            | <i>48</i>         | <i>f.</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>Housekeeper</i>             | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>          | <i>Father John D. Johnson</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Beverly</i>     |               |
| 5            |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 6            |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 7            |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 8            |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 9            |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 10           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 11           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 12           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 13           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 14           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 15           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 16           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 17           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 18           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 19           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 20           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 21           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 22           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 23           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 24           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 25           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 26           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 27           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 28           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 29           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |
| 30           |   |                   |           |                    |                                |                          |  |                     |                           |                   |                               |   |                    |               |

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1915

2

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
|--|---|--|---|---|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  |          | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25          | 26                       | 27                       | 28   |                    | 29                        |                        | 30          | 31                      | 32           | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>himself, or by another person,<br>time, money, or property,<br>or by any other means.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |          | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>secret society, or of any<br>other organization, or of any<br>other association, or of any<br>other body, or of any other<br>organization, or of any other<br>body, or of any other organization,<br>or of any other body, or of any other organization. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        |                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |              |    |
| 1  | self  | 25.00  | 21  | 1908  | July     | Conin Mrs Wm. Vitt  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | 5                   | 1           | fair                     | brown                    | None   | 125th Newfoundland | St. John's                | S. S. A. W. PERRY.     | May 21      | Stephano                | May 21       |    |
| 2  | "   | 200.00   | 21  | 1914  | February | Hotel Sord  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | 6                   | 1           | fair                     | brown                    | (Via) C. P. R.   | "                  | "                         | S. S. A. W. PERRY.     | June 1      | Conin                   | June 1       |    |
| 3  | "   | 41.00  | 21  | 1908  | June 20  | 29th Madison St. New York   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                   | 4           | dk                       | fair                     | 137  | "                  | Nacerville Ga.            | S. S. A. W. PERRY.     | June 1      | Conin                   | June 1       |    |
| 4  | "   | 15.00  | 21  | 1911  | March    | 24 Water St.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                   | 7           | fair                     | "                        | 150  | Sweden             | Gottenburg                | S. S. HALIFAX.         | June 17     | Alma                    | June 17 1915 |    |
| 5  | husband   | "  | 21  | 1885  | March    | Royal Side  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5                   | 7           | med                      | gr                       | 151  | Canada             | Broad Cove                | S. S. HALIFAX.         | June 17     | "                       | June 17 1915 |    |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |          |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |             |                          |                          |  |                    |                           |                        |             |                         |              |    |

*James E. Tolman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*James E. Tolman*

CLASS D.

*James E. Tolman*  
Inspector in Charge.

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. A. W. PERRY.  
S. S. HALIFAX.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Leave 1-5 in.*  
*J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



June 10/15.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-<br>APPEARS | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 5     | 4        | 1        |         |                 |            |
| Jay     | 1     |          |          |         |                 |            |
| non 1st | 3     | 2        | 1        |         |                 |            |
| SSC     |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
|         |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
|         |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
| 200     | 11    | 11       |          |         |                 |            |
|         |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
| D       | 4     | 4        |          |         |                 |            |
|         |       |          |          |         |                 |            |
| CLASS E | 29    | 27       | 2        |         |                 |            |
| TOTAL   | 53    | 49       | 4        |         |                 | #          |

[illegible]

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.               |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).     |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                   |
| French.          | Servian.                  |
| German.          | Slovak.                   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.         |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.              |

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$$

14—26

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| NON - IMMIGRANTS           |  |
| In Transit                 |  |
| Tourists                   |  |
| Residents of United States |  |
| Total                      |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

78 A

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a cit<br>before<br>entry |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.     |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                |
| 1                  | Mr. Thoe      | Joseph      | 22   | M    | fisherman                    |                          | Canada  | French          | Canada                    | River Bourgeois   | Father Simon Des Pies  | Del                | Maris River   |                                |
| 2                  | Dangas        | William     | 10   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | Father Dennis Dangas   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 3                  | Pattie        | Charles     | 20   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | Wife Helena Pattie   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 4                  | "             | Arthur      | 17   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | Mother River Bourgeois   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 5                  | Landry        | George      | 27   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | Wife Del Landry  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 6                  | McDonald      | William     | 20   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | Wife Harriet Mc Donald   | Mass.              | Gloucester    |                                |
| 7                  | Arsenault     | Mable       | 19   | F    | S. Novocub                   | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | Sydney Mines      | Father John Arsenault  | "                  | Wakefield     |                                |
| 8                  | Hall          | Arthur      | 26   | M    | S. sailor                    | "                        | "   | Scotch          | "                         | St. Peter's       | 58 Crescent St. Sydney Mines   | Mass.              | Gloucester    |                                |
| 9                  | Kelly         | Ernst       | 26   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | Irish           | "                         | "                 | Capt. James Hall   | "                  | Everett       |                                |
| 10                 | Half          | Thomas      | 55   | "    | W. Laborer                   | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | Halifax, N.S.     | Martin Kelly   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 11                 | McCarthy      | John        | 52   | M    | S. Merchant                  | yes                      | Canada  | Irish           | Canada                    | Dartmouth, N.S.   | San in L. John Hall  | "                  | Worcester     |                                |
| 12                 | Sampson       | Alexander B | 49   | M    | fisherman                    | "                        | "   | French          | "                         | Lardons, N.S.     | 21 North St. Halifax, N.S.   | Col.               | Denon         |                                |
| 13                 | Murphy        | James       | 5    | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | Halifax, N.S.     | bro. Daniel McCarthy   | R.I.               | Newport       |                                |
| 14                 | Ritchie       | John        | 1    | "    | Not Occupied                 | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | St. Peter's, N.S. | Catherine Sampson  | Ohio               | Akron         |                                |
| 15                 | Pettipas      | Leo         | 34   | M    | Ship's Cook                  | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | St. Peter's, N.S. | Lardons, N.S.  | Mass.              | Boston        |                                |
| 16                 | McKinnon      | Alexander   | 58   | "    | S. Railroad Lbr.             | "                        | "   | Scotch          | Canada                    | Brook Village     | Charles Murphy   | "                  | Boston        |                                |
| 17                 | Gibbins       | Margaret    | 16   | F    | housewife                    | "                        | Canada  | Scotch          | U.S.                      | Malden Mass.      | bro. Alexander McKinnon  | "                  | Chelsea       |                                |
| 18                 | Chapman       | James       | 31   | "    | W. Carpenter                 | "                        | "   | English         | Canada                    | Halifax, N.S.     | bro. McKinnon  | Mass.              | Boston        |                                |
| 19                 | Sampson       | Alexander   | 21   | "    | S. Engineer                  | "                        | "   | Scotch          | "                         | "                 | Wife Christine Chapman   | "                  | Worcester     |                                |
| 20                 | Mac Donald    | Catherine   | 22   | "    | W. Carpenter                 | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | Dartmouth         | Father Daniel Pettipas   | "                  | Boston        |                                |
| 21                 | Jones         | Maud Emma   | 23   | F    | S. Clerk                     | "                        | "   | English         | "                         | Halifax N.S.      | bro. McKinnon  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 22                 | McCallan      | Mable       | 31   | F    | Not Occupied                 | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | bro. McKinnon  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 23                 | Flynn         | Margaret    | 15   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | Irish           | "                         | "                 | 55 Birmingham St. Halifax, N.S.  | "                  | Gloucester    |                                |
| 24                 | "             | Katherine   | 38   | "    | S. Waitress                  | yes                      | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | Husband Michael Flynn  | "                  | Boston        |                                |
| 25                 | McGuigan      | Kathleen    | 52   | F    | W. Carpenter                 | "                        | "   | Scotch          | Canada                    | Charlottetown     | White Head, N.S.   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 26                 | McKinnon      | Mable       | 19   | "    | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "                 | bro. McKinnon  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 27                 | Sampson       | John        | 60   | M    | W. Carpenter                 | "                        | "   | French          | "                         | "                 | bro. McKinnon  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 28                 | McDonald      | Isabelle    | 31   | "    | S. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | Scotch          | Canada                    | Sugar Loaf, N.S.  | bro. McKinnon  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 29                 | Caruthers     | Charles     | 47   | "    | S. Prof.                     | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | Amherst, N.S.     | bro. McKinnon  | Mass.              | Boston        |                                |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                   |  |                    |               |                                |

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 1915, 191

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether by the<br>passenger, or by<br>any other person,<br>or by the company,<br>or by the government,<br>or by any other<br>agency.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins.  | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Self  | Self   | 13  | 1914  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 11   | dk          | 130                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7 1/2  | br          | 145                      |                          | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | 5 6  | "           | 145                      |                          | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | "  | "           | 130                      |                          | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | 5 8  | "           | 140                      |                          | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | 5 5  | "           | 140                      |                          | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 7  | Self  | Self   | 24  | 1912  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 2  | fair        | 130                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 8  | Self  | Self   | 24  | 1912  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 11   | "           | 160                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 9  | Self  | Self   | 20  | 1903  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 11   | "           | 160                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 10   | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7  | gr          | 140                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 11   | Self  | Self   | 400   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7  | gr          | 140                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 12   | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7  | gr          | 140                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 13   | Self  | Self   | 95  | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 9  | dk          | 170                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 14   | Self  | Self   | 110   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 4  | med         | 120                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 15   | Self  | Self   | 5   | 1905  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 6  | dk          | 140                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 16   | Self  | Self   | 14  | 1913  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7  | "           | 150                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 17   | Self  | Self   | 408   | 1914  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 2 1/2  | tan         | 150                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 18   | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7  | gr          | 140                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 19   | Self  | Self   | 30  | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 8  | "           | 140                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 20   | Self  | Self   | 25  | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 8  | fair        | 180                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 21   | Self  | Self   | 5   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 5  | br          | 130                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 22   | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 3  | "           | 120                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 23   | Self  | Self   | 15  | 1907  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 10   | med         | 110                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 24   | Self  | Self   | 1915  | 1915  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5  | "           | 110                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 25   | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1914  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 3  | "           | 130                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 26   | Self  | Self   | 100   | 1914  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 2  | "           | 115                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 27   | Self  | Self   | 8   | 1905  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 0  | "           | 160                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 28   | Self  | Self   | 10  | 1904  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 5  | fair        | 125                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |
| 29   | Self  | Self   | 200   | 1915  | Canada River Rouge  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 8  | "           | 160                      | Canada River Rouge       | S. S. A. W. PERRY.                        |                           |                        |             | MAY 27 1915             |

(OVER.)

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

CANADA ATLANTIC & PLANT S. S. CO., LTD. S. S. A. W. PERRY.

S. S. HALIFAX.

James E. Polman

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-29 in.*  
*J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-26

792

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.         |                  | Age.<br><br>Yrs. Mos.                         | Sex.<br><br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—     |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                    | Of<br>a<br>cl<br>ber<br>cit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | Family Name.          | Given Name.      |   |                                |                              | Read. Write. |           |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.           |  | State.             | City or Town.      |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                       |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | <i>Primary A.E.L.</i> |                  | <i>C/A - 1-10 4880-Form 525, M.L. 10/8/32</i> |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                 | <i>Gordin</i>         | <i>Abraham</i>   | <i>20</i>                                     | <i>m</i>                       | <i>Labour</i>                | <i>y</i>     | <i>y</i>  | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>French</i>     | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Chatham</i>          | <i>Father Richard Chatham, N.B. Can</i>  | <i>Me</i>          | <i>Ashland</i>     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                 | <i>Dunham</i>         | <i>Arthur J.</i> | <i>23</i>                                     | <i>"</i>                       | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Upper Queensbury</i> | <i>Mother Victoria Corey Upper Queensbury, " "</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Millinocket</i> |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                 | <i>Brewer</i>         | <i>Earle</i>     | <i>28</i>                                     | <i>"</i>                       | <i>m book</i>                | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Perth</i>            | <i>Wife Bessie Perth, " "</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Houlton</i>     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                 | <i>Taber</i>          | <i>Alice M.</i>  | <i>22</i>                                     | <i>f</i>                       | <i>None</i>                  | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Norton</i>           | <i>Father James J. O'Leary Norton, " "</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Ludlow</i>      |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                 | <i>George</i>         | <i>Stephen</i>   | <i>30</i>                                     | <i>m</i>                       | <i>Labour</i>                | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Bulgarian</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>St. Beland</i>       | <i>Wife Mary St. Beland, N.B. "</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Davidson</i>    | <i>Be</i>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                 | <i>Ward</i>           | <i>Chas E.</i>   | <i>23</i>                                     | <i>"</i>                       | <i>Labour</i>                | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Millville</i>        | <i>Father Joseph Millville, N.B. "</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Oakfield</i>    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                 | <i>Foster</i>         | <i>Herbert</i>   | <i>36</i>                                     | <i>"</i>                       | <i>Labour</i>                | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Hartland</i>         | <i>none</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>Houlton</i>     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                 | <i>Segee</i>          | <i>Frank</i>     | <i>27</i>                                     | <i>m</i>                       | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Canterbury</i>       | <i>Father-in-law Edward McPherson Canterbury, N.B. Can</i>                                   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Amity</i>       |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                 | <i>"</i>              | <i>Mary</i>      | <i>30</i>                                     | <i>f</i>                       | <i>None</i>                  | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>Father do</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                | <i>"</i>              | <i>Elouise</i>   | <i>5</i>                                      | <i>"</i>                       | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>do</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                | <i>"</i>              | <i>Edward</i>    | <i>2</i>                                      | <i>m</i>                       | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>do</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                | <i>Shea</i>           | <i>Edward</i>    | <i>25</i>                                     | <i>m</i>                       | <i>Labour</i>                | <i>y</i>     | <i>y</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Johnville</i>        | <i>Father Peter Johnville, " "</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>Houlton</i>     |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                | <i>"</i>              | <i>Jennrey</i>   | <i>17</i>                                     | <i>f</i>                       | <i>None</i>                  | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>in law do</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>U</i>                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Debarred</i>   | <i>Philips</i>        | <i>Andrew</i>    | <i>23</i>                                     | <i>m</i>                       | <i>Labour</i>                | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Indian</i>     | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Woodstock</i>        | <i>Michael Devon Woodstock, " "</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Debarred</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>Lilia</i>     | <i>24</i>                                     | <i>f</i>                       | <i>None</i>                  | <i>No</i>    | <i>No</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>Father do</i>   | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Debarred</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>Ida</i>       | <i>4</i>                                      | <i>"</i>                       | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>do</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Debarred</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>9 m</i>                                    | <i>"</i>                       | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                | <i>do</i>  | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>           |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                | NOT USED              |                  |   |                                |                              |              |           |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |                    |                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

80.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26          | 27   | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31            | 32                      | 33    |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>company, society, in-<br>dividuality, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>marriage, divorce, or legal, to have<br>his name changed. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |       |
| 1  | Self  | 35  | No  | -   | Brother Frank<br>Ashland, Me.   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | No  | 5 8                 | dk Br                    | Br          | -  | Canada                                    | Portage Huron             | 25/5                   | 6/15          | may                     | 25/15 |
| 2  | "   | 50  | No  | -   | Sister Mrs Herbert Hay<br>Millinocket, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | med                      | Blue        | -  | "   | Upper Peninsula           | "                      | 26/11         | "                       | 26/11 |
| 3  | "   | 30  | No  | -   | No Address  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7 1/2             | "                        | "           | -  | "   | Perth                     | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 4  | Husb  | 5   | No  | -   | Husband John Sabes<br>Rustlow, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | "                        | "           | -  | "   | Bloomfield                | "                      | 31/11         | "                       | 31/11 |
| 5  | Self  | 45  | No  | Dec 1904  | Friends Michel Gieff<br>Davidson  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 8                 | dk Blk                   | Br          | -  | Bulgaria                                  | Preslav                   | Dec 1904               | not certified | 4/11                    | Jun   |
| 6  | "   | 17  | No  | Mont Jul 1909   | brother Edward Patterson<br>Oakfield, Me.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 8 1/2             | med                      | Br Blue     | -  | Canada                                    | Millerville               | 8/15                   | 6/15          | "                       | 8/11  |
| 7  | "   | 40  | No  | Butte, 1911   | Brother Chas<br>Foxcroft Road, Houlton, "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | "                        | Br Lt       | -  | "   | Hardland                  | "                      | 9/11          | "                       | 9/11  |
| 8  | "   | 150   | No  | May 1909  | Friend Thomas Freely<br>Amity, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7                 | "                        | "           | -  | "   | Jay Creek                 | "                      | 12/11         | Wagon Road              | 12/11 |
| 9  | Husb  | -   | No  | -   | With Husband  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | dk Blk Blue              | -           | -  | "   | Centerville               | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 10   | Father  | -   | -   | -   | Parents   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | -                   | med Br Lt                | -           | -  | "   | "                         | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 11   | "   | -   | -   | -   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | -                   | "                        | Blue        | -  | "   | "                         | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 12   | Self  | 35  | No  | -   | Friend Sydney Correy<br>Pleasant St Houlton, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | "                        | Lt          | -  | "   | Johnville                 | "                      | 15/11         | 6/15                    | 15/11 |
| 13   | Husb  | -   | No  | 1897 Me Jul 1900  | With Husband  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | fair Br Blue             | -           | -  | U. S. A                                   | Baribou                   | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 14   | Self  | L.P.C.  | No  | 1914 Me May 1915  | Friend Lemmy Joe<br>Houlton, Me.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | dk Blk Blk               | -           | -  | Canada                                    | Bear River                | "                      | 23/11         | "                       | 23/11 |
| 15   | Husb  | L.P.C.  | No  | -   | With Husband  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | "                        | Br          | -  | "   | Woodstock                 | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 16   | Father  | L.P.C.  | "   | -   | Parents   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | -                   | "                        | "           | -  | "   | "                         | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 17   | "   | L.P.C.  | "   | -   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | -                   | "                        | "           | -  | "   | "                         | "                      | "             | "                       | "     |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |             |  |   |                           |                        |               |                         |       |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

*John B. Johnson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*John B. Johnson*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 17 inc.*  
*J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

274

PORT OF *Montreal*

| 1  | 2            | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9                        | 10   | 11                | 12                        |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------|--------------------|--|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination. |  |
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                 | Country.         | City or Town.   | State. | City or Town.      |  |
|  | 1            | <i>John</i>   |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          | <i>St. Louis</i>                                       |                   |                           | <i>St. Louis</i> |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 2            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 3            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 4            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 5            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 6            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 7            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 8            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 9            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 10           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 11           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 12           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 13           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 14           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 15           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 16           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 17           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 18           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 19           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 20           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 21           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 22           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 23           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 24           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 25           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 26           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 27           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 28           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 29           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |
|  | 30           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |                  |   |        |                    |  |

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

*J. H. A.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22                      | 23          | 24                           | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether, unless paid<br>by owner, promissory<br>note, or by any corpo-<br>ration, society, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or<br>No. Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><br>Whether an Anarchist.<br><br>Whether, according to laws of any<br>country, entitled to the rights of<br>citizenship, or whether, in the<br>case of a foreigner, entitled to<br>the rights of a subject. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |                         |             |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |

overland = allagans road.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

275

PORT OF

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |           |                         |                                   | Read.         | Write. |  |                        | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |
|                         |                    |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 1                       | Primary H/B.       |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 2                       | Primary H/B.       |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 3                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 4                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 5                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 6                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 7                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 8                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 9                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 10                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 11                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 12                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 13                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 14                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 15                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 16                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 17                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 18                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 19                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 20                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 21                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 22                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 23                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 24                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 25                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 26                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 27                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 28                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 29                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 30                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |        |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

H.A.H.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

(OVER.)

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  |  |                       | 18                                | 19   | 20  | 21      | 22          | 23                       | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                     |                  |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|              |  |  |   | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination.   |  |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.  | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |  |   | Ft.     | Ins.        |                          |                          | Country.   | City or Town.       |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 2            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 3            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 4            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 5            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 6            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 7            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 8            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 9            |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 10           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 11           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 12           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 13           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 14           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 15           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 17           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 18           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 19           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 20           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 21           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 22           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 23           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 24           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 26           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 27           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 28           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 29           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |
| 30           |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                                   |  |   |         |             |                          |                          |  |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



March 1915

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

S. G. 1 JUNE 1961  
NORTH FAL, CANADA

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$

11-159-

1920 100  
 1921 100  
 1922 100  
 1923 100  
 1924 100  
 1925 100  
 1926 100  
 1927 100  
 1928 100  
 1929 100  
 1930 100  
 1931 100  
 1932 100  
 1933 100  
 1934 100  
 1935 100  
 1936 100  
 1937 100  
 1938 100  
 1939 100  
 1940 100  
 1941 100  
 1942 100  
 1943 100  
 1944 100  
 1945 100  
 1946 100  
 1947 100  
 1948 100  
 1949 100  
 1950 100  
 1951 100  
 1952 100  
 1953 100  
 1954 100  
 1955 100  
 1956 100  
 1957 100  
 1958 100  
 1959 100  
 1960 100  
 1961 100  
 1962 100  
 1963 100  
 1964 100  
 1965 100  
 1966 100  
 1967 100  
 1968 100  
 1969 100  
 1970 100  
 1971 100  
 1972 100  
 1973 100  
 1974 100  
 1975 100  
 1976 100  
 1977 100  
 1978 100  
 1979 100  
 1980 100  
 1981 100  
 1982 100  
 1983 100  
 1984 100  
 1985 100  
 1986 100  
 1987 100  
 1988 100  
 1989 100  
 1990 100  
 1991 100  
 1992 100  
 1993 100  
 1994 100  
 1995 100  
 1996 100  
 1997 100  
 1998 100  
 1999 100  
 2000 100  
 2001 100  
 2002 100  
 2003 100  
 2004 100  
 2005 100  
 2006 100  
 2007 100  
 2008 100  
 2009 100  
 2010 100  
 2011 100  
 2012 100  
 2013 100  
 2014 100  
 2015 100  
 2016 100  
 2017 100  
 2018 100  
 2019 100  
 2020 100  
 2021 100  
 2022 100  
 2023 100  
 2024 100  
 2025 100  
 2026 100  
 2027 100  
 2028 100  
 2029 100  
 2030 100  
 2031 100  
 2032 100  
 2033 100  
 2034 100  
 2035 100  
 2036 100  
 2037 100  
 2038 100  
 2039 100  
 2040 100  
 2041 100  
 2042 100  
 2043 100  
 2044 100  
 2045 100  
 2046 100  
 2047 100  
 2048 100  
 2049 100  
 2050 100  
 2051 100  
 2052 100  
 2053 100  
 2054 100  
 2055 100  
 2056 100  
 2057 100  
 2058 100  
 2059 100  
 2060 100  
 2061 100  
 2062 100  
 2063 100  
 2064 100  
 2065 100  
 2066 100  
 2067 100  
 2068 100  
 2069 100  
 2070 100  
 2071 100  
 2072 100  
 2073 100  
 2074 100  
 2075 100  
 2076 100  
 2077 100  
 2078 100  
 2079 100  
 2080 100  
 2081 100  
 2082 100  
 2083 100  
 2084 100  
 2085 100  
 2086 100  
 2087 100  
 2088 100  
 2089 100  
 2090 100  
 2091 100  
 2092 100  
 2093 100  
 2094 100  
 2095 100  
 2096 100  
 2097 100  
 2098 100  
 2099 100  
 2100 100  
 2101 100  
 2102 100  
 2103 100  
 2104 100  
 2105 100  
 2106 100  
 2107 100  
 2108 100  
 2109 100  
 2110 100  
 2111 100  
 2112 100  
 2113 100  
 2114 100  
 2115 100  
 2116 100  
 2117 100  
 2118 100  
 2119 100  
 2120 100  
 2121 100  
 2122 100  
 2123 100  
 2124 100  
 2125 100  
 2126 100  
 2127 100  
 2128 100  
 2129 100  
 2130 100  
 2131 100  
 2132 100  
 2133 100  
 2134 100  
 2135 100  
 2136 100  
 2137 100  
 2138 100  
 2139 100  
 2140 100  
 2141 100  
 2142 100  
 2143 100  
 2144 100  
 2145 100  
 2146 100  
 2147 100  
 2148 100  
 2149 100  
 2150 100  
 2151 100  
 2152 100  
 2153 100  
 2154 100  
 2155 100  
 2156 100  
 2157 100  
 2158 100  
 2159 100  
 2160 100  
 2161 100  
 2162 100  
 2163 100  
 2164 100  
 2165 100  
 2166 100  
 2167 100  
 2168 100  
 2169 100  
 2170 100  
 2171 100  
 2172 100  
 2173 100  
 2174 100  
 2175 100  
 2176 100  
 2177 100  
 2178 100  
 2179 100  
 2180 100  
 2181 100  
 2182 100  
 2183 100  
 2184 100  
 2185 100  
 2186 100  
 2187 100  
 2188 100  
 2189 100  
 2190 100  
 2191 100  
 2192 100  
 2193 100  
 2194 100  
 2195 100  
 2196 100  
 2197 100  
 2198 100  
 2199 100  
 2200 100  
 2201 100  
 2202 100  
 2203 100  
 2204 100  
 2205 100  
 2206 100  
 2207 100  
 2208 100  
 2209 100  
 2210 100  
 2211 100  
 2212 100  
 2213 100  
 2214 100  
 2215 100  
 2216 100  
 2217 100  
 2218 100  
 2219 100  
 2220 100  
 2221 100  
 2222 100  
 2223 100  
 2224 100  
 2225 100  
 2226 100  
 2227 100  
 2228 100  
 2229 100  
 2230 100  
 2231 100  
 2232 100  
 2233 100  
 2234 100

11



Form 1—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

276

PORT OF

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.  |             | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               | On<br>a cl<br>bef<br>cit |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|                         | Family Name.        | Given Name. |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |                          |
| 1                       | [Faint handwriting] |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               | [Faint handwriting]  |                          |               |                          |
| 2                       | [Faint handwriting] |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               | [Faint handwriting]  |                          |               |                          |
| 3                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 4                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 5                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 6                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 7                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 8                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 9                       | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 10                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 11                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 12                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 13                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 14                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 15                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 16                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 17                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 18                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 19                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 20                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 21                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 22                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 23                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 24                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 25                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 26                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 27                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 28                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 29                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |
| 30                      | NOT USED            |             |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |               |                          |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

J.A.P.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

(OVER.)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|--|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                             | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25      | 26   | 27          | 28        | 29   | 30                       | 31              | 32    | 33                        |                        |             |                         |          |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, mu-<br>nicipality, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether married by person of<br>any other nationality, or whether<br>married in this United States;<br>if so, when and where? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height. |  | Complexion. | Color of— |      | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |       | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |          |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. |   |                       |                       |   |   |   | Where?  | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S.                          |             | Ft.       | Ins. |                          | Hair.           | Eyes. |                           |                        |             |                         | Country. |
| 1  |   |  | ✓   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 2  |   |  | ✓   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |         |  |             |           |      |                          |                 |       |                           |                        |             |                         |          |

W.R. = Wagon Road.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Five 182*  
*J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

177

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                      | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        | Country.                        | City or Town.        |  | State.                   | City or Town. |                 |
| 1                       | <u>Bardin</u>      | <u>Desire</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>M</u>  | <u>Commercial</u>       | <u>Traveller</u>                  | <u>Yes</u>                    | <u>England</u>   | <u>English</u>         | <u>United States</u>            | <u>New Brunswick</u> | <u>Wife, Elise Bardin</u>  | <u>Sunder, England</u>   | <u>Ms.</u>    | <u>Sewiston</u> |
| 2                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 3                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 4                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 5                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 6                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 7                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 8                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 9                       | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 10                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 11                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 12                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 13                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 14                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 15                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 16                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 17                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 18                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 19                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 20                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 21                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 22                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 23                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 24                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 25                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 26                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 27                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 28                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 29                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |
| 30                      | NOT USED           |               |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |                                 |                      |  |                          |               |                 |

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C  
TAXABLE

"Class C - Taxable"



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

'CLASS-C-TAXABLE'

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29                                 |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          | 30   | 31                                      | 32       | 33                        |                        |              |                         |               |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alone paid<br>his own passage;<br>whether paid by<br>any other person;<br>or by any company,<br>club, society, or<br>association; or by<br>arrangement.) | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |            | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.                         |          | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |               |
|  |   |  | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?     |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Country. |                           |                        |              |                         | City or Town. |
| 1  | Yes. Self.  | 120  | Yes. June 1915  | New Brunswick, June 1915       | New Jersey | 1915  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No.                 | 5' 10"                   | Med. br.   | bro. Brown mustache.                    | England  | Kingston                  | New York City          | May 16, 1915 | S.S. Paul               | 4/16/15       |
| 2  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 3  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 4  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 5  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 6  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 7  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 8  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 9  |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 10   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 11   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 12   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 13   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 14   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 15   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 16   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 17   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 18   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 19   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 20   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 21   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 22   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 23   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 24   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 25   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 26   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 27   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 28   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 29   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |
| 30   |   |  |   |                                |            |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |          |                           |                        |              |                         |               |

X B. P. R. ----- Grand Trunk Railway.

Ray F. Kent  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



June 1915

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-<br>APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B  |       |          |          |         |                  |            |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |                  |            |
| CLASS CC |       |          |          |         |                  |            |
| CLASS D  |       |          |          |         |                  |            |
| CLASS E  |       |          |          |         |                  |            |
| TOTAL    |       |          |          |         |                  |            |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS.          |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| In Transit                 | _____ |
| Tourists                   | _____ |
| Residents of United States | _____ |
| Total                      | _____ |

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1915  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

350  
49

14-26

14-24



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

178

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1                  | St. Lawrence David                        | 28                | M                          | S. Clerk                     | Ys. Ys.                  | Canada  | French            | Quebec, Que.  | Father, Alfred   | Maine, Lewiston                            |
| 2                  | Arbour Beatrice                           | 18                | F                          | S. Steenographer             | "                        | "   | "                 | Quebec, Que.  | Father, Alfred   | Waterville                                 |
| 3                  | O'Donnell James                           | 40                | M                          | S. Section man               | "                        | "   | Irish             | Seeds, Que.   | Seeds, Que.  | Vt. Island Pond                            |
| 4                  | Souzon Ernest                             | 20                | M                          | Cook                         | "                        | "   | French            | Charter, Que.                                       | Charter, Que.  | W.H. Stratford                             |
| 5                  | McDonald Harrison                         | 22                | M                          | S. Carpenter                 | "                        | "   | Scottish          | Seavick, Que.                                       | Father, John F. Mc Donald  | W.H. Stratford                             |
| 6                  | Davis Edward                              | 59                | M                          | "                            | No No                    | "   | French            | St. Germain, Que.                                   | Brother, John F. Davis   | W.H. Stratford                             |
| 7                  | " Delia                                   | 38                | F                          | M. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 8                  | " Cordelia                                | 17                | F                          | "                            | Ys. Ys.                  | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 9                  | " Davis                                   | 16                | M                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 10                 | " Flora                                   | 15                | F                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 11                 | " Rose                                    | 13                | F                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 12                 | " Sew.                                    | 9                 | M                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 13                 | " Blanche                                 | 7                 | F                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 14                 | " Olivette                                | 5                 | F                          | "                            | No No                    | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 15                 | " Lucien                                  | 9                 | M                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Brother, John F. Davis   | "  |
| 16                 | Charlebois Alfred                         | 30                | M                          | S. Laborer                   | Ys. Ys.                  | "   | "                 | Quebec, Que.  | Father, Joseph Charlebois  | Vt. Island Pond                            |
| 17                 | Sevellier Peter                           | 27                | M                          | S. Laborer                   | "                        | "   | "                 | Windsor Mills, Que.                                 | Windsor Mills, Que.  | W.H. Stratford                             |
| 18                 | Otteau Henry                              | 32                | M                          | Carpenter                    | "                        | "   | "                 | Windsor Mills, Que.                                 | Windsor Mills, Que.  | W.H. Stratford                             |
| 19                 | " Rosa                                    | 28                | F                          | M. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Windsor Mills, Que.  | W.H. Stratford                             |
| 20                 | Dussiere Philomene                        | 60                | F                          | "                            | No No                    | "   | "                 | St. Romeo, Que.                                     | St. Romeo, Que.  | W.H. Berlin                                |
| 21                 | Gaspard Louis                             | 26                | M                          | S. Laborer                   | Ys. Ys.                  | "   | "                 | Sherbrook, Que.                                     | St. George, Que.   | W.H. Berlin                                |
| 22                 | Maxwell John E.                           | 29                | M                          | S. Laborer                   | "                        | "   | English           | Hamilton, Ont.                                      | Hamilton, Ont.   | W.H. Berlin                                |
| 23                 | Biron Ulric                               | 23                | M                          | S. Laborer                   | "                        | "   | French            | Sherbrook, Que.                                     | St. George, Que.   | W.H. Berlin                                |
| 24                 | Brooks Albert                             | 24                | M                          | M. Barber                    | "                        | "   | "                 | Windsor Mills, Que.                                 | Windsor Mills, Que.  | W.H. Berlin                                |
| 25                 | " Sena                                    | 24                | F                          | M. Nurse                     | "                        | "   | "                 | "   | Windsor Mills, Que.  | W.H. Berlin                                |
| 26                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 27                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 28                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 29                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 30                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Class E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |                                |  |   |                       |                       |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.        |                     |                          |                          |   |          |                           |                        |             |                         |               |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether after paid<br>the fare, whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>disease, or other physical or<br>mental defect, or other cause,<br>to be examined by a physician<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.                         |          | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |               |
|  |   |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Country. |                           |                        |             |                         | City or Town. |
| 1  | Self  | \$50  | 1892  | Various   | 1912                           | Mother, Celina St. Sauveur,<br>Box 111, Mexico, Maine,<br>Cousin, Joe Brown<br>10 Clifton St., Waterville, Me. | No.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | 5                   | 10 1/2                   | Med Bro Bro.             | 180 lbs                                 | Canada   | St. Jean Baptiste, P.Q.   | 5/27/15                | G.T.R.      | 5/27/15                 |               |
| 2  | "   | 30  | 1910  | Various   | 1915                           | Brother, John McDonald<br>83 Brockett St. Portland, Me.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 5                        | Fair Blk Gray            | None.                                   | "        | Peray, Que.               | 5/30/15                | "           | 5/30/15                 |               |
| 3  | "   | 45  | 1915  | Various   | 1915                           | No one.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7 1/2                    | Blk Blk Blk              | Brown moustache                         | "        | Seeds, Que.               | 6/3/15                 | "           | 6/3/15                  |               |
| 4  | "   | 20  | 1915  | No  | 1915                           | No one.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8 1/2                    | Med Bro Bro              | 185 lbs.                                | "        | Charter, Que.             | 6/4/15                 | "           | 6/4/15                  |               |
| 5  | "   | 25  | 1913  | Sewick  | 1913                           | Brother, John McDonald<br>83 Brockett St. Portland, Me.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9                        | "                        | 146 lbs.                                | "        | Sewick, Que.              | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 6  | "   | 39  | 1911  | Sewick  | 1914                           | Sister, Jane, Rosanney, Bussery<br>77 Birch St. Sewick, Me.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7                        | Blk Blk                  | Deaf.                                   | "        | St. Germain, Que.         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 7  | Husband   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Sister, Jane, Rosanney, Bussery<br>77 Birch St. Sewick, Me.  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 6                        | "                        | Gray                                    | None.    | St. Germain, Que.         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 8  | Father  | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4                        | Bro Blk                  | "                                       | "        | St. Germain               | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 9  | "   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4                        | "                        | Gray                                    | "        | "                         | "                      | 6/8/15      | "                       | 6/8/15        |
| 10   | "   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "                                       | "        | "                         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 11   | "   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "                                       | "        | "                         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 12   | "   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "                                       | "        | "                         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 13   | "   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "                                       | "        | "                         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 14   | "   | "   | 1911  | "   | 1914                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "                                       | "        | "                         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 15   | "   | No  | "   | "   | "                              | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "                                       | "        | "                         | 6/8/15                 | "           | 6/8/15                  |               |
| 16   | Self  | 6   | 1913  | Sewick  | 1913                           | Uncle, Joe Bernier,<br>Island Pond, N.H.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 5 1/2                    | "                        | bro.                                    | 135 lbs  | "                         | Chester, Que.          | 6/17/15     | "                       | 6/17/15       |
| 17   | "   | 5   | 1915  | "   | 1915                           | Father, Cyril, Sewick, Me.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8                        | "                        | "                                       | 147 lbs. | "                         | Windsor, N.Y.          | 6/18/15     | "                       | 6/18/15       |
| 18   | "   | 135   | 1908  | "   | 1911                           | Uncle, John, Rosanney, Bussery<br>77 Birch St. Sewick, Me.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8 1/2                    | Fair                     | Gray left hand deformed                 | "        | Black Lake, Que.          | 6/19/15                | "           | 6/19/15                 |               |
| 19   | Husband   | "   | 1908  | "   | 1911                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 6                        | Med Blk Bro              | weight 135 lbs.                         | "        | Windsor, N.Y.             | 6/19/15                | "           | 6/19/15                 |               |
| 20   | Son.  | 5   | 1912  | Berlin  | 1912                           | Daughter, Malvina, Troubley<br>583 Rockingham St. Berlin, N.H.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 5                        | "                        | Gray Gray                               | 140 lbs. | "                         | St. John, N.B.         | 6/22/15     | "                       | 6/22/15       |
| 21   | Self  | 4   | 1910  | Sewick  | 1913                           | Brother, Napoleon<br>146 Hill Block, Sewick, Me.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7                        | "                        | Blk Bro                                 | 140 lbs. | "                         | St. George, Que.       | 6/22/15     | "                       | 6/22/15       |
| 22   | "   | 90  | 1902  | New York City   | 1910                           | Cousin, Richard, Rosanney, Bussery<br>77 Birch St. Sewick, Me.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8                        | Fair Blk Bro             | 140 lbs.                                | "        | Hamilton, Ont.            | 6/24/15                | "           | 6/24/15                 |               |
| 23   | "   | 30  | 1902  | Worcester   | 1906                           | Father, George, Bernier,<br>Berlin, N.H.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 6                        | Med Bro, Gray            | 148 lbs.                                | "        | Ascat, Quebec             | 6/24/15                | "           | 6/24/15                 |               |
| 24   | "   | 400   | 1910  | Waterville  | 1911                           | Uncle, Eugene, Brooks<br>Sewick, Me.   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9                        | "                        | "                                       | None.    | "                         | Mequatic, Que.         | 6/24/15     | "                       | 6/24/15       |
| 25   | Husband   | "   | 1910  | "   | 1911                           | Do   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7                        | "                        | Bro.                                    | "        | "                         | "                      | 6/24/15     | "                       | 6/24/15       |

X G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

Roy T. Kent  
Allen M. Cullough  
Immigration Inspector.  
CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1-25 in*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the residence, nationality, or race be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-158-

[illegible]

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

252

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether has been Canadian. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1            | <i>Quotinen Theodore</i>                  | <i>29</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Labr</i>            | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Finland</i>   | <i>Finnish</i>  | <i>Can Pt Arthur</i>                                | <i>Wife: Helena Helsingfors, Finland</i>  | <i>Virginia</i>                            |                            |
| 2            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 3            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                            |

Mark as Foreign. To be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*7.12.21*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* Class **B**

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
|--|----|----|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|---|----|--|----|------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 3  | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17  | 18 | 19  | 20 | 21   | 22 | 23   | 24 | 25                    | 26 | 27   | 28 | 29  | 30 | 31   | 32 | 33               |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                                 |    |    |    | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small> |    | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |    | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |    | Whether a Polygamist. |    | Whether an Anarchist.  |    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |    | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    | Height. Ft. Ins. |  | Color of— Hair. Eyes. |  | Marks of Identification. |  | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  | Seaport of Landing. |  | Date of Landing. |  | Name of SS. |  | Date of Examination. |  |
| 1  |    |    |    | By self   |    | 31-10   |    | Contract Laborer   |    | Uncle: Alex. Protonen (Virginia, Minn. 10-10-10)   |    | Y                     |    | Good   |    | No  |    | 6 1/2  |    | 3 1/2            |  | Lb. (Red)             |  | Rindberg                 |  | Cut down here                          |  | Folken Klingfors    |  | Que              |  | 7/29/15     |  | Alsatian June 1      |  |
| 2  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 3  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 4  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 5  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 6  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 7  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 8  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 9  |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 10   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 11   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 12   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 13   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 14   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 15   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 16   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 17   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 18   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 19   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 20   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 21   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 22   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 23   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 24   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 25   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 26   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 27   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 28   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 29   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 30   |    |    |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |    |                  |  |                       |  |                          |  |  |  |                     |  |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |

*Charles M. Stark*  
**CLASS B.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

254

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| 1<br>Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 5<br>Calling or Occupation. | 6<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 7<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                     |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
|   |  |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        | Country.                        | City or Town. |   | State.                   | City or Town.       |
|   |  |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| DEBARRED<br>No 1  | Giamba <sup>BSI</sup> Veneri                   | 16                     | M                               | Iron                        | Y                             | Italy   | Ital(S)                | Can                             | St. Francis   | Father: Giovanni Caracciolo, Italy  | Min                      | International Falls |
| DEBARRED<br>2   | Nicola <sup>BSI</sup>                          | 2                      | M                               |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               | do  |                          |                     |
| 3   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 4   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 5   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 6   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 7   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 8   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 9   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 10  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 11  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 12  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 13  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 14  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 15  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 16  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 17  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 18  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 19  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 20  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 21  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 22  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 23  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 24  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 25  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 26  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 27  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 28  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 29  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
| 30  | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |
|   | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                             |                               |   |                        |                                 |               |   |                          |                     |



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June .. .. , 1919

Class C, triple

(OVER)

[illegible]

14-413

*Clyde M. Larky*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

455

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

\* deferred May 1st for proof USS

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-41

72



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*C. A. Starks*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |                | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |               |                         |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25             | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31            | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, vessel, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement or contract,<br>written or verbal, to perform<br>labor in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.    | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.                                     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1  |   | <i>Self</i>   | <i>1.00</i>   | <i>06-10-1911</i>   | <i>Wife: Kate, Bx 15, Minneapolis, Minn.</i>  |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'10"</i>            | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Finland, Oulu</i>                          | <i>May 1906</i>           | <i>Baltic</i>          | <i>May 27</i> |                         |    |
| 2  |   | <i>L.P.C.</i>   | <i>1.50</i>   | <i>06-10-1911</i>   | <i>Sp: John, Boston, Mass.</i>  |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'8"</i>             | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Russia, Krasnoyarsk</i>                    | <i>Post 4/1/1911</i>      | <i>Zealand</i>         | <i>28</i>     |                         |    |
| 3  |   | <i>L.P.C.</i>   | <i>5.</i>   | <i>06-11-1911</i>   | <i>No add</i>   |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'7"</i>             | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>Partly bald</i>       | <i>Aust, Litzke, Que</i>                      | <i>4/06</i>               | <i>Canon</i>           | <i>June 7</i> |                         |    |
| 4  |   | <i>L.P.C.</i>   | <i>None</i>   | <i>06-11-1911</i>   | <i>Sp: Louis, Kallie</i>  |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'6"</i>             | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Russia, Norosque</i>                       | <i>Offt 3/24/13</i>       | <i>Kurat</i>           | <i>7</i>      |                         |    |
| 5  |   | <i>L.P.C.</i>   | <i>1.50</i>   | <i>01-11-1911</i>   | <i>Sp: S. D. Kozzi</i>  |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'3 1/2"</i>         | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Italy, Palermo</i>                         | <i>May 4/1/01</i>         | <i>Carmine</i>         | <i>10</i>     |                         |    |
| 6  |   | <i>L.P.C.</i>   | <i>1.00</i>   | <i>03-11-1911</i>   | <i>No add</i>   |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'1 1/2"</i>         | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Russia, Angustora</i>                      | <i>1/1903</i>             | <i>?</i>               | <i>11</i>     |                         |    |
| 7  |   | <i>Under 16 yrs.</i>  | <i>1.00</i>   | <i>06-11-1911</i>   | <i>Sp: Rev. Hermance</i>  |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'1"</i>             | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Finland, Saari</i>                         | <i>Boston 4/1907</i>      | <i>?</i>               | <i>7</i>      |                         |    |
| 8  |   | <i>Contract Laborer</i>   | <i>1.00</i>   | <i>06-11-1911</i>   | <i>Sp: L. E. Co</i>   |                       |                       |  |   |   | <i>5'10"</i>            | <i>Med Brn</i> | <i>Blue</i>  | <i>None</i>              | <i>Norway, Modum</i>                          | <i>May 4/1/12</i>         | <i>Alania</i>          | <i>21</i>     |                         |    |

D. V. & P. Co., 1000 2nd Ave. N. E.

*Clyde M. Starks*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.  
NON-T



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1-8 in J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

556

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

| 1  | 2           | 3            | 4            | 5         | 6                     | 7                     | 8                        | 9  | 10                | 11                        | 12                 |   |                    |                   |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List | NAME IN FULL |              | Age       | Sex                   | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                   |
|  |             | Family Name. | Given Name.  |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                 | Married or Single. |   | Country.           | City or Town.     |
| DEBARRED   | 1           | <i>Myron</i> | <i>Myron</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>I. S. Domestic</i> | <i>Y. Y.</i>          | <i>Assist</i>            | <i>Ruth</i>  | <i>Can</i>        | <i>St. Francis</i>        | <i>Fath: Jean</i>  | <i>Korodenta, Arch</i>  | <i>Min</i>         | <i>Int. Falls</i> |
|  | 2           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 3           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 4           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 5           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 6           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 7           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 8           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 9           | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 10          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 11          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 12          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 13          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 14          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 15          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 16          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 17          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 18          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 19          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 20          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 21          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 22          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 23          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 24          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 25          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 26          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 27          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 28          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 29          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |
|  | 30          | NOT USED     |              |           |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |                           |                    |   |                    |                   |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-41a

CLASS CC.

*J. A. S.*



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

COVER)

14-413

*Charles M. Sparks*  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS CC.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

257

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.,**

| 1            |  | 2             |                 | 3         | 4    | 5                      | 6     | 7        | 8                                      | 9                 | 10                        |                   | 11  |       | 12                 |               |
|--------------|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-------|----------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|              |  | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.      |      |                        |       | Able to— | Nationality.                           |                   | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |       | Final Destination. |               |
| No. on List. |  | Family Name.  | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write.   | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country.                  | City or Town.     |   |       | State.             | City or Town. |
| No 1         |  | Gjara         | Anna            | 30        | F.   | None                   | yes   | yes      | Finland                                | Finnish           | Canada                    | Port Arthur, Ont. | Father, Adolff Koppendorf, Kesholm, Finland   | Minn. |                    | Minneapolis   |
| 2            |  | Hawryszewski  | Tanasko         | 28        | M.   | Labr.                  |       |          | Aust.                                  | Ruth              |                           | St. Francis       | Wife: Paraske   |       |                    | St. John      |
| DEBARRED 3   |  | Zabolotny     | Petro           | 30        | M.   | "                      |       |          | "                                      | "                 |                           | "                 | Fath: Wasyl   |       |                    | "             |
| DEBARRED 4   |  | Pettervane    | Nik             | 26        | M.   | "                      |       |          | Russia                                 | Russian           |                           | Waltham           | Wife: Anna  |       |                    | "             |
| " 5          |  | Holmgren      | Walmar          | 21        | M.   | S. Labr.               |       |          | Sweden                                 | Scand.            |                           | St. Francis       | Father, Edward Holmgren   |       |                    | "             |
| DEBARRED 6   |  | Ushkal        | Gerson          | 32        | M.   | Carpenter              |       |          | Russia                                 | Hebrew            |                           | Winnipeg          | Fath: David   |       |                    | "             |
| " 7          |  | Pawlik        | Todor           | 40        | M.   | Labr.                  |       |          | Aust.                                  | Ruth              |                           | St. Francis       | Wife: Maria   |       |                    | "             |
| DEBARRED 8   |  | Gatiano       | Giuseppe        | 40        | M.   | Carpenter              |       |          | Italy                                  | Ital (S)          |                           | "                 | Father: Thomas  |       |                    | "             |
| DEBARRED 9   |  | Uho           | Lydia           | 32        | F.   | None                   |       |          | Finland                                | Finnish           |                           | St. Francis       | Wife: Maria   |       |                    | "             |
| " 10         |  | Paulson       | Signa           | 23        | F.   | "                      |       |          | Sweden                                 | Scand.            |                           | "                 | Father: August Paulson  |       |                    | "             |
| DEBARRED 11  |  | Giambro       | Carmelo         | 28        | M.   | Labr.                  |       |          | Italy                                  | Ital (S)          |                           | St. Francis       | Wife: Maria   |       |                    | "             |
| ADMITTED 12  |  | Di Saredo     | Emilia Fasolino | 24        | F.   | None                   |       |          | "                                      | "                 |                           | Westfort          | Father: Eptamio   |       |                    | "             |
| DEBARRED 13  |  | Mandreck      | Joe             | 26        | M.   | Labr.                  |       |          | Rumania                                | Rumanian          |                           | Andbury           | Wife: Benedic   |       |                    | "             |
| 14           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 15           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 16           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 17           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 18           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 19           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 20           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 21           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 22           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 23           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 24           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 25           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 26           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 27           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 28           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 29           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |
| 30           |  | NOT USED      |                 |           |      |                        |       |          |  |                   |                           |                   |   |       |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

|                    |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.   |   |   |   |    |  |  |                       |                       |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |             |                          |                          |   |            |                     |                  |             |                      |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|----|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage,<br/>whether paid by any other person,<br/>or by some company, society, association,<br/>or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?     |   |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Exemption from military service:<br>Is he a member of a militia or other organized body?<br>If so, of which? Is he subject to military<br>draft in his native country?<br>If so, of which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health,<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause.      | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |            | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|                    |   |  |   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. |   |    |  |  |                       |                       |  |  |                     |             |                          |                          |   |            |                     |                  | 1915        |                      |
| 1                  | yes Husband   | \$250 Mo   | —   | —   | Husband Axel Alm Ojala, 203 - Novet 2nd St Minneapolis Minn | No | No   | No   | No                    | Gord                  | No   | 5'6"   | Fair                | Bln         | Blue                     | None                     | Finland                                   | Kexholm    | Quebec              | Bridge 91-106    | Boimithin   | May 25               |
| 2                  | yes self  | 40 "   | —   | —   | Bro: Erik Int'l Falls Minn                                  | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'7 1/2"   | Med                 | Br          | Gr                       | R. cheek                 | Austria                                   | Munich     | "                   | Bridge 91-198    | "           | ? " 25               |
| 3                  | "   | \$265  | Contract Laborer  | —   | 1/2 Bro: Pete Zabolony 148 8th St St Paul Minn              | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'10"  | "                   | Blk         | Blk                      | over R eye brow          | "   | Potomac    | "                   | 6/19/12          | "           | ? " 26               |
| 4                  | "   | \$277  | L.P.C.  | —   | Bro Bon Moroni Int'l Falls Minn                             | "  | "  | "  | No                    | "                     | "  | 5'10"  | "                   | Br          | Br                       | None                     | Russia                                    | Sasivast   | Ny                  | 5/19/11          | "           | ? " 29               |
| 5                  | "   | \$150  | —   | —   | No address Int'l Falls Minn                                 | "  | "  | "  | No                    | "                     | "  | 6'1 1/2"   | "                   | Br          | Blk                      | scar on left side neck   | Sweden                                    | Murmon     | Halifax             | Bridge 177-4     | Arizona     | June 26              |
| 6                  | "   | \$35   | L.P.C.  | —   | No add do do  | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'7"   | "                   | "           | Br                       | left thumb               | Russia                                    | Andreyevka | "                   | 1/17/12          | Royal       | 7                    |
| 7                  | "   | \$120  | —   | —   | Jr. Steve Hasepa 9th W 4th St Int'l Falls Minn              | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'9"   | "                   | Br          | Gr                       | upper R forehead         | Czech                                     | Kotman     | "                   | 5/6/12           | Chilney     | 7                    |
| 8                  | "   | \$177  | XPC NY  | 4/19/13   | Bro inf: Crisando, Francisco 116 4th Taylor St N.E., N.Y.C. | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'5 1/2"   | Blk                 | Br          | Scar left eye            | Italy                    | Sanbiase                                  | Ny         | 4/2/15              | Stamps           | 8           |                      |
| 9                  | L.P.C. Arab   | \$8  | 1910-6/1913   | 6/19/13   | Neph: Otto Flagstaff Ariz                                   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'4 1/2"   | Fr                  | L Br        | Blk                      | fing. joint scars        | Finland                                   | Alorns     | "                   | 9/15/10          | Adriatic    | 14                   |
| 10                 | "   | 60   | —   | —   | Neph: Mrs George Erickson 144 Ray, Minn                     | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'1/2"   | "                   | "           | "                        | None                     | Sweden                                    | Sarsjo     | Que                 | 5-1911           | Egeland     | 15                   |
| 11                 | "   | \$58   | L.P.C.  | —   | No add Int'l Falls Minn                                     | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'10"  | Blk                 | Blk         | Br                       | Scantion jawed           | Italy                                     | Paratona   | Post                | 2/19/12          | Canopus     | "                    |
| 12                 | "   | Neph G   | Y 10-1/1913   | 6/19/13   | Neph: Dominick Di Paolo 100 W 1st St Cleveland, O           | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'3 1/2"   | Med                 | Br          | Blk                      | None                     | "   | Finiani    | Ny                  | 7/1910           | Europa      | 17                   |
| 13                 | "   | Self \$17  | L.P.C.  | 1910  | No add Int'l Falls Minn                                     | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | 5'6"   | "                   | Br          | Gr                       | Male on left cheek       | Roumania                                  | Panelli    | Nfax                | 5/1908           | Ratanus     | 22                   |

14-4112  
Clyde M. Hasky  
Immigrant Inspector  
James T. Watson  
William



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jins 1-18 inc.  
J. P. M.

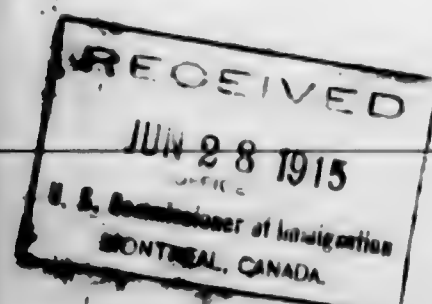


Border  
 International Falls, Minn  
 June 1915

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING      | DIS-<br>POSABLE | IN TRANSIT |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| CLASS B | 1     | -        | 1        |              |                 |            |
| Tax     | 2     |          | 2        |              |                 |            |
| non tax | 8     | 1        | 7        |              |                 |            |
| ASS C   |       |          |          |              |                 |            |
| ASS C   | 1     | -        | 1        |              |                 |            |
| ASS D   | 13    | 5        | 6        | <del>2</del> |                 |            |
| CLASS E | 15    | 10       | 4        | <del>1</del> |                 |            |
| TOTAL   | 40    | 18       | 22       | <del>3</del> |                 | -          |

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

| FOR IMMIGRANTS.            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Transit                    | — |
| Tourists                   | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total                      | — |





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-1094

558

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.,**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what citizen before citizen. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| 1            | Ygr. Mary <u>acc</u>                      | 22                | F                          | None                   |                          | Canada   | Irish             | Canada, P. M. C.                                    | Wife: Eugene Cyr, P. M. C.  | Colfax, Westwood                           | W. A.                           |
| 2            | Lozier <u>PSI</u>                         | 16                | M                          | Labr No No             |                          | "  | German            | " Winnipeg  | Wife: Katy, 524 Redwood Ave.  | Minn Duluth                                | R.                              |
| 3            | DEBARRED <u>PSI</u>                       | 35                | M                          | "                      | Y Y                      | "  | Dutch             | " St. Pierre  | Wife: Mary, 524 Redwood Ave.  | "  | "                               |
| 4            | Johnston <u>PSI</u>                       | 63                | M                          | " Farmhand             | "                        | "  | Irish             | " Duriss  | Son: Andrew, 524 Redwood Ave.   | "  | "                               |
| 5            | " <u>PSI</u>                              | 41                | F                          | None                   | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | "                               |
| 6            | " <u>PSI</u>                              | 10                | F                          | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | "                               |
| 7            | " <u>PSI</u>                              | 7                 | M                          | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | "                               |
| 8            | " <u>PSI</u>                              | 5                 | M                          | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | "                               |
| 9            | " <u>PSI</u>                              | 3                 | M                          | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | "                               |
| 10           | Lunderson <u>PSI</u>                      | 23                | M                          | " Farmer               | Y Y                      | "  | Scand             | " St. Francis, Ont.                                 | Wife: Gertrude, 524 Redwood Ave.  | Winn Int'l Falls                           | W. A.                           |
| 11           | Morison <u>PSI</u>                        | 19                | F                          | " Servant              | "                        | "  | German            | " Winnipeg  | Mother: Mary, 524 Redwood Ave.  | "  | "                               |
| 12           | DEBARRED <u>PSI</u>                       | 20                | M                          | " Farm Labr            | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Fath: Jacob W.  | "  | "                               |
| 13           | DEBARRED <u>PSI</u>                       | 21                | M                          | " Printer              | "                        | "  | Scotch            | " St. Francis, Ont.                                 | Fath: John, 206 Piquet St.  | "  | "                               |
| 14           | DEBARRED <u>PSI</u>                       | 4                 | F                          | "                      | "                        | "  | Gal (S)           | " Keffort   | "   | "  | "                               |
| 15           | Rogers <u>PSI</u>                         | 83                | M                          | " Farmer               | Y Y                      | "  | Irish             | " Newbyrne  | Son: Mrs. Geo. Anthony, 524 Redwood Ave.  | Minn Erie                                  | W. A.                           |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                 |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

① Enclips-4-acc

② Enclips-3-acc

③ Enclips-12-acc

70



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E.

11-1364

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid<br/>fare, or was brought,<br/>or was accompanied<br/>by any other person,<br/>and, in either case,<br/>whether by contract,<br/>or by arrangement,<br/>or by agreement,<br/>or by other means.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br><small>If Yes—<br/>Year or<br/>period of<br/>years. Where? Date of last<br/>departure<br/>from U. S.</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>disease, or on account of being<br>mentally or physically defective,<br>or on account of being<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |

Bridge International Bridge  
D. W. & F. Ry. Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

11-1364

*Clude M. Hester*  
*Albert A. Hester*  
*Wm. H. Hester*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-15 in.*  
*J. P. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

170

PORT OF *Lowelltown, Maine,*

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. |               | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |         | 13<br>Other<br>Remarks. |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name. |                        |           |                         |                                   | Country.                      | City or Town. |  |                        | State.                          | City or Town. |  |                          |         |                         |
| 1                       | Valley             | Anette      | 5                      | f         | 8                       | —                                 | —                             | —             | Canada   | French                 | Canada                          | St. Louis     | 168 Main Street, St. Louis   | Maine                    | Jackman | B.                      |
| 2                       | "                  | Simon       | 3                      | f         | 8                       | —                                 | —                             | —             | "  | "                      | "                               | "             | Same   | "                        | "       | "                       |
| 3                       | Rodriguez          | Adgutor     | 20                     | M         | 8                       | Labourer                          | yes                           | yes           | "  | "                      | "                               | "             | Father, Maria  | "                        | "       | "                       |
| 4                       | Breton             | George      | 45                     | M         | 1                       | Labourer                          | "                             | "             | "  | "                      | "                               | "             | Brother, in law, Camille   | "                        | "       | "                       |
| 5                       | Boiduc             | Frank       | 22                     | M         | 8                       | Labourer                          | "                             | "             | "  | "                      | "                               | "             | Brother, in law, Camille   | "                        | Dexter  | "                       |
| 6                       | Dion               | Phillip     | 22                     | M         | 8                       | "                                 | "                             | "             | "  | "                      | "                               | St. Martin    | St. Martin   | "                        | Jackman | "                       |
| 7                       | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 8                       | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 9                       | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 10                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 11                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 12                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 13                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 14                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 15                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 16                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 17                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 18                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 19                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 20                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 21                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 22                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 23                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 24                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 25                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 26                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 27                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 28                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 29                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |
| 30                      | NOT USED           |             |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |         |                         |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. H.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporate<br>firm, society, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>conviction, or by any<br>other reason, rendering him<br>ineligible for admission, or<br>in the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |  |
| 1                  | - Father  | - No  |   |   | Michael Telephon Rodriguez<br>Jackson, Maine  | -                     | -                     | -   | -  | Good  | NO                  | -  | Red Br Gray              |   | Canada                    | St. Louis  | 6/25/15     | 6/21/16                 |  |
| 2                  | -   | -   | 1   |   | Same  | -                     | -                     | -   | -  | "   | "                   | -  | " Blue                   |   | "                         | "  | "           | "                       |  |
| 3                  | Offs. Self.   | 12 <sup>th</sup> of 1907  | 1407  | 1911  | Brother Telephon Rodriguez<br>Jackson, Maine  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | "   | "                   | 5 5  | " B. B. 145 #            |   | "                         | St. George   | "           | "                       |  |
| 4                  | "   | 10 <sup>th</sup> of 1911  | 1411  | 1911  | John Eli Butler<br>Jackson, Maine   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "                   | 5 5  | " " 140                  |   | "                         | St. Henry  | 6/28/15     | 6/28/16                 |  |
| 5                  | "   | 10 <sup>th</sup> of 1911  | 1411  | 1911  | Arthur L. Lardman<br>Dexter, Maine  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "                   | 5 6  | " " Blue None            |   | "                         | Meganton   | 6/24/16     | 6/24/16                 |  |
| 6                  | "   | 15 <sup>th</sup> of 1911  | 1411  | 1911  | None  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "                   | 5 8  | " " B. 145 #             |   | "                         | St. Peter  | 6/10/15     | 6/10/16                 |  |
| 7                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 8                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 9                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 10                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 11                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 12                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 13                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 14                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 15                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 16                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 17                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 18                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 19                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 20                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 21                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 22                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 23                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 24                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 25                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 26                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 27                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 28                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 29                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |
| 30                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |  |

C. R. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

B. L. Boyle  
James C. Ford

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 6 in*  
*J. R. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

350

---

51

14—28

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ \hline 51 \end{array}$$
14-26

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1915  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

171

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Brandy        | Erroline    | 53                | f M                        | None                         | yes      | yes    | Canada  | French            | Canada                    | Megantic      | Brother-in-law, Joseph Brandy  | Maine              | Jackman       |
| 2                  | "             | Beatrice    | 14                | f S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Uncle, Joseph Brandy   | "                  | "             |
| 3                  | "             | Rebecca     | 12                | f S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Megantic   | "                  | "             |
| 4                  | Poy           | Eva         | 17                | f M                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Mother, E. Brandy  | "                  | "             |
| 5                  | Jaehon        | Willie      | 21                | M S                        | Laborer                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | E. Brandy     | E. Brandy  | "                  | "             |
| 6                  | Drouin        | Syrio       | 20                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | E. Brandy  | "                  | "             |
| 7                  | Poulin        | Joseph      | 22                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Ephrem    | St. Ephrem   | "                  | "             |
| 8                  | Vigne         | Alfred      | 42                | M M                        | Cook                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Shaulding     | Shaulding  | "                  | McCamp        |
| 9                  | Deloria       | Emile       | 22                | M S                        | Laborer                      | No       | No     | "   | "                 | "                         | Megantic      | Megantic   | "                  | Jackman       |
| 10                 | Deloria       | Dominic     | 23                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Same   | "                  | "             |
| 11                 | Dort          | Joseph      | 22                | M S                        | "                            | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | St. Ephrem   | "                  | "             |
| 12                 | "             | Isaac       | 23                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Same   | "                  | "             |
| 13                 | "             | Stanislaus  | 26                | M M                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Method    | Same   | "                  | "             |
| 14                 | Blais         | Ernest      | 19                | M S                        | Cook                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Megantic      | St. Eloi   | "                  | "             |
| 15                 | Bourgault     | Philbut     | 18                | M S                        | Laborer                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Stander       | Stander  | "                  | Moxie         |
| 16                 | Boldue        | Caroline    | 41                | f M                        | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Beron     | St. Beron  | "                  | Waterville    |
| 17                 | Mouin         | Archelas    | 19                | M S                        | Laborer                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Martin    | St. Martin   | "                  | Auson         |
| 18                 | Grenier       | Amide       | 23                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | St. Martin   | "                  | "             |
| 19                 | Bishop        | John        | 21                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Shallow       | Shallow  | "                  | Jackman       |
| 20                 | Landry        | Wilfred     | 19                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Same   | "                  | "             |
| 21                 | Jacques       | Thomas      | 22                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | E. Brandy     | E. Brandy  | "                  | "             |
| 22                 | Coulette      | Aril        | 22                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Megantic      | Megantic   | "                  | "             |
| 23                 | Drolet        | Emile       | 29                | M S                        | Butcher                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Infec         | St. Quebec   | "                  | Greenwood     |
| 24                 | Babelman      | Oscara      | 20                | M S                        | Laborer                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Germain   | St. Germain  | "                  | Lincoln       |
| 25                 | Benjamin      | Henry       | 44                | M M                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Leger     | St. Leger  | "                  | Skinner       |
| 26                 | Coulette      | Ethel       | 20                | S S                        | Housemaid                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Leger     | St. Leger  | "                  | Brownville    |
| 27                 | Benjamin      | Joseph      | 17                | M S                        | Laborer                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Leger     | St. Leger  | "                  | Skinner       |
| 28                 | "             | Henry       | 19                | M S                        | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "             |
| 29                 | Valley        | Joseph      | 31                | M M                        | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Leger     | St. Leger  | "                  | Jackman       |
| 30                 | "             | Adila       | 28                | f M                        | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Same   | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. A. R.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

|                    |  |   |   |                          |            |   |                                    |                       |   |   |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |     |                          |                 |               | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                  |             |                      |         |  |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>for visa, postage,<br>or by any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                          |            | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.              | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of obtaining employment, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to practice any profession, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to engage in any occupation, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to engage in any trade, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to engage in any industry, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to engage in any service, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to engage in any other activity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins.   | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport of Landing.  | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |         |  |
|                    |  |   | Yes or No.  | Year or period of years. | Where?     | Date of last departure from U. S.   |                                    |                       |   |   |  |  |                          |     |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |  |                  |             |                      |         |  |
| 1                  | Husband —  | 1891  | No  | 1898                     | Waterville |   | Husband Napoleon Jackson, Maine    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | NO   | 5' 5"                    | Blk | Blk                      | 130#            | Canada        | St. Sebastian  | Maine            | 5/25/15     | C.P.R.               | 5/25/15 |  |
| 2                  | " Father —   |   |   |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                        | "   | "                        | "               | St. Leon      | "  | "                | "           | "                    |         |  |
| 3                  | " —  |   |   |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                        | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | "                | "           | "                    |         |  |
| 4                  | Husband —  |   |   |                          |            |   | Husband, Amador Roy Jackson, Maine | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 2"                    | "   | Grey                     | 118#            | "             | Megantic   | "                | "           | "                    |         |  |
| 5                  | " Self —   | Yes   | Yes   | 1915                     | Waterville |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | Blk             | 165#          | "  | C. Broughton     | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 6                  | " —  | 1891  | No  | 1914                     | Waterville |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 6"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 155#          | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 7                  | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 2"                    | "   | "                        | Blk             | 140#          | "  | St. Ephrem       | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 8                  | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | Sampta           | "           | 5/29/15              | 5/29/15 |  |
| 9                  | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | St. Ephrem       | "           | 5/31/15              | 5/31/15 |  |
| 10                 | " —  | 5   | Yes   | 1909                     | Waterville |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 9"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 11                 | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 160#          | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 12                 | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 6"                    | "   | "                        | Blk             | 165#          | "  | St. Method       | "           | 6/2/15               | 6/2/15  |  |
| 13                 | " —  | 5   | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 160#          | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 14                 | " —  | 11  | No  |                          |            |   | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 155#          | "  | St. Clair        | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 15                 | " —  | 30  | No  |                          |            |   | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 150#          | "  | St. Andrew       | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 16                 | " —  | 15  | Yes   | 1912                     | Waterville |   | Husband Joseph Bolden, Maine       | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 7"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 140#          | "  | Beaverill        | "           | 6/3/15               | 6/3/15  |  |
| 17                 | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 5"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | St. Martin       | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 18                 | " —  | 10  | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 5"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 150#          | "  | St. George       | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 19                 | " —  | 50  | Yes   | 1914                     | Long Pond  |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 6"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 150#          | "  | Mountain Brook   | "           | 6/4/15               | 6/4/15  |  |
| 20                 | " —  | 45  | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 6"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 21                 | " —  | 5   | Yes   | 1913                     | Waterville |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 4"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 140#          | "  | C. Broughton     | "           | 6/9/15               | 6/9/15  |  |
| 22                 | " —  | 20  | No  | 1915                     |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 4"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 130#          | "  | Megantic         | "           | 6/9/15 C.P.R.        | 6/9/15  |  |
| 23                 | " —  | 100   | No  | 1912                     | Maine      | 1912  | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 5"                    | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | Quibic           | "           | 6/10/15 C.P.R.       | 6/10/15 |  |
| 24                 | " Father —   | 10  | No  | 1913                     | Maine      | 1913  | None                               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 4"                    | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | St. Anarist      | "           | 6/10/15 C.P.R.       | 6/10/15 |  |
| 25                 | " Self —   | 10  | No  | 1888                     | Brommille  | 1888  | Friend, Walter Laker               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 6"                    | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | Shanley          | "           | 6/15/15 C.P.R.       | 6/15/15 |  |
| 26                 | " —  | 3   | No  | 1914                     | Brommille  | 1914  | Friend, V.A. Harshaw               | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 4"                    | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | Shanley          | "           | 6/15/15 C.P.R.       | 6/15/15 |  |
| 27                 | " Father —   | 8   | No  |                          |            |   | Friend, Rodrick Lapier             | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 3"                    | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | Shanley          | "           | 6/17/15 C.P.R.       | 6/17/15 |  |
| 28                 | " —  | 8   | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 6"                    | "   | "                        | "               | "             | "  | "                | "           | "                    | "       |  |
| 29                 | " Self —   | 33  | No  |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 5"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | St. Andrew       | "           | 6/17/15 C.P.R.       | 6/17/15 |  |
| 30                 | " Husband —  |   |   |                          |            |   | Brother Joseph Jackson, Maine      | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5' 5"                    | "   | "                        | "               | 145#          | "  | St. Andrew       | "           | "                    | "       |  |

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
# Entered via Kennebec Highway at Jackson, Maine

B. L. Boyle  
James C. Boyle



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Whether Can. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |              |
| 1            | Mahe          | Charles     | 36   | M    | Manufacturer           | Yes      | Yes    | England  | English         | England                   | Leeds         | No relative   | England            |               |              |
| 2            | Parlette      | Alfred      | 28   | M    | Electrician            |          |        | French   | French          | Canada                    | Toronto       |   | Wash               | Seattle       |              |
| 3            | Johnson       | George H.   | 30   | M    | Contractor             |          |        | English  | English         | Canada                    | Toronto       |   | Canada             | Montreal      |              |
| 4            |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 5            |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 6            |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 7            |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 8            |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 9            |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 10           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 11           | Hutchins      | Margaret    | 37   | F    | None                   | Yes      | Yes    | Scotland   | Scotch          | Scotland                  | Edinburgh     | No relative   | Scotland           |               |              |
| 12           | Hutchins      | Isabell     | 35   | F    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 13           | Ellis         | Charlotte   | 56   | F    |                        |          |        | England  | English         | England                   | London        | Father, Edwin   | Australia          |               |              |
| 14           | Warner        | Gladys      | 28   | F    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Medicine Hat, Alta  | Canada             |               |              |
| 15           | Wayne         | James       | 62   | M    | Mfg                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | None  | England            |               |              |
| 16           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 17           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 18           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 19           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 20           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 21           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 22           | Harris        | John B.     | 36   | M    | Lawyer                 | Yes      | Yes    | Wales  | Welsh           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Bro: Daniel, Mucklen, Acad, Can.  | British W. Indies  |               |              |
| 23           | Harris        | Daisy J.    | 25   | F    | None                   |          |        | English  | English         | Canada                    | Toronto       | Bro: Daniel   | British W. Indies  |               |              |
| 24           | Harris        | Dorcas R.   | 1    | F    |                        |          |        | Welsh  | Welsh           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Mucklen   | British W. Indies  |               |              |
| 25           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 26           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 27           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 28           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 29           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |
| 30           |               |             |      |      |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |              |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James H. Pierce  
Sept 1907



310

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS B

*S.S. Corona*  
*S.S. Chippewa*  
*S.S. Bayou* } **CLASS B.**  
Canada S.S. Lines

William C. Baldwin  
U.S. Senator



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Since 1-24-1911*  
*J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." 13

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 2 Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

16-702

PER

Canada Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | When Can |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |           |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.     |   | Country.           | City or Town. |          |
| 1            | ✓             | Ginder      | Joseph C. | 32   | m. m. house            | Yes       | Yes                | England  | English           | England                   | Birmingham | Wife: Minnie 33 Abchurch Lane, Birmingham, England.                                       | Canada             |               | ✓        |
| 2            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 3            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 4            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 5            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 6            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 7            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 8            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 9            |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 10           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 11           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 12           | ✓             | Craig       | Robert H. | 32   | m. m. house            | Yes       | Yes                | England  | English           | China                     | Hong Kong  | No relatives  | England            |               | ✓        |
| 13           | ✓             | Barclay     | Thomas R. | 25   | " Merchant             |           |                    | "  | "                 | Phil. Isl.                | Manila     |   | Scotland           |               | ✓        |
| 14           | ✓             | Harrison    | George F. | 30   | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | China                     | Shanghai   |   | England            |               | ✓        |
| 15           | ✓             | Wardell     | Edison    | 65   | "                      |           |                    | "  | "                 | England                   | Wool       |   | England            |               | ✓        |
| 16           | ✓             | Wardell     | Mary C.   | 55   | " Nurse                |           |                    | "  | "                 | England                   | Wool       |   | England            |               | ✓        |
| 17           | ✓             | West        | Harold    | 32   | m. m. house            |           |                    | "  | "                 | China                     | Hong Kong  | Bro: Allen, South Africa, Durban, Durban, England.  | England            |               | ✓        |
| 18           | ✓             | Newhouse    | Edward    | 31   | m. m. house            |           |                    | "  | "                 | "                         | "          | No relatives.   | England            |               | ✓        |
| 19           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 20           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 21           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 22           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 23           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 24           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 25           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 26           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 27           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 28           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 29           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 30           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 31           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |
| 32           |               |             | NOT USED  |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |            |   |                    |               |          |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James H. Tierce  
Superintendent

40



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF 1st Year, MONTH OF 2011, 191

## CLASS B

...

Corona } CLASS B.  
Cayuga }  
Whisper } Canada S.S. Lines

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigration Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 18 inc.  
J. P. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

1935

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 5<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 6<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 7<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 8<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
|                         |  |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |
| 1                       | Visitor Leves Albert                           | 52                     | M                               | Land Owner                        | Yes                           | Great Britain  | Dutch                | Left U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.     | Toronto       | No relatives   | Canada                   |               |
| 2                       | Visitor Tahmouless Eugene                      | 55                     | M                               | Land Owner                        | Yes                           | Great Britain  | Dutch                | Left U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.     | Toronto       | No relatives   | Canada                   |               |
| 3                       | Van der Kop Laidert V.                         | 22                     | M                               | Translator                        | Yes                           | Holland  | Dutch                | Left U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.     | Toronto       | No relatives   | Canada                   |               |
| 4                       | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 5                       | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 6                       | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 7                       | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 8                       | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 9                       | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 10                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 11                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 12                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 13                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 14                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 15                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 16                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 17                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 18                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 19                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 20                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 21                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 22                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 23                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 24                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 25                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 26                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 27                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 28                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 29                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 30                      | NOT USED                                       |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

14-413

Stephen A. Sawby



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 25 1915, 191

**CLASS C TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|-------|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23   | 24  | 25                  | 26   | 27    | 28    | 29                       | 30  | 31                            | 32                     | 33          |                         |         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>the own journey,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Key to places of residence, or last<br>residence, or reported by duty? If<br>in which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or understanding,<br>written or verbal, to enter, or to<br>remain in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Complexion.   | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.     | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |
| 1  | Yes   | Self  | 30  | Yes   | From Phila. Pa. Sept 18/14. No address. Drafted out, Oct. 1904. No  | London   | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | Good  | 5                   | 10   | Med   | Br    | Blue                     | none                                      | St. Andrew's Hospital Jamaica | Phila                  | Sept 18/14  | Amelia                  | June 10 |
| 2  | "   | "   | 50  | "   | W. Va. Apr 22/15. Ohio Lake, Perry Sound, Oct. 1904. No   | London   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5                   | 7 1/2  | Med   | Br    | Br                       | "   | England London                | Ny                     | Apr 22/15   | Yagoda                  | " 17    |
| 3  | "   | "   | 28  | "   | Dec 24/14. No a. C. 1904  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5                   | 10   | Br    | Br    | Br                       | "   | Holland berg                  | Ny                     | Dec 24/14   | Ryn dant                | "       |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |       |       |                          |   |                               |                        |             |                         |         |

As Chippewa } Canada 88 line  
" Cayuga }

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

William B. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 3 inc.*  
*JRM*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **LEWISTON, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **4**

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.   |               |              |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|--------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.   | City or Town. |              |
|                    |               |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 1                  | Mannie        | McWilliams    | 23                | m                          | Black                        | Yes                      | Yes   | Scotland        | Scotch                    | Canada        | Toronto  | Father-in-law Robert Edwards,<br>39 Elmwood Ave., Toronto, Can.      | Ny            | Buffalo      |
| 2                  | Brown         | Harry         | 25                | m                          | Black                        | Yes                      | Yes   | Ireland         | Irish                     | "             | "  | Bro. James, 48 Leinster St.<br>Belfast, Ireland.                     | "             | "            |
| 3                  | DiCaravante   | Antonietta    | 17                | f                          | M. None                      | "                        | "   | Italy           | South Ital.               | "             | "  | Mother: Maria Panta, 56 Robinson<br>St., Toronto, Can.               | "             | Wag. Falls   |
| 4                  | Paterson      | John          | 20                | m                          | Scotch                       | "                        | "   | Scotland        | Scotch                    | "             | "  | No relatives.  | "             | Pa. Helvetia |
| 5                  | Bready        | Agnes W.      | 40                | f                          | Domestic                     | "                        | "   | Ireland         | Irish                     | "             | "  | Father: Patrick, Ballinacree,<br>Dorcomon Co., Ireland.              | Ny            | New York     |
| 6                  | Bready        | Martin        | 31                | m                          | Carpenter                    | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "  | "             | "            |
| 7                  | Kupatel       | Betty         | 20                | f                          | Teacher                      | "                        | "   | Russia          | Hebrew                    | "             | "  | Agnes: David, Lohman, 527<br>Queen St. W., Toronto, Can.             | "             | Buffalo      |
| 8                  | Bardigowski   | Rosie         | 18                | f                          | "                            | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | Father: Jacob, Olegeneck,<br>39 Center Ave., Toronto, Can.           | "             | "            |
| 9                  | Chaka         | Frank         | 27                | m                          | Decorator                    | "                        | "   | Austria         | Polesian                  | "             | "  | No relatives   | Ohio          | Cleveland    |
| 10                 | Brown         | Thomas Arthur | 25                | m                          | Accountant                   | "                        | "   | England         | English                   | "             | "  | Father: George, 128 Victoria St.,<br>Newcastle, Staffordshire, Engl. | Ny            | New York     |
| 11                 | Lymers        | Arthur Thomas | 18                | m                          | Potter                       | "                        | "   | "               | "                         | "             | "  | "  | W. Manningham | "            |
| 12                 | Langner       | Meria         | 53                | f                          | M. None                      | "                        | "   | Russia          | Hebrew                    | "             | "  | No rel.  | Ny            | New York     |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |  |               |              |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

14-413

James H. Tierce



COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF JUN 25 1915, 191

SS. Corona  
SS Chippewa  
" Cayuga

**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE.**

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigration Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1-12 in J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET No. 5

397

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |
| 1                       | Geckas             | Georgios    | 30        | M         | Married                 | Laborer                           | Yes                           | Greek  | Greek                | Canada                          | Toronto       | No relatives   | W. Va.                   | Becky         |
| 2                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 3                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 4                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 5                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 6                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 7                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 8                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 9                       | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 10                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 11                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 12                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 13                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 14                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 15                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 16                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 17                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 18                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 19                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 20                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 21                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 22                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 23                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 24                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 25                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 26                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 27                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 28                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 29                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |
| 30                      | NOT USED           |             |           |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                      |                                 |               |  |                          |               |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS CC

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25                  | 26   | 27                       | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32                | 33                      |         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>partnership, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in United States or Alaska or Hawaii;<br>has been, or supported by others? If<br>so, where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or understanding<br>with any person, firm, or corporation,<br>to perform labor in the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.       | Date of<br>Examination. |         |
| 1  | No  | Self  | 40  | No  | Contrast Laborer<br>Bos, Lawrence Gekas,<br>Dorchester, Mass.   | No   | No                    | No                    | Yes   | Good   | No  | 5                   | 10   | Reddy                    | Dark                     | Scar left side<br>of chin                 | Greece                    | Corfu                  | Hat for May 12/14 | with                    | June 17 |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                   |                         |         |

McCarroll C. A. 88. Line  
CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - J. P. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-419

2120 TOW



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

398

PORT OF LEWISTON

| 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sex.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calling or Occupation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Able to—     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nationality.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Race or People.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Last Permanent Residence. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Family Name.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Given Name.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yrs. Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Married or Single.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Read. Write. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | † Race or People. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Country.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | State.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City or Town.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bald James                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | A Bricklayer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yes                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Canada  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Toronto  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No relatives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wag Falls      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proq                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Carpenter    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hebrew                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pol.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buffalo   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Saunders Charles S.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conductor    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hebrew                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Toronto  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aunt: Rosie Lechowitz, 70 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Canada. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Timan                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Black        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hebrew                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wag Falls   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Black John                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Boiler Maker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotland          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotch                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: Mary Mudd, Brookwood Park, Hamilton, Ont., Can.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holmes Hugh               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Teamster     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No relatives   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hopkins Christina         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cook         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife: Fannie, 499 Adelaide St., Toronto, Canada.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buffalo   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Simon Jacob               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Peddler      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hebrew                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife: Anna, Chelms, Russia.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cleveland      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lehmiewsky Guze           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Labourer     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Polish                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wag Falls   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wicht Theodore            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Labourer     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Switzerland       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | German                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No relatives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Carlson Signe             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | House Clerk  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sweden            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scandinavian              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father: Victor, 118 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Christie Archibald        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bricklayer   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotland          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotch                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No relatives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Latham John               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rubber Wkr   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bramanville  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father: John, Carlisle, Cumberland, Engl.                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hyatt William F.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | man          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: Pearl, Dallas, Tex., U.S.A.                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hyatt Annie               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cook         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: David, Sask., Can.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mooney Thomas             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Labourer     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ireland           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Irish                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No relatives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ohio Cleveland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Harner William Henry      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Clerk        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father: Charles T., Bath, England.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wag Falls      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ✓ 18          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cleverley Charles Wm. Jr. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Labourer     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: Betty, 50 St. Catharine St., Toronto, Can.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rainey Agnes              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Domestic     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ireland           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Irish                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: Ethel, 185 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Ont., Can.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cupic Reginald E.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Butler       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cupic Bessie              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cook         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: Bridget, 15 St. Catharine St., Toronto, Can. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buffalo   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Butterly Jennie           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Laundress    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ireland           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Irish                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sister: Annie, 2 St. Catharine St., Toronto, Can.           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wag Falls      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trevorron Henry           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Boiler maker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife: Mary, 1273 Danforth Rd., Toronto, Can.                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cubana         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Higgins Annie             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Domestic     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotland          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotch                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Toronto  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debarred      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Higgins Joseph            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Novel        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father: William, 23 Alton St., Leicester, England.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Clarksville   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rawlings William          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Shoe maker   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Brampton   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buffalo        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hoek Martinus Gerrit      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Steam Lab    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Holland           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Dutch                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No relatives  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Black William W.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Barber       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotland          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scotch                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Toronto  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife: Ely, 1273 Danforth Rd., Toronto, Can.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pearce Alfred L.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Clerk        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | England           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | English                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife: Etta, 265 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gurmann Leisa             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Peddler      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hebrew                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

MONTH OF Aug 31 191

19. *Corona* } *Corona* *Alia*  
20. *Chippewa* }

**CLASS D.**

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 16 30 inc.*  
*J. P. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

0350 TON  
0210 TON  
0330 TON  
0150 TON  
0380 TON  
0120 TON



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

399

PORT OF.....LEWISTON, N. Y.

NOT USED

Stephen A. Dawby.

**CLASS D.**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>the fare, whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to receive of any<br>other individual, firm, or<br>association, or government,<br>the fare to the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1  | Contract Laborer                                      | Self  | Yes   | 1907<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | Frank Gray 2258<br>Buffalo, N.Y.  | No                    | No                    | Yes   | Good  | No  | 5 3                 | Med Br Blue              | None   | England                  | London                                    | Quebec                    | Sept 13-14             | Thompson    | June 15-15              |    |
| 2  | L.P.C.  | Self  | Yes   | 1912<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 1 1/2             | "                        | "  | "                        | Russia                                    | Odessa                    | Portland               | Sept 14-15  | Canada                  | 15 |
| 3  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1910<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Bari                                      | NY                        | Apr 23/10              | Europe      | 16                      |    |
| 4  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 10                | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Messina                                   | NY                        | Apr 23/10              | Europe      | 16                      |    |
| 5  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 2                 | Med Br Br                | None   | England                  | London                                    | Quebec                    | May 29/13              | L. Manville | 16                      |    |
| 6  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4                 | Med Br Br                | None   | England                  | London                                    | Quebec                    | May 29/13              | L. Manville | 16                      |    |
| 7  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4                 | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 17                      |    |
| 8  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 5                 | Med Br Br                | None   | England                  | London                                    | Quebec                    | May 29/13              | L. Manville | 17                      |    |
| 9  | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 11                | Med Br Br                | None   | Scotland                 | London                                    | Quebec                    | May 29/13              | L. Manville | 18                      |    |
| 10   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 8 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Scotland                 | London                                    | Quebec                    | May 29/13              | L. Manville | 19                      |    |
| 11   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 9                 | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 12   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 9 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 13   | L.P.C.  | Self  | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4                 | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 14   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 6 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 15   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 3                 | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 16   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 3 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 17   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 18   | L.P.C.  | Self  | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4 1/2             | Med Br Br                | None   | Italy                    | Santhomas                                 | NY                        | Apr 18/95              | unk         | 19                      |    |
| 19   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 3                 | "                        | Blue   | "                        | Ireland                                   | Waterford                 | "                      | 22-12       | Barman                  | 21 |
| 20   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 2                 | "                        | "  | "                        | England                                   | Peterboro                 | "                      | 22-12       | Barman                  | 21 |
| 21   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 7                 | "                        | Blue   | "                        | Scotland                                  | Musselburgh               | Hal.                   | 21-14       | Alentan                 | 21 |
| 22   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 6                   | "                        | "  | "                        | Eng.                                      | West                      | Quebec                 | 10-13       | Mugantie                | 21 |
| 23   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 9                 | "                        | "  | "                        | Northampton                               | Halifax                   | Quebec                 | 10-13       | Mugantie                | 22 |
| 24   | "   | "   | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 9 1/2             | "                        | "  | "                        | Scotland                                  | Paisley                   | "                      | 10-13       | Mugantie                | 22 |
| 25   | L.P.C.  | Self  | Yes   | 1906<br>H. P. Kelly<br>Buffalo, N.Y.                                    | None  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5 9                 | Med Br Br                | None   | Eng.                     | West                                      | Quebec                    | 10-13                  | Mugantie    | 24                      |    |

Ad. Corona  
Chippewa  
Cayge  
CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 1st 23- eve.  
J. R. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

14-20

100

PORT OF LEWISTON

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |                    | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>admit |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.        |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                   |
| Debarred          | Rosen         | Isaac              | 31   | m    | Master                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Toronto       | wife: Isaac, 156 Paterson Ave.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | Buffalo            |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Roby          | Maggie             | 22   | f    | Domestic                     |          |        |   | French            |                           | Doronto       | Father: Louis Corby,<br>Doronto, Ont., Canada.   |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Roby          | Harry              | 34   | m    | Book                         |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Bellefonte    | Mother: Elizabeth Corby,<br>Bellefonte, Ont., Can.   |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Clare         | Joseph             | 26   | m    | Bricklayer                   |          |        |   | English           |                           | Toronto       | Father: Joseph 311 Mother Lane,<br>Bellefonte, Ont.  | Wing Falls         |               |                                   |
| 5                 | Nedham        | Charles John       | 38   | m    | Shoemaker                    |          |        |   |                   |                           | Campbellford  | No relatives   | Rochester          |               |                                   |
| 6                 | Stewart       | Wallace            | 25   | m    | Drug Clerk                   |          |        |   | Scottish          |                           | Bramford      | Father: Peter, 119 Nelson St.,<br>Bramford, Canada   | Buffalo            |               |                                   |
| 7                 | Quens         | William J.         | 22   | m    | Maker                        |          |        |   | English           |                           | Peterboro     |  |                    |               |                                   |
| 8                 | Armandy       | John R.            | 31   | m    | Smith                        |          |        |   |                   |                           | Toronto       | wife: Evangelina, 27 S. adstone<br>St., Toronto, Ont.  |                    |               |                                   |
| 9                 | Dawkins       | William            | 44   | m    | Layer                        |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | wife: Catherine, 147 Ave.,<br>Toronto, Ont.  |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Allison       | John               | 23   | m    | Student                      |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Father: Joseph,<br>Marshall, Ont., Can.  |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Glass         | Judah              | 19   | m    |                              |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |               | Father: Moses, 157 Ontario St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    |               |                                   |
| 12                | McBride       | Clarke             | 23   | m    | Druggist                     |          |        |   | Scottish          |                           |               | wife: Ethel, 918 Dwyer St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    |               |                                   |
| 13                | Crosbie       | Emeline            | 25   | f    | Domestic                     |          |        |   | African (Black)   |                           |               | No relatives   | Wing Falls         |               |                                   |
| 14                | Bisbee        | Arthur             | 25   | m    | Chauffeur                    |          |        |   | Welsh             |                           | Vancouver     | Father: George, Hotel Strat-<br>ford, Ont., Canada   | Buffalo            |               |                                   |
| 15                | Byrne         | Matthew            | 28   | m    | Shop Worker                  |          |        |   | English           |                           | Toronto       | Mother: Elizabeth, 12 Bath St.,<br>Dundalk, Ire., or Trent, Engl.                            | Wing Falls         |               |                                   |
| 16                | McNee         | John               | 42   | m    | Farmer                       |          |        |   | Scottish          |                           | Guelph        | Bro: William,<br>Guelph, Ont., Can.  |                    |               |                                   |
| 17                | Storey        | Anna               | 43   | f    | None                         |          |        |   | English           |                           | Toronto       | Son: Joseph, 948 Queen St. E.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | Buffalo            |               |                                   |
| 18                | Neman         | May                | 18   | m    | Clerk                        |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |               | Father: Lazarus, 2106 Dundas<br>St., Toronto, Can.   |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Lifchis       | Samuel             | 22   | m    | Electrician                  |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Mother: Jennie, 27 Belwoods Ave.,<br>Toronto, Canada   |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Goldberg      | Frank              | 17   | m    | Tailor                       |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Father: David, 358 Richmond St.,<br>Toronto, Canada  |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | Whitely       | Jacob (alias Jake) | 18   | m    | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Mother: Lina, 106 Hamilton<br>Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.                                    |                    |               |                                   |
| 22                | Landau        | George             | 27   | m    | Chauffeur                    |          |        |   | English           |                           |               | wife: Edith, 334 Wilton Ave.,<br>Toronto, Canada   |                    |               |                                   |
| 23                | Karnic        | Libran             | 21   | m    | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Father: Robert O., 39 Glenwood<br>Ave, Toronto, Canada                                       |                    |               |                                   |
| 24                | Croft         | Ernest             | 25   | m    | Bricklayer                   |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | wife: Kathleen, 27 Badgeron Ave.,<br>Toronto, Canada   |                    |               |                                   |
| 25                | Hughes        | Doris M.           | 21   | f    | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Father-in-law: Herbert C. Hughes,<br>King Edward Hotel, Halifax, N.S., Can.                  |                    |               |                                   |
| 26                | Hughes        | Herbert S.         | 28   | m    | Comm. Trav.                  |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Father:  |                    |               |                                   |
| 27                | James         | Wilfred            | 33   | m    | Bricklayer                   |          |        |   |                   |                           | Merrico       | wife: Nancy, Ont., Canada.   |                    |               |                                   |
| Debarred          | McNaully      | John               | 57   | m    | Machinist                    |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Toronto       | wife: Jane, 397 Lansdowne Ave.,<br>Toronto, Canada   | Ohio Cleveland     |               |                                   |
| 29                | Buttler       | Harvey T.          | 40   | m    | Bricklayer                   |          |        |   | English           |                           |               | wife: Alice, 137 Hammond Rd.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | Wing Falls         |               |                                   |
| 30                | Roffey        | Rowland H.         | 38   | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | wife: Mary Ann, 2 Cornbridge,<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    |               |                                   |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Tierce  
Stephen Dewley



MONTH OF JUN 24 1915 191

## CLASS E

14-8

(over)

St. Corona } Canada  
St. Chippewa } St. Line.

**CLASS E.**

14-28

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 30 inc.*  
*J.R.M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

14—20

503

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

~~NOT USED~~

30

{ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS E.

Ignace H. Lirca  
Stephen Sawley.

22.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

14-58

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.        |                         |                              |             |                              |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25                           | 26          | 27                           | 28                       | 29  | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>firm, society, mu-<br>nicipality, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$30, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>war, or for other reasons, to<br>avoid military or naval service,<br>or to escape from the military or<br>naval service of any country. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Yes   | Self  | 55  | No  | Employer: Mrs. Knight,<br>308 Jefferson Ave., May Falls, N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  | No  | 5 7                     | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         | None                     | Scotland Greenock                             | Dunbar                    | June 25/09             | Corona      | June 1                  |
| 2  |   |   | 20  | No  | No address.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 5 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | Canada Marichau                               | Lauriston                 | June 1/15              | Chippewa    | 1                       |
| 3  |   | L.P.C.  | 7   | No  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 5                     | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | England Stirling                              | Dunbar                    | July 21/10             | Corona      | 2                       |
| 4  |   | L.P.C.  | 5   | No  | Apr 1909 Phila, Pa. Jan 1910  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 6 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | Scotland Glasgow                              | Phila                     | Apr 1909               | Maion       | 2                       |
| 5  |   | L.P.C.  | 20  | No  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 8 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | Canada Toronto                                | Lauriston                 | June 2/15              | Chippewa    | 2                       |
| 6  |   | L.P.C.  | 2   | No  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 6 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          |   |                           | June 2/15              |             | 2                       |
| 7  |   |   | 76  | No  | Friend: Rev. Mr. Brown,<br>1 Barnard Rochester, N.Y.  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 7                     | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | England Manchester                            | Montreal                  | June 13/08             | Victorian   | 2                       |
| 8  |   |   | 30  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>1893-19th St., E., Cleveland, O.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 3 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | Canada Appleton                               | Lauriston                 | June 2/15              | Chippewa    | 2                       |
| 9  |   |   | 2   | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 11                    | Yellow                       | Bn          | Gr                           |                          | Sweden Stockholm                              | Richter                   | Oct 25/06              | Edmonton    | 2                       |
| 10   |   |   | 285   | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>24 E. Main St., Rochester, N.Y.  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 5 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Bn                           |                          | Canada Bath, Ont.                             | Lauriston                 | June 2/15              | Chippewa    | 2                       |
| 11   |   |   | 250   | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 11                    | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | England Manchester                            | Montreal                  | June 13/08             | Victorian   | 2                       |
| 12   |   |   | 20  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>1893-19th St., E., Cleveland, O.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 7 1/2                 | Ln                           | Gr          | Blau                         |                          | USA Cincinnati                                |                           | June 3/15              | Corona      | 3                       |
| 13   | Contract Laborer                                      |   | 100   | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>485 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 3 1/2                 | Ln                           | Gr          | Blau                         |                          | Germany Munich                                | Dunbar                    | July 1/06              | Corona      | 3                       |
| 14   |   |   | 25  | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 10                    | Med                          | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | Ireland Kesh                                  |                           | June 1906              |             | 3                       |
| 15   |   |   | 1876  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 9                     | Med                          | Bn          | Gr                           |                          | USA Bond, H.                                  | Lauriston                 | June 2/15              | Chippewa    | 4                       |
| 16   | Prof. Beggar  |   | 345   | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 4                     | Med                          | Bn          | Bn                           |                          | Russia Vilna                                  | Phila                     | July 3/04              | unk         | 4                       |
| 17   |   |   |   | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |                              |             |                              |                          | England London                                |                           | July 3/04              |             | 4                       |
| 18   | Mother  |   |   | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |                              |             |                              |                          |   |                           | July 3/04              |             | 4                       |
| 19   |   |   |   | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                         |                              |             |                              |                          |   |                           | July 3/04              |             | 4                       |
| 20   | Self  |   | 30  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 8                     | Med                          | Bn          | Bn                           |                          | Canada Toronto                                | Lauriston                 | June 4/15              | Corona      | 4                       |
| 21   |   |   | 28  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 6                     | Ln                           | Bn          | Blau                         |                          | Scotland Dundee                               | Halifax                   | Dec 18/08              | Lauriston   | 5                       |
| 22   |   |   | 8   | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 11 1/2                | Ln                           | Gr          | Blau                         | Scar left                | Russia Ruzine                                 | Dunbar                    | 1904                   | unk         | 5                       |
| 23   | L.P.C.  |   | 30  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 2 1/2                 | Med                          | Bn          | Bn                           | Sample                   | Canada Toronto                                | Lauriston                 | June 4/15              | Chippewa    | 5                       |
| 24   | L.P.C.  |   | 14  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 4                     |                              | Bn          | Bn                           | None                     | England Halifax                               | Phila                     | July 3/04              | unk         | 5                       |
| 25   |   |   | 20  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 8 1/2                 |                              | Bn          | Gr                           |                          | Germany Munich                                | Dunbar                    | July 1/06              | Corona      | 5                       |
| 26   |   |   | 37  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 8                     |                              |             | Bn                           |                          | England Liverpool                             | Phila                     | July 3/04              | unk         | 5                       |
| 27   |   |   | 30  | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 7 1/2                 |                              |             | Blau                         |                          | Canada Toronto                                | Lauriston                 | June 4/15              | Corona      | 5                       |
| 28   |   |   | 100   | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 7 1/2                 |                              |             | Blau                         |                          | Russia Kuznia                                 | Phila                     | July 3/04              | unk         | 5                       |
| 29   |   |   | 5   | No  | Friend: Mrs. Brown,<br>432 1st St., Rochester, N.Y.   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 2 1/2                 |                              |             | Bn                           | Hand stiff               | Scotland Glasgow                              | Montreal                  | Apr 1911               | Canada      | 6                       |
| 30   |   |   | 7   | No  | No address  |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5 12                    |                              |             | Bn                           | None                     |   |                           |                        |             |                         |

As Corona } Canada  
As Chippewa } At Line

CLASS E.

William B. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inc.  
J. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 10

14-25

102

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. |                   | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. |  | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. |     | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. |                       | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |  | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |           |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------|
|                        |  |                   |                        |  |           |                                   |                               |     |  |                      |   |                       |  |  |  |           |
| 1                      | Loulahan                                       | William Louis     | 21                     |  | m         | S. Laborer                        | Yes                           | Yes | Canada   | Irish                | Canada  | Toronto               | Father: Dennis, 90 Garden Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.  |  | Ny   | Wag Falls |
| 2                      | Hogarth  | Thomas            | 22                     |  | m         | S. Teamster                       |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Father: Thomas, 57 Brooklyn<br>Ave., Toronto, Can.   |  | "  | "         |
| 3                      | Henderson                                      | William A.        | 22                     |  | m         | S. Clerk                          |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | Father: George, 687 Spadina<br>Ave., Toronto, Can.   |  | Ohio   | Cleveland |
| 4                      | Braden   | William A.        | 18                     |  | m         | S. Clerk                          |                               |     | "  | Irish                | "   | "                     | Mother: Harriet, 150 Apple St.<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.  |  | Ny   | Wag Falls |
| 5                      | Harper   | James H.          | 19                     |  | m         | S. Milling Clerk                  |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | Father: Henry, 1447 Queen St. W.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | "  | "         |
| 6                      | Cutler   | George            | 20                     |  | m         | S. Laborer                        |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Father: John, 65 William St.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.   |  | "  | Buffalo   |
| 7                      | Simmonds                                       | Frank             | 20                     |  | m         | S. Painter                        |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | Father: William, 108 Elton St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | "  | "         |
| 8                      | Gordon   | Charles           | 20                     |  | m         | S. Butcher                        |                               |     | "  | Scottish             | "   | "                     | Father: William, 320 Appin St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | "  | Wag Falls |
| 9                      | Neal   | Bessie            | 25                     |  | f         | S. Waitress                       |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Bro: Edmund, Sutton West, Ont., Can.   |  | "  | "         |
| 10                     | Crowe  | George R.         | 24                     |  | m         | S. Barber                         |                               |     | "  | Scottish             | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | "  | "         |
| 11                     | French   | Robert C.         | 26                     |  | m         | S. Master                         |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Father: Andrew, 512 - 10th Ave.,<br>Rossmount, Montreal, Can.                                      |  | "  | "         |
| 12                     | Allison  | Harry B.          | 47                     |  | m         | W. Bricklayer                     |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Bro: Augustus, 1447 Queen St. W.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.   |  | "  | "         |
| 13                     | Gittler  | Isaac             | 37                     |  | m         | m. Driver                         |                               |     | "  | Hebrew               | "   | "                     | Mother: David, 76 Kensington<br>Ave., Toronto, Can.  |  | "  | Buffalo   |
| 14                     | Smallhorn                                      | George Henry      | 24                     |  | m         | S. Conductor                      |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | "  | Wag Falls |
| 15                     | Parah  | Alil              | 40                     |  | m         | m. Manufacturer                   |                               |     | "  | Hebrew               | "   | Engelhardt<br>Toronto | Father: Joseph, 224 Richmond St. W.,<br>Toronto, Can.  |  | "  | New York  |
| 16                     | Shirleyman                                     | Harry             | 18                     |  | m         | S. Clerk                          |                               |     | "  | Hebrew               | "   | "                     | Father: James,<br>Clinton, Ont., Can.  |  | "  | Buffalo   |
| 17                     | Dunford  | Ernie R.          | 21                     |  | m         | S. Embalmer                       |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | "  | Wag Falls |
| 18                     | Johnson  | Frederick         | 32                     |  | m         | S. Painter                        |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | Wife: Rose, 122 Chester Ave.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | Ohio   | Cleveland |
| 19                     | Esson  | William (Charles) | 35                     |  | m         | m. Bricklayer                     |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | Ny   | Buffalo   |
| 20                     | Park   | Sydney            | 40                     |  | m         | m. Com. Bro.                      |                               |     | "  | Hebrew               | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | "  | "         |
| 21                     | Park   | Norman            | 35                     |  | f         | m. Nurse                          |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | Wife: Dorcas, 68 Nevil St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | Ohio   | Cleveland |
| 22                     | Laundon  | Charles William   | 36                     |  | m         | m. Bricklayer                     |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Mother: Louisa, Humber Bay,<br>Ont.  |  | Ny   | Buffalo   |
| 23                     | MacDonald                                      | Francis           | 22                     |  | m         | m. Millwright                     |                               |     | "  | Scottish             | "   | "                     | Bro: Roy, 15 Wright Ave.,<br>Toronto, Ont.   |  | "  | New York  |
| 24                     | Thompson                                       | William H.        | 28                     |  | m         | S. Laborer                        |                               |     | "  | Irish                | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | "  | "         |
| 25                     | Thompson                                       | Samuel            | 22                     |  | m         | S. Laborer                        |                               |     | "  | "                    | "   | "                     | Bro: Arthur, 13 Clare Ave.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | "  | Buffalo   |
| 26                     | Langman  | Ernest            | 25                     |  | m         | S. Conductor                      |                               |     | "  | English              | "   | Hamilton              | Grandfather: John McShane,<br>82 Indian Ave., Toronto, Can.  |  | "  | "         |
| 27                     | Kainy  | Michael J.        | 56                     |  | m         | S. Nurse                          |                               |     | "  | German               | "   | Toronto               | Father: John, 15 Wright Ave.,<br>Toronto, Ont.   |  | "  | Wag Falls |
| 28                     | Perry  | Ruby Marion       | 25                     |  | f         | S. Pack Man                       | Yes                           | Yes | "  | English              | "   | "                     | Concord, Ont. Can.   |  | "  | Buffalo   |
| 29                     | Kainy  | Margaret          | 32                     |  | f         | m. Nurse                          |                               |     | "  | Irish                | "   | "                     | Father: John, 15 Wright Ave.,<br>Toronto, Can.   |  | "  | Wag Falls |
| 30                     | Lefevre  | Apostolos         | 38                     |  | m         | S. Carpenter                      |                               |     | "  | Greek                | "   | "                     | No relatives.  |  | "  | Wag Falls |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |              |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29              | 30                      | 31        | 32           | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corpo-<br>ration, society, mu-<br>nicipality, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>other extraordinary circumstance, or<br>for the purpose of being<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |           |              |    |
| 1  | Yes Self  | 20.00   | No  | No address  | No   | No                    | No   | Contract<br>right eye.                                | Good  | 6                   | 2                        | Blue                     | None   | Canada                    | Toronto                | Lavista         | June 6/15               | Chippewa  | June 6       |    |
| 2  | "   | 3.00  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 4                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | "                      | June 6/15       | "                       | "         | 6            |    |
| 3  | "   | 100.00  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10                       | Brn                      | "  | "                         | Whitby                 | "               | June 6/15               | "         | 6            |    |
| 4  | "   | 6.25  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Orangeville            | "               | June 6/15               | "         | 6            |    |
| 5  | "   | 6.00  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Toronto                | "               | June 6/15               | "         | 6            |    |
| 6  | No  | 5.00  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | England                | Birmingham      | Aug 1906                | Virginia  | 6            |    |
| 7  | "   | 1.95  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10                       | Med Brn                  | Scar on nose   | "                         | Margate                | "               | May 1905                | Manitoba  | 6            |    |
| 8  | Yes   | 18.00   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 2                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Scotland               | Perth           | May 1911                | Cassandra | 6            |    |
| 9  | "   | 8.00  | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 2                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | England                | Birmingham      | May 1908                | unk       | 6            |    |
| 10   | Yes   | 11.00   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 6                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Scotland               | Perth           | May 1911                | Cassandra | 6            |    |
| 11   | "   | 16.00   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | England                | Liverpool       | John                    | Dir 9/06  | Manitoba     | 6  |
| 12   | Yes L.P.C.  | 25.00   | 1869  | 1876  | Wife: Rosa, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | "                      | Parkman         | May                     | 1869      | unk          | 6  |
| 13   | "   | 22.00   | 1909/1910   | 1910  | Wife: Sadie, 134 Emily St.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Penn                   | and             | Penn                    | July 1909 | Philadelphia | 6  |
| 14   | "   | 45.00   | 1910  | 1910  | Wife: Sadie, 134 Emily St.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10                       | Brn                      | "  | "                         | Ireland                | Cakes           | "                       | Apr 1910  | Quinton      | 6  |
| 15   | "   | 75.00   | 1883  | 1906  | Wife: Sadie, 134 Emily St.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9                        | Brn                      | "  | "                         | Turkey                 | Bahel, Syria    | "                       | Aug 1893  | unk          | 6  |
| 16   | "   | 17.00   | 1887  | 1902  | Wife: Sadie, 134 Emily St.,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y.        | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Russia                 | Moscow          | "                       | 1897      | "            | 6  |
| 17   | "   | 6.00  | "   | "   | No address   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 7                        | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Canada                 | Clinton         | Lavista                 | June 7/15 | Chippewa     | 7  |
| 18   | "   | 15.00   | 1907  | 1908  | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 11                       | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | "                      | Hesperia        | "                       | June 7/15 | "            | 7  |
| 19   | "   | 55.00   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 9                        | Brn                      | "  | "                         | England                | Swellingboro    | Aug 1904                | L. Erie   | 7            |    |
| 20   | "   | 20.00   | 1893  | 1902  | No address   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10                       | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | Germany                | Altenburg       | Mar 1890                | Toronto   | 7            |    |
| 21   | "   | 18.00   | 1885  | 1904  | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 2                        | Brn                      | "  | "                         | Russia                 | Petrograd       | May                     | 1885      | unk          | 7  |
| 22   | "   | 25.00   | 1901  | 1902  | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 10                       | Brn                      | "  | "                         | England                | Northampton     | John                    | May 1906  | Quinton      | 7  |
| 23   | "   | 3.00  | 1913  | 1913  | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 11                       | Med Brn                  | "  | "                         | U.S.A.                 | Rochester, N.Y. | John                    | June 1915 | Chippewa     | 8  |
| 24   | "   | 15.00   | "   | "   | No address   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | 8                        | "                        | "  | "                         | Canada                 | Waldman         | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 25   | "   | 110.00  | "   | "   | No address   | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 6                   | 1/2                      | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 26   | Contract Laborer  | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 27   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 28   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 29   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 30   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 31   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 32   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |
| 33   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Wife: Emma, 1455 W. Rock-<br>ford St., Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "                        | "  | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | June 1915 | "            | 8  |

SS. Chippewa } Canada  
SS. Corona } SS. Lines.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30 in.*  
*J. R. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-26

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                 | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |       | Nationality,<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |              | Of<br>a city<br>before<br>emigration |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name      |                   |     |                   |                             | Read     | Write |   |                | Country                  | City or Town |  | State             | City or Town |                                      |
| 1                 | William      | Phillip James   | 40                | M   | Single            | Shipman                     | Yes      | Yes   | Canada  | English        | Canada                   | Toronto      | No relatives.  | N.Y.              | Rochester    | Eng                                  |
| 2                 | Boyd         | John            | 37                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | Scotch         | "                        | "            | Wife: Emma, 129 Boston Ave.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Buffalo      | Scot                                 |
| 3                 | St. Charles  | George Wm.      | 38                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | English        | "                        | "            | Wife: Maria, 146 Warren St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 4                 | Welch        | Julia Kate      | 26                | F   | Single            | Domestic                    |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: Maria, 146 Warren St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 5                 | Reilly       | Herschell E.    | 35                | M   | Single            | Physician                   |          |       | "   | Irish          | "                        | Montreal     | Wife: Andrew, 146 Warren St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 6                 | Reilly       | Marquett        | 21                | F   | Single            | None                        |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: Andrew, 146 Warren St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 7                 | Reilly       | John A.         | 4                 | M   | Single            | None                        |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: Andrew, 146 Warren St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 8                 | Blackwell    | Richard         | 19                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  | Yes      | Yes   | "   | English        | "                        | Toronto      | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | N.Y.              | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 9                 | Hill         | John Nelson     | 24                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | Irish          | "                        | Stouffville  | Wife: Joseph, 146 Warren St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 10                | Murphy       | Ormand          | 34                | M   | Single            | None                        |          |       | "   | English        | "                        | Toronto      | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 11                | Mole         | Sarah Jane      | 47                | F   | Single            | "                           |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 12                | Mole         | May             | 35                | F   | Single            | "                           |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 13                | Connor       | Patrick         | 23                | M   | Single            | Laborer                     |          |       | "   | Irish          | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 14                | Black        | William         | 34                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 15                | Randall      | Daniel          | 36                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | Scotch         | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 16                | Burns        | Arthur          | 18                | M   | Single            | Painter                     |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 17                | Burns        | William         | 19                | M   | Single            | Printer                     |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 18                | Campbell     | Florence        | 21                | F   | Single            | Teacher                     |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 19                | Walker       | William         | 30                | M   | Single            | Book                        |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 20                | Watson       | Sarah           | 28                | F   | Single            | Domestic                    |          |       | "   | English        | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 21                | Marshall     | Thomas          | 69                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 22                | Gony         | George          | 31                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 23                | Hewart       | William         | 21                | M   | Single            | Laborer                     |          |       | "   | Scotch         | "                        | Weston       | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 24                | Harris       | Percy           | 20                | M   | Single            | "                           |          |       | "   | English        | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 25                | Macfarlane   | Frederick       | 21                | M   | Single            | Shipping                    |          |       | "   | Scotch         | "                        | Toronto      | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 26                | Sprachman    | Abraham         | 20                | M   | Single            | Bookkeeper                  |          |       | "   | Hebrew         | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 27                | Jones        | Francis Charles | 23                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | English        | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 28                | Jaffray      | William         | 30                | M   | Single            | Blacksmith                  |          |       | "   | Scotch         | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 29                | Morton       | John Henry      | 29                | M   | Single            | "                           |          |       | "   | English        | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |
| 30                | Berry        | Herbert         | 33                | M   | Single            | "                           |          |       | "   | "              | "                        | "            | Wife: William, 219 Nassau St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                 | Way Falls    | Eng                                  |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

James H. Tierce  
Stephen A. Dewley



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **JUN 25 1913**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |          |     |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|-----|
|                    |   |  |  |   |   |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          | 25   | 26  | 27                        | 28                     | 29   | 30                      | 31       | 32  |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corpo-<br>ration, society, or<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                     | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to<br>deportation, by reason of<br>any of the following: (1)<br>being an alien, (2) being<br>an anarchist, (3) being<br>a polygamist, (4) being<br>a person who has been<br>deported, (5) being a<br>person who has been<br>deported and re-admitted<br>to the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |          |     |
| 1                  | Yes Self  | 30. No   | Aug 1910<br>New York, N.Y.   | Grand Wm Richardson<br>Rochester, N.Y.  | No  | No                    | No  | Good   | No  | 5 4                 | L                        | Bn   | None                                      | England London            | Halifax                | Apr 5/08   | Virginian               | June 8   |     |
| 2                  | "   | 22. No   | "  | Grand Wm Richardson<br>Rochester, N.Y.  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 7                 | Med                      | Bn   | Hazel                                     | Scotland Glasgow          | Montreal               | May 2/11   | Bonnie                  | " 8      |     |
| 3                  | "   | 31. No   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | Med                      | Bn   | Bn  | England London            | Quebec                 | May 15/10  | Canada                  | " 9      |     |
| 4                  | "   | 8. No  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Med                      | Bn   | Gr  | "                         | More                   | Montreal   | Apr 22/06               | Chippewa | " 9 |
| 5                  | "   | 500 Yes  | May 1906<br>24-10  | Greenville, Tenn.   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 9                 | "                        | "  | Blue                                      | Canada Shanty             | Ston                   | Apr 15/10  | Chippewa                | " 9      |     |
| 6                  | "   | Hub  | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 9                 | "                        | "  | "   | U.S.A.                    | Greenville             | "  | "                       | " 9      |     |
| 7                  | "   | Father   | No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   | Canada Shanty             | "                      | "  | "                       | " 9      |     |
| 8                  | "   | Self   | 1.33   | L.P.C.  | Grand Robert Wm Connell<br>528 15th St. W. W. Fargo, N.D. | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med                      | Bn   | Bn  | "                         | Barrie, Ont            | June 10/15   | Bonnie                  | " 10     |     |
| 9                  | "   | "  | 20. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 5                 | L                        | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | Stouffville            | June 10/15   | "                       | " 10     |     |
| 10                 | "   | "  | 13. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 4 11                | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | Toronto                | June 10/15   | Chippewa                | " 10     |     |
| 11                 | "   | "  | 10. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Med                      | Bn   | Bn  | "                         | Newcastle              | Quebec   | 1893                    | " 10     |     |
| 12                 | "   | "  | 7. No  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | England New York       | "  | 1893                    | " 10     |     |
| 13                 | "   | "  | 61. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | Ireland                | "  | "                       | " 10     |     |
| 14                 | "   | "  | 25. No   | L.P.C.  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 7                 | Med                      | Bn   | Hazel                                     | "                         | Belfast                | "  | "                       | " 10     |     |
| 15                 | "   | "  | 25. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | Scotland               | Greenock   | "                       | " 10     |     |
| 16                 | "   | "  | 7. No  | L.P.C.  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | Canada                 | Greenock   | "                       | " 10     |     |
| 17                 | "   | "  | 19. No   | L.P.C.  | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 11     |     |
| 18                 | "   | "  | 28. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 5                 | Med                      | Bn   | "   | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 11     |     |
| 19                 | "   | "  | 60. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | Scotland               | Oban   | "                       | " 11     |     |
| 20                 | "   | "  | 50. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 6 1/2             | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | England                | Leamington   | "                       | " 11     |     |
| 21                 | "   | "  | 180. No  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 3                 | "                        | Gr   | Bn  | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 11     |     |
| 22                 | "   | "  | 6. No  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 11                | Med                      | Bn   | Bn  | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 11     |     |
| 23                 | "   | "  | 0. No  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | L                        | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 24                 | "   | "  | 3. No  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 25                 | "   | "  | 125. No  | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4 1/2             | Med                      | Bn   | Bn  | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 26                 | "   | "  | 25. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 3 1/2             | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 27                 | "   | "  | 25. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 28                 | "   | "  | 20. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 5 1/2             | Med                      | Bn   | Hazel                                     | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 29                 | "   | "  | 21. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 9                 | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |
| 30                 | "   | "  | 26. No   | "   | "   | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 7 1/2             | Med                      | Bn   | Blue                                      | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       | " 12     |     |

St. Chippewa } Canada  
Corona } St. Line.

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 ins.  
J. R. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name.   |      |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1           | Hilbert       | Bernard       | 30   | M    | M                  | Master                 |          |        | Canada   | English           | Canada                    | Toronto       | wife: Emily, 38 Broadview Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont. Can.                                      | NY                 | Buffalo       |
| 2           | Pisim         | Sam           | 30   | M    | M                  | Operator               |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | father: James, 10 Elizabeth St.<br>Toronto, Ont. Can.                                     | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| Debarred    | Naylor        | Frank         | 21   | M    | M                  | Dealer                 |          |        | "  | English           | "                         | "             | father: Henry, 183 Dean Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont. Can.  | NY                 | Wag. Falls    |
| Debarred    | Naylor        | William M.    | 21   | M    | M                  | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | No relatives.   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred    | Naylor        | William       | 30   | F    | M                  | House                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred    | Holding       | Margaret      | 11   | F    | S                  | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred    | Mearls        | Joseph        | 22   | M    | M                  | Builder                |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Bro. Reginald,<br>Don Mills, Ont. Can.  | "                  | "             |
| 8           | Wair          | William J.    | 22   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | father: John, 26 Palmerston<br>St., Toronto, Ont. Can.                                    | "                  | "             |
| 9           | Wair          | John C.       | 18   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | mother: James, 302 Victoria St.<br>Toronto, Ont. Can.                                     | "                  | "             |
| 10          | Williamson    | Russell       | 17   | M    | M                  | "                      |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | "             | wife: Mary, 171 Emerson Ave.<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| 11          | King          | William       | 29   | M    | M                  | General                |          |        | "  | English           | "                         | "             | wife: Belle, 120 Millwood St.<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                  | "             |
| 12          | King          | Archibald     | 25   | M    | M                  | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | father: James, 447 Yonge, 9 Borden<br>St., Toronto, Canada.                               | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 13          | Hilbert       | John Margaret | 54   | F    | M                  | House                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | father: John, 183 Dean Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont. Can.   | "                  | "             |
| 14          | Taylor        | Olva          | 29   | F    | M                  | House                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | mother: Elizabeth, 72 Hastings<br>Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.                                | "                  | Holland       |
| 15          | Beaumont      | Edgar H.      | 24   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | father: Charles, 180 St. Patrick<br>St., Toronto, Ont. Can.                               | "                  | "             |
| 16          | Beaumont      | Edgar H.      | 30   | F    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | "             | father: Charles, 180 St. Patrick<br>St., Toronto, Ont. Can.                               | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 17          | Kingmill      | George        | 12   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | "             | brother: Billy, 28, Buxtonham<br>Ave., Montreal, Can.                                     | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| 18          | Monivon       | James H.      | 21   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Montreal      | No relatives.   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 19          | Craser        | James D.      | 32   | M    | M                  | Bookkeeper             |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | mother: Jean, 32 Elzabeth St.<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                  | Scot          |
| 20          | Walker        | Hugh          | 32   | M    | M                  | Bookkeeper             |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | wife: Della, 96 Avenue St.<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| 21          | Smith         | James         | 45   | M    | M                  | Shoemaker              |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | Hamburg       | father: Mrs. Catherine Mueser,<br>New Hamburg, Ont.                                       | "                  | New York      |
| 22          | Howes         | Mazie J.      | 32   | F    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | Clakville     | father: Robt. K. Brady, Clakville,<br>Ont.  | "                  | Rochester     |
| 23          | Kennell       | Adia Belle    | 25   | F    | M                  | House                  |          |        | "  | Irish             | "                         | "             | brother: Etta Volmer, 236 Euclid Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.                                    | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 24          | Hew           | George F.     | 21   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | German            | "                         | Toronto       | No relatives.   | "                  | W. Falls      |
| 25          | Smith         | John B.       | 29   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | English           | "                         | "             | No relatives.   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 26          | Kemp          | Alfred H.     | 41   | M    | M                  | Waiter                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | No relatives.   | "                  | W. Falls      |
| 27          | Smith         | William       | 34   | M    | M                  | Labour                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | No relatives.   | "                  | W. Falls      |
| 28          | Barley        | Frank B.      | 30   | M    | M                  | Student                |          |        | "  | Scotch            | "                         | Edmonton      | father: Mrs. Mary Phillips,<br>McCloud, Alta. Can.  | Ill                | Chicago       |
| 29          | Smith         | Catherine     | 56   | F    | M                  | House                  |          |        | "  | English           | "                         | Toronto       | son: Frank, 335 Albany Ave.<br>Toronto, Can.  | NY                 | Buffalo       |
| 30          | Margden       | Talbot        | 34   | M    | M                  | Labour                 |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | brother: William Brook,<br>18 Alma Ave., Toronto, Can.                                    | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James H. Tierce  
Stephen Dewby



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER-)

*As. chippewa* { *Caradua* *St. Line*  
*Caradua*  
**CLASS E.**

William R. Baldwin  
14-26 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 in.  
J. R. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-26

105

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Hughes        | Mark           | 30                | M                          | Labour                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | English         | Leeds                     | Toronto       | No relatives   | NY                 | Buffalo       |
| 2                 | Cassati       | Emilio         | 27                | M                          |                              |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           |               | Mother: Antonio, 64 University<br>Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.                                    |                    | Buffalo       |
| 3                 | Sharp         | Walter J.      | 30                | M                          |                              |          |        |   | English         |                           |               | Sister: Alice E. Edwards, 211 1/2<br>Leslie St. Toronto, Can.                                |                    | Buffalo       |
| 4                 | Priestman     | Emily Beatrice | 23                | F                          | House                        |          |        |   |                 |                           | Ottawa        | Father: George N. Maynard,<br>Ottawa, Ont. Can.  |                    | Willard       |
| 5                 | Laroff        | Lily           | 5                 | F                          |                              |          |        |   | Hebrew          |                           | Toronto       | Father: Hyman, 443 Grace St.<br>Toronto, Ont. Can.   |                    | Brooklyn      |
| 6                 | Hinds         | Thomas         | 28                | M                          | Domestic                     |          |        |   | English         |                           |               | Father: William, 74 Oxbow St.<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    | Brooklyn      |
| 7                 | Sanders       | Alfred E.      | 32                | M                          | Carpenter                    |          |        |   |                 |                           |               | Mother: Annie, 309 Shumach St.<br>Toronto, Can.  |                    | Buffalo       |
| 8                 | Sanders       | Eileen         | 25                | F                          | House                        |          |        |   |                 |                           |               | Father: Wm. Woodcock, 382<br>Woodbine St. Toronto, Ont. Can.                                 |                    |               |
| 9                 | Elliott       | John           | 34                | M                          | Printer                      |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           |               | Wife: Emma E., 603 Lanlon's<br>Court, Toronto, Can.  |                    | N. Y.         |
| 10                | Devoti        | David          | 3                 | M                          | House                        |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           |               | Father: Victor, 66 Elm St.<br>Toronto, Can.  |                    | New York      |
| 11                | Couper        | Robert         | 21                | M                          | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    |   | Scotch          |                           | Kingston      | Father: David, 776 Pine St.<br>Kingston, Ont. Can.   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 12                | Hinds         | Theresa        | 32                | F                          | House                        |          |        |   |                 |                           | Toronto       | Father: Wm. Wm. Hinds,<br>74 Oxbow St. Toronto, Can.   |                    | Brooklyn      |
| 13                | Leiser        | Harry          | 55                | M                          | Caretaker                    |          |        |   | Hebrew          |                           |               | Wife: Schandel, 109 Pennington St.<br>Toronto, Can.  |                    | New York      |
| 14                | Laroff        | Ida            | 45                | F                          | House                        |          |        |   |                 |                           |               | Father: David, 443 Grace St.<br>Toronto, Can.  |                    | Brooklyn      |
| 15                | Dood          | Robert         | 38                | M                          | Bricklayer                   |          |        |   | English         |                           |               | Father: Elizabeth, 36<br>Kingston Ave. Toronto, Can.   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 16                | Hunter        | Thomas         | 27                | M                          | Salmon                       |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           |               | Father: Wm. Hunter,<br>North Bay, Ont. Can.  |                    | York          |
| 17                | Cohen         | Colomon        | 32                | M                          |                              |          |        |   | Hebrew          |                           |               | Wife: Catherine, 134 Commerce St.<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    | New York      |
| 18                | William       | Charles H.     | 32                | M                          | Butler                       |          |        |   | English         |                           |               | No relatives   |                    | Lewiston      |
| 19                | Newland       | James E.       | 36                | M                          | Traveller                    |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           | Hamilton      | Father: Wm. J. Wm. Buchanan,<br>225 James St. Hamilton, Can.                                 |                    |               |
| 20                | Newland       | Mary           | 33                | F                          | House                        |          |        |   |                 |                           |               | Father: Wm. J. Wm. Buchanan,<br>225 James St. Hamilton, Can.                                 |                    |               |
| 21                | William       | Mary           | 31                | F                          |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           | Toronto       | No relatives   |                    |               |
| 22                | Clearer       | William George | 26                | M                          | Clerk                        |          |        |   | English         |                           | Montreal      | Mother: Annie, 152 Brunswick<br>Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.                                      | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 23                | Brown         | Joseph         | 26                | M                          | Labour                       |          |        |   |                 |                           | Wheaton       | Father: Frank,<br>Belleville, Ont. Can.  | NY                 | Jersey City   |
| 24                | Munro         | James B.       | 42                | M                          | Barber                       |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           | Toronto       | Father: Charles, 15 Toronto St.<br>Toronto, Can.   | NY                 | Buffalo       |
| 25                | Rose          | Ethel K.       | 25                | F                          | Domestic                     |          |        |   | English         |                           |               | Father: Wm. F. Rose,<br>Newham, Ont. Can.  |                    |               |
| 26                | Butcherland   | Ronald W.      | 15                | M                          | Student                      |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           |               | Father: Andrew,<br>Inverness, Ont. Can.  |                    | Wag. Falls    |
| 27                | Humphreys     | William C.     | 3                 | M                          | House                        |          |        |   | English         |                           |               | Mother: Mary A. Gordon, High<br>Court, Manchester, Ont. Can.                                 | Md                 | Baltimore     |
| 28                | Humphreys     | Bessie A.      | 38                | F                          |                              | Yes      | Yes    |   |                 |                           |               | Father: Wm. J. Wm. Buchanan,<br>225 James St. Hamilton, Can.                                 |                    |               |
| 29                | Roe           | Edward         | 29                | M                          | Woodworker                   |          |        |   |                 |                           |               | Father: Wm. J. Wm. Buchanan,<br>225 James St. Hamilton, Can.                                 |                    | Newburgh      |
| 30                | Stephenson    | Emory C.       | 23                | M                          | Tailor                       |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           | Birch Cliff   | Mother: Alice,<br>Birch Cliff, Ont. Can.   |                    |               |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Stephen Dawley.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

MONTH OF ..... JUN 24 1915 ....., 191

## CLASS E

(OVER)

As. Corona } Canada R. Line  
Chippewa }

CLASS E

William R Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 12 30 min.  
J.P.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-25

406

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |                     | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.         |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.        |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Kers Kovich   | Jacob               | 28                | m                          | Tailor                       | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Toronto              | wife: Leah, 178 Mackham<br>St. Toronto, Can.   | ny                 | Buffalo       |
| 2                 | Jarvis        | John                | 29                | m                          | Barber                       |          |        |   | English           |                           |                      | wife: Gertrude, 49 Bartsdale<br>Toronto, Can.  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 3                 | Jaszynski     | Joseph              | 21                | m                          | Tailor                       |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |                      | father: Louis, 96 Walton<br>St. Toronto, Can.  | ny                 | Wag. Falls    |
| 4                 | Levy          | Abraham             | 29                | m                          |                              |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |                      | wife: Anna, 131 Mackham St.<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 5                 | Patz          | Pati (Christina)    | 27                | m                          | Labourer                     |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |                      | No relatives   |                    | Wag. Falls    |
| 6                 | Wilner        | Elizabeth (on Mary) | 28                | m                          | Tailor                       |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           | Meimville            | wife: Lena<br>Meimville, Ont. Can.   |                    |               |
| Debarred          | McKee         | John                | 41                | m                          | Labourer                     |          |        |   | English           |                           | Toronto              | Daughter: Sarah, 10 Carver<br>St. Toronto, Can.  |                    |               |
| 8                 | Beatic        | Cladie E.           | 24                | F                          | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           | St. Hope             | mother: Martha, 10 St. Hope,<br>Ont. Can.  | Pa                 | Pittsburg     |
| 9                 | Turnstead     | William             | 19                | m                          | Labourer                     |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Toronto              | father: George, 98 Sydneyham<br>St. Toronto, Ont. Can.                                       | ny                 | Wag. Falls    |
| 10                | Goldhar       | Jacob               | 25                | m                          | Tailor                       |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |                      | Bro. in law: Joseph Rosenberg,<br>Toronto, Can.  | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| Debarred          | Welsh         | Arthur J.           | 26                | m                          | Photographer                 |          |        |   | Irish             |                           |                      | father: George, 342 Crawford St.<br>Toronto, Canada  | ny                 | Queens        |
| Debarred          | Houston       | William             | 24                | m                          | Clerk                        |          |        |   | Scottish          |                           |                      | father: James, 2403 Clark St.<br>Toronto, Canada   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 13                | Caton         | Marian C.           | 25                | F                          | Wife                         |          |        |   | English           |                           | Woodbridge           | husband: Charles,<br>Woodbridge, Ont. Can.   |                    | Wag. Falls    |
| 14                | Caton         | Alice M.            | 1                 | F                          | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | father: George, 597<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 15                | Robinson      | Earl                | 27                | m                          | Labourer                     | yes      | yes    |   | Scottish          |                           | Toronto              | brother: John, 79 Oak St.<br>Salt, Ont. Can.   |                    | Wag. Falls    |
| 16                | Udair         | James B.            | 26                | m                          | Blacksmith                   |          |        |   |                   |                           | Salt                 | wife: Emily, 92 W. Pherson<br>St. Toronto, Can.  |                    | Buffalo       |
| 17                | Herrell       | Walter              | 44                | m                          | Gardener                     |          |        |   | English           |                           | Toronto              | wife: Agnes, 49 Jarvis Ave.<br>Toronto, Can.   |                    |               |
| 18                | Cricket       | George              | 21                | m                          | Agent                        |          |        |   | Scottish          |                           |                      | No relatives   |                    | Wag. Falls    |
| 19                | Minger        | George              | 19                | m                          | Labourer                     |          |        |   | English           |                           |                      | wife: Elizabeth, 190 Madison<br>St. Toronto, Can.  |                    |               |
| 20                | Monson        | William             | 29                | m                          | Business                     |          |        |   | Scottish          |                           |                      | wife: Adeline, 166 Richmond<br>St. W. Toronto, Ont. Can.                                     |                    |               |
| 21                | Tomasselli    | Luigi               | 30                | m                          | Presser                      |          |        |   | South Ital        |                           |                      | father-in-law: Israel Brodman<br>25 Baldwin St. Toronto                                      |                    |               |
| 22                | Sargner       | Chae                | 25                | m                          | Tailor                       |          |        |   | Hebrew            |                           |                      | father: do   |                    |               |
| 23                | "             | Anna                | 20                | F                          | None                         |          |        |   | "                 |                           |                      | mother: Rosie, 12 de Grassi St.<br>Toronto, Ont.   |                    |               |
| 24                | Daniels       | Cecy J.             | 24                | m                          | Painter                      |          |        |   | English           |                           |                      | mother-in-law: do  |                    |               |
| 25                | "             | Elizabeth           | 28                | F                          | None                         |          |        |   | "                 |                           |                      | do   |                    |               |
| 26                | Neale         | Frederick           | 42                | m                          | Missionary                   |          |        |   | "                 |                           | U. S. Ventnor, N. J. | Aunt: Jane Taylor, 542 W. Marine St.<br>Toronto, Ont.  | ny                 | Ventnor       |
| 27                | Neale         | Minnie              | 39                | F                          | None                         |          |        |   | "                 |                           |                      | do   |                    |               |
| 28                | Neale         | Katharine           | 13                | F                          | "                            |          |        |   | "                 |                           |                      | do   |                    |               |
| 29                | Neale         | Frederick           | 9                 | m                          | "                            |          |        |   | "                 |                           |                      | do   |                    |               |
| Debarred          | Sandford      | Robert              | 58                | m                          | Lawyer                       |          |        |   | Irish             | Canada                    | Toronto              | wife: Emma, 42 Bloom Ave. W.<br>Toronto, Ont.  | ny                 | Buffalo       |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Steph. A. Dawley



under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

As. Cayuga } Canada  
Carona }  
Chippewa } As. Line

**CLASS E.**

14-36 U.S. Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1 to 20 in.*  
*J. R. M.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-26

407

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.     |                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.      | Given Name.      |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Debarred Gushkoff | BS9 Hyman        | 34   | M    | Vendor                       | yes      |        | Canada  | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Wife: Hajie, 50 Kensington Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | NY                 | Buffalo       |
| 2                 | Byron             | BS9 William J.   | 36   | M    | Porter                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | None   | NY                 | N. Falls      |
| 3                 | McKenney          | BS9 Samuel H.    | 31   | M    | Eng.                         | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Wife: Anna B. 513 Dundas Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 4                 | McPurt            | BS9 W. M. J.     | 36   | M    | Scamster                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Rivers Id.    | Father: John, Rivers Id.<br>Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 5                 | Mullin            | BS9 Ferrell K.   | 22   | M    | Clerk                        | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Father: Alex. 22 Glen Rd.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | New York      |
| 6                 | Broich            | BS9 Eugene       | 19   | M    | Clerk                        | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | "             | Father: Frank. 61 Regent St.<br>Toronto, Ont.  | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 7                 | Sharak            | BS9 Samuel       | 28   | M    | Decorator                    | "        | "      | "   | Hebrew            | "                         | "             | Wife: Rachel. 47 Regent St.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 8                 | Pedersen          | BS9 Wm. B. L.    | 21   | M    | Sailor                       | "        | "      | "   | Scand             | "                         | "             | Wife: Augusta. 103 Hazelle Ave. Toronto.<br>Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 9                 | Hill Primary      | BS9 Thomas       | 44   | M    | Merchant                     | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Craighurst    | Father: James. Craighurst<br>Ont.  | "                  | "             |
| 10                | Hill Primary      | BS9 Maude        | 41   | F    | Home                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | None   | "                  | "             |
| 11                | Petrie Primary    | BS9 Norman L.    | 22   | M    | Plumber                      | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto       | Father: James. 455 Boston Rd.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 12                | Browe Primary     | BS9 Jessie       | 32   | F    | Nurse                        | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Peterboro     | Bro. Wm. 45 Sophia St. Peterboro.<br>Ont.  | "                  | "             |
| 13                | Murray            | BS9 Fred F.      | 36   | M    | Maker                        | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Canton        | Father: John. A. Murray.<br>Canton, Ont.   | Ohio               | Canton        |
| 14                | Debarred Ramsay   | BS9 William      | 15   | M    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | Canada                    | Toronto       | Father: David. 366 Marley St.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | NY                 | Mag Falls     |
| 15                | Debarred Plymmer  | BS9 John         | 16   | M    | Student                      | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Father: William.<br>91 Highfield Rd. Toronto   | "                  | "             |
| 16                | Fletcher          | BS9 Edward T.    | 46   | M    | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Wife: George.<br>324 Crawford St. Toronto  | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 17                | Webb              | BS9 Frederick A. | 30   | M    | Hanger                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Father: Eliza. 699 Grand St.<br>Toronto  | "                  | Mag Falls     |
| 18                | McGill            | BS9 Ernest R.    | 24   | M    | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Lindsay       | Father: Robert.<br>Lindsay, Ont.   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 19                | Kauke Primary     | BS9 John H.      | 49   | M    | Carpenter                    | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Toronto       | Wife: Ella. 51 Post St.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 20                | Sheldon Primary   | BS9 Joseph       | 30   | M    | Dr. Layer                    | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "             | Bro: Herbert. 305 Jarvis St.<br>Toronto, Ont.  | NY                 | Buffalo       |
| 21                | Sound Primary     | BS9 Clifton L.   | 22   | M    | Teacher                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife: Anna. 1005 Bathurst St.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | N. Falls      |
| 22                | Armstrong Primary | BS9 Ida          | 45   | F    | Housekeeper                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Daughter: Gladys. 13 Louisa St.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 23                | Beaver Primary    | BS9 Thomas L.    | 26   | M    | Boatman                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Father: Thos. 521 Baiting Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.  | "                  | "             |
| 24                | Hinton            | BS9 Frank A.     | 36   | M    | Labourer                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife: Edna. 12 Frankish Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.  | "                  | "             |
| 25                | Spring            | BS9 Frederick    | 28   | M    | Dr. Layer                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife: Ethel M. 270 Hawthorn Rd.<br>Toronto, Ont.   | "                  | "             |
| 26                | Walker            | BS9 Alice A.     | 29   | F    | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Father: James Ward<br>Chelms. Ont.   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 27                | Walker            | BS9 Verona       | 8    | F    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "                  | "             |
| 28                | Walker            | BS9 Eugene       | 5    | M    | "                            | No       | No     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "                  | "             |
| 29                | Walker            | BS9 Felix        | 3    | M    | "                            | No       | No     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | as above   | "                  | "             |
| 30                | Clark             | BS9 Hannah       | 29   | F    | M.                           | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Husband: Harry.<br>Chamelle Bay  | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Richard A. Wake  
James A. Pierce  
Stephen A. Sawyer  
Richard Chikwick



nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

Ps. Corova } Canada  
Cayuga }  
Chippewa } ps. line

**CLASS E.**

14-28 U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 in J.R.M.



Ponder  
Leviston, N.Y.  
June 1915

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DOS-<br>APPEARED | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------|
| CLASS B  | 18    | 18       |          |         |                  | 3          |
| Tax      | 3     | 3        |          |         |                  |            |
| non tax  | 12    | 12       |          |         |                  |            |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |                  |            |
| CLASS CC | 1     |          | 1        |         |                  |            |
| CLASS D  | 55    | 41       | 14       |         |                  |            |
| CLASS E  | 246   | 200      | 46       |         |                  |            |
| TOTAL    | 335   | 274      | 61       |         |                  |            |

[illegible][illegible]

| NON-IMMIGRANTS,            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | 3  |
| Tourists <i>Visitors</i>   | 16 |
| Residents of United States | 5  |
| Total                      | 24 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

16

14-26

105

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>city<br>or<br>town |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |                               |
| Debarred          | Wright        | Lima        | 16.3              | F                          | stenographer                 | Yes      |        | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Mother Margaret Wright<br>8 Classic Ave Toronto Ont  | Ny                 | Buffalo       |                               |
| Debarred          | Flavellyn     | Dreese      | 18                | "                          | typist                       | "        | "      | "   | Welsh             | "                         | "             | 631 Spadina Rd Toronto Ont   | "                  | "             |                               |
| 3                 | Colbourne     | Allen       | 21                | "                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Shilltown     | Shilltown Ont  | Ny                 | Niagara Falls |                               |
| 4                 | Bagg          | Ernest      | 2                 | M                          | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Eng               | "                         | Dawsonview    | Dawsonview Ont   | "                  | "             |                               |
| 5                 | Bellas        | Meta        | 22                | F                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Shilltown     | Shilltown Ont  | "                  | "             |                               |
| 6                 | Goake         | Paula       | 20                | M                          | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Dawsonview    | Dawsonview Ont   | "                  | "             |                               |
| 7                 |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 8                 |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 9                 |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 10                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 11                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 12                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 13                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 14                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 15                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 16                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 17                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 18                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 19                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 20                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 21                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 22                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 23                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 24                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 25                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 26                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 27                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 28                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 29                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |
| 30                |               | NOT USED    |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |                               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

20.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>partnership, or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No.<br><br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br><br>Where?<br><br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | 19<br>Whether a Polygamist. | 20<br>Whether an Anarchist. | 21<br>Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or understanding,<br>in writing, to perform service or labor<br>in the United States. | 22<br>Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | 23<br>Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | 24<br>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |                   |                                    |                                | 25<br>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                          |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   | 25<br>Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins.  | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | 28<br>Marks of Identification. | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | 30<br>Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | 31<br>Date<br>of<br>Landing. | 32<br>Name of SS. | 33<br>Date of<br>Examination. |         |         |
| 1                        | Self  | 30 No   | L.P.C.  |   | None  | No                          | No                          | No   | No  | No  | None   | 5 4               | Good                               | Brown                          | Brown  | None                            | Canada                       | Hamilton          | Lewiston                      | June 24 | June 24 |
| 2                        | "   | 15  | L.P.C.  |   | "   | "                           | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5 2               | "                                  | Dark                           | Gray   | "                               | "                            | Toronto           | "                             | June 24 | June 24 |
| 3                        | "   | 10  | "   |   | "   | "                           | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5 3               | "                                  | Brown                          | "  | "                               | "                            | Quintfield        | "                             | June 24 | June 24 |
| 4                        | "   | 10  | "   |   | "   | "                           | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | 6 4               | "                                  | "                              | "  | "                               | "                            | Dawsonville       | "                             | June 24 | June 24 |
| 5                        | "   | 6   | "   |   | "   | "                           | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5 2 1/2           | "                                  | "                              | "  | "                               | "                            | Brampton          | "                             | June 24 | June 24 |
| 6                        | "   | 16  | "   |   | "   | "                           | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | 6 1               | "                                  | "                              | Blue   | "                               | "                            | Dawsonville       | "                             | June 24 | June 24 |
| 7                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 8                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 9                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 0                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 1                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 2                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 3                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 4                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 5                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 6                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 7                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 8                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 9                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |
| 0                        |   |   |   |   |   |                             |                             |  |   |   |  |                   |                                    |                                |  |                                 |                              |                   |                               |         |         |

At. Chippewa } Canada  
" Cayuga } At. Line

CLASS E.

William B. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

File 1-6 in  
J. R. M.



June 1915

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

350

---

53

$$\begin{array}{r} 350 \\ \hline 53 \end{array}$$

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

U. S. Consulate  
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

82

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Ducas, Anthyme                            | 55                | m                          | Engineer               | yes yes                  | Canada   | French          | Canada<br>Edmundston, N.B.                          | Wife: Safin<br>Edmundston, N.B. Canada Me.  | St. John<br>Plantation                     |
| 2            | Gagnon, Eugene                            | 26                | "                          | Laborer                | " "                      | "  | "               | Canada<br>Comore, N.B.                              | Father: Joe Gagnon<br>Cavanaugh, P.Q.   | St. Agathe                                 |
| 3            | Gagnon, Clevit                            | 21                | "                          | "                      | No No                    | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |
| 4            | Thibodeau, Raymond                        | 31                | "                          | "                      | " "                      | "  | "               | St. Jacques<br>N.B.                                 | Mother: Chiers<br>St. Jacques, N.B.   | "  |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26  | 27                     | 28                     | 29   | 30                      | 31                                  | 32                   | 33                         |                                     |                            |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, insti-<br>tution, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Port<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.<br>Line.   | Date of<br>Examination. |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 1  | Yes Self  | 53   | No  | -   | Bro' in law - <i>Nassau Markee</i><br><i>St John Plantation, Me</i>   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good                | no                       | 5 6                      | dk  | Br                     | Gr                     | -  | Canada                  | <i>Notre Dame</i><br><i>du Lake</i> | <i>Mada-<br/>ras</i> | <i>May</i><br><i>25/15</i> | <i>Ft. Rt.</i><br><i>Ferry Boat</i> | <i>May</i><br><i>25/15</i> |
| 2  | "   | "  | 40  | "   | -   | No address            | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | 5 9                      | med                                       | "                      | Br                     | -  | "                       | <i>Cava-<br/>naugh, N.B.</i>        | <i>Do.</i>           | <i>June</i><br><i>8/15</i> | <i>Do.</i>                          | <i>June</i><br><i>8/15</i> |
| 3  | "   | "  | 12  | "   | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | 5 7                      | dk  | "                      | "                      | -  | "                       | <i>Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>           | <i>Do.</i>                 | <i>Do.</i>                          | <i>Do.</i>                 |
| 4  | "   | "  | 11  | "   | -   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | 5 7                      | "   | "                      | Gr                     | -  | "                       | <i>Frederic-<br/>ton, N.B.</i>      | <i>"</i>             | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>                   |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 31   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 32   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |
| 33   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                        |                        |  |                         |                                     |                      |                            |                                     |                            |

*Ft. Rt. = Ferry Boat, crossing St. John River.*

CLASS E

*Joseph H. Burton*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*W. E. H.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4 in J. P. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-762

0300 TOP

0300 TOP

0300 TOP



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-702

10

PER

Alan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Whether<br>Canadian |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town. |                     |
|                    |               |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |   |  |                    |               |                     |
| 1                  | Hughes        | Edw. Danl.  | 31                | M                          | white star 263206 mont 1915  |          |        | Eng. Welsh Canada   |                   | Montreal                  | Mother: Catharine Hughes<br>Stanley Grange, Tennyford, Cheshire | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 2                  | Radeff        | Nadani      | 31                | M                          | chemist                      |          |        | Bulgaria Bulgarian  |                   | Montreal                  | Mother: Maria Radeff<br>Hotel Commercial, Sofia, Bulg.          | Bulgaria   |                    |               |                     |
| 3                  | "             | Gravane     | 31                | M                          | none                         |          |        | " French  |                   | "                         | No last.  | "  |                    |               |                     |
| 4                  | Boneff        | Nicola      | 38                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | Bulgarian   |                   | "                         | wife: Simulena<br>Kamengoroff, Bulgarian                        | My Depew   |                    |               |                     |
| 5                  | Spalding      | Alex. L.    | 36                | M                          | none                         |          |        | Scotland Scotch Can                                       |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | Scotland   |                    |               |                     |
| 6                  | Shaub         | Gustav      | 36                | M                          | machinist                    |          |        | Switzerland German  |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | Switzerland  |                    |               |                     |
| 7                  | Emine         | Domenico    | 33                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | Italy Italian   |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | Italy  |                    |               |                     |
| 8                  | Goldblatt     | Isidor      | 35                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | Russia Russian  |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | Russia   |                    |               |                     |
| 9                  | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 10                 | Visser        | Edwin       | 36                | M                          | farmer                       |          |        | South Africa Dutch  |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | South Africa   |                    |               |                     |
| 11                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 12                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 13                 | Davis         | Jane        | 43                | F                          | none                         |          |        | India English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | India  |                    |               |                     |
| 14                 | Black         | Douglas     | 34                | M                          | dealer                       |          |        | Scotland Scotch Canada                                    |                   | Victoria                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | Scotland   |                    |               |                     |
| 15                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 16                 | Bennett       | William     | 32                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 17                 | Dixon         | Samuel      | 34                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 18                 | Hallier       | Fredrick    | 43                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 19                 | Stott         | William     | 54                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 20                 | Belacourt     | Louise      | 23                | F                          | laborer                      |          |        | France French   |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | France   |                    |               |                     |
| 21                 | Rutherford    | Thomas      | 65                | M                          | retired                      |          |        | Scotland Scotch Scotland                                  |                   | Montreal                  | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | Scotland   |                    |               |                     |
| 22                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 23                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 24                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 25                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 26                 | Johnson       | Edwards     | 37                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 27                 | Bartley       | Arthur      | 34                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 28                 | Hilbey        | John        | 36                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |
| 29                 | Cassidy       | Maurice     | 21                | M                          | laborer                      |          |        | England English   |                   | London                    | 26, Wyndham Lane, Dundee  | England  |                    |               |                     |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

| 13 14 15 16  |     |      |     | 17                        | 18   | 19   | 20                                | 21                    | 22  | 23                    | 24       | 25 26 27 28 |       |                          |  | 29              | 30                  | 31               | 32          | 33                   |
|--------------|-----|------|-----|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. |     |      |     | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.             | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. |  | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|              |     |      |     | Yes or No.                | Year or period of years.   | Where?   | Date of last departure from U. S. |                       |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair.       | Eyes. |                          |  | Country.        | City or Town.       |                  |             |                      |
| 1            | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | England         | London              | 1914             | Carthagen   | 1915                 |
| 2            | yes | Self | 80  |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 3            | yes | Self | 70  |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 4            | yes | Self | 70  |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 5            | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 6            | yes | Self | 300 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 7            | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 8            | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 9            | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 10           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 11           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 12           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 13           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 14           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 15           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 16           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 17           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 18           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 19           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 20           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 21           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 22           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 23           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 24           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 25           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 26           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 27           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 28           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 29           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 30           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 31           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 32           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |
| 33           | yes | Self | 100 |                           |  |  |                                   |                       |   |                       | 5' 11"   | brn         | brn   |                          |  | Bulgaria        | Sofia               | 1914             | Scotian     | 26                   |

*J. Mann* *Charles E. Farber* *Charles E. Farber* *Charles E. Farber*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 29 in.  
J. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-703

11

PER *Canada* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3               | 4                 | 5                          | 6                            | 7        | 8      | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12             |  |                    |               |                  |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Who<br>Car       |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town. |                  |
| 1                  | <i>Gogoff</i> | <i>Spino</i>    | <i>37</i>         | <i>man</i>                 | <i>lab - paper</i>           |          |        | <i>Bulgar</i>   | <i>Bulgar</i>     | <i>Can.</i>               | <i>Letcher</i> | <i>wife, Stacks</i>  |                    |               | <i>my Depend</i> |
| 2                  | <i>Czyzmk</i> | <i>Luka Jan</i> | <i>34</i>         | <i>"</i>                   | <i>"</i>                     |          |        | <i>Russian</i>  | <i>Russian</i>    | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Letcher</i> | <i>wife, Stacks</i>  |                    |               | <i>Russia</i>    |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |                 |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |                    |               |                  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13   |   | 14   |   | 15  |  | 16                    |                       | 17  |   | 18                  |              | 19                       |                          | 20  |                           | 21   |                 | 22                      |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or corporation, or by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1  | <i>no ship</i>  | <i>6/1</i>   |   |   | <i>Entered at New York City, N.Y. for his wife and children at residence of same as last</i>                             |                       |                       |   |   | <i>5' 6"</i>        | <i>6' 6"</i> | <i>brn</i>               | <i>678</i>               | <i>Bulg. Bernow, Due</i>                  | <i>3/14/14</i>            | <i>3/14/14</i>   | <i>Pallanza</i> | <i>26</i>               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2  | <i>no</i>   | <i>18/1</i>  |   |   | <i>Same as last</i>  |                       |                       |   |   | <i>5' 7"</i>        | <i>6' 6"</i> | <i>brn</i>               | <i>170</i>               | <i>Russia Letavia</i>                     | <i>1/1/14</i>             | <i>1/1/14</i>  | <i>1/1/14</i>   | <i>27</i>               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 31   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 32   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 33   |   |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |              |                          |                          |   |                           |  |                 |                         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

*John P. Brown*

CLASS B

*Martin J. Gorman*

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
THIS MANIFEST

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ins 142  
J.R.M.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-705

12

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                 | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |               |  |                    |               |              |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Where<br>Car |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                   |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |              |
| ✓ 1                | Waters        | John        | 20   | 00   | M                 | Unemployed                   |          |        | England   | Irish             | Canada                    | Montreal      | John Waters, 233 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada                                   | Que                | Que           | Can          |
| 2                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
|                    | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |
|                    | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                   |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |              |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can. Marit



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23               | 24                       | 25                       | 26  | 27                  | 28               | 29          | 30                   | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1   | 10 June 1915                                       |   |   |  | Entered at 103 East 70 St  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 ft 5 in        |                          |                          | England   | London              | June 14          | Royal Navy  | June 14 1915         |    |    |    |
| 2   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 31  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 32  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 33  |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |

CLASS B.

Marked Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14—75

**NOT USED**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-703

13

PER

CP

Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4                 | 5                          | 6   | 7                        | 8             | 9  | 10                        | 11                                | 12  |                    |  |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.                    | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. |                                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |  |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |   | Country.                 | City or Town. |  | State.                    | City or Town.                     |   |                    |  |
| 1            | Smith         | Frank       | 35                | m                          | white Star L. 264028 "Adriatic", Montreal | Eng                      | Eng           | Canada   | Montreal                  | wife Alice Eliza                  | England   |                    |  |
| 2            | Myler         | Katharine   | 32                | f                          | 3. Stenograph                             | "                        | "             | "  | "                         | Arthur Jane Myler                 | England   |                    |  |
| 3            | Myler         | Arthur John | 38                | m                          | millwright                                | "                        | "             | "  | England                   | 15 Gals Court Gade London E.C. 4  | "   |                    |  |
| 4            | Myler         | Louise      | 18                | f                          | special 7/2/15 admitted on land of 30/15  | "                        | "             | "  | Canada                    | 74 Antwerp St                     | "   |                    |  |
| 5            | Myler         | William     | 18                | m                          | millwright                                | "                        | "             | "  | England                   | Pro Frederick                     | "   |                    |  |
| 6            | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           | 21 Alexandra Park Rd Muswell Hill | England   |                    |  |
| 7            | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           | 25 Regent St Liverpool Eng        | "   |                    |  |
| 8            | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 9            | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 10           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 11           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 12           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 13           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 14           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 15           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 16           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 17           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 18           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 19           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 20           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 21           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 22           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 23           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 24           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 25           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 26           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 27           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 28           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 29           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |
| 30           | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |   |                          |               |  |                           |                                   |   |                    |  |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF May 15, 1915, MONTH OF June, 1915

**CLASS B.**

OVER)

**CLASS B.**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
16-708  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-5  
J. R. M.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>African (black).</b> | <b>Korean.</b>                                       |
| <b>Armenian.</b>        | <b>Lithuanian.</b>                                   |
| <b>Bohemian.</b>        | <b>Magyar.</b>                                       |
| <b>Bosnian.</b>         | <b>Mexican.</b>                                      |
| <b>Bulgarian.</b>       | <b>Montenegrin.</b>                                  |
| <b>Chinese.</b>         | <b>Moravian.</b>                                     |
| <b>Croatian.</b>        | <b>Pacific Islander.</b>                             |
| <b>Cuban.</b>           | <b>Polish.</b>                                       |
| <b>Dalmatian.</b>       | <b>Portuguese.</b>                                   |
| <b>Dutch.</b>           | <b>Roumanian.</b>                                    |
| <b>East Indian.</b>     | <b>Russian.</b>                                      |
| <b>English.</b>         | <b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>                         |
| <b>Finnish.</b>         | <b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b> |
| <b>Flemish.</b>         | <b>Scotch.</b>                                       |
| <b>French.</b>          | <b>Servian.</b>                                      |
| <b>German.</b>          | <b>Slovak.</b>                                       |
| <b>Greek.</b>           | <b>Slovenian.</b>                                    |
| <b>Hebrew.</b>          | <b>Spanish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Herzegovinian.</b>   | <b>Spanish-American.</b>                             |
| <b>Irish.</b>           | <b>Syrian.</b>                                       |
| <b>Italian (North).</b> | <b>Turkish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Italian (South).</b> | <b>Welsh.</b>  |
| <b>Japanese.</b>        | <b>West Indian.</b>                                  |

14—762

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-705

14

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4    | 5    | 6                          | 7                            | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                        |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | What<br>Country |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town. |                 |
| 1                  | Thomson       | Donald      | 31   | 11   | M                          | Farmer                       | Can      |        | Canada  | White             | Canada                    | London, Ontario | London, Ontario  |                    | England       |                 |
| 2                  | Thomson       | Christine   | 28   | 11   | F                          | Housewife                    | Can      |        | Canada  | White             | Canada                    | London, Ontario | London, Ontario  |                    | England       |                 |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                    |               |                 |



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEPTEMBER, MONTH OF 1915

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23       | 24          | 25                       | 26  | 27                  | 28               | 29          | 30                   | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                             | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.   | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |    |    |
|   |  |                           |   | If Yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |   |  | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. |                          | Country. City or Town.  |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 1   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 31  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 32  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |
| 33  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |

CLASS B.

G. D. R. R. R.

Marked

ALL RECORDS OF  
IMMIGRATION  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
SHALL BE KEPT IN  
THE OFFICE OF THE  
INSPECTOR GENERAL

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 192  
R.M.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14—76

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-705

15

PER

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1                  | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                          | 6                            | 7        | 8      | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12                                |  |                    |               |             |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | What<br>Car |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.                     |  | State.             | City or Town. |             |
| Debarred           | Bismuth, Chas |             | 31        | M                          | Banker                       | 14       | Yrs    | Hebrew  | Canada            | Montreal                  | Wife Edie<br>Lafayette, Louisiana | NY   | NY                 |               |             |
| 1                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 2                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 3                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |
|                    | NOT USED      |             |           |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                                   |  |                    |               |             |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF \_\_\_\_\_ MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF June, 1915

**CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

**CLASS B.**

14-700

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-703

16

PER

WILLIAMS-SONNET

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Who<br>Can |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |            |
| 1                  | Meadows       | Dorothy     | 39                | f                          | Wife                         |          |        | England   | English         | Canada                    | Montreal      | Rev. Low Alfred Meadows<br>15 St Albans Rd Bedford Park Chiswick<br>Middlesex                | England            |               |            |
| 2                  | Whyte         | Jenny       | 33                | "                          | Teacher                      |          |        | Scotland  | Scotch          | Scotland                  | Montreal      | Rev. James<br>Roxburgh, Roxburgh<br>Mother Grace   | Scotland           |               |            |
| 3                  | Stedman       | Isabell     | 22                | "                          | "                            |          |        | England   | English         | England                   | Montreal      | 46 Gray St Aberdeen<br>Father - Walter<br>Orange Farm Gillingham Kent                        | England            |               |            |
| 4                  | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 5                  | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |            |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *June*, 191

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 14<br>Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | 15<br>By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | 16<br>Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | 17<br>Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                   |                                | 18<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | 19<br>Entered at | 20<br>Entered at | 21<br>Entered at | 22<br>Entered at | 23<br>Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | 24<br>Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | 25-28<br>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |                              | 29-33<br>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                               |           |           |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          |   |  |   | 25<br>Height.<br>Ft. Ins.   | 26<br>Complexion. | 27<br>Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. |  |                  |                  |                  |                  |   |   | 28<br>Marks of Identification.  | 29<br>Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | 30<br>Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | 31<br>Date<br>of<br>Landing. | 32<br>Name of SS.   | 33<br>Date of<br>Examination. |           |           |
| 1                        | yes self  | 24 mo  | no  |   |                   |                                | Col 11   | Entered at       | no               | no               | no               |   |   | 5' 4"   | 139   | England                         | at Sea                       | Quebec  | 1/19/14                       | Illegante | June 9/14 |
| 2                        | yes   | 1000   | no  |   |                   |                                | 22 Sndha St  | Entered at       | no               | no               | no               |   |   | 5' 4"   | 135   | England                         | at Sea                       | Quebec  | 1/19/14                       | Illegante | June 9/14 |
| 3                        | yes   | 50   | no  |   |                   |                                | Col 11   | Entered at       | no               | no               | no               |   |   | 5' 4"   | 135   | Scotland                        | Aberdeen                     | 8/14  | "                             | "         | 1/14      |
| 4                        |   | 50   | no  |   |                   |                                | "  | Entered at       | no               | no               | no               |   |   | 5' 4"   | 165   | England                         | Kent                         | 9/14  | "                             | "         | "         |

CLASS B.

*C. P. Parbury*  
*J. J. J. J.*

*Martin J. J. J.*

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-4 in J.R.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

17

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | What<br>Can |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------|
| 1                  | Donaldson                                 | 35                |                            |                              |                          | Canada  |                   | Montreal  | 24 St. Jean, Quebec  | Quebec                                     |             |
| 2                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 3                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 4                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 5                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 6                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 7                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 8                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 9                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 10                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 11                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 12                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 13                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 14                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 15                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 16                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 17                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 18                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 19                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 20                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 21                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 22                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 23                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 24                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 25                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 26                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 27                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 28                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 29                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 30                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |
| 31                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |             |



NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                  |             |                      |    |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
|              |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     | 25  | 26                       | 27                       | 28  | 29  | 30               | 31          | 32                   | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, or ship, master, or agent, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any matter, appeal or impasse, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.   | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |
| 1            | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Assisted</i>  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 31           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 32           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |
| 33           |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                     |   |                          |                          |   |   |                  |             |                      |    |

CLASS B.

*Martin J. Gorman*  
11-700

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FORM  
FOR THIS CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1.  
J.R.M.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-70

[illegible]

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

14-702

18

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |                | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex.<br>Married or Single. | 5<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. |               | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |  | What<br>Can |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|--|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name.    |                        |                                 |                                   | Country.                      | City or Town. |  |                        | State.                          | City or Town. |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 1                       | Johnson            | Daniel Douglas |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 2                       | Johnson            | Edward         |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 3                       | Johnson            | William        |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 4                       | Johnson            | Christopher    | 31                     |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 5                       | Johnson            | Bon            | 21                     |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 6                       | Johnson            | James          | 21                     |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 7                       | Johnson            | John           | 21                     |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 8                       | Johnson            | John           | 21                     |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 9                       | Johnson            | John           | 21                     |                                 |                                   |                               |               | England  |                        | England                         | London        | Uncle James Johnson  |                          |  | Foreign     |  |
| 10                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 11                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 12                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 13                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 14                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 15                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 16                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 17                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 18                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 19                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 20                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 21                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 22                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 23                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 24                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 25                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 26                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 27                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 28                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 29                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 30                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |
| 31                      | NOT USED           |                |                        |                                 |                                   |                               |               |  |                        |                                 |               |  |                          |  |             |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ILLINOIS, MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13           | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |                       |                          |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                  |             |                      |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|              |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 25  | 26                    | 27                       | 28                                     | 29  | 30               | 31          | 32                   |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free to enter or to be admitted to the United States? (Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded by statute.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, it is necessary to the interest of the United States to exclude him. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins.  | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  | Entered at   |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |   |                       |                          |  |   |                  |             |                      |

Charles S. Farley

CLASS B.

Martin G. Farley

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
NATURALIZATION  
FOR THIS MONTH  
RECORDED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-9  
J. R. M.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1  | 2           |   | 3                 | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9               | 10  |   | 11   | 12       |           |
|----|-------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----------|-----------|
|    | No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |          |           |
| 1  | ✓           | Fox Mary E.                               | 29                | f    |                    | housewife              |                          | England  | English         | England   | London  | London                                     | England  | London    |
| 2  | ✓           | Rieser Marie                              | 31                | f    |                    | housewife              |                          | France   | French          | France  | Paris   | Paris                                      | France   | Paris     |
| 3  | ✓           | Burrow Mabel                              | 32                | f    |                    | housewife              |                          | England  | English         | England   | London  | London                                     | England  | London    |
| 4  | ✓           | Curcio Antonio                            | 33                | m    |                    | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy   | Genoa   | Genoa                                      | Italy    | Genoa     |
| 5  | ✓           | Curcio Antonio                            | 33                | m    |                    | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy   | Genoa   | Genoa                                      | Italy    | Genoa     |
| 6  | ✓           | Paete Alessandro                          | 27                | m    |                    | laborer                |                          | Roumania   | Romanian        | Roumania  | Bucharest   | Bucharest                                  | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 7  | ✓           | Messy Oliver                              | 27                | m    |                    | doctor                 |                          | Roumania   | Romanian        | Roumania  | Bucharest   | Bucharest                                  | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 8  | ✓           | Curcio Antonio                            | 33                | m    |                    | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy   | Genoa   | Genoa                                      | Italy    | Genoa     |
| 9  | ✓           | Curcio Antonio                            | 33                | m    |                    | laborer                |                          | Italy  | Italian         | Italy   | Genoa   | Genoa                                      | Italy    | Genoa     |
| 10 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 11 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 12 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 13 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 14 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 15 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 16 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 17 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 18 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 19 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 20 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 21 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 22 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 23 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 24 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 25 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 26 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 27 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 28 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 29 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |
| 30 |             | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |           |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

| 13    |  | 14            |   | 15  |                       | 16                    |   | 17                    |         | 18        |                 | 19                  |                     | 20               |                      | 21  |   | 22 |  | 23  |   | 24 |  | 25-28 |  |  |  | 29-33 |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|---|----|--|---|---|----|--|-------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| No.   | on   | By whom       | Whether ever before in the United States; | Whether going to join a relative or friend; | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.    | Name of SS.      | Date of Examination. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |   |    |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | passage paid? | Yes or No.                                | and if so, when and where?                  | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Ft.     | Ins.      | Country.        | City or Town.       | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.          | Date of Examination.  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |    |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |               |   |   |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |                 |                     |                     |                  |                      |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Yas. Husband                                       | 9             | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Wife   | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | "  | 12            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | na. P.C.   | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 8     | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 9     | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 10    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 11    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 12    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 13    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 14    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 15    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 16    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 17    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 18    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 19    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 20    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 21    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 22    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 23    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 24    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 25    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 26    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 27    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 28    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 29    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 30    | "  | 20            | yes                                       | 10/9/14                                     | England               | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 3         | England         | Worcester           | N.Y.                | 7/1/15           | New York             | May 25  |   |    |  |   |   |    |  |       |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |

C.P. Parkhurst

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

4320 TOM  
 4420 TOM  
 4520 TOM  
 4620 TOM  
 4720 TOM  
 4820 TOM  
 4920 TOM  
 5020 TOM  
 5120 TOM  
 5220 TOM  
 5320 TOM  
 5420 TOM  
 5520 TOM  
 5620 TOM  
 5720 TOM  
 5820 TOM  
 5920 TOM  
 6020 TOM  
 6120 TOM  
 6220 TOM  
 6320 TOM  
 6420 TOM  
 6520 TOM  
 6620 TOM  
 6720 TOM  
 6820 TOM  
 6920 TOM  
 7020 TOM  
 7120 TOM  
 7220 TOM  
 7320 TOM  
 7420 TOM  
 7520 TOM  
 7620 TOM  
 7720 TOM  
 7820 TOM  
 7920 TOM  
 8020 TOM  
 8120 TOM  
 8220 TOM  
 8320 TOM  
 8420 TOM  
 8520 TOM  
 8620 TOM  
 8720 TOM  
 8820 TOM  
 8920 TOM  
 9020 TOM  
 9120 TOM  
 9220 TOM  
 9320 TOM  
 9420 TOM  
 9520 TOM  
 9620 TOM  
 9720 TOM  
 9820 TOM  
 9920 TOM



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

COVER

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

14-41

## Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 7  
 L. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs.     | Mos. |  |                 | Read.                     | Write.     |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |            |   |                    |               |        |               |
| no   | 1            | Jones         | Caradoc     | 31   | m    |                    | clay                   |          |      | Wales  | Welsh           | Canada                    | Montreal   | Bro. Arthur Jones<br>pen Villa, Trebor, Ryebar, W. W.                                     | Conn               | Totten        |        |               |
|  | 2            | Martin        | Clara       | 39   | f    |                    | house                  |          |      | U.S.   | Irish           | U.S.                      | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 3            | Martin        | Clara       | 33   | f    |                    | house                  |          |      | U.S.   | Irish           | U.S.                      | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 4            | Martin        | Dan         | 33   | m    |                    | labr.                  |          |      | Italy  | Italian         | Canada                    | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 5            | Toop          | Otto        | 34   | m    |                    | machinist              |          |      | Denmark  | Scand           |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 6            | Turkki        | Anselm      | 31   | m    |                    | S. S. machine          |          |      | Finland  | Finnish         |                           | Wiedan     | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 7            | Turbe         | Egidius     | 30   | m    |                    | smoker                 |          |      | Germany  | German          |                           | Leithville | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 8            |               | Keduna      | 25   | f    |                    | work                   |          |      |  |                 |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 9            |               | Shanna      | 5    | f    |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 10           |               | Elizabeth   | 4    | f    |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 11           |               | Edmund      | 3    | m    |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 12           | Carreles      | Marie       | 78   | f    |                    | granite                |          |      | France   | French          | U.S.                      | Plampelle  | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Plainfield    |        |               |
|  | 13           | Perrin        | Marius      | 29   | m    |                    | cutler                 |          |      |  |                 | Canada                    | Iberville  | Bro. Marie Garnier  | St.                | Bathel        |        |               |
|  | 14           | Govaerts      | Mime        | 30   | f    |                    | housewife              |          |      | Belgium  | Scotch          | Canada                    | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  | Mass               | Quincy        |        |               |
|  | 15           | Salevsky      | David       | 32   | m    |                    | glazier                |          |      | Russia   | Heb             |                           | Ottawa     | Bro. Marie Garnier  |                    | Springfield   |        |               |
|  | 16           | Coughton      | Wm          | 48   | m    |                    | granite                |          |      | Scotland   | Scotch          |                           | Sherrille  | Bro. Marie Garnier  | Ut.                | Barre         |        |               |
|  | 17           | Palmer        | Charles     | 37   | m    |                    | cook                   |          |      | England  | English         |                           | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  | Mass               | Weymouth      |        |               |
|  | 18           | Stromer       | George      | 28   | m    |                    | machinist              |          |      | Russia   | Russian         |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | Mass               | Lowell        |        |               |
| Debarred   | 19           | Sofonoff      | Michael     | 21   | m    |                    | printer                |          |      | Russia   | Russian         |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | N.Y.          |        |               |
|  | 20           | Lager         | Mitome      | 31   | f    |                    | housewife              |          |      | France   | French          |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 21           | O'Brien       | Mary        | 31   | f    |                    | housewife              |          |      | Ireland  | Irish           |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 22           | Quaglia       | Anna        | 20   | f    |                    | housewife              |          |      | Italy  | Italian         |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 23           |               | Giulida     | 20   | f    |                    | housewife              |          |      | Italy  | Italian         |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| Debarred   | 24           |               | Anna        | 12   | f    |                    |                        |          |      |  |                 |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 25           | Cooperman     | Samuel      | 25   | m    |                    | labr.                  |          |      | U.S.   | Irish           |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 26           | Stewart       | Thomas      | 27   | m    |                    | labr.                  |          |      | Scotland   | Scotch          |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 27           | Lawrence      | Vasil       | 53   | m    |                    | labr.                  |          |      | Russia   | Russian         |                           |            | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 28           | Johnson       | Ludwig      | 37   | m    |                    | labr.                  |          |      | Norway   | Scand           |                           | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
| Debarred   | 29           | Pamir         | Andreas     | 31   | m    |                    | labr.                  |          |      | Norway   | Scand           |                           | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |
|  | 30           | Street        | Anna        | 20   | f    |                    | housewife              |          |      | Norway   | Scand           |                           | Montreal   | Bro. Marie Garnier  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |        |               |

NOT USED

26  
1/2  
1/2



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF June, 1915

COVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                          |                       |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>by an association,<br>company, society, or<br>organization.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.    | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S.                                      |                          |                       |   |   | Marks of Identification.   |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1  | no  | Self   | 5/09  | Conn 3/15   | Wife; Lew Jones<br>184 Center St. Torrington  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 160                 | Halesboro                                 | Boston                    | 7/09                   | Celtic      | May 25                  |
| 2  | no  | husb.  | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Nash Raymond<br>127 Princeton St.   | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 3  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 4  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 5  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 6  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 7  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 8  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 9  | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 10   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 11   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 12   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 13   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 14   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 15   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 16   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 17   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 18   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 19   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 20   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 21   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 22   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at<br>Torrington |                       |   |   | 5' 11"   | Blue 120                 | Eng. Frodaley                             | "                         | "                      | "           | 25                      |
| 23   | no  | self   | 1888  | Dec 1/15  | Wife; M. A. Jones<br>127 Princeton St.  | Entered at               |                       |   |   |  |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |

*Erasmus*  
Erasmus A. Masaret  
C. S. Perkins

**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE**

*Maria Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-418

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5    | 6                      | 7        | 8      | 9  | 10                | 11                        | 12            |   |               |                    |  |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final Destination. |  |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. | State.  | City or Town. |                    |  |
| 1            | Lakes         | Isidor      | 54        |      | muslim                 |          |        | Russian  |                   | Canada                    | Montreal      | Brooklyn  |               |                    |  |
| 2            | Kalban        | Isidor      | 54        |      | muslim                 |          |        | Russian  |                   | Canada                    | Montreal      | Brooklyn  |               |                    |  |
| 3            | Hyman         | Louis       | 33        |      | muslim                 |          |        | Russian  |                   | Canada                    | Montreal      | Brooklyn  |               |                    |  |
| 4            | De Rubertis   | Nazaren     | 31        |      | muslim                 |          |        | Italy  | South             | U.S.                      | Orange        | 480 St Timothy St Montreal  | Mich          | Detroit            |  |
| 5            | De Marco      | Brazia      | 28        |      | f m wife               |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 6            | "             | dau Maria   | 7         |      | " s none               | no ne    |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 7            | "             | son Antonio | 3         |      | " s                    |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 8            | De Marco      | Thomas      | 53        |      | muslim                 |          |        | England  | English           |                           | Montreal      | Rockwell, Cheshire Eng  | Mass          | Amherst            |  |
| 9            | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 10           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 11           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 12           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 13           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 14           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 15           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 16           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 17           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 18           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 19           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 20           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 21           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 22           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 23           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 24           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 25           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 26           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 27           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 28           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 29           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |
| 30           | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |          |        |  |                   |                           |               |   |               |                    |  |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

| No.<br>on<br>List | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corpora-<br>tion, society, insti-<br>tution, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or understanding,<br>or for the purpose of securing<br>employment in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                   |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1                 |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 2                 |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 3                 | L.P.C.  |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 4                 |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 5                 | Lush  |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 6                 | father  |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 7                 |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 8                 | L.P.C.  |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 9                 | L.P.C.  |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 10                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 11                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 12                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 13                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 14                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 15                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 16                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 17                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 18                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 19                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 20                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 21                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 22                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 23                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 24                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 25                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 26                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 27                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 28                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 29                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 30                |   |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN EXAMINED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1-7  
L. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

2123

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.   | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.   |   | Country.           | City or Town. |
| 1            | Christoff      | Dimitri     | 28   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Bulgar   | Bulgar            | Canada                    | Montreal | father: Christoff Dimitrioff  | N.Y.               | Manhattan     |
| 2            | Gidick         | Dian        | 20   | m    |                        |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           | Naliga                    | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 3            | Nononowicz     | John        | 26   | m    | Carpenier              |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           | Poland                    | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 4            | Wrasnitsky     | Ivan        | 27   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           | Poland                    | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 5            | Wrasnitsky     | Anton       | 27   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           | Poland                    | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 6            | Adamowski      | Peter       | 24   | m    | S. tailor              |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           | Lith                      | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 7            | Dotzew         | Leo         | 30   | m    | S. shoemaker           |           |                    | Germany  | Ger.              |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 8            | Rocco          | Viola       | 15   | f    | Laborer                |           |                    | Italy  | Italian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 9            | Pietro         | Pietro      | 19   | m    | S. shoemaker           |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 10           | Sofronoff      | Michael     | 21   | m    | Presser                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 11           | Daksakosky     | Andreas     | 22   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 12           | Dawidow        | John        | 23   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 13           | Antkowska      | Paul        | 55   | f    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 14           | Kushner        | Barak       | 22   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 15           | Studen         | Nicolas     | 22   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 16           | Skeophelas     | Dimitrios   | 65   | m    | none                   |           |                    | Greece   | Greek             |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 17           | Dinbig         | Helene      | 26   | f    | S. shoemaker           |           |                    | Germany  | Ger.              |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 18           | Skyparaku      | Thomas      | 28   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 19           | Matson         | Ivan        | 25   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 20           | Matson         | Ivan        | 25   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 21           | Sebestyanichuk | Nicolas     | 22   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Russia   | Russian           |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 22           | Mayer          | Nicolas     | 52   | m    | Laborer                |           |                    | Austria  | Austrian          |                           | Montreal | father: Ignatz Grodno   | El                 | Chicago       |
| 23           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 24           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 25           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 26           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 27           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 28           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 29           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 30           |                |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |          |   |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

**CLASS CC.**

(OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

14-413

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN ENTERED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-22  
J.R.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-413

2320 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                   | Read.                     | Write.        |   | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|  |              |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 1            | Dembar        | John        | 23   | m    | clerk                  |           |                    | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal                  | Massachusetts | Edwards   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 2            | Smolinsky     | Nicola      | 20   | m    |                        |           |                    | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal                  | Massachusetts | Mason   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 3            | Tchikynitas   | Nicomontis  | 23   | m    |                        |           |                    | Greek  | Greek             | Montreal                  | Massachusetts | Minette   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 4            | Lamb          | Thomas      | 24   | m    |                        |           |                    | Irish  | Irish             | Montreal                  | Massachusetts | New York  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 5            | Dowling       | Christopher | 20   | m    | clerk                  |           |                    |  |                   | Montreal                  | Massachusetts | Orange  |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 6            | Middlemas     | William     | 23   | m    | bookkeeper             |           |                    | Scottish   | Scottish          | Montreal                  | Massachusetts | Brockton  |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 7            | Johnston      | Robert      | 39   | m    | carpenter              |           |                    | English  | English           |                           | Massachusetts | Boston  |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 8            | Valeff        | Ivan        | 28   | m    | laborer                |           |                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgarian         |                           | Massachusetts | Detroit   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 9            | Gernoff       | Gianco      | 28   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 10           | Caloff        | Ivan        | 29   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 11           | Scott         | William     | 20   | m    | river                  |           |                    | Scottish   | Scottish          |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 12           | Grinberg      | Ernest      | 26   | m    |                        |           |                    | Russian  | Russian           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 13           | Sigli         | Alessandro  | 18   | m    | seaman                 |           |                    | Italian  | Italian           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 14           | Statt         | Christos    | 2    | m    | laborer                |           |                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgarian         |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 15           | Pado          | Arman       | 38   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 16           | Baradounka    | Jacob       | 23   | m    |                        |           |                    | Russian  | Russian           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 17           | Cherwan       | Atway       | 20   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 18           | Ruenae        | Mark        | 18   | m    |                        |           |                    | Austria  | Austria           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 19           | Allegre       | Armand      | 25   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 20           | Seabell       | Constantine | 22   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 21           | Lombardi      | Antonio     | 16   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 22           | Donohue       | Harry       | 25   | m    |                        |           |                    | Irish  | Irish             |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 23           | Steff         | Henry       | 25   | m    |                        |           |                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgarian         |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 24           | Ward          | Frank       | 25   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 25           | Laleff        | Goche       | 25   | m    |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 26           | Volus         | Andrey      | 20   | m    |                        |           |                    | Russian  | Russian           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 27           | Oja           | John        | 23   | m    |                        |           |                    | Finland  | Finland           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 28           | Pakoff        | Henry       | 30   | m    | laborer                |           |                    | Bulgarian  | Bulgarian         |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
| Debarred   | 29           | Strohl        | Henry       | 27   | m    |                        |           |                    | Russian  | Russian           |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |
|  | 30           |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |        |               |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS CO.**

MONTH OF March, 1911

(OVER.)

[illegible]

**CLASS CC.**

L. P. Parbury  
Harold Thacker

14-413 *Martin J. Gorman* *Immigrant Inspection*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30  
J. R. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

14-418[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Luker         | Nicolai     | 30        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Canada  | On wife Polina  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 2            | Chagier       | Max         | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Hebrew   | Hebrew            | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 3            | Nezeto        | Antoine     | 24        | M                      | Labourer                 | Italian  | Italian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 4            | Teller        | Gertie      | 20        | F                      | Clerk                    | Roumanian  | Roumanian         | Ottawa  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 5            | Kavalev       | David       | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 6            | Kavalev       | David       | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 7            | Kavalev       | David       | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 8            | Kavalev       | David       | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 9            | Kavalev       | David       | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 10           | Kavalev       | David       | 20        | M                      | Labourer                 | Russian  | Russian           | Montreal  | Barbarah  | NY Clatsburg                               |
| 11           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                      |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                             | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |  |  |
|   |                           | If Yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |   |  | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 1   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 2   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 3   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 4   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 5   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 6   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 7   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 8   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 9   | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 10  | L.P.C.                    |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 11  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 12  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 13  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 14  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 15  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 16  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 17  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 18  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 19  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 20  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 21  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 22  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 23  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 24  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 25  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 26  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 27  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 28  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 29  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 30  |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |          |             |                        |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |

J. Mame

CLASS CC.

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFICATE  
FOR THIS MAN  
BEEN EXAMINED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-10.  
J. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

MONTREAL, CANADA

26

PORT OF

| 1           | 2             |              | 3           | 4      | 5                      | 6        | 7      | 8  | 9               | 10                        |               | 11  | 12                 |               |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|             | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex.   | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|             | No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. |        |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| Debarred    | 1             | Liberato     | Carlo       | 34     | man                    |          |        | Italy  | Italian         | Can                       | Mont          | San Felice Aquila   | NY                 | Portland      |
| Debarred    | 2             | Stangeloff   | Isidor      | 34     | man                    |          |        | Bulg.  | Bulgarian       |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 3             | Wischhusen   | Johann      | 36     | man                    |          |        | Germany  | German          |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 4             | Des          | Michael     | 28     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 5             | Tobey        | Michael     | 25     | man                    |          |        | Ireland  | Irish           |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 6             | Martino      | Bruce       | 27     | man                    |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 7             | Miralla      | Michele     | 29     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 8             | Damico       | Giuseppe    | 33     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 9             | Mascia       | Giuseppe    | 25     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
| Disappeared | 10            | Letrella     | Salvador    | 41     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 11            | De Kalz      | Alfred      | 34     | man                    |          |        | Germany  | German          |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 12            | Christoff    | Wernitru    | 35     | man                    |          |        | Bulg.  | Bulgarian       |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 13            | Alexander    | 25          | man    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 14            | Maronick     | Nerschel    | 25     | man                    |          |        | Russia   | Negroes         |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 15            | Someane      | Luigi       | 26     | man                    |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 16            | Jarvis       | 22          | man    |                        |          |        | Russia   | Polish          |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 17            | Douch        | 22          | man    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 18            | Chala        | 31          | man    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 19            | Rachel       | 5           | female |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 20            | Leitman      | Rachel      | 25     | female                 |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 21            | Rekoff       | Milleko     | 23     | man                    |          |        | Bulg.  | Bulgarian       |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 22            | Schwartz     | Hyman       | 20     | man                    |          |        | Russia   |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
| Debarred    | 23            | Schwartz     | Dehlone     | 20     | man                    |          |        | Russia   |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 24            | Charciwitz   | Anton       | 22     | man                    |          |        | Russian  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
| Debarred    | 25            | Grudzen      | James       | 32     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 26            | Deburzi      | Antonio     | 37     | man                    |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 27            | Grifanoff    | Bole        | 27     | man                    |          |        | Bulg.  | Bulgarian       |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 28            | Lallo        | Giovanni    | 27     | man                    |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             | 29            | Carso        | Antonio     | 29     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
| Debarred    | 30            | Carallo      | Antonio     | 25     | man                    |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Strelcha  | NY                 | Strelcha      |
|             |               | NOT USED     |             |        |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |                    |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

| 13           | 14   | 15                    | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                                | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |                 |                     |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---------|---|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|----|----|--|--|
|              |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         | 25  | 26              | 27                  | 28               | 29  | 30                   | 31            | 32 | 33 |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Whether subject to military service in his native country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of—   | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |               |    |    |  |  |
|              |  |                       |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |  |   |  | Ft.     | Ins.  | Complexion.     | Hair.               | Eyes.            | Marks of Identification.                                      | Country.             | City or Town. |    |    |  |  |
| 1            |  | L.P.C.                |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 2            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 3            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 4            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 5            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 6            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 7            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 8            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 9            |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 10           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 11           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 12           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 13           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 14           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 15           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 16           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 17           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 18           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 19           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 20           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 21           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 22           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 23           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 24           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 25           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 26           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 27           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 28           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 29           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |
| 30           |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                                   |  |   |  |         |   |                 |                     |                  |   |                      |               |    |    |  |  |

CLASS D.

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See p. 30  
J. P. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

27

PORT OF

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
|  |              |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               |   |  |                    |               |
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| Debarred   | 1            | Sinkowsky     | Zachar      | 24        | m                  | laborer                |          |        | Russia   | Russian         | Canada                    | Cedar Rapids  | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Mason City    |
| Debarred   | 2            | Cepurina      | Ad          | 49        | f                  | printer                |          |        | Russia   | Russian         | Canada                    | Cedar Rapids  | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Mason City    |
|  | 3            | Persecino     | Natali      | 25        | m                  | laborer                |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Mason City    |
|  | 4            | Mindes        | Taube       | 51        | f                  | midwife                |          |        | Russia   | Hebrew          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 5            | Johnston      | Robert      | 39        | m                  | carpenter              |          |        | England  | English         |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 6            | Diabie        | Suzanne     | 40        | f                  | housewife              |          |        | France   | French          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 7            | Propp         | Ed          | 34        | m                  | mechanic               |          |        | Sweden   | Scand.          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 8            | Turklee       | David       | 31        | m                  | laborer                |          |        | Finland  | Finland         |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 9            | Raymackers    | Lucien      | 37        | m                  | miner                  |          |        | Belgium  | French          |                           | Montreal      | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Pa                 | Pittsburg     |
|  | 10           | Whisko        | Nikolai     | 26        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  |                    |               |
|  | 11           | Pumpel        | John        | 21        | m                  | draughtsman            |          |        | Austria  | German          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 12           | Dwinger       | Frank       | 28        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  |                    |               |
|  | 13           | Calesis       | Erangelos   | 31        | m                  | cook                   |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | N. Y.              | New York      |
|  | 14           | Kirschner     | Jacob       | 26        | m                  | waiter                 |          |        | Austria  | Heb             |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  |                    |               |
|  | 15           | Altu          | Charles     | 37        | m                  | salesman               |          |        | Germany  | German          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  |                    |               |
|  | 16           | Sege          | Herman      | 19        | m                  | cook                   |          |        | Germany  | German          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  |                    |               |
|  | 17           | Brithkauf     | Herman      | 19        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  |                    |               |
|  | 18           | Porchunow     | Wasile      | 39        | m                  | carpenter              |          |        | Russia   | Polish          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Mich               | Metwist       |
|  | 19           | Anderson      | William     | 37        | m                  | bookkeeper             |          |        | Scotland   | Scottish        |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | N. Y.              | New York      |
|  | 20           | Mastracola    | Marie       | 12        | f                  |                        |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 21           | Danovitz      | Leiser      | 21        | m                  | laborer                |          |        | Russia   | Hebrew          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 22           | Leary         | Caroline    | 11        | f                  |                        |          |        | Ireland  | Irish           |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
| Debarred   | 23           | Alarano       | Guiseppi    | 30        | m                  |                        |          |        | Italy  | Italian         |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | N. Y.              | Brooklyn      |
|  | 24           | Centileff     | Gregor      | 20        | m                  |                        |          |        | Russia   | Polish          |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
| Debarred   | 25           | Carico        | Samoff      | 37        | m                  | mechanic               |          |        |  |                 |                           | Montreal      | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 26           | Matcheff      | Mami        | 31        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
| Debarred   | 27           | Swanoff       | Isidore     | 25        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
| Debarred   | 28           | Nickeloff     | Stefan      | 35        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 29           | Christoff     | Isidore     | 27        | m                  |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |               | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |
|  | 30           | Nadazkiewicz  | Nikandr     | 26        | m                  | tailor                 |          |        | Russia   | Russian         |                           | Montreal      | Sister, Uliana Sinkowsky  |  | Ill                | Chicago       |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF June, 1915

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |     |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|-----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32  | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any company,<br>line, society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>society, or of any<br>order, or of any<br>association, or of any<br>club, or of any<br>other organization,<br>the object of which<br>is to overthrow the<br>Government of the<br>United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |     |    |
| 1  | no  | Assisted  | no  | -   | friend Harp. Kolindti<br>120 Main St. Minneapolis   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no  | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 2  | "   | L.P.C.  | no  | -   | friend 710 Lexington<br>417 Park St. Boston   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no  | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 3  | "   | "   | 60  | no  | 31 South Square<br>Son. 300 ft.   | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 4  | "   | "   | 45  | no  | 1347. 30 Miller St.<br>friend John & Heath  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 5  | no  | "   | 220   | yes   | 31914 Boston<br>friend 1000   | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 6  | "   | "   | 200   | yes   | 31912 St. Louis<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 7  | "   | "   | 55  | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 8  | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 9  | "   | "   | 105   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 10   | "   | "   | 75  | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 11   | "   | "   | 200   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 12   | "   | "   | 200   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 13   | "   | "   | 180   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 14   | "   | "   | 300   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 15   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 16   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 17   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 18   | "   | "   | 180   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 19   | "   | "   | 300   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 20   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 21   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 22   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 23   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 24   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 25   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 26   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 27   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 28   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 29   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |
| 30   | "   | "   | 100   | no  | 31915 Worcester<br>friend 1000  | Entered at            | "                     | "  | "   | "   | 5                   | med                      | br   | Russia                    | Que                    | 8/1913      | Barcelona               | 26 | May |    |

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman  
Immigration Inspector

CERTIFICATE  
FOR THIS

C. D. Parkey



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30  
J.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1  |              | 2             |                   | 3    | 4    | 5                      | 6         | 7                  | 8   | 9               | 10                        |        | 11  | 12                 |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                   | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name.       |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |   |                 | Read.                     | Write. |   | Country.           | City or Town. |
| Debarred   | 1            | Frederman     | Anna              | 11   | f    | none                   | Yolfe     | Engl.              | Nelbue Can  | Lachine         | None                      | Ny     | New York  |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 2            |               | May               | 14   | f    | none                   | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 3            | Trinchoni     | Vincenzo          | 20   | m    | Labr                   | Italy     | Italian            | "   | Monte           | Benedetta Agular          | Ny     | Schenectady   |                    |               |
|  | 4            | Pake          | Charles           | 21   | m    | sealocker              | "         | "                  | "   | "               | No relatives              | Ny     | New York  |                    |               |
|  | 5            | Sarkka        | Elle              | 17   | f    | dom                    | "         | "                  | "   | "               | Uncle Sva. Parkka         | Ny     | Albany  |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 6            | Kaminski      | John              | 28   | m    | maulder                | "         | "                  | "   | "               | Uncle John                | Ny     | Albany  |                    |               |
|  | 7            | Luciani       | Polosana          | 14   | m    | Labr                   | Italy     | Italian            | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 8            | Perone        | Angelo            | 19   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 9            | Mallozzi      | Giuseppe          | 24   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 10           | Martin        | Sadie E.          | 24   | f    | Private                | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 11           | "             | Margaret          | 16   | f    | Student                | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 12           | Varonicki     | Germaguy          | 21   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 13           | "             | Ignatz            | 21   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 14           | Hendricks     | John              | 29   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 15           | McRide        | Jennie            | 30   | f    | Stenographer           | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 16           | Miransky      | Bessie            | 24   | f    | tailor                 | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 17           | Wooy          | Cornelius Jacobus | 31   | m    | Painter                | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 18           | Redlinger     | Matthias          | 19   | m    | clerk                  | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 19           | Rodglas       | Thomas            | 23   | m    | Telegraph              | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 20           | Turke         | Maria             | 30   | f    | none                   | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 21           | Lukaleon      | Gittel            | 30   | f    | seam                   | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 22           | Minchella     | Giovanni          | 20   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 23           | "             | Nichola           | 18   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 24           | Unter         | Elizabeth         | 30   | f    | nurse                  | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 25           | Immer         | Caruch            | 22   | m    | Gardner                | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 26           | McRanin       | Malcom            | 32   | m    | Gardner                | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 27           | Monteferrante | Luigi             | 33   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 28           | Del Maestro   | Angelo            | 47   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 29           | Pacitto       | Achille           | 18   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
|  | 30           | Guerra        | Giuseppe          | 24   | m    | "                      | "         | "                  | "   | "               | "                         | "      | "   |                    |               |
| NOT USED   |              |               |                   |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                           |        |   |                    |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D. 1

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(COVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |          |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |               |                      |    |    |    |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------|-------------|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24       | 25          | 26  | 27                  | 28               | 29            | 30                   | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any company, association, or other person.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.   | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |    |    |    |
|   |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                |                       |  |   |  | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair.   | Eyes.               | Country.         | City or Town. |                      |    |    |    |
| 1   |  | Under 16 yrs.  |   | 1913   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | Blue        | England   |                     | 6/3              |               | May 27               |    |    |    |
| 2   |  | Under 16 yrs.  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | "   |                     | "                |               | " 27                 |    |    |    |
| 3   |  | L.P.C.   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Jan 27               |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Romania   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Denmark   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 6   |  | L.P.C.   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Russia  |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Montenegro  |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 12  |  | L.P.C.   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 13  |  | L.P.C.   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 52       | "           | Italy   |                     | 7/13             |               | Aug 27               |    |    |    |

CLASS D. 1

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFICATES



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30.  
J.R.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-419

0320 TOW



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

**NOT USED**

**CLASS D.**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF June, 1915

(OVER)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906 |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS |             |                         |        |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>Whether also paid<br>the owner's passage<br>by any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>line, society, or gov-<br>ernment. | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>society, or of any<br>order, or of any<br>association, or of any<br>club, or of any<br>other organization,<br>the object of which is<br>the overthrow of the<br>govt. of the U.S. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.  | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |        |
| 1                  | Yes   |  | 1225  | Yes   | Sister Mrs. Thos. L. Lamer  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | Dark brown  | 160                      | G.T.R. France                             | Beirut                    | New York  | 7/1/14      | Le Pommier              | June 1 |
| 2                  | No  |  |   |   |   | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 53                  | Blue  | 145                      | G.T.R. " "                                | Bugy                      | "   | 10/1/14     | Rockham                 | " 1    |
| 3                  | No  |  | 100   | Yes   | frère Antonin Noirelet  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 56                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. " "                                | Verde                     | "   | 1904        | Labucogne               | June 1 |
| 4                  | "   |  | 500   | Yes   | nept. The. L. Lamer   | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 170                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | "   | 1911        | Chicago                 | June 1 |
| 5                  | "   |  | No  |   |   | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. " "                                | "                         | Quebec  | 1913        | "                       | June 1 |
| 6                  | No  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 7                  | "   |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 8                  | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 9                  | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 10                 | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 11                 | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 12                 | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 13                 | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 14                 | L.P.C.  |  | 15  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 15                 | Self  |  | 76  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 16                 | "   |  | 65  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 17                 | "   |  | 67  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 18                 | "   |  | 106   | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 19                 | L.P.C.  |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 20                 | L.P.C.  |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 21                 | L.P.C.  |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 22                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 23                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 24                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 25                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 26                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 27                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 28                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 29                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |
| 30                 | "   |  | 82  | Yes   | Phedon Michele Stearns  | Entered at            |                       |  |   |   | 57                  | "   | 150                      | G.T.R. Italy                              | Monte Carlo               | N.Y.  | 6/25/14     | Canada                  | " 2    |

Charles F. Parkney  
CLASS D.

Maria Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector

ALL H  
CERTIFIED  
FOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

PORT OF

| 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sex.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calling or Occupation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Able to—     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nationality. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Race or People. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Last Permanent Residence. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Family Name.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Given Name. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yrs. Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Married or Single.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Read. Write. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Country.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | State.                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Watts       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M. Grace  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nurse        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Eng.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Eng.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Canada  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Montreal           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bro. Ernest Watts         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mass.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Boston        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Medziwiski  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Adolf     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pole                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Nikolai            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Podolski Russia                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N. Y.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | New York      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Grant       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nathan    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Uncle Joseph              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Poland                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sophia    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Simon Cohen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 St. Prince St. Montreal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ricucci     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Matteo    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Italy   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | South It           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife Raffaella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Chitona Italy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mass. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Worcester |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mazzamuzzo  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Giovanni  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yes             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yes                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Wife Angela    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Foggia Italy  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Scirocco    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Antonio   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ireland         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Irish                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Can   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ottawa             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father David              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Quebec                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N. Y.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Quebec        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Shaw        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | David     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ireland         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Irish                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Can   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ottawa             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father David              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Quebec                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N. Y.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Quebec        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lobello     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marie     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | France          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | French                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Barth     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Parasenko   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Frank     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | m            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | labour       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russia          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Russian                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | "                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Father Alexander          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yanarasky                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Conn.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Norwalk       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

Charles E. Packard  
CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman  
14-413  
Immigrant Inspector





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 J. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

**NOT USED**

**CLASS D.**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS D.]

(OVER.)

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                                | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |           |           |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |   |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|----------|---|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
|              |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |   |  |          | 25  | 26        | 27        | 28                       | 29  | 30                  | 31               | 32          | 33                   |   |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by rail, or by canal, or by any other mode of transportation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  | Color of—   | Color of— | Color of— | Color of—                | Place of Birth.   | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |   |
|              |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |   |  | Ft. Ins. | Complexion.   | Hair.     | Eyes.     | Marks of Identification. | Country.  | City or Town.       |                  |             |                      |   |
| 1            | no   | Self                      | 100   | yes  | trans my   | 1910                  |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Greece  | Zante               | my               | nov 1910    | ?                    | 1 |
| 2            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Russia  | Petrozavodsk        | my               | 5/14/11     | Alaskan              | 1 |
| 3            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 4            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 5            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 6            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 7            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 8            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 9            | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 10           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 11           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 12           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 13           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 14           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 15           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 16           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 17           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 18           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 19           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 20           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 21           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 22           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 23           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 24           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 25           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 26           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 27           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 28           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 29           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |
| 30           | "  | "                         | 50  | no   | "  | "                     |                                   |   |   |  |          |   |           |           |                          | Belgium   | Roosevel            | my               | 1902        | ?                    | 2 |

C. P. Gentry  
Anathan

CLASS D.]

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MANIFEST FORM 524  
BEEB ENT



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 J. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 75

32

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1             | 2         | 3                  | 4    | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9      | 10                        |               | 11   | 12  |                    |               |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------|------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|  |               |           |                    |      |                        |                          |  |                 |        | Last Permanent Residence. |               |      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|  |               |           |                    |      |                        |                          |  |                 |        | Country.                  | City or Town. |      |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. |           | Age.               | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. |        |                           |               |      |   |                    |               |
| Family Name.   | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |      |                        |                          |  |                 |        |                           |               |      |   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 1             | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 2  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 3             | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 4  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 5  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 6  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 7  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 8  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 9  | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 10   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 11   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 12   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 13            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 14   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 15            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 16            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 17   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 18   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 19            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 20            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 21   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 22            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 23            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 24            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 25   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 26            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 27            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 28   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| 29   | French        | Joseph    | 36                 | M    | French                 | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |
| Debarred   | 30            | French    | Joseph             | 36   | M                      | French                   | French   | 6-21-15         | Canada | Montreal                  | Wife Maria    | Mass | Detroit   |                    |               |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.1

MONTH OF June, 1915

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. |  |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25                           | 26                       | 27   | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether leaving a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>for any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>company, society, or<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much. | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>society, or of any<br>order, or of any<br>association, or of any<br>club, or of any<br>fraternity, or of any<br>other organization,<br>the object of which is<br>to overthrow the<br>Government of the<br>United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |  | Assisted  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 2  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 3  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 4  |  | Animal  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 5  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 6  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 7  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 8  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 9  |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 10   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 11   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 12   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 13   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 14   |  | D.C.D. (Trachoma)   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 15   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 16   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 17   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 18   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 19   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 20   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 21   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 22   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 23   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 24   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 25   |  | Self  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 26   |  | Contract Laborer  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 27   |  | Assisted  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 28   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 29   |  |   |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |
| 30   |  | L.P.C.  |   |   | From Iowa, Des Moines   |                       |                       |   |   |   | 5' 6"                   | Blue                         | Blue                     | Russia   | St. Petersburg            | 6/13                   | Wells       | June 8                  |    |    |

CLASS D.

10-412

Immigration Inspector

CERTIFICATE  
FOR THIS  
CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 - 1911



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Kukin         | Yohney      | 27   | m    | tailor                 | yes      | yes    | Russia   | Hebrew          | Canada                    | Montreal      | wife Regina   | N.Y.               | N.Y.          |
| 2            | Curcio        | Jaovil      | 21   | m    | lab.                   |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           |               | father Tanaz  | Mass               | Springfield   |
| 3            | Badach        | Anna        | 22   | f    | S. servant             |          |        | Russia   | Pole            |                           |               | mother Julia  | Mich               | Detrit        |
| 4            | Passandys     | Tom         | 39   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | uncle Anton   | Mass               | Boston        |
| 5            | Marika        | Bromley     | 37   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 6            | Marika        | Leamir      | 26   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 7            | Marika        | Israel      | 33   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 8            | Marika        | Emile       | 30   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 9            | Marika        | Francisco   | 37   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 10           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 20   | f    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 11           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 43   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 12           | Marika        | Max         | 55   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 13           | Marika        | Michele     | 13   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 14           | Marika        | Guillaume   | 49   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 15           | Marika        | Domènec     | 54   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 16           | Marika        | Lehar       | 33   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 17           | Marika        | Lenina      | 30   | f    | teacher                |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 18           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 37   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 19           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 27   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 20           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 40   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 21           | Marika        | May         | 30   | f    | cook                   |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 22           | Marika        | Maria       | 41   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 23           | Marika        | Maria       | 25   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 24           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 20   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 25           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 18   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 26           | Marika        | Margaret    | 23   | f    | dom                    |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 27           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 42   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 28           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 23   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 29           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 20   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |
| 30           | Marika        | Isabelle    | 18   | m    | carpenter              |          |        | Greece   | Greek           |                           | Montreal      | father George   | Mass               | Cleveland     |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF June, 1915

**CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform service or labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |      |        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |        |    |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------|--------|---|--------|----|
|              |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  | 25  | 26   | 27     | 28  | 29     | 30 |
| 1            | no self   | 120  | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 2            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 3            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 4            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 5            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 6            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 7            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 8            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 9            | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 10           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 11           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 12           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 13           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 14           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 15           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 16           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 17           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 18           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 19           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 20           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 21           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 22           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13   | Potabam   | June 9 |    |
| 23           | no self   | 30   | no   | lv in law Rubin  | Entered at            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5                | 7                     | no                       | Russia Kherson                         | Halifax   | 7/29 | 1/13</ |   |        |    |

H. M. M. M.  
E. P. Parkhurst

**CLASS D**

Martin J. Gannon

ALL RECORDS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sins 1-30 J.R.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 75

34

PORT OF

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Taubin        | Abram       | 19   | M    | Carpenter              |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 2            | Simonoff      | William     | 17   | M    | Factor                 |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 3            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 4            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 5            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 6            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 7            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 8            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 9            | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 10           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 11           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 12           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 13           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 14           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 15           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 16           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 17           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 18           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 19           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 20           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 21           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 22           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 23           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 24           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 25           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 26           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 27           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 28           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 29           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |
| 30           | Simonoff      | Isabelle    | 15   | F    |                        |                          | Russia   | Hebrew            | Canada                    | Montreal      | Father Jossel<br>Tatish Kiev Russia   | Ohio               | Cleveland     |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

**COVER.)**

**CLASS D.**

**ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
THIS MARITAL  
BEEN ENTERED**

14-410 *Martin G. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 QRM.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1            | 2             |             | 3         | 4                  | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
|              | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| No. on List. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 1            | Edwards       | Anna        | 7.8       | ms                 | Laundry                |                          | Polish   |                   | Montreal  | John Edwards  | Detroit                                    |    |
| 2            | Brozi         | Marica      | 22        | ms                 | none                   |                          | Servic   |                   | St. Samuel's  | John Edwards  | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 3            | Christopher   | John        | 20        | ms                 | Stone Cutter           |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 4            | Engliane      | Carverio    | 33        | ms                 | laborer                |                          | Italy  |                   | Montreal  | Carverio  | New York                                   |    |
| 5            | Luciano       | Carminie    | 34        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   | Littleton                                  |    |
| 6            | Miedochoski   | Wladyslaw   | 25        | ms                 |                        |                          | Polish   |                   |   |   | Grand Rapids                               |    |
| 7            | Simon         | Wlad        | 20        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 8            | Perrin        | Josephine   | 37        | f                  | housewife              | yes                      | France   | French            | Iberville   | St. Barre   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 9            | "             | Rene        | 5         | ms                 | none                   | no                       |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 10           | "             | Marcel      | 4         | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 11           | Samomares     | Reino       | 24        | ms                 | laborer                |                          | Italian  |                   | Montreal  |   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 12           | Shouller      | Victor      | 48        | ms                 | shoe maker             |                          | French   |                   |   |   | New York                                   |    |
| 13           | Lipschitz     | Schagzi     | 21        | ms                 | saphirator             |                          | Russian  | Heb               |   |   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 14           | Sarzynska     | Belagia     | 40        | f                  | housewife              | no                       | Pole   |                   |   |   | Pittsburgh                                 |    |
| 15           | Mollen        | August      | 31        | ms                 | cook                   |                          | German   |                   |   |   | Chicago                                    |    |
| 16           | Navin         | Loreto      | 19        | ms                 |                        |                          | Italian  |                   | Montreal  |   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 17           | Della Doci    | Lozaz       | 22        | ms                 | tailor                 | no                       | Russian  | Lith              |   |   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 18           | Schuer        | Otto        | 26        | ms                 | waiter                 | yes                      | German   |                   |   |   | Chicago                                    |    |
| 19           | Achulek       | Gregory     | 31        | ms                 |                        |                          | Russian  |                   | Quebec  |   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 20           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 21           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 22           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 23           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 24           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 25           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 26           | Rekasnik      | Rekasnik    | 70        | ms                 |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | Harrison      | Elizabeth   | 63        | f                  | none                   |                          | England  | English           |   |   | Brooklyn                                   |    |
| 28           | Harrison      | Joseph      | 31        | ms                 | interior               |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Montreal  |   | New York                                   |    |
| 29           | Harrison      | Charmaine   | 36        | ms                 |                        |                          | Greek  |                   |   |   | St. Barre                                  |    |
| 30           | Harrison      | Alphonse    | 24        | ms                 |                        |                          | Switzerland  | German            |   |   | Chicago                                    |    |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                      |  |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.  | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |  |
| 1   | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 2   | Contract Laborer          | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 3   | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 4   | D.C.D. (Trachoma)         | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 5   | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 6   | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 7   | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 8   | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 9   | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 10  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 11  | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 12  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 13  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 14  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 15  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 16  | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 17  | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 18  | D.C.D. (Trachoma)         | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 19  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 20  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 21  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 22  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 23  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 24  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 25  | L.P.C.                    | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 26  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 27  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 28  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 29  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |
| 30  | Self                      | Yes  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |   |             |                      |  |

*J. Mann*  
*Charles P. Bailey*

CLASS D.

*Martin G.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 JRM.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Paton         | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 2            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 3            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 4            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 5            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 6            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 7            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 8            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 9            | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 10           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 11           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 12           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 13           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 14           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 15           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 16           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 17           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 18           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 19           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 20           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 21           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 22           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 23           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 24           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 25           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 26           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 27           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 28           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 29           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |
| 30           | Debarred      | James       | 25   | M    | Sanitary Engineer      |          |        | British  | Canada            | Montreal                  |               | James Paton   | Mich               | Detroit       |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other, unlawful, or immoral occupation, or to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. |                  | Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations. |                      |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|------------------|---|----------------------|
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          | Country.        | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 3            |  | L.P.C. 35   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 4            |  | L.P.C. 36   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 12           |  | L.P.C. 37   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 15           |  | L.P.C. 38   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 17           |  | L.P.C. 39   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 18           |  | L.P.C. 40   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 21           |  | Assisted  |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 22           |  | Contract Laborer  |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 24           |  | L.P.C. 41   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 26           |  | L.P.C. 42   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 27           |  | L.P.C. 43   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 29           |  | L.P.C. 44   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |               |   |                  |   |                      |

CLASS D.

Martin G.

RECORDED  
CERTIFICATES



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 J.R.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Nicola        | Yolanda     | 24        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Anna<br>Sister Sibel Bulgaria  | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 2            | Thomas        | Thomas      | 41        | m m laborer            |                          | Spain  |                   | Cochrane  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 3            | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 4            | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 5            | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 6            | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 7            | Schulman      | Reivel      | 25        | m m laborer            |                          | Russia   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 8            | Coschard      | Richard     | 24        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 9            | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 10           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 11           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 12           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 13           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 14           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 15           | Reppish       | Emma        | 24        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 16           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 17           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 18           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 19           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 20           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 21           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 22           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 23           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 24           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 25           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 26           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 27           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 28           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 29           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |
| 30           | Richard       | Richard     | 35        | m m laborer            |                          | Bulgaria   |                   | Montreal  | Wife Sibel Bulgaria   | N.Y. Spring<br>Massend                     |

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

CLASS D.1

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             |                        |                     |                  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                      |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |  |  |
|   |                       | Yes or No.   |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |                     |                  |   |                      |  |  |
| 1   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Bulgaria</i>        | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 2   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 3   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 4   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 5   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 6   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 7   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 8   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 9   | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 10  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 11  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 12  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 13  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 14  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 15  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 16  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 17  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 18  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 19  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 20  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 21  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 22  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 23  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 24  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 25  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 26  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 27  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 28  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 29  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |
| 30  | <i>Assisted</i>       |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             | <i>Russia</i>          | <i>Sube</i>         | <i>June 22</i>   | <i>June 22</i>  |                      |  |  |

*H. Mann*

CLASS D.1

*Martin Gorman*

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-23 J. R. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

14-26

35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL |             | 3<br>Age | 4<br>Sex | 5<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               | 13<br>Or<br>a<br>citizen<br>before<br>admission |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|---|
|                        | Family Name.      | Given Name. |          |          |                        |                                  | Read.         | Write. |  |                     | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |   |
| 1                      | Smith             | Findlay     | 18       | f        | single                 | mill                             |               |        | Canada   | English             | Canada                          | Montréal      | Mrs. Margaret Smith, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   | Mass                     | Wilmington    |   |
| 2                      | Parier            | Adrienne    | 18       | f        | single                 | mill                             |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Arthur Parier, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  | Mass                     | Cohasset      |   |
| 3                      | Barr              | Eugenie     | 30       | f        | single                 | Hand                             |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Eugenie Barr, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   | Mass                     | Fall River    |   |
| 4                      | Decham            | Valomant    | 29       | m        | single                 | insurance                        |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Valomant Decham, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  | Mass                     | Manchester    |   |
| 5                      | Whelan            | John        | 28       | m        | single                 | Agent                            |               |        | Irish  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. John Whelan, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  | Mass                     | Franklin      |   |
| 6                      | "                 | Alce        | 33       | f        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Alce, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 7                      | Meekot            | Francis     | 20       | m        | single                 | machinist                        |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Francis Meekot, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 8                      | Murray            | James       | 28       | m        | single                 |                                  |               |        | Irish  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. James Murray, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 9                      | "                 | May         | 15       | f        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. May, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 10                     | "                 | Isabelle    | 3        | f        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Isabelle, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 11                     | "                 | No name     | 2        | f        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. No name, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 12                     | Cole              | Annie       | 13       | f        | single                 | sewer                            |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Annie Cole, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 13                     | Gendron           | Jean Marie  | 19       | m        | single                 | roadman                          |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Jean Marie Gendron, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 14                     | Razelle           | Salim       | 26       | m        | single                 | ins. agent                       |               |        | Syrian   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Salim Razelle, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 15                     | Curcote           | Alphonse    | 28       | m        | single                 | machinist                        |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Alphonse Curcote, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 16                     | Hutson            | John        | 29       | m        | single                 | clerk                            |               |        | Irish  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. John Hutson, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 17                     | Darnal            | John        | 28       | m        | single                 | clerk                            |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. John Darnal, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 18                     | Courtemanche      | Joséph      | 21       | m        | single                 | fictor                           |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Joséph Courtemanche, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 19                     | Boudreau          | Lucien      | 35       | m        | single                 | carpenter                        |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Lucien Boudreau, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 20                     | Hellier           | Elizabeth   | 50       | f        | single                 | work                             |               |        | English  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Elizabeth Hellier, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 21                     | Madreau           | Rose        | 19       | f        | single                 | work                             |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Rose Madreau, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 22                     | Blanchette        | Joséph      | 23       | m        | single                 | clerk                            |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Joséph Blanchette, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 23                     | Deplaurion        | Joséph      | 28       | m        | single                 | clerk                            |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Joséph Deplaurion, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 24                     | Lugere            | Harvey      | 20       | m        | single                 | machinist                        |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Harvey Lugere, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 25                     | Ciminelli         | Antonio     | 27       | m        | single                 | lab.                             |               |        | Italian  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Antonio Ciminelli, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 26                     | Heriault          | Joséph      | 28       | m        | single                 | carpenter                        |               |        | French   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Joséph Heriault, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 27                     | Leven             | Lena        | 27       | f        | single                 | house                            |               |        | Hebrew   |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Lena Leven, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 28                     | "                 | Rose        | 4        | f        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Rose, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |
| 29                     | "                 | Louis       | 3        | m        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Louis, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal  |                          |               |   |
| 30                     | "                 | Stefie      | 1        | f        | single                 |                                  |               |        |  |                     |                                 | Montréal      | Mrs. Stefie, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal   |                          |               |   |

NOT USED

67

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Leonard 7 130m Burlington Mass  
John 5 100m Boston Mass  
marion 3 100m Burlington Mass



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23  | 24  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                    |   |   |   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   | 25   | 26          | 27                       | 28                       | 29   | 30                        | 31                     | 32          | 33                      |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any respon-<br>sible, society, in-<br>stitution, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison or otherwise<br>subject to arrest or<br>detention for any<br>crime or offense<br>connected with<br>immigration? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to<br>arrest or detention<br>for any crime or<br>offense connected<br>with immigration? | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins.  | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | May 25                  |
| 2                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 3                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 4                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 5                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 6                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 7                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 8                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 9                  |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 10                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 11                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 12                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 13                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 14                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 15                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 16                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 17                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 18                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 19                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 20                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 21                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 22                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 23                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 24                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 25                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 26                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 27                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 28                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 29                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |
| 30                 |   |   |   |  | Entered at  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |             |                          |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 25                      |

CLASS E

Martin G.

CERTIFICATE NO. 524

P. L. L. L.

Canada



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

14-26

39

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what citizen before citizen |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |                                |
| 1           | Cocurille     | Audina      | 20   | f    | none                   |          |        | Canada   | French Can        | Montreal                  |               | Bro. law: Dalmar Laclere<br>67 Chamblay St. Mont.   | Mass               | Cochituate    |                                |
| 2           | "             | Laura       | 18   | f    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Bro. law: Auguste Vallencourt<br>10 Walker Ave. St. Henri, Mont.                          | "                  | "             |                                |
| 3           | Demarofsky    | Sam         | 35   | m    | mlapente               |          |        | "  | Heber             | "                         | "             | Wife Sarah<br>56 St. Dominique St. Mont.  | Chas               | Chelard de R. |                                |
| 4           | Cormier       | Lizzie      | 57   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | "             | Bro. Thomas Cormier<br>1083 Berdway St. Mont.   | Mich               | Sheldrake     |                                |
| 5           | "             | May         | 19   | f    | clerk                  |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 6           | "             | Blanche     | 13   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | "   | "                  | "             |                                |
| 7           | M. Murray     | James       | 29   | m    | Electrician            |          |        | "  | Irish             | "                         | "             | Wife William<br>311 St. Louis Ave. Mont. East   | Ny                 | Ny City       |                                |
| 8           | Dangle        | Barlow      | 17   | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | "             | Wife Alfred<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.   | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Le Gallay     | James       | 23   | m    | mlapente               |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Levesque      | Charles     | 24   | m    | mlapente               |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Umont         | Alce        | 31   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Josephowitz   | Isaac       | 38   | m    | mlapente               |          |        | "  | Hebrew            | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 13          | Levan         | Laura       | 33   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 14          | "             | Bernedette  | 3    | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 15          | "             | Albert      | 7    | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Murphy        | Agnes       | 16   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | Irish             | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | "             | John        | 7    | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | "             | Elizabeth   | 6    | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | "             | Stephen     | 3    | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | "             | Michael     | 7    | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | "             | Julie       | 1    | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Wife Marie<br>210 St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 22          | Valois        | James       | 19   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | French            | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 23          | Ramphau       | James       | 11   | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 24          | "             | Nancy       | 40   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 25          | Gagnon        | Amanda      | 13   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Liguere       | Marceline   | 13   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 27          | Marriseau     | Laura       | 30   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| 28          | "             | Leon        | 10   | m    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Cote          | Lantoinette | 28   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |
| Debarred    | Pier          | Edmond      | 30   | f    | none                   |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | Brother Joseph<br>St. Louis Ave. Mont.  | "                  | "             |                                |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16  |  |  |  | 17  | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23       | 24          | 25 26 27 28              |  |                 |               | 29                  | 30 31 32 33      |             |                      |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. |  |  |  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. |  | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |  |
|              |  |  |  | If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |   |  | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. |                          |  | Country.        | City or Town. |                     |                  |             |                      |  |
| 1            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Quincy, Ill.   | John Paul Corville   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | Canada          | Montreal      |                     |                  |             | May 26               |  |
| 2            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Boston   | Charles E. Corville  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 3            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | Frank David Koroshin   |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 4            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | John Louis Corville  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 5            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | Shelton M. Corville  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 6            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 7            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 8            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 9            |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 10           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 11           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 12           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 13           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 14           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 15           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 16           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 17           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 18           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 19           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 20           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 21           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 22           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 23           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 24           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 25           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 26           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 27           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 28           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 29           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |
| 30           |  |  |  | Yes 1914 Chicago  | "  |                       |                       |   |  | 5 3      | Blue        | 115                      |  | "               | "             |                     |                  |             | " 26                 |  |

CLASS E.

*Martin Gannon*

CERTIFICATE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1527-1528 J. R. M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| 14-25       |              |             |               |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                |                           |               |   | 30                 |               | PORT OF ENTRY |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | Of a citizen before entry |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|---------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |             | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— |        | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. |               |     |                   |                       | Read.    | Write. |  |                | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
|             |              |             |               |     |                   |                       |          |        |  |                |                           |               |   |                    |               |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 1           | Antoine      | Isidore     | 32            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | Canada   | English        | Canada                    | Montreal      | Wife Edith 343 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's   | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 2           | Ladriere     | Isidore     | 37            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | English        | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 3           | Ladriere     | Isidore     | 36            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | English        | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 4           | "            | Vilma       | 17            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | English        | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 5           | "            | Eva         | 15            | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | English        | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 6           | "            | Julien      | 11            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | English        | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 7           | "            | John        | 11            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | English        | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 8           | Berk         | Isaac       | 33            | M   | M                 | Carpenter             | Yes      | Yes    | "  | Hebrew         | "                         | "             | Bro Abraham 131 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's  | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 9           | Rever        | Isaac       | 68            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | Hebrew         | "                         | "             | Bro Abraham 131 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's  | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 10          | "            | Edward      | 10            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | Hebrew         | "                         | "             | Bro Joseph Kadinsky 131 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's  | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 11          | Kadinsky     | Chaly       | 26            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | Russia         | "                         | "             | Bro Joseph Kadinsky 131 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's  | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 12          | "            | Isidore     | 24            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | Italian        | "                         | "             | Bro Joseph Kadinsky 131 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's  | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 13          | "            | Domenica    | 29            | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 14          | "            | Anna        | 3             | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 15          | "            | Alfonso     | 2             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 16          | "            | Maria       | 1             | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 17          | Sanetti      | Giuseppe    | 34            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | Bro Giuseppe 131 St. Louis Ave St. Mary's   | Quebec             | Quebec        |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 18          | "            | Giuseppe    | 27            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 19          | "            | Isidore     | 9             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 20          | "            | Isidore     | 6             | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 21          | "            | Isidore     | 2             | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 22          | "            | Michael     | 7             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 23          | "            | Michael     | 4             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 24          | "            | Joseph      | 40            | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 25          | "            | Diana       | 28            | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 26          | "            | John        | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 27          | "            | Albert      | 7             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 28          | "            | Isidore     | 7             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 29          | "            | Isidore     | 6             | F   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 30          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 31          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 32          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 33          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 34          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 35          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 36          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 37          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 38          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 39          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 40          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 41          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 42          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 43          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 44          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 45          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 46          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 47          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 48          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 49          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 50          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 51          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 52          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 53          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 54          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 55          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 56          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 57          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 58          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 59          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 60          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 61          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 62          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 63          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 64          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 65          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 66          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 67          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 68          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 69          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 70          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 71          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 72          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 73          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 74          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 75          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 76          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 77          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 78          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 79          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 80          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 81          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 82          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 83          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 84          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 85          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 86          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 87          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 88          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 89          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 90          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 91          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 92          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 93          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 94          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 95          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 96          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 97          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 98          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 99          | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |
| 100         | "            | Isidore     | 3             | M   | M                 | Superior              | Yes      | Yes    | "  | "              | "                         | "             | do  | do                 | "             |               |  |    |  |    |  |                           |

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1915

## CLASS E

(BAYCO)

John A. H. Reuben

*Super* **CLASS**

Martin J. Gorman

14-00

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-22-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 J.R.M.



G-163  
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~NAME~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~PORT~~

~~WITNESSED~~ ~~FORWARD~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM~~ ~~NO.~~ ~~DATE~~

~~PORT~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~TIME~~

~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~INBOUND~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Sheet No.

PORT OF

| 1           | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                                  |  |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before citizenize |  |
| 1           | Antoine                                   | 32                | M                          | English                |                          | Canada   |                   | Montreal  | 343 St. Louis Ave St  | Mass. Chicopee Falls                       |                                     |  |
| 2           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 3           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 4           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 5           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 6           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 7           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 8           | Debarred<br>Debarred                      |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 11          | Relativity                                | 26                | M                          | machinist              |                          | Russia   |                   |   | Bro Joseph, Montreal  |  |                                     |  |
| 13          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 14          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 15          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 16          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 19          | 1-109331                                  | 1-19-33           |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 21          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 22          | Debarred                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 24          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 25          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 26          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 27          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 28          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |
| 29          | Debarred                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |  |

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what citizenship before admission. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Debarred    | Riccio Enrico                             | 38                | M                          | none                   |                          | Italy  | Italian           | Canada Montreal                                     | St. Vered St. Vered St. Vered   | Montgomery                                 |                                       |
| 2           | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 3           | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 4           | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 5           | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 6           | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 9           | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 10          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 12          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 13          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 14          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 15          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 16          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 17          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 18          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 20          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 21          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 22          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 24          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| 28          | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Debarred    | Shabain Joseph                            |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                       |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3* CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23                      | 24                           | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether agent, friend,<br/>relative, etc., or by the<br/>passenger himself.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br><small>If Yes—<br/>Year or<br/>period of<br/>years. Where? Date of last<br/>departure<br/>from U. S.</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>(Whether married to more than one<br/>woman at the same time.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>(Whether member of any<br/>organization which advocates<br/>the overthrow of the<br/>Government.)</small> | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1  |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | May 28                  |    |    |    |
| 2  |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 28                      |    |    |    |
| 3  |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 28                      |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 28                      |    |    |    |
| 5  |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 6  |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 7  |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 8  |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 9  |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 10   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 11   |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 12   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 13   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 14   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 15   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 16   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 17   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 18   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 19   |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 20   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 21   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 22   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 23   |   | Contract Laborer  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 24   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 25   |   | Immigrant   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 26   |   | Contract Laborer  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 27   |   | Contract Laborer  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 28   |   |   |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 29   |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |
| 30   |   | L.P.C.  |   |   | Entered at  |  |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Canada   |                           |                        |             | 29                      |    |    |    |

CLASS E  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Martin Gorman

CHIEF OF  
INSPECTION  
FOR THE  
PORT OF  
MONTREAL  
JUN 29 1913



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |                   | Final Destination. |               | Of what<br>citizen<br>before<br>citizen |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                   | State.             | City or Town. |   |
| Debarred          | McIntyre      | Isaac       | 27                | m                          | laborer                      |          |        | Canada  | French          | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Father, Mrs. Campbellton   | St. Y. Grandville |                    |               |   |
| 2                 | Nathan        | Isaac       | 27                | m                          | laborer                      |          |        | Hebrew  |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Sister Rachel Lebowitz   | Ill Chicago       |                    |               |   |
| 3                 | Chiquette     | Philis      | 26                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | French  |                 |                           |               | 918 City Hall are Montreal   | R. L. Pawluch     |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Chapman       | Anna        | 33                | f                          | seamstress                   |          |        | French  |                 | St. Denis                 | St. Denis     | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Chapman       | Anna        | 33                | f                          | seamstress                   |          |        | French  |                 | St. Denis                 | St. Denis     | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Chapman       | Anna        | 33                | f                          | seamstress                   |          |        | French  |                 | St. Denis                 | St. Denis     | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Chapman       | Anna        | 33                | f                          | seamstress                   |          |        | French  |                 | St. Denis                 | St. Denis     | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 8                 | Daniel        | Reuma       | 50                | m                          | laborer                      |          |        | French  |                 |                           |               | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 9                 | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 10                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 11                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 12                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 13                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 15                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 16                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Admitted          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Admitted          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Admitted          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 23                | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| Debarred          | Corbett       | Anna        | 25                | f                          | maid                         |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |
| 30                | Woods         | William     | 22                | m                          | laborer                      |          |        | English   |                 | Montreal                  | Montreal      | Father Jean  | And Bathwick      |                    |               |   |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E

|                    |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13                 | 14  | 15                       | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23                       | 24  | 25                      | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30   | 31          | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to remain in any<br>country, or to be admitted to the<br>United States, or to be naturalized. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1                  |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   | Entered at  |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 2                  |   | no self                  |   |   | 1612 Taylor St. W. Chicago  |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 3                  |   | no                       |   |   | Entered at  |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 4                  |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 5                  |   | Self                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 6                  |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 7                  |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 8                  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 9                  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 10                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 11                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 12                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 13                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 14                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 15                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 16                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 17                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 18                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 19                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 20                 |   | Section 11               |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 21                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 22                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 23                 |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 24                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 25                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 26                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 27                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 28                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 29                 |   | L.P.C.                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |
| 30                 |   | no                       |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |                          |   |                         |  |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |

CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector  
NAMES

14-26  
FORM 524  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No

PORT OF

| No<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what<br>a citizen<br>before by<br>citizen? |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---|
|                  | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |   |
| 1                | Debarred      | Marie       | 24                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 634 Victoria St. Montreal  | Mass. Bridgewater  |               |   |
| 3                |               | Ida         | 21                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 331 St. Louis St. Montreal   | W. Va. Gallatin    |               |   |
| 4                |               | Martha      | 32                | m                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 183 St. Louis St. Montreal   | Mass. Bridgewater  |               |   |
| 5                |               | Caliste     | 60                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 603 St. Louis St. Montreal   | Mass. Bridgewater  |               |   |
| 6                |               | Joseph      | 26                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Montreal      | 2010 Badesse St. Montreal  | Mass. Salem        |               |   |
| 11               |               | Charles     | 20                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 12               |               | Marie       | 25                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 13               |               | Joseph      | 26                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 14               |               | Charles     | 20                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 15               |               | Marie       | 25                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 17               |               | Joseph      | 26                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 18               |               | Charles     | 20                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 19               |               | Marie       | 25                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 22               |               | Joseph      | 26                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 23               |               | Charles     | 20                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 24               |               | Marie       | 25                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 25               |               | Joseph      | 26                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 27               |               | Charles     | 20                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 28               |               | Marie       | 25                | f                          | domestic                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 29               |               | Joseph      | 26                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |
| 30               |               | Charles     | 20                | m                          | Scarpenter                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | 103 St. Louis St. Montreal   | "                  |               |   |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASS E.I.

E 50



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

191

## CLASS E

OVER.)

**CLASS E.**

### Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

PORT OF

| 1          | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                                    |  |
|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| No on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before b<br>citizen |  |
|            | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                                       |  |
| 1          | Adelard       | Brunelle    | 32        | m                      | farmer                   | yes  | "               | Canada  | Montreal  | 28 Kananich                                |                                       |  |
| 2          | "             | Ida         | 30        | f                      | wife                     | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 3          | "             | Adina       | 7         | f                      | sch                      | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 4          | "             | Done        | 6         | m                      | s                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 5          | "             | Arthur      | 4         | "                      | "                        | No   | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 6          | "             | Ovid        | 3         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 7          | Debarred      | Coll        | 26        | f                      | sch                      | "  | Scotch          | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 8          | Debarred      | McKitterick | 18        | f                      | s                        | "  | England         | English   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 9          | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 10         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 11         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 12         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 13         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 14         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 15         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 16         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 17         | Debarred      | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 18         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 19         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 20         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 21         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 22         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 23         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 24         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 25         | Debarred      | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 26         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 27         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 28         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 29         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |
| 30         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |                                       |  |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.                   | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |  |  |
|  |                          | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years.  | Where?                | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. |   |                          | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes.     | Country.                  | City or Town.          |  |                         |  |  |
| 1  | with brother in 1900     |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Montreal               |  | June 8                  |  |  |
| 2  | with brother in 1910     |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | "                         | Milton                 |  | "                       |  |  |
| 3  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | U.S.A.                    | Highgate               |  | "                       |  |  |
| 4  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Notre Dame Du          |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 5  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | "                         | Bon Conseil            |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 6  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | U.S.A.                    | Oxford                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 7  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | "                         | "                      |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 8  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 9  | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 10   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 11   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 12   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 13   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 14   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 15   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 16   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 17   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 18   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 19   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 20   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 21   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 22   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 23   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 24   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 25   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 26   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 27   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 28   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 29   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |
| 30   | "                        |   |   |                       |   |   |                          |          |             |                 | Canada                    | Quebec                 |  | 8                       |  |  |

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|---|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |   |
| 1           | Stuart        | John        | 31   |      | M    | Merchant               |          |        | Canada   | French            | Canada                    | Montreal      |   |                    | St. Charles   |   |
| 2           | Bauer         | John        | 31   |      | M    | Merchant               |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, James   | U. S.              | Tupper Lake   |   |
| 3           | "             | "           | 30   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, Stephen   | "                  | "             |   |
| 4           | Lee           | Prin        | 31   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 5           | "             | "           | 31   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 6           | "             | "           | 31   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 7           | "             | "           | 31   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 8           | Stuart        | Edward      | 25   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 9           | Levine        | Jack        | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 10          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 11          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 12          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 13          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 14          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 15          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 16          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 17          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 18          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 19          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 20          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 21          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 22          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 23          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 24          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 25          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 26          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 27          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 28          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 29          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |
| 30          | "             | "           | 22   |      | M    | "                      |          |        | "  | "                 | "                         | "             | John, George  | "                  | "             |   |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 8



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

## CLASS E

OVER.)

[illegible]

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what country a citizen or before becoming citizen of U. S. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 1           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 2           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 3           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 4           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 5           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 6           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 7           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 8           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 9           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 10          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 11          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 12          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 13          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 14          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 15          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 16          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 17          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 18          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 19          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 20          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 21          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 22          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 23          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 24          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 25          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 26          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 27          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 28          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 29          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 30          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 31          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 32          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 33          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 34          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 35          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 36          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 37          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 38          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 39          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 40          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 41          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 42          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 43          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 44          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 45          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 46          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 47          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 48          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 49          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 50          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 51          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 52          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 53          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 54          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 55          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 56          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 57          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 58          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 59          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 60          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 61          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 62          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 63          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 64          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 65          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 66          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 67          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 68          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 69          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 70          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 71          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 72          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 73          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 74          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 75          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 76          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 77          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 78          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 79          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 80          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 81          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 82          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 83          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 84          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 85          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 86          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 87          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 88          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 89          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 90          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 91          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 92          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 93          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 94          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 95          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 96          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 97          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 98          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 99          |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |
| 100         |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |   |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E9



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
|--|----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|
|  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | 25   | 26          | 27                     | 28                  | 29               | 30          | 31                   | 32 | 33 |
| No.  | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                             | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, for a period of one year or more, on account of any criminal offense, or for a period of one year or more, on account of any other offense. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |    |
|  |    |       |  |                           |   | If Yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       | Ft. Ins.   | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 1  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 2  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 3  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 4  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 5  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 6  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 7  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 8  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 9  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 10   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 11   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 12   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 13   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 14   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 15   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 16   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 17   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 18   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 19   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 20   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 21   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 22   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 23   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 24   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 25   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 26   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 27   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 28   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 29   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |
| 30   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |                       |  |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |

CLASS E

FOR THIS EXAMINATION HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED BY



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET NO.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen? |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1           | Riches Frederick                          | 36                | m    | Inspector              |                          | Canada   | Eng.            | Canada Montreal                                     | mother Marya Street 323 Montm.  | Ohio Dayton Eng.                           |  |
| 2           | Mary                                      | 26                | f    | domestic               |                          | "  | French          | "   | mother Marya Street 323 Montm.  | N.Y. Cohoes Ind.                           |  |
| 3           | Bradley Lillie                            | 26                | f    | servant                |                          | "  | English         | "   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 4           | Henry King                                | 29                | m    | Inspector              |                          | "  | French          | "   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 5           | Payette Arthur                            | 34                | m    | of shells              |                          | "  | "               | "   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 6           | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 7           | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 8           | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 9           | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 10          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 11          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 12          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 13          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 14          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 15          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 16          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 17          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 18          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 19          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 20          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 21          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 22          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 23          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 24          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 25          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 26          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 27          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |
| 28          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 1740 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol  |  |  |
| 29          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | 435 La Salette Rd Verdun Can. Bristol   |  |  |
| 30          | Debarred                                  |                   |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   | father Henry Craigleth Out Rock Detroit   |  |  |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|----|-------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.  | on | List. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 2  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 3  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 4  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 5  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 6  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 7  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 8  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 9  |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 10   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 11   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 12   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 13   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 14   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 15   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 16   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 17   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 18   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 19   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 20   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 21   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 22   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 23   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 24   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 25   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 26   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 27   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 28   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 29   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 30   |    |       |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |

CLASS E.

Marling J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
DATA ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

| 1        | 2                 |   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                            | 6                        | 7   | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12 |                | Of what<br>a citizen<br>before by<br>citizen? |
|----------|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|----|----------------|---|
|          | No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |                |   |
|          | 1                 | Emersony                                  | 28                | ✓                          | none                         |                          | Canada  |                   | Canada  | Montreal   | From law cases                             | ✓  | Cleveland      | ✓   |
|          | 2                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 3                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 4                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 5                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 6                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 7                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 8                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 9                 | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 10                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 11                | Debatie                                   | Romeo             | 23                         | ✓                            |                          | Canada  |                   | Canada  | Montreal   | 1754 Notre Dame West                       | ✓  | Mass. Marlboro | ✓   |
|          | 12                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 13                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 14                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 15                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 16                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 17                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 18                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 19                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 20                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 21                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 22                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
|          | 23                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 24                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 25                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Admitted | 26                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 27                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 28                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 29                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 30                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 31                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 32                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 33                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 34                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 35                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 36                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 37                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 38                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 39                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 40                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 41                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 42                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 43                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 44                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 45                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 46                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 47                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 48                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 49                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 50                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 51                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 52                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 53                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 54                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 55                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 56                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 57                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 58                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 59                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 60                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 61                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 62                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 63                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 64                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 65                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 66                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 67                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 68                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 69                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 70                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 71                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 72                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 73                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 74                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 75                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 76                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 77                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 78                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 79                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 80                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 81                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 82                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 83                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 84                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 85                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 86                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 87                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 88                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 89                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 90                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 91                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 92                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 93                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 94                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 95                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 96                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 97                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 98                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 99                | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |
| Debarred | 100               | "   | "                 | ✓                          | "                            |                          | "   |                   | "   | "  | "  | ✓  | "              | ✓   |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

E 11



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 191

## CLASS E

14—23

(OVER)

[illegible]

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

E. 11



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1 to 30 Q. R. M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | BAS.<br>APPEAR | IN TRANSIT |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|------------|
| CLASS B  | 53    | 13       | 9        | 7       |                | 21         |
| C. Tol   | 14    | 13       | 1        | 1       |                | 3          |
| C. Res.  | 35    | 28       | 9        | 1       |                | 1          |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |                |            |
| CLASS CC | 55    | 27       | 25       | 5       |                | 6          |
| CLASS D  | 341   | 216      | 112      | 13      |                |            |
| CLASS E  | 351   | 238      | 87       | 26      |                |            |
| TOTAL    | 1149  | 654      | 243      | 46      |                | 31         |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | 31 |
| Tourists <i>Visitors</i>   | 1  |
| Residents of United States | 13 |
| Total                      | 45 |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14.2

[illegible]

RECEIVED

JUN 23 1915

U. S. ~~Department of State~~  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF

| 1                 | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                            | 6                        | 7   | 8               | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12  | 13 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what<br>a citizen<br>before<br>citizen |    |
| Debarred          | Silberman, Louis                          | 35                | M                          | tailor                       |                          | Canada  |                 | Canada Montreal                                     | Dr. Charles<br>2076 St. Dominique St.  | Great Island                               |   |    |
| 2                 | Richard, Anne                             | 31                | F                          | mechanic                     |                          | "   |                 | "   | Wife Anna<br>539 Laurier St. East  | Miss Hopdale                               |   |    |
| 3                 | Richard, Rachel                           | 71                | F                          | none                         |                          | "   | Eng             | Durham  | Bro. Wm. Rowing<br>Durham P. 2   | Miss Menneville                            |   |    |
| 4                 | Colloch, George                           | 55                | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | Irish           | Montreal  | Wife Jane<br>123 Bonaventure St.   | St. Albans                                 |   |    |
| 5                 | Jackson, Mary                             | 34                | F                          | housewife                    |                          | "   | Scotch          | Parry Sound   | Wife James<br>Newell Parry Sound   | Mc. Donnell                                |   |    |
| 6                 | "   |                   | F                          | none                         |                          | "   |                 | "   | father   | "  |   |    |
| 7                 | "   |                   | F                          | none                         |                          | "   |                 | "   | father   | "  |   |    |
| 8                 | Brulley, George                           | 25                | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | English         | Montreal  | Wife Mary<br>539 Laurier St. East  | Parry Sound                                |   |    |
| 9                 | Hale, Dorothy                             | 21                | F                          | domestic                     |                          | "   | "               | "   | employer Mrs. W. D. Shaw<br>mother Mrs. Mullark  | Med. Orleans                               |   |    |
| 10                | Uraw, Thomas                              | 34                | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | Wife Mary<br>14 King St. West  | Mass. Westfield                            |   |    |
| 11                | McShane, James                            | 28                | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | mother Mary<br>106 B. St. West   | Conn. Stamford                             |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | Daughter Mrs. Shaw<br>Montreal   | Mass. New Bedford                          |   |    |
| 13                | Silber, Bonnie                            | 22                | F                          | tailor                       |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | F                          | tailor                       |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| 15                | Sammons, Joseph                           | 28                | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Admitted          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Admitted          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| 20                | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| 21                | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| 22                | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| Debarred          | "   |                   | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | uncle Bonnie Silver<br>1657 St. Albans St.   | Ill. Chicago                               |   |    |
| 26                | Heron, William                            | 45                | M                          | carpenter                    |                          | "   | "               | "   | San Louis<br>624 Desjardins St.  | Mass. Lowell                               |   |    |
| 27                | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |   |    |
| 28                | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |   |    |
| 29                | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |   |    |
| 30                | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |   |    |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           |                 |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether paid by<br>the carrier, or by<br>the passenger, or by<br>a third party, or by<br>the government, or by<br>other means.) | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.                      | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17                    | 18   | 19  | 20                       | 21      | 22        | 23              | 24                        | 25                     | 26   | 27                      | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           |                 |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | m L.P.C.   | 3.3 m   |   |                       | Uncle Sam's Restaurant<br>Great Road, N.Y. | nonnononopod no                                       |                          | 5' 6"   | Blue      | Quebec          | Quebec                    | June 21                | June 21  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2  | m  | 1860-65   | Saco  | 1860                  | Saco, Maine                                |   |                          | 5' 4"   | "         | St. Stephen     | St. Stephen               | June 21                | June 21  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3  | m  | 40.5  | 1879  | Burlington            | 1879                                       | 817, 3rd Ave S Minneapolis                            |                          | 5' 1"   | Blue      | Quebec          | Quebec                    | June 21                | June 21  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4  | m  | 11  | 1898  | Quebec                | 1898                                       | Quebec, Canada  |                          | 5' 9"   | "         | Quebec          | Quebec                    | June 21                | June 21  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5  | m  | 35  | 1914  |                       |  |   |                          | 5' 6"   | "         | Scotland        | Scotland                  | June 22                | June 22  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6  | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7  | m  | 60  |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Scotland        | Scotland                  |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8  | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9  | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | England         | England                   |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10   | m  | 80  |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | England         | England                   |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30   | m  |   |   |                       |  |   |                          |         |           | Canada          | Canada                    |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |

R. M. Munn  
C. G. Carney  
Em. H. H. H.

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

612



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 26 JRM.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1 PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether he has been in Canada       |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Wharton</i>                            | <i>21</i>         | <i>M S</i>                 | <i>black</i>           | <i>yes</i>               | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada Montreal</i>                              | <i>Friend C. Moroney, 8 Port St., Montreal, Canada</i>                                    | <i>England Hull</i>                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 3           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 4           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 5           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 6           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 7           | <i>Fein</i>                               | <i>48</i>         | <i>M M</i>                 | <i>None</i>            | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Australia</i>                                       | <i>English</i>    | <i>Australia Melbourne</i>                          | <i>Arthur Fein, 131 Collins St. Melbourne Australia</i>                                   | <i>London</i>                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 8           | <i>Adra</i>                               | <i>34</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 10          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 11          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 12          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 13          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 14          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 15          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 16          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 17          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 18          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 19          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 20          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 21          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 22          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 23          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 24          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 25          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 26          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 27          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 28          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 29          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |
| 30          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                                     |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone, N. Y.*, MONTH OF *June*, 190<sup>15</sup> *Class B.*

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |           |  |         |   |         |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|--|---------|---|---------|
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   | 25   | 26                        | 27                     | 28          | 29   | 30        | 31   | 32      | 33  |         |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>employer, person,<br>or family, or by<br>company, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.  | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 1                  | "   | Self  | 10.00   |   | <i>Father, L. H. Johnston<br/>31 Park Ave, Hull, England</i>  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good                | No                                      | 5' 0" <i>md.</i><br>light br. br.  | scars right<br>eye.       | England                | Hull        | Quebec   | 7/14      | <i>W. H. HARR<br/>Steering<br/>Bulgarian</i> | 6/18/15 |   |         |
| 2                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 3                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 4                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 5                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 6                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 7                  | "   | <i>Self</i>   |   |   | <i>No Union Bank, N. Y. City<br/>Hull, London England</i>   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | 5' 6 1/4" <i>fair</i>  | "                         | <i>publ.</i>           | 190 lbs.    | Australia  | Sydney    | Vancouver                                    | 7/15    | <i>W. H. HARR<br/>Steering<br/>Makura</i> | 7/29/15 |
| 8                  | "   | <i>Self</i>   |   |   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | 5' 4" <i>"</i>   | "                         | <i>br.</i>             | 125 "       | "  | Melbourne | "  | "       | "   | "       |
| 9                  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 10                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 11                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 12                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 13                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 14                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 15                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 16                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 17                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 18                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 19                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 20                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 21                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 22                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 23                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 24                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 25                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 26                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 27                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 28                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 29                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |
| 30                 |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |  |                           |                        |             |  |           |  |         |   |         |

*New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.*

CLASS B.

*Harmon Hull  
John G. Hocking  
Immigration District*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Am 1 - 72 & 24 PM



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Malaga, N.Y.*

| 1                  | 2   | 3                  | 4                          | 5                            | 6                        | 7   | 8                     | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12                     |                        |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos.  | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People.       | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |                        |                        |
| No 1               | <i>Bobbett</i>                            | <i>Frederic W.</i> | <i>42.7</i>                | <i>M</i>                     | <i>M</i>                 | <i>Retired</i>  | <i>Yerkes England</i> | <i>English</i>                                      | <i>England Bristol</i>   | <i>Wife Rachel Bobbett</i>                 | <i>London, England</i> | <i>England Bristol</i> |
| 2                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 3                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 4                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 5                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 6                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 7                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 8                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 9                  | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 10                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 11                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 12                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 13                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 14                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 15                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 16                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 17                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 18                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 19                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 20                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 21                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 22                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 23                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 24                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 25                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 26                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 27                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 28                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 29                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |
| 30                 | NOT USED                                  |                    |                            |                              |                          |   |                       |   |  |  |                        |                        |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* *Class C*

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                      | 24                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |                  |                |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>Whether also paid for<br/>other persons, if so, state<br/>names, ages, sex, and<br/>relationship to the<br/>applicant.</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br><small>If Yes</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |                  |                |
| 1                  | <i>The Self</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>  | <i>1912 N.Y.</i>  | <i>10/12</i>   | <i>See column 11.</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>             | <i>No</i>                   | <i>5</i>   | <i>6</i>                                      | <i>med. br. gr.</i>       | <i>Said</i>            | <i>England Bristol N.Y.</i>                                      | <i>7/4/15</i>           | <i>Remington</i> | <i>4/24/15</i> |
| 2                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 3                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 4                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 5                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 6                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 7                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 8                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 9                  |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 10                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 11                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 12                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 13                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 14                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 15                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 16                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 17                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 18                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 19                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 20                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 21                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 22                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 23                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 24                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 25                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 26                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 27                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 28                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 29                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |
| 30                 |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                             |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |                  |                |

*New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

11-413

*John G. Hagberg*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.        | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Buchheim</i>                           | <i>Max</i>        | <i>16</i>                  | <i>m S building estimator</i> | <i>Scottish</i>          | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>Scotch</i>   | <i>U. S. New York Utica</i>                         | <i>Julius Max Buchheim 21 Bayton Park Hyattsville Wash. D. C.</i>                         | <i>Utica</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Richard</i>                            | <i>Elizabeth</i>  | <i>32</i>                  | <i>I nurse</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>France</i>  | <i>Fr.-Eng.</i> | <i>"</i>  | <i>Friend Mrs. John Good 16 Hobart St. Utica, N.Y.</i>                                    | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 3            | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>Mary</i>       | <i>38</i>                  | <i>"</i>                      | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                               |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class: Non Taxable

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15                       | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                        | 25   | 26  | 27                        | 28                     | 29   | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|
|                    |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |    |    |    |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of--<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1                  | Self  | 10 Nov 1894              | No   | 1894-1895   | Friend, Griffith Griffin, Charlotte St. Union, N.C.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 6                 | fair light blue           | 150 lbs.   | Scotland Edinburgh Montreal 4/10          | Canada                    | 5/31/15                | NYC  |                         |    |    |    |
| 2                  | "   | Self                     | No   | 1915  | Providence, R.I.  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 4                 | br. br.                   | 120 "  | France St. Amalo Boston 1891              | Unknown                   | 6/23/15                | NYC  |                         |    |    |    |
| 3                  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5 0                 | "                         | gr. 100 "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "  | "                       |    |    |    |
| 4                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 5                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 6                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 7                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 8                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 9                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 10                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 11                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 12                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 13                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 14                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 15                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 16                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 17                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 18                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 19                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 20                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 21                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 22                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 23                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 24                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 25                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 26                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 27                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 28                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 29                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |
| 30                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |  |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |

New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

14-115

Herman Kull  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Malaga, N.Y.

| 1                  | 2              | 3              | 4         | 5        | 6                            | 7              | 8              | 9   | 10              | 11                           | 12                    |  |               |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—       |                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.    |                       | Final Destination.   |               |
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. |          |                              | Read.          | Write.         |   |                 | Country.                     | City or Town.         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |               |
| No. 1              | <i>William</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Harbor Helper</i>         | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Hamilton</i> | <i>Cousin John J. Harman</i> | <i>Hamilton, N.Y.</i> | <i>England</i>   | <i>Hammer</i> |
| 2                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 3                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 4                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 5                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 6                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 7                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 8                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 9                  | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 10                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 11                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 12                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 13                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 14                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 15                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 16                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 17                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 18                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 19                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 20                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 21                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 22                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 23                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED       |                |           |          |                              |                |                |   |                 |                              |                       |  |               |

CLASS C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

*Class CC*

(OVER.)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                               |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address.     | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or understanding<br>with any person or persons, to be<br>employed in the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  | Date of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
|                    |   |                          |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years | Where? |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  |  |                         |
| 1                  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>              |   |   |                               |        | <i>Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br/>and if so, what relative or friend,<br/>and his name and complete address.</i> |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   | <i>England</i>   | <i>Merton</i>          |  |  | <i>5/26/13</i>          |
| 2                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 3                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 4                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 5                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 6                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 7                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 8                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 9                  |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 10                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 11                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 12                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 13                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 14                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 15                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 16                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 17                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 18                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 19                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 20                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 21                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 22                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 23                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 24                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 25                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 26                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 27                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 28                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 29                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |
| 30                 |   |                          |   |   |                               |        |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |             |                          |                          |   |  |                        |  |  |                         |

N. Y. O. R. *New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.*

CLASS CC. 11-413

*Herman Kell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Rosiska Joseph                            | 28                | M                          | Ornamental iron worker |                          | Austria  | Czech           | Canada Montreal                                     | Mother, Johanna Rosiska, 1000 Ave. de la Paroisse, Montreal                               | Mich. Detroit                              |
| 2            | Serst George                              | 32                | M                          | Boys' work             |                          | Germany  | German          | " "   | Bro. Chas. Serst, 1000 Ave. de la Paroisse, Montreal                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 3            | Schaffer Ida                              | 28                | F                          | None                   |                          | "  | "               | " "   | " "   | " "  |
| 4            | Schaffer Constance                        | 30                | F                          | Teacher                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | Friend, Miss Ellen Knorr, 1000 Ave. de la Paroisse, Toronto                               | Paul Smiths                                |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |

Malone 6/5/15

This is to certify that Mr. Joe Rosiska is in very good health and free from skin disease or any other diseases

Given in Malone this 5th day of June 1915

Examination made by Dr. Emile Lefevre 170 East Main Street

Malone N. Y.

Sheet No. 5  
Line 1.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class "D"*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                           |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                                 |                        |                          |                         |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of--<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.       | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.              | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Uncle</i>                    | <i>1412</i>   | <i>Boston 5/12</i>  | <i>Grand Uncle, Sammiechuck<br/>383 Haines St. Detroit Mich.</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>5</i>            | <i>8</i>                  | <i>light light gr.</i>   | <i>160 lbs.</i>  | <i>Austria Teutodma Boston</i>  | <i>7/12</i>            | <i>Mojeatic</i>          | <i>4/5/15</i>           |
| 2  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                        | <i>50/10</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Bro. in Law R. M. Paschek<br/>C. Street St. Suburb, N.Y.</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>5</i>            | <i>6</i>                  | <i>med. br. br.</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>Germany Darmstadt Quebec</i> | <i>9/11</i>            | <i>Laurentic</i>         | <i>"</i>                |
| 3  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>5</i>            | <i>2</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>gr</i>  | <i>"</i>                        | <i>Stonkirche</i>      | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                |
| 4  | <i>"</i>  | <i>Uncle</i>                    | <i>25/1</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>Uncle William Rauch,<br/>and Smith's, N.Y.</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>5</i>            | <i>8</i>                  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>England Enfield Montreal</i> | <i>9/2/13</i>          | <i>Empire of Ireland</i> | <i>6/21/15</i>          |

*N.Y.C.*  
*New York Central Hudson River Rail Road*  
*Hager Road.*  
**CLASS D.**

*Arthur E. Higgins*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*  
*John G. Hagberg*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

320  


---

55

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
JUN 26 1915  
U. S. DEPARTMENT of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF

Malone, N.Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.   | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                           | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of what<br>a citizen of<br>before be-<br>citizen of |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|---|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |        |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.             |  | State.             | City or Town. |   |
| 1                 | Dumais        | Robert      | 25     | M    |                    | S. Chauffeur                 |          |        | Canada  | French            | Canada                    | Montreal                  | Father Joseph Daniels<br>88 St. John St. P.Q., Canada  | N.Y.               | Malone        | Canada  |
| 2                 | Lucien        | Joseph      | 33     | M    |                    | Lab. No. 10                  |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | St. John St. P.Q., Canada | "  | "                  | Montreal      | "   |
| 3                 | Compte        | Martin      | 30     | M    |                    | Farmer                       |          |        | "   | Irish             | Canada                    | Trout River               | Father Henry Dornelly<br>Trout River N.Y.  | "                  | Saranac Lake  | "   |
| 4                 | "             | Nora        | 31     | F    |                    | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father Joseph Dornelly<br>St. John St. P.Q., Canada  | "                  | "             | "   |
| 5                 | "             | Francis H.  | 0 2 M. |      |                    | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father William Fletcher<br>St. John St. P.Q., Canada   | "                  | "             | "   |
| 6                 | Fletcher      | Laura E.    | 28     | F    |                    | S. Dressmaker                |          |        | "   | English           | N.Y.                      | Saranac Lake              | Father Patrick McGuire<br>Rensselaer Co. N.Y.  | "                  | New York      | "   |
| 7                 | Fergus        | Mary E.     | 25     | F    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | Irish             | Canada                    | Rensselaer                | Father James Cunningham<br>Valleyfield P.Q., Canada  | "                  | Saranac Lake  | U.S.  |
| 8                 | Lalonde       | Hanna       | 31     | M    |                    | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Valleyfield               | Father James Cunningham<br>Valleyfield P.Q., Canada  | "                  | "             | "   |
| 9                 | "             | Helen       | 1 3    | F    |                    | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father Hector Lalonde<br>Valleyfield P.Q., Canada  | "                  | "             | "   |
| 10                | "             | Arthur      | 21     | M    |                    | Irish dealer                 |          |        | "   | French            | "                         | "                         | Father Modeste<br>St. John St. P.Q., Canada  | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 11                | Quellito      | Modeste     | 65     | F    |                    | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Montreal                  | Father Francois Quellito<br>Valleyfield P.Q., Canada   | "                  | Ohio          | Cleveland   |
| 12                | "             | Philomene   | 30     | F    |                    | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | "  | "                  | "             | "   |
| 13                | "             | Philomene   | 30     | F    |                    | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | "  | "                  | "             | "   |
| 14                | "             | Leo         | 0 2 M. |      |                    | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father Mrs. J. Dickett<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.  | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 15                | Dargatz       | James       | 30     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 16                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 17                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 18                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 19                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 20                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 21                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 22                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 23                | "             | John        | 28     | M    |                    | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "                         | Father John<br>Montreal 134 St. Hubert St.   | "                  | Malone        | "   |
| 24                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |
| 25                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |
| 26                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |
| 27                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |
| 28                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |
| 29                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |
| 30                | NOT USED      |             |        |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                           |  |                    |               |   |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915 CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>for own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>society, association,<br>or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.  | Color of—  | Marks of Identification.        | Place of Birth.                               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |            |
|  |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S.                                |                       |                       |  |                          |   | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes.  |                                 | Country. City or Town.                        |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
| 1  | Yes. 100 \$ 110                                       |  |   |   | Sister Mrs. Lucy Wheeler<br>Watson N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No                       | Good  | 110      | 5 9  | fair light gr.                  | Scar bridge                                   | Quebec, West              |                        |             |                         |            |
| 2  | " Self 25   | Apr 13/15  | Constable   | 3/23/15   | Wagon Road N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 10     | dk. br. br.  | 165 lbs.                        |   | "                         | St. Lincolne           | "           | 3/25/15                 | "          |
| 3  | "   | "  | "   | "   | 1906-09. Rutland 4/09   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 5      | "  | blue. told near shoulder        | Right arm amput.                              | "                         | Trout River            | "           | 3/27/15                 | H. R.      |
| 4  | "   | "  | "   | "   | 1907 14 Saranac Lake 3/15   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 4      | fair   | gr. 115 lbs.                    |   | "                         | St. Lincolne           | "           | 3/31/15                 | Wagon Road |
| 5  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | "        | "  | "                               | "   | "                         | Trout River            | "           | "                       | "          |
| 6  | Yes. Father 150                                       | Self Jan 1915  | Saranac Lake 4/11/15  | "   | Sister Alice Anderson<br>14 Lake St. Saranac Lake, N.Y.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 2      | "  | br. 110 lbs.                    |   | "                         | Montreal               | "           | "                       | "          |
| 7  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 5      | "  | dk. blue 135                    |   | Ontario                   | Canada                 | Kennerly    | "                       | "          |
| 8  | "   | "  | "   | "   | 1914  | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 3      | "  | br. gr. 115                     |   | N. Y.                     | Moira                  | "           | 6/1/15                  | "          |
| 9  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | "        | "  | "                               |   | Quebec                    | Canada                 | Valleyfield | "                       | "          |
| 10   | Yes. Self 100 \$ 110                                  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 3      | med.   | br.                             |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/3/15                  | "          |
| 11   | "   | "  | "   | "   | 1885  | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 5      | "  | "                               |   | "                         | St. Remi               | "           | "                       | "          |
| 12   | "   | "  | "   | "   | 1914  | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 8      | fair   | blue. amputated at right joint. | 4th finger right hand<br>4th finger left hand | "                         | Montreal               | "           | 6/7/15                  | "          |
| 13   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 4      | "  | "                               |   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "          |
| 14   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | "        | "  | "                               |   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "          |
| 15   | Yes. Self 100 \$ 110                                  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 16   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 17   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 18   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 19   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 20   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 21   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 22   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 23   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 24   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "   | 5 11     | dk. blue   |                                 |   | "                         | "                      | "           | 4/28/15                 | "          |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          |  |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          |  |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          |  |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          |  |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          |  |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |   |          |  |                                 |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |

H. R. New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.  
= Wagon Road  
CLASS E.  
Herman Hull  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Arthur J. McGuire



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *MORRISTOWN, N.Y.*

Sheet No

39

| 1     | 2               | 3              | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8   | 9               | 10   | 11  | 12                                      |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.           | Sex.      | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| List. | Family Name.    | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 1     | <i>Johnston</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Single</i>      | <i>Stenographer</i>    | <i>Yes</i>           | <i>Ireland</i>                                      | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>Canada Brockville</i>                         | <i>Ont. Father: Edward, Belfast, Ireland</i>  | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>                 |
| 2     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 3     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 4     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 5     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 6     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 7     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 8     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 9     | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 10    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 11    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 12    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 13    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 14    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 15    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 16    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 17    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 18    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 19    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 20    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 21    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 22    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 23    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 24    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 25    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 26    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 27    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 28    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 29    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |
| 30    | NOT USED        |                |           |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |

95

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

*6 taxable*

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                       | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                      | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29            | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if fresh, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>self</i>              | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>John H. Johnston</i><br><i>241 7th Ave. N.Y.C.</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>5 2</i>          | <i>dk. br. ly</i>       | <i>115</i>               | <i>Ireland, Tinnylurgan</i>                                      | <i>Boston</i>             | <i>6/15/14</i>         | <i>Cymric</i> | <i>June 7</i>           |    |    |    |
| 2  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 3  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 5  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 6  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 7  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 8  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 9  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 10   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 11   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 12   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 13   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 14   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 15   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 16   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 17   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 18   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 19   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 20   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 21   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 22   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 23   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 24   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 25   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 26   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 27   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 28   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 29   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |
| 30   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |               |                         |    |    |    |

Ferry "H. P. Bigelow" belongs to Brockville-Morrisstown  
Transportation Co., Morrisstown, N. Y.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

4

PORT OF *Montreal, N.Y.*

| 1     | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                      | 6                    | 7   | 8               | 9  | 10  | 11                                      | 12                          | 13 | 14 |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|----|----|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada. |    |    |
| List. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single.     |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 1     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 2     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 3     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 4     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 5     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 6     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 7     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 8     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 9     | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 10    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 11    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 12    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 13    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 14    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 15    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 16    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 17    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 18    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 19    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 20    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 21    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 22    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 23    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 24    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 25    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 26    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 27    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 28    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 29    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |
| 30    | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                      |   |                 |  |   |   |                             |    |    |

CLASS C.  
NOT TAXABLE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 11, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

|                    |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |    |    |    |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13                 | 14  | 15                       | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30   | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500; and if less, how<br>much. | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.  | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.  |    |    |    |
| 1                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 2                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 3                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 4                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 5                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 6                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 7                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 8                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 9                  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 10                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 11                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 12                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 13                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 14                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 15                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 16                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 17                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 18                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 19                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 20                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 21                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 22                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 23                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 24                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 25                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 26                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 27                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 28                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 29                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |
| 30                 |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |    |    |    |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-473

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 3 - Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PORT OF

Montreal

| 1            | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8                         | 9  | 10              | 11  | 12  | 13   |                          |
|--------------|---|------|------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to —<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether has two Canadian |
| 1            |   |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 2            |   |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 3            |   |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 4            |   |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 5            |   |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |      |      |           |                    |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |                          |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF   D  , 191  

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                       | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                      | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and at least how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1  |   |                          | ✓   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 2  |   |                          | ✓   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 3  |   |                          | ✓   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |                          | ✓   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 5  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 6  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 7  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 8  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 9  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 10   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 11   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 12   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 13   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 14   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 15   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 16   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 17   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 18   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 19   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 20   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 21   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 22   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 23   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 24   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 25   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 26   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 27   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 28   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 29   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 30   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |

St. John's, Nfld. at St. John's, Nfld.

11-463

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban—not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1864-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF *Morristown, N.Y.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to— |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |              | Of what<br>citizen<br>before<br>citizen |  |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|---|--|
|                   | Family Name  | Given Name |                  |                          |                             | Read     | Write |  |                  | Country                  | City or Town |  | State             | City or Town |   |  |
| ✓ 1               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 2               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 3               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 4               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 5               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 6               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 7               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 8               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 9               |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 10              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 11              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 12              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 13              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 14              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 15              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 16              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 17              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 18              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 19              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 20              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 21              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 22              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 23              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 24              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 25              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 26              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 27              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 28              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 29              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |
| ✓ 30              |              |            |                  |                          |                             |          |       |  |                  |                          |              |  |                   |              |   |  |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

611

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_ CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                              | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether passenger of<br>\$500, and if so, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to work, or<br>offer employment, or to<br>engage in business, or to<br>study, or to receive<br>education, or to<br>perform military or naval<br>service, or to<br>perform other service<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 3  |
| 2  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 7  |
| 3  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 5  |
| 4  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 5  |
| 5  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 7  |
| 6  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 7  |
| 7  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 7  |
| 8  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 10 |
| 9  |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 10 |
| 10   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 10 |
| 11   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 10 |
| 12   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 10 |
| 13   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 11 |
| 14   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 13 |
| 15   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 15 |
| 16   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 17 |
| 17   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 17 |
| 18   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 18 |
| 19   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 18 |
| 20   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 18 |
| 21   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 18 |
| 22   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 18 |
| 23   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 21 |
| 24   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 21 |
| 25   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 21 |
| 26   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 23 |
| 27   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 23 |
| 28   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 23 |
| 29   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 23 |
| 30   |   |                                 |  | ✓   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    | 23 |

via SS. Island Belle at Morrisstown  
Camden, N.J.

14-25

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).—**Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).—**Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

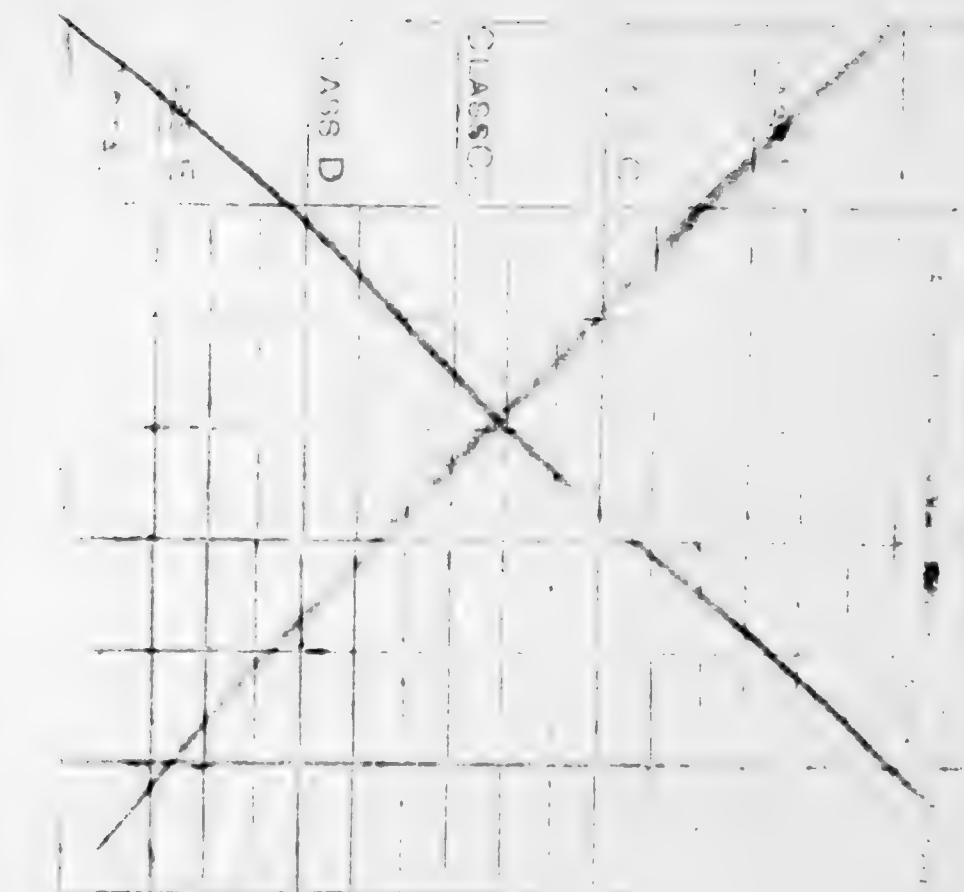
**Columns 17 to 20.** The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11 14 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                    |

356  
56



|         | TOTAL | CLASS D | CLASS C |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| Tax     | 1     | 1       |         |
| Non tax | 1     | 1       |         |
| CLASS C |       |         |         |
| AGE D   | 5     | 5       |         |
| AGE E   | 35    | 35      |         |
|         | 42    | 42      |         |

| CLASS B  |          |         |       |          |       |              |          |          |          |
|----------|----------|---------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| AMERICAN | EUROPEAN | AFRICAN | ASIAN | ISLANDER | OTHER | UNCLASSIFIED | RECEIVED | RECEIVED | RECEIVED |
| None     |          |         |       |          |       |              |          |          |          |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| In Transit                 |  |
| Tourists                   |  |
| Residents of United States |  |
| Total                      |  |

RECEIVED  
JUN 25 1915  
Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Morrisstown, N.Y.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>John J. Smith</i>                      | <i>35</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Farmer</i>          |                          | <i>Canada</i>  |                   | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                         | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                                | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                |
| 2            | <i>John J. Smith</i>                      | <i>35</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Farmer</i>          |                          | <i>Canada</i>  |                   | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                         | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                                | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                |
| 3            | <i>John J. Smith</i>                      | <i>35</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Farmer</i>          |                          | <i>Canada</i>  |                   | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                         | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                                | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                |
| 4            | <i>John J. Smith</i>                      | <i>35</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Farmer</i>          |                          | <i>Canada</i>  |                   | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                         | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                                | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                |
| 5            | <i>John J. Smith</i>                      | <i>35</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Farmer</i>          |                          | <i>Canada</i>  |                   | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                         | <i>Mr. J. J. Smith, 123 Main St., St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                                | <i>St. Catharines, Ont.</i>                |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

61

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                      | 25                           | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(If answer "self," state whether in cash or by check, and if by check, state the name of the bank and the number of the check.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if not, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes -<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to receive a passport<br>under the laws of the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |   |   | ✓  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 2  |   |   | ✓  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 3  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 4  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 5  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 6  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 7  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 8  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 9  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 10   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 11   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 12   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 13   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 14   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 15   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 16   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 17   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 18   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 19   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 20   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 21   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 22   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 23   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 24   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 25   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 26   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 27   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 28   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 29   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 30   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |

Examiner of the United States  
Immigration and Customs Service

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector  
**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Marine, Wash.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

| 1                  | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                            | 6                        | 7   | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 1                  | <i>James</i>                              | <i>24</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Married</i>               | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Swedish</i>  |                   | <i>Sweden, Stockholm</i>                            | <i>Brother, Englebrecht Nielsen,<br/>Daneberg, Norway</i>                                    | <i>Wash. Spokane<br/>Seattle</i>           |    |
| 2                  | <i>John</i>                               | <i>24</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Married</i>               | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Swedish</i>  |                   | <i>Sweden, Stockholm</i>                            | <i>Brother, Englebrecht Nielsen,<br/>Daneberg, Norway</i>                                    | <i>Wash. Spokane<br/>Seattle</i>           |    |
| 3                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 4                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 5                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 6                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 7                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 8                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 9                  | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 10                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 11                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 12                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 13                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 14                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 15                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 16                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 17                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 18                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 19                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 20                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 21                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 22                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 23                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 24                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 25                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 26                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 27                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 28                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 29                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |
| 30                 | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |    |

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                      | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by non-citizen, or by citizen, or by government, or by other person.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |
| 1  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

11-413

*Arthur M. Heine*  
Immigrant Inspector  
in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Marine, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <u>Walter Johann Schmidt</u>              | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter Johann Schmidt, Germany</u>   | <u>Wash. Republic</u>                      |
| 2            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Republic</u>                            |
| 3            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 4            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 5            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 6            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 7            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 8            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 9            | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 10           | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 11           | <u>Walter</u>                             | <u>30</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>German</u>          | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Germany</u>   | <u>German</u>     | <u>Germany</u>                                      | <u>Walter, Germany</u>  | <u>Spokane</u>                             |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

Debarred  
Debarred  
Debarred

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8            |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9            | L.P.C.                    |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10           | L.P.C.                    |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11           | Under 16 yrs.             |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30           |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                  |                      |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |

CLASS D.

McArthur Henry  
O'Neill  
Arthur M. Heine  
Immigration Inspector  
In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                    |

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | APPROVED |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| CLASS B  |       |          |          |         |          |
| How Time | 2     | 2        |          |         |          |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |          |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |          |
| CLASS D  | 11    | 8        | 3        |         |          |
| CLASS E  | 18    | 17       | 1        |         |          |
| TOTAL    | 31    | 27       | 4        |         |          |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| In Transit                 | ..... |
| Tourists                   | ..... |
| Residents of United States | ..... |
| Total                      | ..... |

RECEIVED

~~JUN 29 1915~~

D. S. Bonafant  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Mercus, Wash.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.    |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.         |               |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.     | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.    |  | State.                     | City or Town. |
| 1                 | <i>Chun-tung</i> | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>46</i>         | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Vancouver</i> | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 2                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>4</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 3                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 4                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 5                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 6                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 7                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 8                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 9                 | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 10                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 11                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 12                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 13                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 14                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 15                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 16                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 17                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 18                | <i>Yuen</i>      | <i>Yuen</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>W</i>                   | <i>St. Joseph's Hosp</i>     |          |        | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Panaka</i>    | <i>None</i>  | <i>Wash. &amp; Spokane</i> |               |
| 19                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 20                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 21                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 22                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 23                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 24                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 25                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 26                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 27                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 28                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 29                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |
| 30                | NOT USED         |             |                   |                            |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                            |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |         |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|---------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23                      | 24                           | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33      |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid,<br>whether paid by<br>agent, whether by<br>company, whether by<br>individual, or<br>otherwise.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><br>If yes, in prison or otherwise, or back<br>in U. S. or abroad, or reported to be<br>in U. S. or abroad. | Whether an Anarchist.<br><br>Whether coming to U. S. for<br>purpose of joining or assisting<br>in the U. S. or abroad. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |         |
| 1  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | 1911    |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 28  |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 26  |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 26  |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 26  |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 26  |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 31  |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | May 31  |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 3  |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 7  |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 7  |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 7  |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |   |                         |                              |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | June 19 |

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Heine  
Immigrant Inspector.  
J. C. Hays



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                    | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                          |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada. |
| 1            |   |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 2            | James                                     | 25                | M                          |                        |                      | Scotland   | Scotch          | Canada Montreal                                     | Stranraer, Scotland England   |  |                             |
| 3            | inf. [unclear]                            | 68                | F                          |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 4            |   |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 5            | Edmond                                    | 27                | M                          | tailor                 |                      | England  | English         | England London                                      | Mr. [unclear] 10 [unclear] London, S.W. England   |  |                             |
| 6            |   |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Aug 16*, MONTH OF *1913*, 191 *3*

Class 15

100

1877 Portland Maine Ky  
1889 Canadian Pacific R.

**CLASS B.**

11-1894

George F. Boker



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF

94

**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|------|
| 13   | 14  | 15                       | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31 | 32 | 33   |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>S.O.B. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |      |
| 1  | Assisted  |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    | 1915 |
| 2  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 3  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 4  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 5  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 6  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 7  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 8  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 9  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 10   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 11   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 12   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 13   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 14   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 15   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 16   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 17   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 18   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 19   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 20   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 21   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 22   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 23   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 24   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 25   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 26   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 27   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 28   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 29   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |
| 30   |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |      |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Daniel J. W. Dermott  
Immigrant Inspector

George F. Bailey  
Sydney J. Davis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF **Newport Vt.**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 2            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 3            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 4            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 5            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 6            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 7            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 8            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 9            | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 10           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 11           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 12           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 13           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 14           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 15           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 16           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 17           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 18           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 19           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 20           | Alto, Natali                              |                   |                            | Italian                |                          | Italian  |                   | Calgary, Alberta, Canada                            | Verona, Prov. of Sondrio, Italy   | Mass Hudson                                |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

*T. H. H.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

*Class D*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14   | 15                              | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether leaving a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$100 and if less how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a<br>secret society, or of any<br>other organization, foreign or domestic,<br>the object of which is to<br>bring about the overthrow of the<br>Government, or to obstruct<br>justice, or to commit any<br>other crime. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 2  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 3  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 4  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 5  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 6  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 7  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 8  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 9  |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 10   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 11   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 12   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 13   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 14   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 15   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 16   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 17   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 18   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 19   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 20   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 21   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 22   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 23   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 24   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 25   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 26   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 27   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 28   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 29   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 30   |  |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Calvin E. Ayer  
George F. Bosley  
Sydney S. ...



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.   |                | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |                                    | Final Destination. |                     |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                   | Family Name.    | Given Name.    |           |          |                              | Read.     | Write.    |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.                  |  |                                    | State.             | City or Town.       |
| 1                 | <i>Brodeur</i>  | <i>Amel</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>bank clerk</i>            | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Canada</i>             | <i>Sherbrooke</i>              | <i>Mrs. Father Joseph Croteau</i>  | <i>Victoriaville Que</i>           | <i>Vt</i>          | <i>Newport</i>      |
| 2                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Mary</i>    | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>Regina</i>             | <i>Saskatoon</i>               | <i>Mrs. Father H. H. Puffly</i>  | <i>Brandon</i>                     | <i>Mass</i>        | <i>Needham</i>      |
| 3                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Albert Leclerc</i>  | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>Vt</i>          | <i>Barton</i>       |
| 4                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Kenneth</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Shoe</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>Montreal</i>           | <i>Montreal</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father John Lang</i>   | <i>Montreal Que</i>                | <i>N.H.</i>        | <i>Manchester</i>   |
| 5                 | <i>Reynolds</i> | <i>Rudolph</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i>               | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>St. Anne</i>           | <i>St. Anne de Ste. Helene</i> | <i>Mrs. Father Luke Bernier</i>  | <i>St. Anne de Ste. Helene Que</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 6                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>Lake Megantic</i>      | <i>Lake Megantic</i>           | <i>Mrs. Father Jas. Roy</i>  | <i>Lake Megantic Que</i>           | <i>Mass</i>        | <i>Sydney</i>       |
| 7                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Edmund</i>  | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Sherbrooke</i>         | <i>Sherbrooke</i>              | <i>Mrs. Father Frank Leclerc</i>   | <i>Sherbrooke Que</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 8                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Theodore Morissette</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>Conn</i>        | <i>Winsted</i>      |
| 9                 | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Laurie</i>  | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>domestic</i>              | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Scotch</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>   | <i>Thetford</i>           | <i>Thetford</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father J. B. Johnson</i>   | <i>Thetford Que</i>                | <i>Vt</i>          | <i>Newbury</i>      |
| 10                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Nindor Mills</i>       | <i>Nindor Mills</i>            | <i>Mrs. Father Napoleon Champagne</i>  | <i>Nindor Mills Que</i>            | <i>N.H.</i>        | <i>Manchester</i>   |
| 11                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>Sherbrooke</i>         | <i>Sherbrooke</i>              | <i>Mrs. Father John Leclerc</i>  | <i>Sherbrooke Que</i>              | <i>Mass</i>        | <i>Lawrence</i>     |
| 12                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>Scottstown</i>         | <i>Scottstown</i>              | <i>Mrs. Father Emma Leclerc</i>  | <i>Scottstown Que</i>              | <i>Vt</i>          | <i>Williamstown</i> |
| 13                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Irish</i>  | <i>Irish</i>    | <i>Montreal</i>           | <i>Montreal</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Carmel Fitzgerald</i>   | <i>Montreal Que</i>                | <i>Mass</i>        | <i>Lowell</i>       |
| 14                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Cacouna</i>            | <i>Cacouna</i>                 | <i>Mrs. Father Elise Desjardins</i>  | <i>Cacouna Que</i>                 | <i>R.I.</i>        | <i>Anthony</i>      |
| 15                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Victoriaville</i>      | <i>Victoriaville</i>           | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Victoriaville Que</i>           | <i>Mass</i>        | <i>Holyoke</i>      |
| 16                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 17                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 18                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 19                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 20                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 21                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 22                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 23                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 24                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 25                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 26                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 27                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 28                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 29                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |
| 30                | <i>Leclerc</i>  | <i>Emma</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>                  | <i>Ys</i> | <i>Ys</i> | <i>French</i>   | <i>French</i>   | <i>Manville</i>           | <i>Manville</i>                | <i>Mrs. Father Luc Leclerc</i>   | <i>Manville Que</i>                | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>            |

NOT USED

96 CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 14 Desjardins Doublon 22

*V. L. H.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |          |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                          |             |                      |     |    |          |        |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----|----|----------|--------|
| 13   | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23                    | 24       | 25          | 26   | 27                  | 28                       | 29          | 30                   | 31  | 32 | 33       |        |
| No. on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by means of bounty, etc., and if so, by whom.) | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to work in any mine or in any other place where labor is required, and if so, in what capacity? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.         | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |     |    |          |        |
|  |  |   |  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?                        | Date of last departure from U. S.  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair.  | Eyes.               | Marks of Identification. | Country.    | City or Town.        |     |    |          |        |
| 1  | Yes, self  | See page 100  | Yes  | May 1915   | May 1915   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                                      | No                    | 55       | dk          | blk  | blue                | Nil                      | Canada      | Victoriaville        | Que | 25 | B.M. 84  | May 25 |
| 2  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | fair        | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | Bridgton             | "   | 25 | C.P. 212 | " 25   |
| 3  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 55       | med         | br   | br                  | "                        | "           | Monroville           | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 4  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | "           | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | Sheffield            | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 5  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 57       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | St Anne Stables      | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 6  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | dk          | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | Lake Megantic        | "   | 25 | B.M. 86  | " 25   |
| 7  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 56       | "           | "  | blue                | "                        | "           | Sherbrooke           | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 8  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 58       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | Amaght               | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 9  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 55       | med         | br   | blue                | "                        | "           | Leeds                | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 10   | L.P.C.   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | dk          | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | St Morrisette        | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 11   | L.P.C.   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 56       | "           | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | North Stables        | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 12   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | med         | br   | blue                | "                        | "           | Englands Cornwall    | "   | 25 | "        | " 25   |
| 13   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | "           | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | Canada Upton         | "   | 26 | C.P. 212 | " 26   |
| 14   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | dk          | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | St Sacombe           | "   | 26 | B.M. 86  | " 26   |
| 15   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 52       | "           | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | St Valere            | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 16   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 57       | flaw        | "  | blue                | "                        | "           | Victoriaville        | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 17   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 53       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | St Julien            | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 18   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 53       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | Victoriaville        | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 19   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 53       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | "                    | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 20   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 53       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | "                    | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 21   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 53       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | "                    | "   | 26 | "        | " 26   |
| 22   | L.P.C.   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 57 1/2   | "           | "  | gr                  | br                       | "           | St Hyacinthe         | "   | 26 | "        | " 27   |
| 23   | L.P.C.   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 510      | med         | br   | gr                  | "                        | "           | MA Manchester        | "   | 26 | "        | " 27   |
| 24   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 510      | dk          | "  | blue                | "                        | "           | Canada Quebec        | "   | 27 | "        | " 27   |
| 25   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 53       | "           | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | Lyster               | "   | 27 | "        | " 27   |
| 26   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 56       | med         | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | St Etienne           | "   | 27 | C.P. 210 | " 27   |
| 27   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 51       | "           | "  | br                  | "                        | "           | St Barnabe           | "   | 27 | "        | " 27   |
| 28   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 5 3/8    | Salt        | "  | "                   | "                        | "           | St Bonaventur        | "   | 27 | "        | " 27   |
| 29   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | dk          | blk  | "                   | "                        | "           | Plessenville         | "   | 27 | "        | " 27   |
| 30   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "                     | 54       | dk          | blk  | "                   | "                        | "           | St Blotilde          | "   | 27 | B.M. 210 | " 27   |

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley  
Superintendent

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No 1

PORT OF *Quebec*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before citizen. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Tucker, John M. ...</i>  | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 2           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 3           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 4           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 5           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 6           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 7           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 8           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 9           | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 10          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 11          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 12          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 13          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 14          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 15          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 16          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 17          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 18          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 19          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 20          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 21          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 22          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 23          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 24          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 25          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 26          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 27          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 28          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 29          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |
| 30          | <i>M. J. ...</i>                          |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   | <i>Milan</i>  | <i>Milan, ...</i>   | <i>Greenfield, N.H.</i>                    |                                   |

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

## CLASS E

14—20

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>the cost of passage,<br>whether partially<br>by other persons,<br>or by any other means,<br>such as bounty, or<br>privileges, or govern-<br>ment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or promise, to<br>perform any service, or to<br>engage in any business, or to<br>be employed in any capacity,<br>in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          | Canada, Quebec, Trois-Rivières            | 24                        | May                    | 28          | May 28                  |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          | Spring Hill                               | 28                        | "                      | "           | 28                      |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          | Leamington                                | 28                        | "                      | "           | 28                      |
| 4  |   | L.P.C.  |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 11"              | blue                     |                          | Smith's Mills                             | 28                        | June                   | 28          | June 28                 |
| 5  |   | L.P.C.  |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 7"               | blue                     |                          | Fitch Bay                                 | 28                        | "                      | "           | 28                      |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Wilton                                    | 28                        | June                   | 28          | June 28                 |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Wilton                                    | 28                        | "                      | "           | 28                      |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | St. Raphael                               | 28                        | "                      | "           | 28                      |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 5"               | blue                     |                          | St. Anne's                                | 28                        | "                      | "           | 28                      |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 6' 1"               | blue                     |                          | Newfoundland Bay Roberts                  | 29                        | June                   | 29          | June 29                 |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Sherbrooke                        | 29                        | June                   | 29          | June 29                 |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 5"               | blue                     |                          | "   | 29                        | "                      | "           | 29                      |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 9"               | blue                     |                          | St. John's                                | 29                        | "                      | "           | 29                      |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               | blue                     |                          | London, Ontario                           | 29                        | "                      | "           | 29                      |
| 15   |   | L.P.C.  |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 11"              | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada, Montreal                          | 30                        | June                   | 30          | June 30                 |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |        |   |   |   |  |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |

MR - Hagon Road

14-26

Daniel J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley  
Sydney P. D.

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.        | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what citizen |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| 1           | <i>1-73427</i>                            | <i>728-31</i>     | <i>2004</i> |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 2           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 3           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 4           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 5           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 6           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 7           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 8           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 9           |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 10          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 11          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 12          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 13          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 14          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 15          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 16          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 17          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 18          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 19          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 20          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 21          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 22          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 23          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 24          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 25          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 26          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 27          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 28          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 29          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |
| 30          |   |                   |             |                    |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |

NOT USED

98

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5* CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|  |   |                          |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  |   |                       |                       |   |                          | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |  |                        |             |                         |
| 1  |   |                          |   |   | Arthur Deman<br>Newport   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'10"    | dk blk br   | Canada St. Mary's      |  | June 1                 |             | June 1                  |
| 2  |   |                          |   |   | No Address  |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'9"     | br gr       | Greenholmville         |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 3  |   |                          |   |   | Ash Melville  |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'9"     | dk br       | St. Helen de Antkabaia |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 4  |   |                          |   |   | Brown Oliver Bond   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 5  |   |                          |   |   | Springfield   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | br blue     | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 6  |   |                          |   |   | Ash Melville  |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 7  |   |                          |   |   | Shafford  |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'2"     | med br      | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 8  |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | "           | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 9  |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'3"     | dk          | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 10   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 11   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 12   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 13   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | dk br       | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 14   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'5"     | med br      | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 15   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'3 1/2" | dk blk br   | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 16   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | br blue     | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 17   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | "           | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 18   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | "           | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 19   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'4"     | gr gr       | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 20   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 21   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 22   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 23   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'3"     | dk          | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 24   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'6"     | dk blk br   | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 25   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'6"     | med br      | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 26   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 27   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 28   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          |          |             | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 29   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'7"     | "           | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |
| 30   |   |                          |   |   | St. Helen   |                       |                       |   |                          | 5'3"     | dk          | St. Helen              |  | "                      |             | "                       |

150 R Boston & Maine Ry  
BPR Canadian Pacific Ry  
CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
George E. Ayer  
George F. Bosley  
Seymour J. Allen



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF

Montreal, P.Q.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                           | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               | Of wh<br>a citize<br>before<br>citizen |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.             |  |  | State.             | City or Town. |  |
| 1                 | Benjamin      | Joseph      | 37                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 2                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 3                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 4                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 5                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 6                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 7                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 8                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 9                 | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 10                | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 11                | Lefebvre      | Joseph      | 40                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | French Canadian   |                   | Sherbrooke                | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 12                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 13                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 14                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 15                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 16                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 17                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 18                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 19                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 20                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 21                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 22                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 23                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 24                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 25                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 26                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 27                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 28                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 29                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |
| 30                | Moffatt       | Benjamin    | 34                | M                          | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Quebec                    | 101 Bridge St. Sherbrooke | Mrs. Litchdale   |  |                    |               |  |

NOT USED

99

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See foot note { Prince Arlene 8 }  
{ Mary 6 }  
{ Bradley 4 }  
See line 29 { Laprenerie 3 }  
{ Laprenerie 3 }  
{ Laprenerie 3 }



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1915 CLASS E

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|             |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where? |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 1           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4           |  | L.P.C.                    |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5           |  | L.P.C.                    |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9           |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30          |  |                           |   |  |                          |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |

BPM - Boston & Maine Ry.  
 CPR - Canadian Pacific  
 NR - Nagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 CLASS E.

George F. Bailey  
 Sydney J. Davis

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport Ry

SHEET No.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before, by citizen of |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---|
| 1           | Don                                       | 26                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 2           | Adelard                                   | 26                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 3           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 4           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 5           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 6           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 7           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 8           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 9           | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 10          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 11          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 12          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 13          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 14          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 15          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 16          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 17          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 18          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 19          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 20          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 21          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 22          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 23          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 24          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 25          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 26          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 27          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 28          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 29          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |
| 30          | Chapagne                                  | 21                | M                       |                        |                          | French Canadian  |                 | St. John's, Nfld.                                   |   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |   |

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1915

## CLASS E

14-5

OVER.)

[illegible]

P. M. Boston & Maine Ry  
C. P. & Canadian Pacific Ry

14-26 *James J. McDermott* Immigrant Inspector

Geo. E. Ayer  
George F. Postley  
Sydney F. Davis

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Newport

SHEET No. 1

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of the U. S. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1           | CA-1-731346-2/7/34 Wm                     |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |  |
| 2           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |  |
| 3           | Haffenden                                 | 27                |                            | laborer                |                          | English  |                   | Sheshbrook St. Johnsbury Vt.                        | Sheshbrook St. Johnsbury Vt.  | St. Johnsbury Vt.                          | Eng  |
| 4           | Robert                                    | 37                |                            | Carpenter              |                          | French   |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 5           | wife of Phosphine                         | 36                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 6           | Joseph                                    | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 7           | Edmond                                    | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 8           | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 9           | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 10          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 11          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 12          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 13          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 14          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 15          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 16          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 17          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 18          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 19          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 20          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 21          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 22          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 23          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 24          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 25          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 26          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 27          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 28          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 29          | Therese                                   | 31                |                            |                        |                          | English  |                   | Parham Granby Que                                   | Parham Granby Que   | Granby Que                                 |  |
| 30          | Smith                                     | 21                |                            | farmer                 |                          | French   |                   | St. Dregot St. Dregot, Nudet Co. Que                | St. Dregot St. Dregot, Nudet Co. Que  | St. Dregot, Nudet Co. Que                  |  |

NOT USED

101

CLASS E.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 13 { moreau Louis 6  
" " Rene 4  
" Eugene 7/12  
" Leo 2 } use  
see line 17 Beaumont, Jean 11 use  
J. A. H.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17                    | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                  | 22                       | 23                       | 24  | 25   | 26                     | 27          | 28                      | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |  |
|  | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid<br/>for own passage,<br/>whether paid by<br/>any other person,<br/>time, and date,<br/>and place of origin.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 1  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 2  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 7  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 10   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 11   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 12   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 13   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 14   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 15   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 16   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 17   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 18   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 20   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 21   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 26   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 27   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 29   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 30   |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |  |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |  |

J.M. Boston & Maine Co.  
B.P.R. Canadian Pacific  
J.R. Hagan Road

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Colon E. Ager  
George F. Bosley  
Sydney J. Davis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1915  
U. S. Department of Investigation  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

Newport

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of what a citizen before be citizen of |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| 1           | Lemont, Edward                            | 20                | M                       | None                   |                          | French   | Canada          | Montreal  | 682 Notre Dame St. Montreal   | Mass. Boston                               | Nil                                    |
| 2           | Danny Beatha (Monney)                     | 15                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 3           | "   | 15                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 4           | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 5           | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 6           | Michael, Charles                          | 40                | M                       | Shipper                |                          | English  |                 | Saskatoon   | St. Margaret, St. Margaret, Que. Also Mother, Sister, Mother, Sagawake, N.S.              | Mass. Somerville                           |  |
| 7           | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 8           | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 9           | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 10          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 11          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 12          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 13          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 14          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 15          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 16          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 17          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 18          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 19          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 20          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 21          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 22          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 23          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 24          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 25          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 26          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 27          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 28          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 29          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |
| 30          | "   | 11                | M                       | Student                |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |  |

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 6 { Mosher, Gust 13 } USC  
" " { Allan 2 } USC  
See line 1 { Dumont, Alice 20 } USC  
See line 8 { Lemay, Florence 5 } USC  
" { Estelle 3 } USC  
" { George 10 } USC  
See line 8 { Lemay, Bertha 12 } USC  
" { Edward 10 } USC  
" { Thelma 5 } USC  
" { George 2 } USC



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Feb*, 191*3*

## CLASS E

100

|                    |   |  |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien passenger,<br/>whether last trip, or by another person,<br/>or by another person,<br/>or by another person,<br/>or by another person,<br/>or by another person,</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | <small>Was he ever in the United States<br/>for more than three months<br/>without being admitted as an<br/>alien?</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause.            | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Hanky<br>organizer                                    | ✓  | 1894<br>1895  | Yes<br>1894   | Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]<br>27 Beach St.  | No   | No                    | No                    | Good  | No   | 5'0"                | dk brn                   | Nil                      | Canada Quebec                             | Newport                   | June 20                | CP 210      | June 21  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | " "   |  | 1906  | 14  | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'2"                | med brn                  | "                        | " Montreal                                | "                         | 20                     | "           | " 21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | " "   |  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'1"                | "                        | "                        | " "Out"                                   | "                         | 20                     | "           | " 21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | " "   |  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                   | "                        | "                        | " Barre                                   | "                         | 20                     | "           | " 21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | " ✓   | ✓  | 1898  | "   | J. A. [unclear]   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'9"                | reddy blue               | "                        | " St Margaree                             | "                         | 21                     | BDM 86      | " 21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | " ✓   | ✓  | 1891  | "   | Thomas Lavan<br>30 Berkeley St., Somerville   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'1"                | med brn                  | "                        | " Bridgewater                             | "                         | 21                     | C.P. 12     | " 21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'6"                | dk brn                   | "                        | " Halifax                                 | "                         | 21                     | "           | " 21   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Walter in law Mass<br>[unclear], 36 Lockwood St.  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'9"                | fair brn                 | "                        | " Montreal                                | "                         | 22                     | " 210       | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'3"                | dk brn                   | "                        | " U.S. Fall River                         | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Tomacco St. Falls   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'7"                | med brn                  | "                        | " Canada St. Norbert                      | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Annie Alphonse  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'4"                | dk "                     | "                        | " St Bernard                              | "                         | 22                     | BDM 86      | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | [unclear] 49 Kent St  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'4"                | "                        | "                        | " St. Yvetot                              | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | John O'Sullivan, Boston   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'1"                | "                        | "                        | " Buckland                                | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | 17 Warden St.   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                   | "                        | "                        | " "                                       | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                   | "                        | "                        | " St Philomena                            | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                   | "                        | "                        | " "                                       | "                         | 22                     | "           | " 22   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Isabel Teles Jarose<br>Newport St   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'0"                | fair blk blue            | "                        | " Granby                                  | "                         | 23                     | CP 212      | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Marceline<br>Bancroft, 11 Cumberland  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'1"                | brn                      | "                        | " St John                                 | "                         | 23                     | " 210       | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'1"                | "                        | "                        | " "                                       | "                         | 23                     | "           | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Sister Louisa Lan Enrie<br>Northbury, Conn  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'5"                | "                        | "                        | " "                                       | "                         | 23                     | "           | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'3"                | st brn                   | "                        | " Mac Northbridge                         | "                         | 23                     | "           | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | St John's, Nfld   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'2"                | brn                      | "                        | " Canada St. James                        | "                         | 23                     | BDM 86      | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | St Johnsbury  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 6'                  | brn                      | "                        | " England Birmingham                      | "                         | Sept 1910              | Victorian   | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | " "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'11"               | brn                      | "                        | " Ireland Dublin                          | "                         | Aug 1910               | Corcoran    | " 23   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                 | " ✓   | ✓  | "   | "   | Mass Buss, Frank, The Janitor, Tremont  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5'6"                | brn                      | "                        | " Canada Harwich                          | "                         | June 23                | BDM         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1888 Eastern & Atlantic Ry.  
Canadian Pacific

*Daniel J. M. Dermott*  
14-26 **Immigrant Inspector**

CLASS E

Calvin C. Ayer  
George F. Boston  
Lydney F. Boston



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join under a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF NY

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | McCulloch                                 | 33                | Male                       | None                   | Yes                      | Scottish   | Scotch          | Canada Ottawa                                       | Son-in-law William D. Taylor<br>150 James St., Ottawa, Ont.                               | N.Y. Binghamton                            |
| 2            | Vanella                                   | 30                | Female                     | None                   | Yes                      | Scotch   | Scotch          | Canada Ottawa                                       | Cousin: Bluebell Vanella<br>92 Dufferin St. Ottawa  | Ohio Canton                                |
| 3            | Murdock                                   | 30                | Male                       | None                   | Yes                      | Scotch   | Scotch          | Canada Ottawa                                       | Friend: Jim Casenza<br>67 Norman St. Binghamton, N.Y.                                     | Massachusetts                              |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

**CLASS D.**

George W. Wood



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | DIS-<br>APPEARED | IN TRANS |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|----------|
| CLASS B  |       |          |          |         |                  |          |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |                  |          |
| CLASS CC |       |          |          |         |                  |          |
| CLASS D  |       |          |          |         |                  |          |
| CLASS E  |       |          |          |         |                  |          |
| TOTAL    | 28    | 28       |          |         |                  |          |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| La Tranett                 |  |
| Tourists                   |  |
| Residents of United States |  |
| Total                      |  |

REIVED

25 1915  
 DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
 REAL CANADA



Memo for the Commissioner.

I class D admitted on June 5th and  
I class E admitted on June 23rd not reported on those  
dates through an oversight, are included in today's report  
"Immigrant aliens admitted".

# ERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

ie regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

June 24, 1915.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF

Nyander, N.Y.

11

12

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. | Given Name.    | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1                  | Glasgow                       | Robert         | 19                | M                          | Carpenter                    |                          | Canada  |                   | Canada  | Brookville, Ont.   | N.Y. St. Livingston                        |
| 2                  | "                             | Isabelle Adams |                   | F                          | None                         |                          | "   |                   | "   | do do  | "  |
| 3                  | Demers                        | Joseph         |                   | M                          | Laborer                      |                          | "   | French            | "   | Father: Albert Demers<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | " Potsdam                                  |
| 4                  | "                             | "              | 18                | M                          | None                         |                          | "   | English           | "   | Brother: William Amable<br>Mills River, Ont.   | " Marcellus                                |
| 5                  | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | Bro: John Komicar<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | " Percival                                 |
| 6                  | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Polish            | "   | Father: John McGregor<br>Brookville, Ont.  | " Massena                                  |
| 7                  | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Irish             | "   | Father: Alex Kennedy<br>Cornwall, Ont.   | "  |
| 8                  | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Dutch             | "   | Father: William Gallinger<br>Mills River, Ont.   | "  |
| 9                  | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | English           | "   | Husband: Frank Throop<br>Algonquin, Ont.   | "  |
| 10                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Polish            | "   | Father: George Hollister<br>Cornwall, Ont.   | "  |
| 11                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Eng.              | "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Cullsville, Ont.  | "  |
| 12                 | "                             | "              | 37                | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 13                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 14                 | "                             | "              | 19                | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | French            | "   | Father: Pacific Taylor (deceased)<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | " Chateaugay                               |
| 15                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | Father: Alex Tjo<br>116 Port St Charles, Montreal  | " Massena                                  |
| 16                 | "                             | "              | 17                | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Irish             | "   | Father: Joseph Watson<br>Russell, Ont.   | " Upper Lake                               |
| 17                 | "                             | "              | 43                | F                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 18                 | "                             | "              | 28                | M                          | Teacher                      |                          | "   | "                 | "   | Friend: Rabbi Gezil Laxer<br>277 Clark St. Montreal, Can.                                    | " New York                                 |
| 19                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 20                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | Polish            | "   | Father: Louis Deat<br>Mills River, Ont.  | " Massena                                  |
| 21                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | Friend: Mrs Oliver Gillespie<br>Cornwall, Ont.   | " Oswego                                   |
| 22                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | Friend: Angus Lalonde<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | " Black River                              |
| 23                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 24                 | "                             | "              |                   | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 25                 | "                             | "              | 5                 | M                          | "                            |                          | "   | "                 | "   | do do do   | "  |
| 26                 | NOT USED                      |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 27                 | NOT USED                      |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 28                 | NOT USED                      |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 29                 | NOT USED                      |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |
| 30                 | NOT USED                      |                |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                   |   |  |  |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F.

LIST OF IMMIGRANTS

ERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No.

11-1594

PORT OF

Nyander, N.Y.

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 1            | Glasgow Robert                            | 14                | M                          | Carpenter              |                          | Canada   |                 | Canada Cornwall                                     | Brother: Walter Smythe<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | N.Y. H. Burlington                         |    |
| 2            | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | none                   |                          | "  |                 | " "   | Father: Albert Denecke<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | " Potsdam                                  |    |
| 3            | Denecke " "                               |                   |                            | laborer                |                          | "  | French          | " "   | Brother: Herman Denecke<br>Miller, Rock, Ont.   | " Marcellus                                |    |
| 4            | " " " "                                   | 28                | M                          | none                   |                          | "  | English         | " "   | Bro: John Denecke<br>Cornwall, Ont.   | " Liverpool                                |    |
| 5            | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | laborer                |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Father: John Mc Gregor<br>Brookville, Ont.  | " Massena                                  |    |
| 6            | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | Dutch           | " "   | Father: Alex Kennedy<br>Cornwall, Ont.  | " "  |    |
| 7            | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | Irish           | " "   | Father: William Gallagher<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 8            | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | Dutch           | " "   | Hasbanc: Frank Throop<br>Algonquin, Ont.  | " "  |    |
| 9            | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | English         | " Algonquin   | Father: George Hollis<br>Cornwall, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 10           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | laborer                |                          | "  | Irish           | " Cornwall  | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 11           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | Eng.            | " " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 12           | " " " "                                   | 32                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 13           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 14           | " " " "                                   | 14                | M                          | laborer                |                          | "  | French          | " Cornwall  | Father: Alex Lys<br>116 Port St Charles, Grand Island St                                  | " Chateaugay                               |    |
| 15           | " " " "                                   | 28                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " Montreal  | Father: Joseph Watson<br>Russell, Ont.  | " Massena                                  |    |
| 16           | " " " "                                   | 14                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | Irish           | " Russell   | Father: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.  | " "  |    |
| 17           | " " " "                                   | 28                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 18           | " " " "                                   | 28                | M                          | laborer                |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 19           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 20           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | Irish           | " " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 21           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " Cornwall  | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 22           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 23           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 24           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 25           | " " " "                                   |                   |                            | "                      |                          | "  | "               | " "   | Brother: John Baker<br>Brookville, Ont.   | " "  |    |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |    | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |                  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|----|--|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|              |                           |  | Yes  | No |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          | Country.        | City or Town.    |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 1            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Son-in-law: Young M. Kelly</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 1/2</i>     | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Prescott</i>  |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>May 26, 1915</i>  |
| 2            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>do do</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>       | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Prescott</i>  |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 3            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Uncle: Wm. Lando</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 9 1/2</i>   | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Conwall</i>   |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>31</i>            |
| 4            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Niece: Adalaid Sloan</i>  | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>       | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 5            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Marcellus, N.Y.</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 6            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 7            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 8            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 9            | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 10           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 11           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 12           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 13           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 14           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 15           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 16           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 17           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 18           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 19           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 20           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 21           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 22           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 23           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 24           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 25           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 26           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 27           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 28           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 29           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |
| 30           | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   |  |    | <i>Grandson: Eugene Norman</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10</i>      | <i>Fair</i>              | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Willsboro</i> |                     |                  | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i>             |

*N.Y. - New York & Ottawa Railroad  
Values - Massachusetts - Cornwall*

*16  
25*

*George W. Wood*

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PER

Ulan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether admitted to Canada. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1            | Annalysa Esther                           | 28                | F                          | Housewife              |                      | Canada   | Irish           | Toronto   | Mother: Isabella, 281 Mississauga St. Toronto, Ont.                                       | England                                    |                             |
| 2            | James Henry                               | 44                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 3            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 4            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 5            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 6            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 7            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 8            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 9            | James Henry                               | 40                | M                          | Housewife              |                      | England  | English         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 21           | Harpenyik Nikolai                         | 21                | M                          | Student                |                      | Russia   | Russian         | Toronto   | Brother: John, 123 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.   | England                                    |                             |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |

Canada Line

NOT USED  
NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. , MONTH OF JUN 24 1915 , 191

(OVER.)

|                    |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| 13                 | 14                       | 15  | 16  | 17                             | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                      | 25                       | 26              | 27                        | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                     | 32 | 33   |  |  |  |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins.  | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |                           | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination |    |  |  |  |  |
|                    |                          |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          | Country.        | City or Town.             |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Self 8.70                |   |   |                                | London, Mrs. Jennie Bailey<br>124 Lyon St., Superior, N.Y.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No   | 4 1/2                   | Med Br Br                | None            | Scotland Glasgow          | Quebec                    | Sept 6/14              | Heapman     | May 25                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | " 10.00                  |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 6 1                     | Med Br Br                |                 | England Westgate St. John | Quebec                    | May 29/15              | Scandinavia | 36                     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 3                  | " 10.00                  |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 6                     | Med Br Br                |                 | " Sea drug "              | "                         | May 29/15              | "           | 26                     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 4                  | " 12.00                  |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 6                     | Med Br Br                |                 | " Birmingham              | Quebec                    | Aug 7/14               | Calgarion   | June 4                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  | " 5.00                   |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 5 1/2                 | Med Br Br                |                 | " London St. John         | Quebec                    | Dec 19/14              | Heapman     | 10                     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  | " 13.00                  |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 9                     | Med Br Br                |                 | Ireland Londonderry       | Quebec                    | Jan 29/14              | Franklin    | Apr 10                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  | " 40.00                  |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 1                     | Med Br Br                |                 | England Liverpool         | "                         | Sept 4/14              | Calgarion   | June 9                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  | " 130.00                 |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 9 1/2                 | Med Br Br                | 7 Bald          | " Wexley                  | "                         | July 16/14             | Franklin    | 17                     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  | " 10.00                  |   |   |                                | Mr. De Beuker, of Transit<br>1000 Richmond St., New York, N.Y.  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5 2                     | Med Br Br                | None            | " Southampton             | "                         | July 6/14              | Franklin    | 17                     |    |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 16                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 17                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 18                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 19                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 20                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 21                 | Self 30.00               |   |   |                                | Grand: Nikola Lazary<br>10.12.14 134, Highbridge, N.Y.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No   | 5 8 1/2                 | Med Br Br                | None            | Russia Moly               | Quebec                    | July 28/14             | Willehad    | June 7                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| 22                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 23                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 24                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 25                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 26                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 27                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 28                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 29                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |
| 30                 |                          |   |   |                                |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                         |                          |                 |                           |                           |                        |             |                        |    |  |  |  |  |

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
L.C.R. Lake Central Ry.  
W.R. Western Ry.  
F.R. Foot Ry.  
U.R. Upper Ry.  
L.R. Lower Ry.

William R. Baskin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 9 & Line 2, JRM.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

10000 TON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

14-782

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | When Can |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----------|
| 1           | Brown                                     | 31                | M                          | None                   | Yes                     | England and English                                    | Canada          | St. Catharines                                      | No relatives  | England                                    | ✓        |
| 2           | Brown                                     | 24                | F                          | None                   | Yes                     | England and English                                    | Canada          | St. Catharines                                      | No relatives  | England                                    | ✓        |
| 3           | Robert                                    | 21                | M                          | Plumber                | Yes                     | Canada, Scotch   | Toronto         |   |   | Swissvale                                  |          |
| 4           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 5           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 6           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 7           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 8           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 9           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 10          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 11          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 12          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 13          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 14          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 15          | Historian                                 | 10                | M                          | None                   | Yes                     | Italy  | Italy           | St. Catharines                                      | No relatives  | Italy                                      | ✓        |
| 16          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 17          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 18          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 19          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 20          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 21          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 22          | Debarred                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 23          | Debarred                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 24          | Debarred                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 25          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 26          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 27          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 28          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 29          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 30          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                         |  |                 |   |   |  |          |

Italian S.S. Line

Miscellaneous S.S. Line

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **JUN 24 1915**, 191

**CLASS B**

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14                              | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21  | 22                  | 23                      | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States:<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.  | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Exam.   |  |  |  |
| 1                  | Self                            | No  |   | Husband: Stanley B. French<br>Richampton, London, Eng.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | 5 4                 | Med Brn                 | None                     | England West Norwood   | Medford                   | Nov 14/14              | Missouri    | June 18  |  |  |  |
| 2                  | Mother                          |   |   | Father: David French<br>Richampton, Pa.   |                       |                       |   |   |                     | Med Brn                 |                          | England Birmingham   |                           | Nov 14/14              |             | 18   |  |  |  |
| 3                  | Self                            | No  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | 6 0                 | Brn Blue                |                          | England London   | Quebec                    | May 15/15              |             | 24   |  |  |  |
| 4                  |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 5                  |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 6                  |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 7                  |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 8                  |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 9                  |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 10                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 11                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 12                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 13                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 14                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 15                 | Self                            | No  |   | Wife: Maria<br>Bologna, Italy   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | 5 7                 | Med Brn                 | None                     | Italy Bologna  | St. Louis                 | July 1914              | Illinois    | June 16  |  |  |  |
| 16                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 17                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 18                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 19                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 20                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 21                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 22                 | Self                            | No  |   | Wife: Maria<br>Bologna, Italy   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | 5 7                 | Med Brn                 | None                     | Italy Bologna  | St. Louis                 | July 1914              | Illinois    | June 16  |  |  |  |
| 23                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 24                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 26                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 27                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 28                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 29                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |
| 30                 |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |  |  |  |  |

G. T. R. Grand Tourist Ry.  
M. C. R. M. C. Ry.  
W. R. W. Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

**CLASS B.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

14-702

15

PER

*Marium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                    | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                          |  |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether Admitted to Canada. |  |
| Debarred     |   |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 2            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 3            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 13           | <i>Paruchoff, Hayon</i>                   | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Lab. worker</i>     | <i>Yes</i>           | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Yes</i>        | <i>Walsingham, Ontario, Canada</i>                  | <i>Thorold</i>  | <i>No relatives</i>                        | <i>Ohio Cleveland</i>       |  |
| 14           | <i>Wetherington, John</i>                 | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Clark</i>           | <i>Yes</i>           | <i>English</i>   | <i>Yes</i>        | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>Toronto</i>  | <i>Charles St. Toronto, Can.</i>           | <i>England</i>              |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                   |   |   |  |                             |  |

*White Star-Dominion S. S. Line*

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *1915*; MONTH OF *JUN 24 1915*, 191

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                      | 20                                | 21  | 22                      | 23                      | 24                      | 25                      | 26  | 27                      | 28                      | 29                      | 30                      | 31                      | 32                      | 33                      |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.   | Height.                 | Color of.               | Place of Birth.         | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing.        | Name of SS.             | Date of Examination.    |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                  | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |                         | Ft. Ins.                | Complexion.             | Hair. Eyes.             | Marks of Identification.                                      | Country.                | City or Town.           |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 1   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>25</i>   | <i>Contract Laborer</i>  | <i>Contract Laborer</i>  | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i>           | <i>Contract Laborer</i>                   | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i>                                       | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 13  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>25</i>   | <i>Contract Laborer</i>  | <i>Contract Laborer</i>  | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i>           | <i>Contract Laborer</i>                   | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i>                                       | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> | <i>Contract Laborer</i> |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 31  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 32  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| 33  |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Fort Bridge  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Fort Bridge

*William R. Baldwin*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B. CLASS C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—* The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—* The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1-13-14 JRM.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER *Canada Australia* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2               | 3              | 4         | 5        | 6                      | 7                    | 8   | 9                 | 10   | 11  | 12                                      |                                     |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                | Age.      | Sex.     | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether Can.                        |
| 1            | <i>Moss</i>     | <i>William</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 2            | <i>Moss</i>     | <i>William</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i>            |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 3            | <i>Stoner</i>   | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>School Teacher</i>  |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>Melbourne, Australia</i>                      | <i>Collins St. Melbourne, Australia</i>   | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 4            | <i>Stoner</i>   | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>School Teacher</i>  |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>Melbourne, Australia</i>                      | <i>Collins St. Melbourne, Australia</i>   | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 5            | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 6            | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 7            | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 8            | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 9            | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 10           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 11           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 12           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 13           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 14           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 15           | <i>Harriet</i>  | <i>William</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 16           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 17           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 18           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 19           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 20           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 21           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 22           | <i>Chambers</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 23           | <i>Chambers</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 24           | <i>Chambers</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 25           | <i>Chambers</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         |                      | <i>English</i>                                      |                   | <i>London, England</i>                           | <i>No relatives.</i>  | <i>England</i>                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 26           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 27           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 28           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 29           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |
| 30           | NOT USED        |                |           |          |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |                                     |

*Miscellaneous S. S. Lines*

*N. Y. N. Line*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Exam. |      |
| 1  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 1915 |
| 2  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 1915 |
| 3  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 1915 |
| 4  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 1915 |
| 5  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 6  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 7  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 8  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 9  |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 10   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 11   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 12   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 13   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 14   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 15   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 1915 |
| 16   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 17   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 18   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 19   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 20   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 21   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 22   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 1915 |
| 23   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 3    |
| 24   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 3    |
| 25   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  | 3    |
| 26   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 27   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 28   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 29   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |
| 30   |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |                          |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                  |      |

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ans 134 - 15 x 22 B 25 JRM



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 14940        | Debarred                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14941        | Provoost                                  | Julian            | 26                         | MM Bicycle             |                          | Belgium French   |                   | Toronto   |   |  |
| 14942        | Provoost                                  | Gronne            | 21                         | FM Seamstress          |                          |  |                   | Toronto   |   |  |
| 14943        | Stankoff                                  | Demetri           | 25                         | MM Laborer             |                          | Bulgarian  |                   | Toronto   |   |  |
| 14944        | Stankoff                                  | Angelo            | 31                         | MM Laborer             |                          | Italy  |                   | Toronto   |   |  |
| 14945        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14946        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14947        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14948        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14949        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14950        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14951        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14952        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14953        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14954        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14955        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14956        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14957        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14958        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14959        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14960        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14961        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14962        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14963        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14964        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14965        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14966        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14967        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14968        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14969        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14970        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14971        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14972        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14973        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14974        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14975        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14976        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14977        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14978        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14979        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14980        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14981        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14982        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14983        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14984        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14985        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14986        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14987        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14988        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14989        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14990        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14991        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14992        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14993        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14994        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14995        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14996        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14997        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14998        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14999        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15000        | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 29 1915, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER)

| 13  | 14 | 15    | 16   | 17                        | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24   | 25               | 26        | 27                       | 28              | 29                  | 30               | 31          | 32                   | 33 |
|-----|----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| No. | on | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |
| 1   |    |       | L.P.C.   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 2   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 3   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 4   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 5   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 6   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 7   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 8   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 9   |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 10  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 11  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 12  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 13  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 14  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 15  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 16  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 17  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 18  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 19  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 20  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 21  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 22  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 23  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 24  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 25  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 26  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 27  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 28  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 29  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |
| 30  |    |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |           |                          |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |    |

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 9, p. 9.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |      | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|------|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  |      | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Mold          | Grace       | 26        | F    | M                  | Photographer                 |                          | England   | English           | Canada                    | Hamilton       | Father, Alfred, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 2                  | Smith         | John        | 2         | M    | None               |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                | Father in law,<br>James, Mrs. Anne, 81 Jno. St.,<br>St. Catharines, Can.                     | NY   |                    | Manchester    |
| 3                  | James         | Robert      | 23        | M    | S                  | Book                         |                          | Wales   | Welsh             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 4                  | McGowan       | John        | 20        | M    | S                  | Architect                    |                          | Scotland  | Scotch            |                           | Lockport, N.Y. | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 5                  | Conrad        | Caroline    | 23        | F    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | Toronto        | Sister, Theresa, 29 Spadina St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  |      |                    | Hammond       |
| 6                  | De Carlo      | Antonio     | 24        | M    | S                  | Labourer                     |                          | Italy   | South Ital.       |                           |                | No relatives.  | Mass |                    | Quincy        |
| 7                  | Boulton       | Frank       | 26        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | England   | English           |                           | King, Falls    | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 8                  | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 9                  | Conrad        | Caroline    | 23        | F    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | Toronto        | Sister, Theresa, 29 Spadina St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  |      |                    | Hammond       |
| 10                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 11                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 12                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 13                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 14                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 15                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 16                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 17                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 18                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 19                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 20                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 21                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 22                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 23                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 24                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 25                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 26                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 27                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 28                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 29                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |
| 30                 | McGowan       | John        | 21        | M    | S                  | Domestic                     |                          | Ireland   | Irish             |                           | St. Catharines | John, 101 Bond St.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | NY   |                    | Buffalo       |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

J. Frankel  
Arthur J. Odenseal  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JUN 25 1918**, 191

**CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.**

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16  |  |                           |  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25 26 27 28      |           |                     |                  | 29                  | 30                   | 31          | 32                   | 33   |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |  |                           |  | By whom was passage paid?  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist.                     | Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other mode of transport. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of— | Place of Birth.     |                  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.     | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |      |
| No. on List.                                       | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist.  | Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other mode of transport. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.   | Height, Ft. Ins.                          | Color of—  | Place of Birth.  |           | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.         | Date of Examination. |             |                      |      |
| 1  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      | 1918 |
| 2  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 3  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 4  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 5  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 6  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 7  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 8  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 9  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 10   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 11   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 12   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 13   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 14   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 15   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 16   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 17   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 18   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 19   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 20   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 21   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 22   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 23   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 24   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 25   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 26   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 27   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 28   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 29   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |
| 30   |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                  |           |                     |                  |                     |                      |             |                      |      |

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

*William R. Baldwin*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector  
**CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 7

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                         | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to —<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 1            | Johnston, John                            | 34                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | Scottish   |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 2            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 3            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 4            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 5            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 6            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 7            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 8            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 9            | McDonald, John                            | 18                | M                          | Farmer                 |                           | English  |                 | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                             | St. John's, Nfld., Can.   | St. John's, Nfld., Can.                    |    |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                           |  |                 |   |   |  |    |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17                    | 18                                | 19  | 20                    | 21       | 22            | 23              | 24                  | 25               | 26          | 27                   | 28      | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—     | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| List.  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes.   | Country.        | City or Town.       |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 2"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | June 12 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | England         | Plymouth            | Quebec           | 1891        | Perceval             | 12      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 12      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 13      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 13      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 16      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 16      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 16      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9  | Yes                       | By whom was passage paid?                             | Yes  | 1893   | Mass                  | 1893                              | No  | No                    | 5' 1"    | Med. Br. Eyes | Scotland        | Glasgow             | Wales            | 1891        | Eric                 | 21      |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                                   |   |                       |          |               |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |         |    |    |    |    |    |

CLASS C  
NON-TAXABLE

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
W. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_

William B. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No 8

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                       | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 14936        | 1. Kozak, Miksa                           | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | Y                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| 2            | Kozak, Miksa                              | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 3. Kozak, Miksa                           | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 4. Kozak, Miksa                           | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 5. Kozak, Miksa                           | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 6. Kozak, Miksa                           | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 7. Kozak, Miksa                           | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 8. Kozak, Miksa                           | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 9. Kozak, Miksa                           | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| 14937        | 10. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 11. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 12. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 13. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 14. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 15. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 16. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 17. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 18. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 19. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 20. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 21. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 22. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 23. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 24. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 25. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 26. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 27. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 28. Kozak, Miksa                          | 20                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 29. Kozak, Miksa                          | 38                | M                       | "                      | "                        | "  | "               | Washago   | wife: Eugenia, Kozak, Washago, Ontario.   | Buffalo                                    |    |
| Debarred     | 30. Kozak, Miksa                          | 19                | M                       | Labourer               | "                        | Russian  | Russian         | Toronto   | Mr. Adam, 7 Brandt Place, Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |    |

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **JUL 25 1915**, 191

**CLASS CC**

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |             |    |    |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                              | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31          | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |             |    |    |
| 1  | Yes   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 6 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Russia                    | St. John               | May 1913    | St. John                | March 15/15 |    |    |
| 2  | "   | "                               | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 4 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Brn  | "                         | St. John               | Apr 1914    | "                       | May 25      |    |    |
| 3  | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 10                | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | England                   | Boston                 | Feb 1914    | Corseant                | 28          |    |    |
| 4  | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 6                 | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Russia                    | Lipatov                | June 1913   | Bucarest                | 28          |    |    |
| 5  | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 6 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Turkey                    | Makovo                 | May 1912    | "                       | 28          |    |    |
| 6  | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 5 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | "                         | Polula                 | Sept 1912   | "                       | 28          |    |    |
| 7  | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 4                 | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Russia                    | Odessa                 | 1910        | "                       | 30          |    |    |
| 8  | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 11                | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | "                         | Polula                 | Sept 1911   | Monteguma               | 30          |    |    |
| 9  | "   | "                               | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 10                | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Turkey                    | Caradocan              | Aug 1912    | "                       | 30          |    |    |
| 10   | "   | "                               | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 9 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Russia                    | Kishinev               | July 1913   | Kishinev                | March 30/15 |    |    |
| 11   | "   | L.P.C.                          | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 12                | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | "                         | Polula                 | Apr 1913    | Corseant                | May 25/15   |    |    |
| 12   | "   | Contract Laborer                | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 10                | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Russia                    | Gahora                 | Dec 1913    | "                       | Jan 4       |    |    |
| 13   | "   | Contract Laborer                | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 4 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | "                         | Rungavee               | Aug 1913    | "                       | 10          |    |    |
| 14   | "   | "                               | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 10                | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | England                   | Stymouth               | Apr 1913    | Majestic                | 10          |    |    |
| 15   | "   | Contract Laborer                | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 8 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | Russia                    | Rymunov                | May 1913    | Pisa                    | 15          |    |    |
| 16   | "   | "                               | No  | No  | St. Petersburg, Russia  | No                    | No                    | Good  | No  | 5 5 1/2             | Med                      | Brn                      | Blue   | "                         | Globoda                | Apr 1913    | Makovo                  | Apr 21/15   |    |    |

**CLASS CC.**

**William R. Baldwin**  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1                  | 2   | 3                 | 4                       | 5                            | 6                        | 7   | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 1                  | Chapman John                              | 30                | m                       | Labourer                     |                          | England   | English           | London, England                                     | Wife: Elizabeth, 12 Redwood St.<br>Father: William, 12 Redwood St.                           | N.Y. Niagara Falls                         |    |
| 2                  | Liver William                             | 21                | m                       | Labourer                     |                          | England   | Irish             | Toronto   | Wife: Elizabeth, 12 Redwood St.<br>Father: William, 12 Redwood St.                           | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 3                  | Barnard Douglas                           | 21                | m                       | Machinist                    |                          | England   | English           | London  | No address   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 4                  | Heller Albert                             | 24                | m                       | Labourer                     |                          | Scotland  | Scottish          | London  | No address   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 5                  | Robertson Edward                          | 104               | m                       | Labourer                     |                          | Scotland  | Scottish          | Winnipeg  | No address   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 6                  | Wolich Synacy                             | 43                | m                       | Labourer                     |                          | Russia  | Ruthenian         | Berlin  | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| * 7                | Yersowich Elie                            | 33                | m                       | Labourer                     |                          | Hebrew  | Hebrew            | Toronto   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 8                  | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 9                  | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 10                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 11                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 12                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| X X 13             | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 14                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 15                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 16                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 17                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 18                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 19                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 20                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 21                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 22                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 23                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 24                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 25                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 26                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 27                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 28                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 29                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |
| 30                 | Yersowich Elie                            | 12                | f                       |                              |                          |   |                   |   | Wife: Fichtka, Russia.<br>Father: Meyer, 12 Redwood St.                                      | N.Y. Buffalo                               |    |

NOT USED

113

\* Yersowich, Sophie, 8 years, born, Princeton, N. J. U.S.A.

\*\* Mark, John, 18, m, born Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Pauline, 16, m;  
Frank, 14, m;  
Anne, 12, f;

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to the benefit of any<br>law for the relief of any class of persons, or any<br>other special privilege. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|  |   |                                 |   | If Yes<br>Year of<br>first arrival<br>Where?                            |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1  | Yes   |                                 |   |   | Bro. James MacGowan, 100<br>W. 10th St., St. Louis, Mo.   |                       |                       |  |  |   | 5' 8"               | Dark Brn                 | None   | England, Bolton                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 2  | "   |                                 |   |   | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 11"  | Med Brn             | None                     | Ireland, Dooagh  | Sept 23/13                                | Anger                     | May 25                 |             |                         |
| 3  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 8"   | "                   | Blue                     | "  | England, Brighton                         | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 4  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 5"   | "                   | "                        | "  | England, Bolton                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 5  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 10 1/2"  | "                   | "                        | "  | England, Bolton                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 6  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 8 1/2"   | "                   | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 7  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 5"   | "                   | Blk Brn                  | "  | "   | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 8  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 5"   | "                   | Blk Brn                  | "  | "   | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 9  | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 11"  | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | India, Calcutta                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 10   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 6 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Leningrad                         | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 11   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 7"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | England, Bolton                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 12   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 9 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | England, Bolton                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 13   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 6"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | England, Bolton                           | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 14   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 11"  | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 15   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 5 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 16   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 4"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 17   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 7"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 18   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 7"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 19   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 6 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 20   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 11"  | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 21   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 11"  | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 22   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 8"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 23   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 9 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 24   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 9 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 25   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 4 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 26   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 6"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 27   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 12"  | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 28   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 12"  | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 29   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 9"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |
| 30   | "   |                                 |   | 1894  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |                       |                       |  |  | 5' 4 1/2"   | Med Brn             | "                        | "  | Russia, Minsk                             | Sept 23/13                | Anger                  | May 25      |                         |

CLASS D.

G. T. R. ...  
M. C. R. ...  
W. R. ...  
E. R. ...  
I. R. ...  
L. R. ...

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.Debarrens

**NOT USED**

and on back of this sheet. *Amey*

Franklin Hill  
U. S. IMMIGRATION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## CLASS



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1916, 1916

CLASS D

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |      |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.          | Whether an Anarchist. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of-<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |      |  |
| 1  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         | 1910 |  |
| 2  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 3  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 4  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 5  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 6  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 7  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 8  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 9  |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 10   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 11   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 12   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 13   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 14   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 15   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 16   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 17   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 18   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 19   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 20   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 21   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |      |  |
| 22   | No                              | Contract Laborer   | Transo High   | Sept 28/12  | 183 Raymond St, Cambridge Mass | Yes                   |  |   | 5 5 1/2             | Med Br Blue              | Italy                                     | Parma                     | Italy  | Sept 12/12  | Mendoga                 | 3    |  |
| 23   |                                 | C.C.N (Trachoma)   |   | May 1913  |                                | No                    | Trachoma   |   | 5 5 1/2             | Med Br Blue              |   |                           |  | May 1913    | Wagana                  | 3    |  |
| 24   | Yes                             | Bro  |   | Nov 1/13  | 649 6th Ave, New York          |                       | Good   |   | 5 2 1/2             | Med Br Blue              | Greece                                    | Kalamata                  |  | Nov 1913    | Thessalonika            | 3    |  |
| 25   |                                 | Self   | 200 in  | Jan 1912  |                                |                       |  |   | 5 8 1/2             | Med Br Br                |   |                           |  | Sept 14/11  | Athens                  | 3    |  |
| 26   | No                              | L.P.C.   | 27. No  |   | No and dress                   |                       |  |   | 5 11                | Med Br Br                | Russia                                    | Kyrgolom                  | Italy  | Sept 1912   | unk                     | 4    |  |
| 27   | Yes                             |  | 11. No  | Transo High   | Jan 31                         |                       | Good   |   | 5 7                 | Br Br Br                 | Italy                                     | Parma                     | Italy  | Jan 31/11   | Luisiana                | 4    |  |
| 28   |                                 |  | 26  | Sept 1909   | 1000 10th Ave, New York        |                       |  |   | 5 8 1/2             | Med Br Br                | Norway                                    | Norway                    |  | Sept 1909   | United States           | 5    |  |
| 29   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   | 5 1                 | Br Br Blue               |   |                           |  | Sept 1910   | Holy Olaf               | 5    |  |
| 30   |                                 |  |   |   |                                |                       |  |   | 5 2                 | Br Br Blue               |   |                           |  | Sept 1910   |                         | 5    |  |

William R. Baldwin CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No 11

|               |              |             |      |                        |           |                    |              |                   |                           |  |   | Final Destination. |                  |          |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.             | City or Town.    |          |
| No. on List.  | Family Name. | Given Name. |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read.        |                   | Write.                    | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |   |                    |                  | Country. |
| XX 1          | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   | Yes                | Yes          | Russian           | Polish                    | Canada                                 | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 2             | Sandhu       | Hardev      | 30   | m                      | Student   |                    |              | Indian            | Indian                    |  |   | Brooklyn, N.Y.     | Toronto, Canada. | Chicago  |
| 3             | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 4             | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 5             | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 6             | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| Debarred      | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| Debarred      | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| Debarred      | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 10            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 11            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 12            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 13            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 14            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 15            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 16            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 17            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 18            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 19            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 20            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 21            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 22            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 23            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 24            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| Debarred      | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 26            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 27            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 28            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 29            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |
| 30            | Witke        | Morris      | 32   | m                      | Teacher   |                    |              | Russian           | Polish                    |  | Toronto   | No relatives       | Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Buffalo  |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF JULY 24 1915, 191

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |   |                          |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |             |                         |    |    |    |    |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14                       | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21  | 22                  | 23                                      | 24                       | 25  | 26   | 27                     | 28          | 29                      | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500, and if less how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of-<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | Self                     | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 6"                                   | Med Br Br                | Russia Tolva                              | Baltimore  | Sept 1906              | Boatman     | June 5                  |    |    |    |    |
| 2  | "                        | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 6"                                   | Med Br Br                | Ireland Maybough                          | Portland   | Apr 11/13              | Cyril       | " 5                     |    |    |    |    |
| 3  | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Med Br Br                | Russia Warsaw                             | NY   | May 1906               | unk         | " 5                     |    |    |    |    |
| 4  | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 3"                                   | Br Br Br                 | Poland Gruzew                             | Halifax  | Mar 26/14              | Barbarosa   | " 5                     |    |    |    |    |
| 5  | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 4"                                   | Br Br Br                 | Russia Buzegyn                            | "  | May 1913               | Rosner      | " 5                     |    |    |    |    |
| 6  | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 8"                                   | Med Br Br                | Norway Elverum                            | NY   | Sept 1902              | Columbia    | " 5                     |    |    |    |    |
| 7  | Contract Laborer         | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 7"                                   | Med Br Br                | Russia Swastka                            | Quebec   | May 23/14              | Samland     | " 6                     |    |    |    |    |
| 8  | Contract Laborer         | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 7"                                   | Med Br Br                | " Shamov                                  | Halifax  | Mar 14/14              | Harsh       | " 6                     |    |    |    |    |
| 9  | L.P.C.                   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Med Br Br                | Italy Castropignano                       | NY   | May 1906               | Berlin      | " 6                     |    |    |    |    |
| 10   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Med Br Br                | Russia Tver                               | "  | June 3/14              | Harsh       | " 6                     |    |    |    |    |
| 11   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 7"                                   | Med Br Br                | " Alimantoff                              | "  | Mar 1912               | unk         | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 12   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 11"                                  | Med Br Br                | " Zarak                                   | Quebec   | June 1913              | "           | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 13   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 6"                                   | Br Br Br                 | England Westham                           | NY   | Nov 1910               | St Louis    | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 14   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 6"                                   | Br Br Br                 | Ireland Dancyford                         | Quebec   | May 27/1910            | Constance   | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 15   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 1"                                   | Br Br Br                 | " Walslow                                 | "  | May 27/1910            | "           | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 16   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Br Br Br                 | "   | Halifax  | Nov 2/12               | Champion    | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 17   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 10"                                  | Br Br Br                 | "   | NY   | June 1904              | Oscar       | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 18   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Br Br Br                 | "   | "  | July 1910              | Laurentie   | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 19   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Br Br Br                 | Russia Brzani                             | Halifax  | Apr 1913               | Harsh       | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 20   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 3"                                   | Sk Br Br                 | " Adress                                  | Quebec   | Oct 03                 | unk         | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 21   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | "                                       | Med Br Br                | "   | "  | "                      | "           | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 22   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 7"                                   | Br Br Br                 | England Windsor                           | "  | June 1912              | Manitoba    | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 23   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 2"                                   | Br Br Br                 | " Sheffeta Hal                            | "  | 1-14                   | Ireland     | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 24   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 2"                                   | "                        | Ireland Portadown                         | Quebec   | 5-12                   | Laurentie   | " 7                     |    |    |    |    |
| 25   | L.P.C.                   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 8"                                   | Med Br Br                | Russia Tolec                              | NY   | July 8/13              | Gealand     | " 8                     |    |    |    |    |
| 26   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 6"                                   | Med Br Br                | Switzerland Braunfeld                     | "  | June 1912              | Halifax     | " 8                     |    |    |    |    |
| 27   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 6"                                   | Med Br Br                | Denmark Van                               | "  | Apr 1913               | unk         | " 8                     |    |    |    |    |
| 28   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 5"                                   | Med Br Br                | Italy San Marco                           | "  | Apr 1912               | unk         | " 8                     |    |    |    |    |
| 29   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 4"                                   | Med Br Br                | Russia Alimantoff                         | "  | May 1912               | "           | " 8                     |    |    |    |    |
| 30   | "                        | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | 5' 9"                                   | Med Br Br                | "   | "  | Mar 1913               | "           | " 8                     |    |    |    |    |

CLASS D.

G. R. R. ...  
A. S. R. ...  
W. R. ...  
E. R. ...  
U. B. ...  
L. B. ...

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the  
PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No 12

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Agatha S. P. P.                           | 31                | W                       | Domestic               | Yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Hamilton                                     | wife: Alice, 341 Shuter St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | Ohio Cleveland                             |
| 2            | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 3            | Anna S. P.                                | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 4            | John S. P.                                | 28                | M                       | Domestic               | Yes                      | England  | English         | England   | wife: Elizabeth, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.  | " "  |
| 5            | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 6            | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 7            | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 8            | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 9            | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 10           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 11           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 12           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 13           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 14           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 15           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 16           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 17           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 18           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 19           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 20           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 21           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 22           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 23           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 24           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 25           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 26           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 27           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 28           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 29           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |
| 30           | Theresa S. P.                             | 28                | W                       | Domestic               | No                       | Poland   | Polish          | Poland  | wife: Joseph, 38 Centre St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.   | " "  |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

| 13    | 14   | 15                | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23               | 24          | 25              | 26                  | 27                  | 28               | 29                   | 30                   | 31     | 32 | 33 |
|-------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|----|----|
| No.   | on   | By whom           | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of--  | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.    | Name of SS.      | Date of Examination. |                      |        |    |    |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No.   | If Yes--<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S.   | Yes or No.            | Yes or No.            | Physical.                                 | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion.      | Hair. Eyes. | Country.        | City or Town.       | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.          | Date of Examination. |        |    |    |
| 1     | Yes  | Self              | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6 1/2          | Med         | Br              | England             | Launceston          | Montreal         | May 31/13            | Victorian            | June 8 |    |    |
| 2     | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 4              | Med         | Br              | "                   | Charing             | Quebec           | May 14/13            | Uscania              | " 8    |    |    |
| 3     | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6 1/2          | Med         | Br              | Russia              | Chernogolovka       | Chula            | Apr 11/12            | Callarga             | " 8    |    |    |
| 4     | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2          | Med         | Br              | England             | Manchester          | Halifax          | June 11/13           | Cymric               | " 8    |    |    |
| 5     | L.P.C.   | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2          | Med         | Br              | Russia              | Monastirsk          | Scottland        | Apr 9/14             | Chumica              | " 9    |    |    |
| 6     | L.P.C.   | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2          | Med         | Br              | "                   | Jacktown            | Quebec           | July 2/13            | Montezuma            | " 9    |    |    |
| 7     | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 8              | Med         | Br              | Ireland             | Belfast             | "                | Oct 19/08            | L. Eric              | " 9    |    |    |
| 8     | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 1              | Med         | Br              | Italy               | Marcon              | Ny               | Oct 19/13            | Cedra                | " 9    |    |    |
| 9     | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 4              | Med         | Br              | England             | Plymouth            | Quebec           | Sept 30/12           | Leonia               | " 9    |    |    |
| 10    | L.P.C.   | 20                | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 8              | "           | Br              | Bulgaria            | Paribrod            | St John          | "                    | Michigan             | " 9    |    |    |
| 11    | L.P.C.   | 30                | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2          | "           | "               | "                   | "                   | "                | 25-12                | Willabad             | " 9    |    |    |
| 12    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 10             | "           | Blue            | England             | Malton              | Boston           | "                    | Unk                  | " 9    |    |    |
| 13    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6              | Med         | Br              | "                   | Northway            | Montreal         | Oct 1/12             | R. Perry             | " 10   |    |    |
| 14    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 2              | Med         | Br              | Scotland            | Quebec              | "                | July 21/13           | Chumica              | " 10   |    |    |
| 15    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 4              | Med         | Br              | Ireland             | Charing             | Quebec           | June 26/11           | Pailonia             | " 10   |    |    |
| 16    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 4 1/2          | Med         | Br              | Russia              | Gelitska            | Quebec           | May 14/13            | Berestona            | " 10   |    |    |
| 17    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 7              | Med         | Br              | Italy               | Carpi               | Ny               | Apr 1/14             | Sanpale              | " 10   |    |    |
| 18    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2          | Med         | Br              | Croatia             | Lepivica            | "                | Apr 19/12            | unk                  | " 10   |    |    |
| 19    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 1              | Med         | Br              | "                   | Tramboula           | Quebec           | June 19/12           | "                    | " 10   |    |    |
| 20    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | "                | "           | Br              | "                   | Quebec              | June 19/12       | "                    | "                    | " 10   |    |    |
| 21    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 5 1/2          | Med         | Br              | Turkey              | Tam                 | Ny               | Apr 19/13            | unk                  | " 11   |    |    |
| 22    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 9              | Med         | Br              | Italy               | Noara               | "                | July 19/13           | Berlin               | " 11   |    |    |
| 23    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6              | Med         | Br              | England             | Tottenham           | "                | Apr 19/12            | Toronto              | " 11   |    |    |
| 24    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 4 1/2          | Med         | Br              | "                   | Warrington          | Quebec           | July 3/1885          | Lord Clyde           | " 11   |    |    |
| 25    | L.P.C.   | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 11             | Med         | Br              | Hungary             | Gabok               | Ny               | July 19/13           | St Paul              | " 12   |    |    |
| 26    | L.P.C.   | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 2              | Med         | Br              | "                   | Agram               | "                | Dec 24/13            | Laura                | " 12   |    |    |
| 27    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 3 1/2          | Med         | Br              | Turkey              | Hoghi               | "                | Oct 19/12            | unk                  | " 12   |    |    |
| 28    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5                | Med         | Br              | Italy               | Castropignano       | "                | Mar 19/12            | Alg Albert           | " 12   |    |    |
| 29    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 6 1/2          | Med         | Br              | "                   | Moscafa             | Halifax          | Mar 19/09            | unk                  | " 12   |    |    |
| 30    | "  | "                 | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | "   | "  | 5 1/2            | Med         | Br              | "                   | Beneclara           | Ny               | May 16/1899          | Idgum                | " 12   |    |    |

CLASS D.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
I. R. Illinois Ry.  
L. R. Lake Shore Ry.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether applicant has  
been in the U. S. for  
Canadian citizenship

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Capone, Pietro                            | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | Italy  | South Ital      | Canada, Fall  | No relatives  | Pa Philadelphia                            |
| 2            | Harmon, Martha                            | 42                | F                          | House                  |                          | Scotland   | Scottish        | Toronto   | Wife, John, 1200 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.                                       | N.Y. New York                              |
| 3            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Hamilton  | Wife, Mary, 1200 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont., Can.                                       | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 4            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 5            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 6            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 7            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 8            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 9            | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 10           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 11           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 12           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 13           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 14           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 15           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 16           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 17           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 18           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 19           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 20           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 21           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 22           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 23           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 24           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 25           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 26           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 27           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 28           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 29           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 30           | Harmon, William                           | 21                | M                          | Student                |                          | England  | English         | Toronto   | No relatives  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

## CLASS D

(OVER.)

**CLASS D.**

|     |                               |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1   | Grand Trunk Ry.               |
| 2   | Mon. Central Ry.              |
| 3   | St. Paul Ry.                  |
| 4   | Rocky Mt. Ry.                 |
| 5   | Chicago & North Western Ry.   |
| 6   | Ill. Central Ry.              |
| 7   | St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. |
| 8   | St. Louis & Southwestern Ry.  |
| 9   | St. Louis & Valley Ry.        |
| 10  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 11  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 12  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 13  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 14  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 15  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 16  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 17  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 18  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 19  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 20  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 21  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 22  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 23  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 24  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 25  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 26  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 27  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 28  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 29  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 30  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 31  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 32  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 33  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 34  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 35  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 36  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 37  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 38  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 39  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 40  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 41  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 42  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 43  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 44  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 45  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 46  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 47  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 48  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 49  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 50  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 51  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 52  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 53  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 54  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 55  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 56  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 57  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 58  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 59  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 60  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 61  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 62  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 63  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 64  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 65  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 66  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 67  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 68  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 69  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 70  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 71  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 72  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 73  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 74  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 75  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 76  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 77  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 78  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 79  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 80  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 81  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 82  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 83  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 84  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 85  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 86  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 87  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 88  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 89  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 90  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 91  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 92  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 93  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 94  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 95  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 96  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 97  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 98  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 99  | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |
| 100 | St. Louis & West. Ry.         |

11-413 William B. Baldwin U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 14

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

| 1                  | 2   | 3                 | 4    | 5                  | 6                            | 7                         | 8   | 9               | 10  | 11   | 12   |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
|                    |   |                   |      |                    |                              |                           |   |                 |   |  |  |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to -<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
| 1                  | Turjak, John                              | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | Polish  |                 | Canada  | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 2                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 3                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 4                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 5                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 6                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 7                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 8                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 9                  | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 10                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 11                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 12                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 13                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 14                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 15                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 16                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 17                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 18                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 19                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 20                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 21                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 22                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 23                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 24                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 25                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 26                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 27                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 28                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 29                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |
| 30                 | Chinnatis, John                           | 27                | M    | Single             | Engineer                     |                           | English   |                 | Toronto   | Wife, Poland   | Buffalo                                    |

NOT USED

Archibald O'Connell  
Robert Clark

U. S. IMMIGRATION



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 20 191

**CLASS**

OVER,

[illegible]

**CLASS D.**

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry.   |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R.    | Wabash Ry.        |
| E. R.    | Erie Ry.          |
| I. R.    | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. R.    | Lower Foot Bridge |

11 *William R. Baldwin*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector ~~Immigrant Inspector~~ in Charge,

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

| 1  | 2            | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8                        | 9  | 10  | 11  | 12                       |                    |                      |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.       |                    |                      |
|  |              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   | Yrs. Mos.                | Married or Single. | State. City or Town. |
| Debarred   | 1            | K. M. Hoff    | Polar       | 46   | M    | Laborer                | Yes                      | Bulgarian  | Bulgarian   | Canada  | Wife Elzaveta - Pologlar | Other              | St. Petersburg       |
|  | 2            | W. Att        | Edith W.    | 42   | F    | Milliner               | "                        | English  | English   | "   | Wife George W. Att       | Ny                 | Buffalo              |
|  | 3            | K. M. Hoff    | Edith       | "    | "    | "                      | "                        | "  | "   | Hamilton  | Wife George W. Att       | Ny                 | Atlantic City        |
| Debarred   | 4            | W. Att        | Valerian    | 32   | M    | Laborer                | "                        | Russian  | Hebrew  | "   | Wife Elzaveta - Pologlar | "                  | Newark               |
| Debarred   | 5            | K. M. Hoff    | Leah        | 24   | F    | "                      | "                        | "  | "   | "   | Wife George W. Att       | "                  | "                    |
|  | 6            | P. M. Hoff    | Albert W.   | 34   | M    | Bricklayer             | "                        | English  | English   | "   | Wife Elzaveta - Pologlar | Va                 | Norfolk              |
|  | 7            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 8            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 9            | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 10           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 11           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 12           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 13           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 14           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 15           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 16           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 17           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 18           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 19           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 20           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 21           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 22           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 23           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 24           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 25           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 26           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 27           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 28           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 29           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |
|  | 30           | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |   |   |                          |                    |                      |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24, 1911, 1911

CLASS D

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |      |    |    |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17                    | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                  | 22                       | 23                       | 24  | 25                        | 26   | 27          | 28                      | 29   | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |      |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | Self  | Contract Laborer  | From Jan. under K. K. Hoff  | No                    | No                    | Good  | None  | 5                   | 11                       | Gray                     | None                                      | Poland                    | Poland   | Holifax     | June 23                 | 1911 |    |    |    |    |
| 2  | Self  |   | From Jan. under K. K. Hoff  | No                    | No                    | Good  | None  | 5                   | 11                       | Gray                     | None                                      | Poland                    | Poland   | Holifax     | June 23                 | 1911 |    |    |    |    |
| 3  | Self  |   | From Jan. under K. K. Hoff  | No                    | No                    | Good  | None  | 5                   | 11                       | Gray                     | None                                      | Poland                    | Poland   | Holifax     | June 23                 | 1911 |    |    |    |    |
| 4  | Self  | L.P.C.  | From Jan. under K. K. Hoff  | No                    | No                    | Good  | None  | 5                   | 11                       | Gray                     | None                                      | Poland                    | Poland   | Holifax     | June 23                 | 1911 |    |    |    |    |
| 5  | Self  | L.P.C.  | From Jan. under K. K. Hoff  | No                    | No                    | Good  | None  | 5                   | 11                       | Gray                     | None                                      | Poland                    | Poland   | Holifax     | June 23                 | 1911 |    |    |    |    |
| 6  | Self  | 138   | From Jan. under K. K. Hoff  | No                    | No                    | Good  | None  | 5                   | 11                       | Gray                     | None                                      | Poland                    | Poland   | Holifax     | June 23                 | 1911 |    |    |    |    |

CLASS D.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. R. U.S. Ry.  
L. R. Lake Shore Ry.

William R. Baldwin  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO

16

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 2                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 3                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 4                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 5                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 6                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 7                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 8                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 9                 |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 10                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 11                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 12                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 13                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 14                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 15                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 16                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 17                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 18                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 19                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 20                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 21                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 22                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 23                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 24                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 25                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 26                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 27                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 28                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |
| 29                |               |             |                   |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |  |                    |               |

NOT USED

CLASS 7.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. B. Boyd  
Vice Consul  
Niagara Falls

U. S. IMMIGRATION



Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

*William B. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 16 30 p. 11.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

11-150

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

11-1540

**NOT USED**

CLASS E.

James J. Dooling  
Hawick



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

|     |          |                           |  |  |  |   |  |                  |                       |                          |  |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |                      |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |          | Yes self                  | 23 No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 11 1/2         | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |          | "                         | 17 No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 10 1/2         | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |          | "                         | 16 No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 6              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |          | "                         | 15 No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 10             | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |          | "                         | 14 No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 10             | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   |          | Yes self                  | No   | L.P.C.   | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 4              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |          | "                         | No   | L.P.C.   | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 6 1 1/2          | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |          | Mother                    | 3.5 Yes  | L.P.C.   | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 5              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   |          | Self                      | 11. No   | L.P.C.   | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  |          | "                         | 6. No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 3              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  |          | "                         | 5. No  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 6              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  |          | "                         | 12. No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 3              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  |          | "                         | 20. No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  |          | "                         | 20. No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  |          | "                         | 25. Yes  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 4              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  |          | "                         | 14. Yes  |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 4 1/2          | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  |          | Self                      | 1. Yes   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 6              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  |          | Self                      | 10. No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 7 1/2          | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  |          | Self                      | 17. No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 6              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  |          | Mother                    | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 6              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  |          | Self                      | 1. Yes   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 5              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8 1/2          | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 4              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 9 1/2          | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 6              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  |          | "                         | No   |  | St. Louis, Mo., 12 Wilson  |   |  | 5 8              | Med Br                | None                     | Canada Salt Lake City                  | St. John            | May 1908   | Athenia     | 26-15                |  |  |  |  |  |

CLASS E.

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trust Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Michigan Central Ry.  
W. P. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Western P. Ry.  
I. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Illinois C. Ry.  
A. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Atlantic C. Ry.

William B. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

18

PORT OF

NAGARA FALLS N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Pauline       | Mary        | 43   | F    | Housewife                    | yes                      | Canada  | Irish           | Canada                    | Toronto       | Sister in Law Mrs Mary McDonald  | Buffalo            |               |
| 2                 | Pysher        | Henry M     | 34   | M    | Teacher                      |                          |   | Irish           |                           | St Catharines | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 3                 | Shankens      | James       | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 4                 | Wright        | George      | 40   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 5                 | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 6                 | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 7                 | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 8                 | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 9                 | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 10                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 11                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 12                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 13                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 14                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 15                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 16                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 17                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 18                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 19                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 20                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 21                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 22                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 23                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 24                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 25                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 26                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 27                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 28                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 29                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |
| 30                | Wright        | John        | 30   | M    | Housewife                    |                          |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto       | Wife Mary McDonald   | Buffalo            |               |

NOT USED

Richard A. Wale  
John D. Ryan  
Thos. J. Paggis  
Maurice O'Brien



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN, 1913 CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                        |                     |                  |             |                      |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23   | 24          | 25                     | 26                  | 27               | 28          | 29                   | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether agent, friend, or other person, or by means of bounty, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth.        | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |    |    |    |    |
|  |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.                                       |                       |                       |   |                       | Ft. Ins.   | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |                     |                  |             | 1913                 |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | Yes  | Self  | 10  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 8  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | King's Island       | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 2  |  | 300   | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 1  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Southtown           | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 3  |  | 28  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 4 10   | Med Brn     | Scotland               | Edinburgh           | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 4  |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 1  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 5  |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 6  |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 7  |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 8  |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 9  |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 10   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 11   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 12   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 13   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 14   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 15   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 16   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 17   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 18   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 19   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 20   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 21   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 22   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 23   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 24   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 25   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 26   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 27   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 28   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 29   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 30   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 31   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 32   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |
| 33   |  | 10  | 20  | No   |  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No                    | 5 4  | Med Brn     | Canada                 | Clifford            | May 27/15        | UB          | May 28               |    |    |    |    |

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baird  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO.

Arthur J. O'Connell  
 Glenn E. Perry



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN, CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 22, 1913

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25                           | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>for own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by association,<br>company, or other<br>organization, or by<br>government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>affirmative action (naturalization, or<br>other) in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 10   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 11   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 12   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 13   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 14   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 15   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 16   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 17   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 18   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 19   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 20   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 21   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 22   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 23   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 24   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 25   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 26   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 27   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 28   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 29   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 30   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 31   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 32   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |
| 33   |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |    |

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. R. Upper East Bridge  
L. L. Lower East Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 2                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 3                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 4                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 5                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 6                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 7                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 8                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 9                 | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 10                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 11                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 12                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 13                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 14                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 15                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 16                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 17                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 18                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 19                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 20                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 21                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 22                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 23                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 24                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 25                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 26                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 27                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 28                | Murphy        | John        | 20                | M    | Student                      | Yes      | Yes    | Irish   | Irish             | Canada                    | St. Thomas    | No relatives   |  | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |

NOT USED

John Kline  
James J. Doolittle  
Maurice Doolittle



(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

# CLASS E

[illegible]

**CLASS E.**

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry.   |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. R.    | Wabash Ry.        |
| E. R.    | Eric Ry.          |
| I. R.    | Indian Ry.        |
| L. R.    | Lower Ry.         |

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector,  
14-26

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | Smith, John C.                            | 31                | M                   | Inspector              | Yes                      | Canada   | English           | Toronto   | Father: John C., 110 D'Amico St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | N.Y. Niagara Falls                         |
| 2           | Grant, George H.                          | 31                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   |   | Father: Thomas J., 333 Brunswick<br>Ave., Toronto, Canada.                                | Ohio Akron                                 |
| 3           | Collins, William                          | 30                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | W. L. L. L.   | No relatives  |  |
| 4           | Collins, Thomas                           | 30                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             |   |   |  |
| 5           | Eller, Thomas                             | 30                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           |   | Father: John A., 92 Jean St.,<br>W. L. L. L.  |  |
| 6           | Eller, Thomas                             | 30                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           |   | mother: Eliza, 147 King St.,<br>W. L. L. L.   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 7           | Eller, Thomas                             | 23                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | German            | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   |  |
| 8           | Robert, John                              | 26                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 9           | Hedgcock, Donald                          | 9                 | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | Toronto   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 10          | Eller, Thomas                             | 6                 | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | Toronto   | W. L. L. L.   | Rochester                                  |
| 11          | Eller, Thomas                             | 6                 | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | Toronto   | W. L. L. L.   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 12          | Eller, Thomas                             | 6                 | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | Toronto   | W. L. L. L.   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 13          | Martin, Jacob W.                          | 24                | M                   | Farmer                 | Yes                      |  | German            | W. L. L. L.   | Father: David J. Martin,<br>W. L. L. L.   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 14          | Martin, Kate                              | 24                | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   |   | Father: John  |  |
| 15          | Martin, Noah J.                           | 5                 | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   |   | Grand father  |  |
| 16          | Martin, Lucia                             | 4                 | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17          | Martin, Eli S.                            | 6                 | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18          | Panbianco, Salvatore                      | 33                | M                   | Lab.                   | Yes                      |  | South Ital.       | N.Y. Buffalo  | wife: Giuseppe, 13 Stanley St.,<br>N.Y. Buffalo   | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 19          | Langman, Roy                              | 16                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Dutch             | W. L. L. L.   | Step-mother: Sarah Dugan, 58<br>Eden Ave., W. L. L. L.                                    | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 20          | Johnston, Annie                           | 73                | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | French            | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Ithaca                                     |
| 21          | MacFarlane, Ellen                         | 30                | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | East Aurora                                |
| 22          | Rege, Charles                             | 25                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           | Toronto   | wife: Ida, 28 Garret Ave.,<br>Toronto, Canada.  | Buffalo                                    |
| 23          | Currie, Annie                             | 30                | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 24          | McCoy, George                             | 81                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 25          | Lapham, Mary                              | 47                | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 26          | Lapham, Albert E.                         | 47                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 27          | Robert, William E.                        | 26                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 28          | Sparks, Albert                            | 26                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  |                   | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 29          | White, Eda                                | 23                | F                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | Irish             | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |
| 30          | Reece, Frank                              | 30                | M                   | Lab.                   |                          |  | English           | W. L. L. L.   | W. L. L. L.   | Buffalo                                    |

NOT USED

Charles H. Cadmus & W. L. L. L.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JULY, 1911 CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                               |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>by one passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by one person<br>for two or more<br>persons, or by<br>government, or<br>otherwise.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>law, or by reason of any<br>other cause, to be<br>examined by the<br>Immigration Service<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification.      | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|  |   |   |   | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.  |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |  |                               |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1  | Yes Self  | No  | No  | No  | No address  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | No  | 5 9                 | Med Brn Brn  | None                          | England, Shropshire, Norton               | Quebec                    | 1894                   | unk         | June 2                  |
| 2  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5 1/2             | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | Canada, Toronto                           | May Falls                 | June 2/15              | ST 102      | " 2                     |
| 3  | To  | "   | "   | "   | Grandfather, R. J. Dwyer,<br>404 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 8                 | Brn Brn  | "                             | USA, Iowa, Pella                          | "                         | June 3/15              | ST 102      | " 3                     |
| 4  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 2                 | Brn Brn  | 2 moles right<br>side of face | "   | Leopold, Ia.              | "                      | June 3/15   | " 3                     |
| 5  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 1                 | Brn Brn  | None                          | Canada, Markham                           | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 6  | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | ST 102      | " 3                     |
| 7  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 9                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | ST 102      | " 3                     |
| 8  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 1/2               | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | ST 102      | " 3                     |
| 9  | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 1/2               | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 10   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 11   | Yes Self  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 4                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 12   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 1                 | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 13   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 2 1/2             | Med Brn Brn  | Bald                          | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 14   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 1 1/2             | Med Brn Brn  | None                          | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 15   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | Med Brn Brn         | "  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 16   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | Med Brn Brn         | "  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 17   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | Med Brn Brn         | "  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 18   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5 1/4             | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 19   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 20   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 3                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 21   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 22   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 8                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 23   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5 1/2             | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 24   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 10 1/2            | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 25   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 11                | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 26   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 5 1/2             | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 27   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 4 1/2             | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 28   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 29   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |
| 30   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "   | 5 7 1/2             | Med Brn Brn  | "                             | "   | "                         | June 3/15              | " 3         |                         |

CLASS E.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is 15 30 1891.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 22

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                  |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.  |                   |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town.    |
| 1                 | Caplan        | William John | 34                | m    | m                  | Supl.                        |          |        | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Thornold      | wife: Margaret,<br>Thornold, Ont., Can.  | Ohio               | Cleveland, Ohio  |
| 2                 | Edin          | Thomas       | 38                | m    | m                  | Brooklyn                     |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Brooklyn      | wife: Mary, 35 Charles St.,<br>Brooklyn, Can.  | N.Y.               | Buffalo, N.Y.    |
| 3                 | Munnice       | John         | 24                | f    | f                  | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | Scottish          | "                         | "             | Father: James, 318 Harbord St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | N.Y.               | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 4                 | Kelly         | John         | 49                | m    | m                  | Laborer                      |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | No relatives<br>Father: Frank, 357 Main St.,<br>Toronto, Can.                                | N.Y.               | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 5                 | Shelley       | John         | 23                | f    | f                  | Milliner                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                |
| 6                 | Shelley       | Paul         | 29                | f    | f                  | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                |
| 7                 | Carroll       | John         | 24                | f    | f                  | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | Hamilton                  | "             | Father: Wm. 703 Main St.,<br>Hamilton, Ont., Can.  | "                  | Buffalo          |
| 8                 | Johnson       | David        | 30                | m    | m                  | Laborer                      |          |        | "   | German            | "                         | St. Paul      | wife: Mary, 357 Main St.,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.  | "                  | "                |
| 9                 | Stall         | Charles      | 24                | f    | f                  | None                         |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Hamilton      | Father: James, Jarvis, Ont., Can.  | "                  | "                |
| 10                | Johnson       | Harry        | 30                | m    | m                  | Comm. Trav.                  |          |        | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Hamilton      | Father: Charles, 35 Ferry Ave.,<br>Hamilton, Can.  | "                  | "                |
| 11                | Stall         | Edna May     | 28                | f    | f                  | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                |
| 12                | Melie         | David        | 70                | m    | m                  | Laborer                      |          |        | "   | German            | "                         | Wag. Falls    | No relatives<br>Bro: John, 47 Glen St.,<br>Toronto, Canada                                   | "                  | Wag. Falls       |
| 13                | Johnson       | William      | 26                | f    | f                  | Seamstress                   |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | St. Paul      | No relatives   | "                  | "                |
| 14                | Stall         | William      | 49                | m    | m                  | Laborer                      |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | St. Paul      | No relatives   | "                  | "                |
| 15                | Wag           | James        | 30                | m    | m                  | Laborer                      |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | London        | Sister: Maggie,<br>London, Manitoba, Can.  | Pa                 | Philadelphia, Pa |
| 16                | Johnson       | John         | 13                | f    | f                  | None                         |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Hamilton      | Father: Charles,<br>Hamilton, Ont., Canada   | N.Y.               | Wag. Falls       |
| 17                | Stall         | John         | 29                | f    | f                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | No relatives   | "                  | Toronto          |
| 18                | Johnson       | William      | 13                | f    | f                  | None                         |          |        | "   | French            | "                         | St. Paul      | Father: Harry, 100 St. Paul,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.   | "                  | Wag. Falls       |
| 19                | Johnson       | John         | 30                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | St. Paul      | Sister: Mary, 100 St. Paul,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.  | "                  | "                |
| 20                | Johnson       | John         | 22                | f    | f                  | None                         |          |        | "   | Scottish          | "                         | "             | "  | "                  | "                |
| 21                | Stall         | John         | 21                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | German            | "                         | St. Paul      | wife: Mary, 77 Ferry St.,<br>St. Paul, N.S., Canada  | "                  | Buffalo          |
| 22                | Allen         | John         | 21                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | St. Paul      | wife: Elizabeth, 60 South St.,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.                                       | "                  | "                |
| 23                | St. Charles   | John         | 24                | m    | m                  | Blacksmith                   |          |        | "   | French            | "                         | St. Paul      | Father: Charles,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.   | "                  | Wag. Falls       |
| 24                | Macdonald     | William      | 20                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Toronto       | Father: Lavinia, 608 Ferry,<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.   | "                  | Buffalo          |
| 25                | Stall         | John         | 20                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Father: William, 246 Queen St.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.                                       | "                  | "                |
| 26                | Johnson       | John         | 19                | f    | f                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Father: William, 241 W. Main St.,<br>Toronto, Can.   | "                  | "                |
| 27                | Stall         | John         | 19                | f    | f                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | Scottish          | "                         | "             | Father: Henry, 301 Hazelton Ave.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.                                     | "                  | "                |
| 28                | Stall         | John         | 22                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | St. Paul      | Sister: Elizabeth,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.   | "                  | St. Paul         |
| 29                | Johnson       | John         | 21                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Paul      | Father: Charles,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.   | "                  | St. Paul         |
| 30                | Johnson       | John         | 29                | m    | m                  | Lab. (Candy)                 |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Paul      | wife: Mary, 301 Hazelton Ave.,<br>St. Paul, Ont., Can.                                       | "                  | St. Paul         |

NOT USED

James H. Hill  
William B. Smith



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF , 191

| MONTH OF     |     |                       |    |  |     |  |     |                       |     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |     |   |     |  |     |                  |    |                       |      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |          |  |    |                     |          |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
|--------------|-----|-----------------------|----|--|-----|--|-----|-----------------------|-----|--|-----|---|-----|--|-----|------------------|----|-----------------------|------|--|----------|--|----|---------------------|----------|------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------------|--|
| 13           | 14  | 15                    | 16 | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27   | 28  | 29               | 30 | 31                    | 32   | 33   |          |  |    |                     |          |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| No. on list. |     | By whom passage paid? |    | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |     | Whether a Polygamist. |     | Whether an Anarchist.  |     | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |     | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |     | Height. Ft. Ins. |    | Color of— Hair. Eyes. |      | Marks of Identification.   |          | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    | Seaport of Landing. |          | Date of Landing. |  | Name of SS. |  | Date of Examination. |  |
|              |     |                       |    | If Yes—  |     |  |     |                       |     |  |     |   |     |  |     |                  |    |                       |      |  |          |  |    |                     |          |                  |  |             |  | 1915                 |  |
|              |     |                       |    | Yes or No.   |     | Year or period of years.   |     | Where?                |     | Date of last departure from U. S.  |     |   |     |  |     |                  |    |                       |      |  |          |  |    |                     |          |                  |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 1            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 27 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 2            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 5  | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 6  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 3            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 7  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 4            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 8  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 5            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 6            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 6  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 7            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 2  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 8            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 10 | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 9            | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 6  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 10           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 11           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 7  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 12           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 7  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 13           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 6  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 14           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 6  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 15           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 6  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 16           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 17           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 18           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 19           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 20           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 21           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 22           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 23           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 24           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 25           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 26           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 27           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 28           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 29           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |
| 30           | Yes | L.P.C.                | 10 | Yes  | Yes | 1897   | Yes | Yes                   | Yes | Yes  | Yes | Yes                                       | Yes | Yes  | Yes | 5                | 5  | Med Brn Blue          | None | England  | St. Paul | Portland                               | Me | Sept 40             | Dominion | June 4           |  |             |  |                      |  |

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

William B. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 30 p.m.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |





MONTH OF JUN 22 1911, 191

## CLASS E

—

**CLASS E.**

|          |                   |
|----------|-------------------|
| G. T. R. | Grand Trunk Ry.   |
| M. C. R. | Mich. Central Ry. |
| W. B.    | Wabash Ry.        |
| E. R.    | Erie Ry.          |
| U. B.    | Upper Foot Bridge |
| L. B.    | Lower Foot Bridge |

14-20  
*William R. Baldwin*  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 of M



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No

24

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1                 | McNeil        | William     | 20   | M    | Student                      |          |        | English   |                   | Toronto                   |               | Mother: Margaret McNeil,<br>141 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.                          | N.Y.               | Kingston Falls |
| 2                 | McNeil        | John        | 20   | M    | Student                      |          |        | English   |                   | Toronto                   |               | Father: James McNeil, 141 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.                                | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 3                 | McNeil        | John        | 20   | M    | Student                      |          |        | English   |                   | Toronto                   |               | Father: James McNeil, 141 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can.                                | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 4                 | Brown         | William     | 18   | M    | Student                      |          |        | English   |                   | Hamilton                  |               | Mother: Catherine R. Adelaide St.,<br>Hamilton, Ont.   | N.Y.               | New York       |
| 5                 | Simons        | Anastasio   | 25   | M    | Student                      |          |        | Greek   |                   | Toronto                   |               | Dr. Loannos, 401 Adelaide St.,<br>Toronto, Ont.  | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 6                 | Bishop        | Frank       | 36   | M    | Student                      |          |        | English   |                   | Red Deer                  |               | Father: Elias Bruckshank,<br>Red Deer, Can.  | N.Y.               | Brooklyn       |
| 7                 | Lee           | Margaret    | 32   | F    | None                         |          |        | Scotch  |                   | Merrilton                 |               | Mother: Anna, Lock St. Merrilton,<br>Ont.  | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 8                 | Glueck        | Mary        | 27   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Irish   |                   | St. Catharines            |               | Mother: Jane A. 323 York St.,<br>London, Ont.  | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 9                 | Robinson      | John B.     | 22   | M    | Machinist                    |          |        | English   |                   | St. George                |               | Father: Wm. Masonville,<br>Ont.  | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 10                | Hill          | Verne W.    | 23   | M    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 11                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 12                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 13                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 14                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 15                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 16                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 17                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 18                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 19                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 20                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 21                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 22                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 23                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 24                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 25                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 26                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 27                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 28                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 29                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |
| 30                | Watson        | Elizabeth   | 68   | F    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | St. George                |               | Bro. Wm. B. Alley West Hill,<br>Ont.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo        |

NOT USED

Vincent Higgins J. Franklin Hill



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1915, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |              |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|------|----|----|----|
|   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |              |                        | 25  | 26                  | 27               | 28          | 29                   | 30   | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—    | Place of Birth.        | Marks of Identification.                                      | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |      |    |    |    |
|   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes.  | Country. City or Town. |   |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 1   |  | L.P.C.                    |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      | 1915 |    |    |    |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 31  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 32  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |
| 33  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4      | Med Brn Blue | Canada                 | Quebec  |                     |                  |             |                      |      |    |    |    |

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Boat Ry.  
L.B. Lower Boat Ry.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 25

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Cosch         | James       | 21                | M                          | None                         |          |        | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Quebec         | Father: Robert,<br>Fredericton, Ont., Can.   | N.Y.               | Buffalo       |
| 2                 | Marshall      | William     | 24                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Salt           | Father: Anthony, 100 Wroughton St.,<br>Salt, Ont., Can.                                      | "                  | "             |
| 3                 | Wentler       | Stephen     | 27                | M                          | Electrician                  |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Montreal       | Father: William J., 281 La Val,<br>Montreal, Que., Can.                                      | N.Y.               | Columbus      |
| 4                 | McArthur      | Robert      | 26                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Father: Samuel,<br>101 Forest, Ont., Can.  | N.Y.               | LaSalle       |
| 5                 | Allen         | Valdemar    | 10                | M                          | None                         |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Holstein       | Father: John,<br>Holstein, Ont., Can.  | "                  | Montreal      |
| 6                 | Forster       | William     | 23                | M                          | Student                      |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Toronto        | Sister: E. D. Prince, 45 Marchmont,<br>Ont., Toronto, Can.                                   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| Debarred          | Hughes        | Robert      | 21                | M                          | Chauffeur                    |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Wag. Falls     | No relatives   | "                  | "             |
| Debarred          | Monahan       | Jennie      | 26                | F                          | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Thedford       | Husband: Arthur D. Morgan,<br>Thedford, Ont., Can.   | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| 9                 | Harve         | Elizabeth   | 34                | F                          | M                            |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Husband: George, 147 Bait St.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Can.  | N.Y.               | Longdale      |
| 10                | Howe          | Bertha      | 16                | F                          | Student                      |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | Father:<br>Wife: June, 64 West Ave.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                  | "             |
| 11                | Kenney        | Peter       | 32                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "              | No relatives   | "                  | Mass. Quincy  |
| Debarred          | London        | James       | 26                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Wag. Falls     | No relatives   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| Debarred          | Northgate     | Emily       | 11                | F                          | None                         |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Uncle: Harry Simpson, 241 Ave,<br>Wag. Falls, Ont., Can.                                     | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| 14                | Porter        | William     | 31                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | "              | No relatives   | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 15                | Stile         | Marie       | 22                | F                          | None                         |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Hamilton       | Father: Thomas, 357 Mac Nab,<br>St. Hamilton, Can.   | "                  | "             |
| 16                | Lanning       | Bertram     | 31                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Salt           | Father: Stephen, 38 Bait St.,<br>Salt, Ont., Can.  | "                  | Greenville    |
| 17                | Lanning       | Emily       | 31                | F                          | None                         |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | Father: in law   | "                  | "             |
| 18                | Lanning       | Bertram     | 7                 | M                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | Grandfather  | "                  | "             |
| 19                | Lanning       | None        | "                 | F                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 20                | Lanning       | Eva M.      | 3                 | F                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 21                | Lanning       | William     | 1                 | M                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 22                | Lanning       | Charles     | 1                 | M                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | "  | "                  | "             |
| 23                | Brander       | Francis W.  | 31                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Ottawa         | No relatives   | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| 24                | Mcquidion     | Nisham      | 24                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | American          | "                         | Amherst        | "  | "                  | "             |
| 25                | Massoian      | Manigon     | 24                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | St. Catharines | Wife: Mary,<br>St. Catharines, Ont., Can.  | "                  | "             |
| 26                | William       | George      | 21                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | London         | Father: William, 227,<br>London, Ont., Can.  | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 27                | Budd          | Christopher | 25                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto        | Father: Alfred, 35 Bait St.,<br>Toronto, Can.  | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 28                | Stile         | Charles     | 5                 | F                          | None                         |          |        | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Hamilton       | Father: James, 357 Mac Nab,<br>St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                      | "                  | Buffalo       |
| 29                | Pear          | Thomas      | 8                 | M                          | "                            |          |        | "   | "                 | "                         | Welland        | Grandfather: George, 200,<br>Welland, Ont., Can.   | "                  | Wag. Falls    |
| Debarred          | Calor         | James       | 25                | M                          | Labourer                     |          |        | "   | Irish             | "                         | Hamilton       | Father: Charles, 63 Bait St.,<br>Hamilton, Ont., Canada                                      | "                  | Buffalo       |

NOT USED

Franklin Hill  
Arthur J. Odeneal



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **JUN 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
|--|----|------|---|--|---|---|---|--------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
|  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       | 25   | 26  | 27                  | 28                       | 29                       | 30  | 31                        | 32                     | 33          |                         |  |
| No.  | on | ist. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether owner paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>other person,<br>or by carrier, or<br>other person,<br>or by carrier, or<br>other person.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical.            | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |  |
| 1  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 2  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 3  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 4  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 5  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 6  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 7  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 8  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 9  |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 10   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 11   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 12   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 13   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 14   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 15   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 16   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 17   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 18   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 19   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 20   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 21   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 22   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 23   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 24   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 25   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 26   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 27   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 28   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 29   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 30   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 31   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 32   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |
| 33   |    |      |   |  |   |   |   |        |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |  |

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.P. Michigan Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.R. Union Pacific Ry.  
L. Lower East Side

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **36**

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

| 1           | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                      | 6            | 7                                      | 8                 | 9                         | 10  | 11                 | 12            |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1           | Barbier       | Charles     | 28        | M                      | Librarian    | French                                 |                   | Montreal, Que., Canada    | Brother, Charles, 147 James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                     | N.Y. N.Y. Falls    |               |
| 2           | Barbier       | Marie       | 26        | F                      | Housewife    | French                                 |                   | Montreal, Que., Canada    | Sister, Marie, 147 James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.  | "                  |               |
| 3           | Barbier       | William     | 28        | M                      | Librarian    | French                                 |                   | Montreal, Que., Canada    | Brother, Charles, 147 James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                     | "                  |               |
| 4           | Barbier       | Marie       | 26        | F                      | Housewife    | French                                 |                   | Montreal, Que., Canada    | Sister, Marie, 147 James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.  | "                  |               |
| Debarred    | Barbier       | Charles     | 24        | M                      | Librarian    | French                                 |                   | Montreal, Que., Canada    | Brother, Charles, 147 James St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                     | "                  |               |
| 6           | White         | William     | 48        | M                      | Teacher      | English                                |                   | Thornbury, Ont., Can.     | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | Buffalo            |               |
| 7           | White         | William     | 48        | M                      | Teacher      | English                                |                   | Thornbury, Ont., Can.     | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | Buffalo            |               |
| 8           | Kennedy       | William     | 30        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | N.Y. N.Y. Falls    |               |
| 9           | Kennedy       | William     | 42        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 10          | Kennedy       | William     | 20        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 11          | Kennedy       | William     | 18        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 12          | Kennedy       | William     | 42        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| XX 13       | Kennedy       | William     | 27        | F                      | Housewife    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 14          | Kennedy       | William     | 36        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 15          | Kennedy       | William     | 20        | F                      | Housewife    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 16          | Kennedy       | William     | 38        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 17          | Kennedy       | William     | 30        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 18          | Kennedy       | William     | 25        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 19          | Kennedy       | William     | 26        | F                      | Housewife    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 20          | Kennedy       | William     | 22        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 21          | Kennedy       | William     | 25        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 22          | Kennedy       | William     | 32        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 23          | Kennedy       | William     | 55        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 24          | Kennedy       | William     | 25        | F                      | Housewife    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 25          | Kennedy       | William     | 5         | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 26          | Kennedy       | William     | 24        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 27          | Kennedy       | William     | 35        | F                      | Housewife    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 28          | Kennedy       | William     | 21        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 29          | Kennedy       | William     | 30        | F                      | Housewife    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |
| 30          | Kennedy       | William     | 57        | M                      | Librarian    | Irish                                  |                   | Hamilton, Ont., Can.      | Brother, William, 135 Gibson Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.                                   | "                  |               |

NOT USED

XX Embark within 1 year from date of issue.

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Frank Blair, Clerk

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.)

## CLASS E

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 15 30 AM



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | Scrapers James George                     | 21                | M    | Student                | Yes                      | Canada   | English           | Canada Brantford                                    | Father: Thomas George, 118 Arthur St. Brantford, Can.                                     | NY Goodland                                |
| 2           | McDonald George W.                        | 33                | M    | Coach                  |                          |  | Scotch            | Springfield   | Father: James, Springfield, Ont., Can.  | Buffalo                                    |
| 3           | Nicholls B. J.                            | 10                | M    | Student                |                          |  | German            | Hospeler  | Bro. Charles, Hospeler, Ont., Can.  | Schenectady                                |
| 4           | Lebowitz Abraham                          | 11                | M    | None                   |                          |  | Hebrew            | Toronto   | Grand father: Louis, 42 Walter St. Toronto, Can.  | Brooklyn                                   |
| 5           | Kegeler George T.                         | 26                | M    | Desk Keeper            | Yes                      |  | German            | Bracebridge   | Father: John, Bracebridge, Ont., Can.   | Ohio Cleveland                             |
| 6           | Kemp George William                       | 49                | M    | None                   |                          |  | Hebrew            | Toronto   | Wife: Margaret, 123 Humboldt Ave. Toronto, Ont., Can.                                     | NY Buffalo                                 |
| 7           | Baker James W.                            | 20                | F    | Student                |                          |  | English           | Stamley   | Father: John, 124 Augusta St. Toronto, Can.   | Pa Philadelphia                            |
| 8           | Belmont Solomon                           | 13                | M    | None                   | No                       |  | Hebrew            | Toronto   | Father: David, Toronto, Ont., Can.  | NY Buffalo                                 |
| 9           | Maher Margaret                            | 18                | F    |                        | Yes                      |  | Irish             | Waldmay   | Father: Michael, Waldmay, Ont., Can.  |  |
| 10          | Kelly Edward                              | 28                | M    | By Bookman             |                          |  | Irish             | Appleby   | Father: John, Appleby, Ont., Can.   |  |
| 11          | Kelly William M.                          | 27                | M    | None                   |                          |  | Irish             |   | Wife: Maria, 14 Case St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.   |  |
| 12          | Cristofori Carmelinda                     | 41                | M    | Student                |                          |  | South Ital        | Holland   | Wife: Maria, 14 Case St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.   | Charlotte Har                              |
| 13          | Adelphi Luciano                           | 30                | M    |                        |                          |  | Scotch            | Hamilton  | No relatives  | NY Jersey City                             |
| 14          | Blades George                             | 34                | M    | Coal Dealer            |                          |  | Scotch            |   |   |  |
| 15          | Blades Jesse                              | 33                | M    | None                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16          | Chasman Phasbith                          | 58                | M    | Handy worker           |                          |  | Hebrew            | Toronto   | Bro. Louis, Toronto, Ont., Can.   | NY New York                                |
| 17          | William George                            | 46                | M    | Student                |                          |  | English           | Waverston   | Bro. William, Waverston, Ont., Can.   |  |
| 18          | Mercutio Malco                            | 41                | M    |                        |                          |  | South Ital        | Toronto   | Sister: Margaret, 123 Humboldt St. Toronto, Can.  | Conn Bridgeport                            |
| 19          | Deshlegh Rose                             | 23                | F    | None                   |                          |  | English           | Ingersoll   | Father: William, Ingersoll, Ont., Can.  | Ohio Columbus                              |
| 20          | Cusey Patrick                             | 29                | M    | Student                |                          |  | Irish             | Cobalt  | Bro. Patrick, Cobalt, Ont., Can.  | NY Rochester                               |
| 21          | Kippier Lydia                             | 33                | M    | None                   |                          |  | English           | Dundee  | No relatives.   | Pa Philadelphia                            |
| 22          | Roberts Thomas                            | 32                | M    | Clerk                  |                          |  | Scotch            | Thurges Creek                                       |   | NY Jamestown                               |
| 23          | Roberts Mattie                            | 31                | F    | None                   |                          |  | English           |   |   |  |
| 24          | Roberts Sam                               | 2                 | M    |                        |                          |  | Scotch            |   |   |  |
| 25          | Roberts Murray                            | 8                 | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26          | Blair David                               | 22                | M    | Student                | Yes                      |  | Irish             | Thamesville   | Father: Patrick, Thamesville, Ont., Can.  | Auburn                                     |
| 27          | Conry William L.                          | 24                | M    | Student                |                          |  | Scotch            | Hospeler  | Father: Henry, Hospeler, Ont., Can.   | Pa Erie                                    |
| 28          | Conry William L.                          | 24                | F    | None                   |                          |  | Irish             | Hospeler  | Mother: Mary, 20 Water St. Hospeler, Ont., Can.   | NY Buffalo                                 |
| 29          | Conry William L.                          | 24                | F    | None                   |                          |  | Irish             | Hospeler  | Mother: Mary, 20 Water St. Hospeler, Ont., Can.   | NY Buffalo                                 |
| 30          | Conry William L.                          | 24                | F    | None                   |                          |  | Irish             | Hospeler  | Mother: Mary, 20 Water St. Hospeler, Ont., Can.   | NY Buffalo                                 |

NOT USED

Vincent Fraggio  
Arthur J. Odeneal

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                       |          |             |                 | 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33  |                     |                  |             |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                     |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                       |          |             |                 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                     |                  |             |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |  |                           |   |  |  |                         |                                   |   |                       |          |             |                 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.                   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List.                        | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                  | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country.        | City or Town.   |                     |                  |             |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                   | Yes Self   | 3. No                     | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 7 1/2  | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                   | "  | 4. Yes                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                   | "  | 15. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                   | Self   | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                   | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                                   | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                                   | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                                   | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                                   | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33                                  | "  | 17. No                    | L.P.C.  |  |  | Grand, Mrs. Ellen Dwyer |                                   | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | Brn         | Canada          | Brantford   | May 1915            | 97 1/2           | June 17     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.B. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
L. Lake Shore Ry.

William R. Baedwin  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ~~ALBANY~~ FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO.

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E**



(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E.**

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1 to 30 JRM.*

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 29

| No<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |                 | Final Destination. |               |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                  | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                 | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                | Enos          | William     | 29   | M    | Navigation for fur Canada    |          |        | Indian  |                   | Canada                    | Ridgville     | Father, Adam<br>Ridgville, Ont   | My Nig. Falls   |                    |               |
| 2                | Kichimier     | David       | 30   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | Thorold       | Wife, Carrie<br>Thorold, Ont   | "               |                    |               |
| 3                | Nassary       | William     | 26   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Syrian  |                   | "                         | Marshallville | Wife, Jane<br>Marshallville, Ont   | Mich Detroit    |                    |               |
| 4                | McLennan      | Edgar       | 32   | M    | Engineer                     |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | Thorold       | Wife, Katie<br>Thorold, Ont  | "               |                    |               |
| 5                | Balfour       | Harry       | 35   | M    | "                            |          |        | Scottish  |                   | "                         | "             | Wife, Mary<br>149 Cambridge St.<br>Guelph, Ont   | My N. Falls     |                    |               |
| 6                | Brahman       | Charles     | 23   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | German  |                   | "                         | Brantford     | Wife, Elizabeth<br>Brantford, Ont  | Mich Columbus   |                    |               |
| 7                | Baker         | John        | 56   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | Toronto       | Bro. Thos B. 15 Granville St.<br>Toronto, Ont  | My Buffalo      |                    |               |
| 8                | Phillips      | Victor      | 33   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Scottish  |                   | "                         | "             | Uncle, Joseph, 220 E. Argyle St.<br>Toronto, Ont   | "               |                    |               |
| 9                | Bergoff       | Ilja        | 21   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Bulgarian   |                   | "                         | "             | Sister, Mrs. Mary Kemoen<br>1541 Yonge St., Toronto  | Ohio Akron      |                    |               |
| 10               | Zakher        | Ethel       | 28   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife, Mary<br>11 Spruce St., Hamilton, Ont   | My Milburn      |                    |               |
| 11               | Burton        | Robert      | 19   | M    | "                            |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | "             | Wife, Mary<br>15th St., Hamilton, Ont  | "               | Buffalo            |               |
| 12               | McNulty       | Robert      | 35   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Irish   |                   | "                         | "             | Father, Robert<br>135 Hamilton St., London, Ont  | "               | Tonawanda          |               |
| 13               | Chowen        | Fella       | 21   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | London        | Bro. George<br>Peterboro, Ont  | "               | Rochester          |               |
| 14               | Larock        | Alfred      | 60   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | Peterboro     | Wife, Laura<br>156 Main St., Toronto, Ont  | "               | Buffalo            |               |
| 15               | Higgins       | Clara       | 37   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Irish   |                   | "                         | Toronto       | Wife, Clara<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont   | "               | Buffalo            |               |
| 16               | Thomas        | Joseph      | 23   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Scottish  |                   | "                         | Windsor       | Wife, Clara<br>100 Dalhousie, Ont  | Mass Everett    |                    |               |
| 17               | "             | John        | 46   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | St Catharines | do do  | "               | "                  |               |
| 18               | Smith         | Miriam      | 32   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Syrian  |                   | "                         | Welland       | No relatives   | My Nig. Falls   |                    |               |
| 19               | Buehman       | Malke       | 30   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Hebrew  |                   | "                         | Toronto       | Husband, Arthur<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont   | Pa Philadelphia |                    |               |
| 20               | Turner        | Carrie      | 39   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Hebrew  |                   | "                         | Hamilton      | Wife, Rebecca<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont   | My New York     |                    |               |
| 21               | Zugor         | Fannul      | 34   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Hebrew  |                   | "                         | Toronto       | Wife, Rebecca<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont   | "               | Buffalo            |               |
| 22               | Shakarian     | Anthony     | 22   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | American  |                   | "                         | St Catharines | Husband, Julia<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | "               | Byracuse           |               |
| 23               | Hains         | Emma        | 40   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | Windsor       | Wife, Philip<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | "               | Buffalo            |               |
| 24               | Coat          | Robert      | 20   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | St Catharines | Wife, Mary<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | Pa Philadelphia |                    |               |
| 25               | Clark         | John        | 35   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | Toronto       | Wife, Mary<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | My Nig. Falls   |                    |               |
| 26               | Woods         | Alice       | 14   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | "   |                   | "                         | Niagara Lake  | Wife, Arthur<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | "               | "                  |               |
| 27               | Hicken        | Mrs. Mary   | 34   | F    | Domestic                     |          |        | Irish   |                   | "                         | St Catharines | Wife, Arthur<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | "               | "                  |               |
| 28               | Strudwick     | Albert      | 32   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | "             | Sister, Arthur<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | "               | "                  |               |
| 29               | Craig         | James       | 35   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Irish   |                   | "                         | Preston       | Sister, Arthur<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont  | "               | Buffalo            |               |
| 30               | Stephenson    | William     | 27   | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | "                         | Appin         | Wife, Laura<br>165 Palmer Ave., Toronto, Ont   | "               | "                  |               |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Thomas J. Hill  
James J. Dooling  
Arthur J. Dooling  
Maurice O'Brien



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUN, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |  |                       |                               |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |               |                      |         |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|---------|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether received from<br/>himself, parent,<br/>any other person,<br/>or by non-compete<br/>time, society, non-<br/>competitor, or other<br/>person.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br><div><div>If Yes—</div><div>Yes or No.</div><div>Year or period of years.</div><div>Where?</div><div>Date of last departure from U. S.</div></div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist.         | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.   | Name of SS.   | Date of Examination. |         |  |  |
| 1  | Geo. Leaf   | 1790  | Larson, Dec 70   | No address            | No                            | No  | No  | No                  | 5 5 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | None                                      | Canada Brantford    | Niagara Falls  | June 15       | L. B.                | June 20 |  |  |
| 2  | "   | 13  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 1 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Keokuk   | "             | "                    | 20      |  |  |
| 3  | "   | 41  | Yes  | 1906                  | 106 Doyle St. Larchmont, N.Y. | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | Curly Hair                                | Turkey              | Balkan   | Verden        | Unk                  | 20      |  |  |
| 4  | "   | 75  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 1 1/4                  | Br Br                    | None                                      | Canada              | Frederickton   | Magalloway    | U B                  | 18      |  |  |
| 5  | "   | 75  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | Br Br                    | "   | "                   | Bath   | Can           | "                    | 18      |  |  |
| 6  | "   | 10  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 11                     | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Germany  | "             | U B                  | 21      |  |  |
| 7  | "   | 6   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 3                      | "                        | "   | "                   | Brantford  | "             | U B                  | 21      |  |  |
| 8  | "   | 23  | Yes  | 1910                  | 101 So Buffalo, N.Y.          | "   | "   | "                   | 5 11 1/2                 | "                        | "   | Scotland            | Cardine  | N.Y.          | California           | 21      |  |  |
| 9  | "   | 23  | Yes  | 1910                  | 101 So Buffalo, N.Y.          | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8 1/2                  | "                        | "   | Turkey              | Bagor  | Ukraine       | Moscow               | 21      |  |  |
| 10   | "   | 75  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 1                      | Br Br                    | "   | England             | Sittingbourne  | Ukraine       | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 11   | "   | 13  | Yes  | 1895                  | 1910                          | "   | "   | "                   | 5 3                      | Br Br                    | "   | Canada              | Montreal   | Niagara Falls | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 12   | "   | 14  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | Br Br                    | "   | "                   | Winton   | "             | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 13   | "   | 8   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 1 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Clinton  | "             | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 14   | "   | 10  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | North York   | "             | "                    | 22      |  |  |
| 15   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5                      | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Oster  | "             | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 16   | "   | -   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Clark Harbor   | "             | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 17   | "   | 10  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 5                      | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Barrington   | "             | "                    | 22      |  |  |
| 18   | "   | 25  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | Blk Br                   | "   | Turkey              | Balut  | Halifax       | U B                  | 22      |  |  |
| 19   | "   | 21  | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 4 10 1/2                 | Blk Br                   | "   | Russia              | Baronka  | Chila         | "                    | 23      |  |  |
| 20   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 1                      | Blk Br                   | "   | Scotland            | Glasgow  | N.Y.          | "                    | 23      |  |  |
| 21   | "   | 5   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 2 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | Russia              | St. Petersburg   | St. John      | "                    | 23      |  |  |
| 22   | "   | 3   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 9                      | Blk Br                   | "   | Turkey              | Marman   | June 15       | "                    | 23      |  |  |
| 23   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 11                     | Blk Br                   | "   | Russia              | Oxford   | June 15       | "                    | 23      |  |  |
| 24   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 4                      | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Bristol  | "             | U B                  | 23      |  |  |
| 25   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 4                      | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Boston   | "             | U B                  | 23      |  |  |
| 26   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 4                      | Blk Br                   | "   | Canada              | Wagon Lake   | Niagara Falls | U B                  | 23      |  |  |
| 27   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 4                      | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Wagon Lake   | Niagara Falls | U B                  | 23      |  |  |
| 28   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Toronto  | "             | U B                  | 23      |  |  |
| 29   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 6 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Plattsburgh  | "             | U B                  | 23      |  |  |
| 30   | "   | 1   | No   | "                     | "                             | "   | "   | "                   | 5 6 1/2                  | Blk Br                   | "   | "                   | Plattsburgh  | "             | U B                  | 23      |  |  |

CLASS E.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
P.R. Port Road Ry.  
L. Lower East Bridge

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | EX-SALUTEM | PENDING | APPROVED | REJECTED |
|---------|-------|----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
| CLASS B | 21    | 27       | 20         |         |          | 19       |
| Tax     | 8     | 7        | 1          |         |          |          |
| Non tax | 31    | 37       | 2          |         |          |          |
| CLASS C |       |          |            |         |          |          |
| CLASS C | 16    | 6        | 10         |         |          | 1        |
| CLASS D | 186   | 160      | 26         |         |          |          |
| CLASS E | 430   | 368      | 62         |         |          |          |
| TOTAL   | 718   | 605      | 103        |         |          | 20       |

| CLASS B                            |                           |                        |                           |                        |                     |                     |                    |                   |                       |                     |                         |                         |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ALLAN.                             |                           | C. P. R. AT            |                           | C. P. & Po.            |                     | VOLUME NO.          |                    | N.Y.K.            | MISCELL.              |                     |                         |                         |
| <small>BEST COPY AVAILABLE</small> | <small>SERIALIZED</small> | <small>PENDING</small> | <small>SERIALIZED</small> | <small>PENDING</small> | <small>T.D.</small> | <small>C.O.</small> | <small>FBI</small> | <small>TO</small> | <small>AIRTEL</small> | <small>S.S.</small> | <small>DIVISION</small> | <small>COMM-FBI</small> |
| 9                                  |                           |                        | 3                         |                        |                     |                     | 2                  |                   | 4                     |                     | 3                       | 1                       |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | 20 |
| Tourists                   |    |
| Residents of United States | 6  |
| <small>Subtotal</small>    |    |
| Total                      | 26 |

| <i>Australia</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Uganda</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Canada</i> |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 4                | /             | /             | /            |               |

14-2

VED

139 1915

Navigation  
NADA

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

| 1           | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12                            |  |                       |     |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of a class before citizenship |  |                       |     |
| 1           | Sletcher                                  | Hugh M.           | ✓                          | 30                     | M Clerk                  | yes  | yes               | Canada  | Scotch  | Canada                                     | Hamilton                      | Mother Phyllis, 377 Hess St. S. Hamilton, Ont. | Ny Rochester          |     |
| 2           | Simas                                     | John E            | ✓                          | 38                     | M S. Laborer             | "  | "                 | "   | Irish   | "  | Leoburg                       | Bro. Allen, Leoburg, Ont.                      | " Buffalo             |     |
| 3           | Laney                                     | George            | ✓                          | 22                     | M Laborer                | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | St. Davids                    | Father Elias, St. Davids, Ont.                 | " N. Falls            | U.  |
| 4           | Leokony                                   | Dennis            | ✓                          | 52                     | M Helper                 | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | Peterboro                     | Wife Catharine, Peterboro, Ont.                | " Buffalo             |     |
| 5           | Holland                                   | William           | ✓                          | 38                     | M Laborer                | "  | "                 | "   | Afr Black   | "  | Hamilton                      | Father Theo. 253 Catharine St. Hamilton, Ont.  | " N. J. Jersey City   |     |
| 6           | Hylands                                   | Wilbert           | ✓                          | 7                      | M S. Laborer             | no   | no                | "   | English   | "  | "                             | Father Tom, 215 Glenvale Ave. Hamilton, Ont.   | " N. J. Atlantic City |     |
| Debarred    | Uzommaniam                                | Arum D            | ✓                          | 24                     | M S. Maker               | yes  | yes               | "   | American  | "  | "                             | None   | " N. J. Falls         | Tur |
| 8           | Evans                                     | John              | ✓                          | 25                     | M Concessionaire         | "  | "                 | "   | Welsh   | "  | Toronto                       | Wife Margaret, 270 Bell St. Ottawa, Ont.       | " Ohio Cleveland      | U.  |
| 9           | Murray                                    | Mary H.           | ✓                          | 20                     | F S. Post Hand           | yes  | yes               | "   | Irish   | "  | "                             | Father John, 8 Mc Gee St. Toronto, Ont.        | " Pa. Phila.          | U.  |
| 10          | Hill                                      | Anthony           | ✓                          | 66                     | M Telegraphman           | "  | "                 | "   | English   | "  | Napance                       | Law alias, 72 T. Pearson Blvd. Napance, Ont.   | " Pa. Lyken           | U.  |
| 11          | Hill                                      | Annice            | ✓                          | 62                     | S. M. Wife               | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  | "                             | Same   | " "                   | U.  |
| 12          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 13          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 14          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 15          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 16          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 17          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 18          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 19          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 20          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 21          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 22          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 23          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 24          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 25          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 26          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 27          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 28          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 29          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
| 30          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |
|             | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                               |  |                       |     |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |            |            |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32         | 33         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether accompanied<br>by, with, through,<br>or without, parent, etc.,<br>and, if so, name and<br>address of person<br>accompanied.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to reason of any<br>other disability, physical, or mental,<br>which renders him or her<br>ineligible for admission to the United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |            |            |
| 1  | Yes, self   | 25 No   |   |   | Lehas E. Scott, Central<br>1344g. Rochester, N.Y.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | No  | 5 5                 | Med                      | Light Brn  | None                                      | Canada Hamilton           | W. Cell                | June 23 15  | 23 15                   | June 23 15 |            |
| 2  | "   | 53 No   |   |   | (1911)  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | Coburg                 | "           | June 24 15              | 24 15      | June 24 15 |
| 3  | "   | 5 No  | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                | "                        | "  | "   | Mass. Boston              | "                      | June 24 15  | 24 15                   | June 24 15 |            |
| 4  | "   | 4 No  |   |   | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                | "                        | "  | "   | Canada Coburg             | "                      | June 24 15  | 24 15                   | June 24 15 |            |
| 5  | "   | 15 No   | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 11                | Med                      | Dark Brn   | "   | "                         | Hamilton               | "           | June 24 15              | 24 15      | June 24 15 |
| 6  | "   | 15 No   | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 11                | Med                      | Dark Brn   | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | June 24 15              | 24 15      | June 24 15 |
| 7  | "   | 15 No   | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | "                        | Dark Brn   | "   | Turkey Karbag             | Boston                 | June 22 06  | 22 06                   | June 22 06 |            |
| 8  | "   | 15 No   | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 11                | "                        | Dark Brn   | "   | U. S. Seattle             | Quebec                 | June 15 12  | 15 12                   | June 15 12 |            |
| 9  | "   | 24 No   | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 3                 | "                        | Gray   | "   | Ireland Porey             | N.Y.                   | June 1908   | 1908                    | June 1908  |            |
| 10   | "   | 53 No   |   |   | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 3                 | "                        | Gray   | "   | England Newageny          | St John                | June 1874   | 1874                    | June 1874  |            |
| 11   | "   | 15 No   | 1906  | 1906  | 1906  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | "                        | "  | "   | "                         | London                 | N.Y.        | June 1881               | 1881       | June 1881  |

CLASS E.

G T R \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M C R \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W R \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
F E \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
I R \_\_\_\_\_ I. R.  
L \_\_\_\_\_ L.

14-26  
Hillman R. Baldoni  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Shs 12 11 G.M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF *Mozes, Munn*

**Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

*Class C - Taxable*

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?        | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |           | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |                 | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |                      |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|              |  |                                  |   | Yes or No.   | Where?    |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          | Country.        | City or Town.   |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 1            | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By Great Northern Railway</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 10"</i>    | <i>Med. Brn</i>          | <i>No</i>                | <i>No</i>       | <i>Islandia</i> | <i>Islandia</i>     | <i>No</i>        | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>June 16, 1915</i> |
| 2            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 3            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 4            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 5            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 6            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 7            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 8            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 9            |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 10           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 11           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 12           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 13           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 14           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 15           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 16           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 17           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 18           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 19           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 20           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 21           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 22           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 23           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 24           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 25           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 26           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 27           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 28           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 29           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |
| 30           |  |                                  |   |  |           |  |                       |                       |   |  |                  |                          |                          |                 |                 |                     |                  |             |                      |                      |

*Great Northern Railway*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*John C. Williams per J.A.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Bay of St. Michael

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | John                                      | 15                | M                          | Contractor             |                          | England  | Irish           | St. John's, Nfld.                                   | None  | St. John's, Nfld.                          |
| 2            | John                                      | 22                | M                          | Builder                |                          | Iceland  | Iceland         | St. John's, Nfld.                                   | Bro: John   | St. John's, Nfld.                          |
| 3            | William                                   | 22                | M                          | Structural worker      |                          | Iceland  | Iceland         | St. John's, Nfld.                                   | Sister: Mrs. Jane Samson, Wickham, Middlesex, England                                     | Ill. Chicago                               |
| 4            | Peter                                     | 35                | M                          | S                      |                          | Iceland  | Iceland         | St. John's, Nfld.                                   | Bro: Peter  | St. John's, Nfld.                          |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. |  |   |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                                  |             |                         |                 |    |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|
| 13   | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                               | 30          | 31                      | 32              | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether leaving a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien, paid<br/>his own passage;<br/>whether paid by<br/>any other person,<br/>or by any company,<br/>firm, association, or<br/>organization.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>or<br>No<br>Year of<br>arrival<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing to reason of any<br>other disability, he is<br>unable to read and<br>write English. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.           | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |                 |    |
| 1  |  |   |   |  | Richard Dobson  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | good  | No                  | 5'2"                     | Med  | Bro. Ira                                  | none                      | England,<br>Sole of<br>Man Lacey | May 27      | CP 110                  | Corican May 31, |    |
| 2  |  |   |   |  | Mick  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | good  | No                  | 5'7"                     | Bro  | Ira                                       | "                         | Iceland Reykjavik                | May 27      | CP 110                  | June 3          |    |
| 3  |  |   |   |  | Various   | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | good  | No                  | 5'3"                     | Bro  | "   | "                         | England Wickham                  | May 27      | CP 110                  | " 9             |    |
| 4  |  |   |   |  | St. Chicago Ill   | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | good  | No                  | 5'1"                     | Bro  | "   | "                         | Sweden Wanoz                     | May 27      | CP 110                  | " 9             |    |

C. P. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
G. N. = Great Northern

John C. Williams,  
Jona A. Sende  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PORT OF *Boyes Mine*

| 1            | 2                 | 3                | 4         | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.             | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
|              | Family Name.      | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| Mr 1         | <i>Boyer</i>      | <i>Frank</i>     | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i>               | <i>Harvard</i>           | <i>Austria German</i>                                  | <i>Canada</i>     | <i>Winnipeg</i>                                     | <i>Father: Gregor —<br/>District: Vienna, Austria</i>                                     | <i>Minneapolis</i>                         |    |
| " 2          | <i>Boyer</i>      | <i>Anna</i>      | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i>               | <i>Waitress</i>          | <i>Sweden</i>  | <i>Canada</i>     | <i>Winnipeg</i>                                     | <i>Mother: Brita —<br/>District: Sweden</i>   | <i>Minneapolis</i>                         |    |
| " 3          | <i>Boyer</i>      | <i>Stefan</i>    | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i>               | <i>Farmer</i>            | <i>Denmark</i>   | <i>Denmark</i>    | <i>Winnipeg</i>                                     | <i>Father: Niels —<br/>District: Denmark</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |    |
| " 4          | <i>McClintock</i> | <i>John</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i>               | <i>Chauvin</i>           | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>Canada</i>     | <i>Winnipeg</i>                                     | <i>Father: William —<br/>District: Scotland</i>   | <i>St Paul</i>                             |    |
| " 5          | <i>Boyer</i>      | <i>Katherine</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i>               | <i>Domestic</i>          | <i>Switzerland German</i>                              | <i>"</i>          | <i>Winnipeg</i>                                     | <i>Father: Joseph —<br/>District: Zurich, Switz.</i>                                      | <i>Minneapolis</i>                         |    |
| 6            | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 7            | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 8            | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 9            | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 10           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 11           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 12           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 13           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 14           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 15           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 16           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 17           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 18           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 19           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 20           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 21           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 22           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 23           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 24           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 25           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 26           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 28           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 29           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |
| 30           | NOT USED          |                  |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |    |



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 1970

- 191 -

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether accompanied<br/>by a person, or by a<br/>relative, friend, or by<br/>any other person,<br/>or by a company, firm,<br/>association, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$30; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Austria Vienna   |                           | Oct 27                 | Noyes       |                         |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Sweden Gothenburg  |                           | Dec 1911               | Noyes       | May 25                  |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Denmark Copenhagen   |                           | Nov 1911               | Noyes       | June 6                  |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Scotland Glasgow   |                           | Nov 1911               | Noyes       | Aug 8                   |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                         |                              |                          | Switzerland Zurich   |                           | Nov 1911               | Noyes       | Aug 19                  |

C.P. Canadian Pacific Railway  
G.N. Great Northern Railway

John C. Williams  
Jones A. Sende  
John Montgomery  
**CLASS D.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | REMARKS | PENDING | DATE |
|---------|-------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| CLASS B |       |          |         |         |      |
| Tax     | 1     | 1        |         |         |      |
| Non tax | 4     | 4        |         |         |      |
| CLASS C |       |          |         |         |      |
| CLASS C |       |          |         |         |      |
| CLASS D |       |          |         |         |      |
| CLASS D | 5     | 5        |         |         |      |
| CLASS E |       |          |         |         |      |
| CLASS E | 18    | 18       |         |         |      |
| TOTAL   | 28    | 28       |         |         |      |

[illegible]

|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |  |
| In Transit                 |  |
| Tourists                   |  |
| Residents of United States |  |
| Total                      |  |

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1915  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

11 1594

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Minn.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>John Stewart</i>                       | 25                | M                          | none                   |                          | English  | Scotch            | <i>322, 5th Ave</i>                                 | <i>Mother: Marie</i>  | <i>W. S. Elmwood</i>                       |
| 2            | <i>Mildred</i>                            | 25                | F                          | none                   |                          | German   |                   |   | <i>Mother-in-law</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 3            | <i>William Stewart</i>                    | 27                | M                          | Cashier                |                          | English  | Scotch            | <i>322, 5th Ave</i>                                 | <i>Sister-in-law: Nettie MacLeod</i>  | <i>Des Moines, Iowa</i>                    |
| 4            | <i>Linda</i>                              | 25                | F                          | none                   |                          | Scotch   |                   |   | <i>Sister</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 5            | <i>Norman MacLeod</i>                     | 20                | M                          | S                      |                          | English  |                   |   | <i>Aunt</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 6            | <i>Margaret Angred</i>                    | 20                | F                          | S                      |                          |  |                   |   | <i>daughter</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 7            | <i>MacLeod Sarah</i>                      | 20                | F                          | maid                   |                          | Scotch   |                   | <i>Deepdale, wife</i>                               | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scot</i>                                |
| 8            | <i>George</i>                             | 7                 | M                          | organizer              |                          | Irish  |                   | <i>Man, Deepdale</i>                                | <i>Son, Arthur</i>  | <i>Mich. Detroit</i>                       |
| 9            | <i>Fanning, Louisa</i>                    | 47                | F                          | M                      | None                     | Scotch   |                   | <i>483 Spence St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>                | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                      |
| 10           | <i>Edwin Howard</i>                       | 14                | M                          | S                      |                          |  |                   |   | <i>Bro</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 11           | <i>Martin Gilbert</i>                     | 12                | M                          | S                      |                          |  |                   |   | <i>Bro</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 12           | <i>Hall William T.</i>                    | 49                | M                          | Ins Agent              | Yes                      | Irish  |                   |   | <i>Wife: Laura R. 152 Sherbrooke St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>                                   | <i>Bloomington, Ill.</i>                   |
| 13           | <i>Thomas Kate</i>                        | 25                | F                          | housekeeper            |                          |  |                   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                               | <i>Brother: George E. 661 Langside St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>                                 | <i>St. Paul</i>                            |
| 14           | <i>Travers Ross</i>                       | 22                | M                          | domestic               |                          |  |                   |   | <i>father: John Travers</i>   | <i>Saskatoon, Sask.</i>                    |
| 15           | <i>Dalen Gunnar</i>                       | 35                | M                          | S                      | Labour                   | Scand.   |                   | <i>Carry Man. Prince Rupert</i>                     | <i>Friend: E. E. Foley</i>  | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                      |
| 16           | <i>Lacourte Ruggira</i>                   | 31                | M                          | S                      | Labour                   | Scand.   |                   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                               | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                      |
| 17           | <i>Leahy Victoria</i>                     | 24                | F                          | S                      |                          | Scotch   |                   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                               | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                      |
| 18           | <i>Grover Bernard</i>                     | 21                | M                          | S                      |                          | Scotch   |                   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                               | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>   | <i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>                      |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

CLASS F

Line 2, Melvan Cult's age 1 1/2 class B.C.E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

11-1594

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 11                | Med Br Bro               | none   | Canada Dumville, Ont.                     | None                      | June 8                 |             | May 30                  |
| 2  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 6                 | " " Blu                  | "  | USA, Manistique, Mich.                    | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 3  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 6 1/2               | Br Bro                   | "  | England, Cornwall, Montreal 1893          | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 4  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7                 | Yan " Blu                | "  | Canada Seaforth, Ont.                     | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 5  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   |                     | " " Bro                  | "  | Portage la Paine, Man.                    | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 6  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   |                     | " " Blu                  | "  | " "                                       | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 7  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7                 | Med Br Bro               | "  | Scotland Inverness                        | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 8  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 5                 | Yan " Bro                | "  | Canada Seaforth, Ont.                     | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 9  | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 4 10                | Fair Br Bro              | "  | England, London                           | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 10   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   |                     | " " Li Br. Blu           | "  | " " " "                                   | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 11   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   |                     | " " " "                  | "  | " " " "                                   | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 12   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 11 1/4            | Med Br Bl                | "  | Canada Shelburne                          | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 13   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 2                 | " " " "                  | "  | Canada Shelburne                          | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 14   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 2                 | " " " "                  | "  | Canada Shelburne                          | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 15   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 7                 | " " Bl                   | None   | Norway, Skien                             | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 16   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 4                 | " " Bl                   | do   | Italy, Reggio                             | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 17   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 3                 | " " " "                  | "  | Canada, Winnipeg                          | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 18   | Self  | Self                            | 100   | Yes<br>1895, Manistique, Mich.  | Ed. E. Peterson<br>Simsbury, Conn. No. 100, No. 100, No.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5 5 1/2             | Black Bro                | "  | " "                                       | None                      | June 8                 |             | June 30                 |
| 19   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 20   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 21   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 22   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 23   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 24   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 25   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 26   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 27   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 28   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 29   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 30   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |             |                         |

Canadian Pacific Railway  
Great Northern Railway

John C. Williams  
Jonas A. Sende  
John B. Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF *Neche, North Dakota*

| No.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age.                  | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to--      | Nationality.                           | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.     |               |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------|
| List. | Family Name.  | Given Name.           | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write.   | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country.                   | City or Town.   | State.                 | City or Town. |
| 1     | <i>Lehr</i>   | <i>Ewald Johann</i>   | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i>               | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Russia</i>                          | <i>German</i>   | <i>Canada Winnipeg</i>     | <i>Aunt. Mrs. Edward Schuffke</i>   | <i>U.S. Neche</i>      |               |
| 2     |               | <i>Wigelt (Ruick)</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i>               | <i>Yes Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i>                         | <i>German</i>   | <i>U.S. St. Thomas, ND</i> | <i>Father. Philip Lehr</i>  | <i>U.S. St. Thomas</i> |               |
| 3     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 4     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 5     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 6     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 7     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 8     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 9     |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 10    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 11    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 12    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 13    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 14    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 15    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 16    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 17    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 18    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 19    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 20    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 21    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 22    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 23    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 24    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 25    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 26    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 27    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 28    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 29    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |
| 30    |               | NOT USED              |           |                        |                |  |                 |                            |   |                        |               |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

Class C non taxable

OVER

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |                     |                         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |      |         |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|---------|
| 13   | 14  | 15                              | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22   | 23  | 24                  | 25                      | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32   | 33      |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$10, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any<br>order, society, or association,<br>the object of which is to<br>overthrow the Government of<br>the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |      |         |
| 1  |   | 100                             | 100   | 1903  | Gen. (Gentile)  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | No  | 5 7                 | Fair                    | Blonde   | Blue                                      | Russia                    | Scars                  | New York    | July 1/15               | U.S. | June 10 |
| 2  |   | 100                             | 100   | 1912  | Gen. (Gentile)  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good   | No  | 5 8                 | Fair                    | Blonde   | Blue                                      | Germany                   | Scars                  | New York    | July 1/15               | U.S. | June 14 |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

U.S. - Western Road  
Cdn. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Frank Meyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

|           | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ON APPEARANCE | RECEIVED |
|-----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|
| CLASS B   |       |          |          |         |               |          |
| C. km Tax | 2     | 2        |          |         |               |          |
| ASSC      |       |          |          |         |               |          |
| How       |       |          |          |         |               |          |
| ASSC      |       |          |          |         |               |          |
| ASSC      |       |          |          |         |               |          |
| CLASS E   | 9     | 9        |          |         |               |          |
| TOTAL     | 11    | 11       |          |         |               |          |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| In Transit                 |   |
| Tourists                   |   |
| Residents of United States | 4 |
| Total                      | 4 |

REC-120  
JUL 2 - 1915  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF *Neche, North Dakota*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                  | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.   |                      |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
|                    | Family Name.     | Given Name.      | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 17   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Canadian  |                   | Winnipeg, Man.            |               | Brother - <i>Mr. A. ...</i>  | U.S. Neche           |
| 2                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 3    |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Irish   |                   | Hamilton, U.S.            |               | Brother - <i>Mr. ...</i>   | U.S. Hamilton        |
| 3                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 16   |      | F    | Wife                         |          |        | German  |                   |                           |               | Brother - <i>Mr. ...</i>   |                      |
| 4                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 16   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | German  |                   | Cavalier, U.S.            |               | Father - <i>Mr. ...</i>  | Cavalier             |
| 5                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 16   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Irish   |                   | Winnipeg, Man.            |               | Brother - <i>Mr. ...</i>   | U.S. Neche           |
| 6                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 10   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Scotch  |                   | Woodstock, Ont.           |               | Friend - <i>Mr. ...</i>  | U.S. Winton          |
| 7                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 16   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Scotch  |                   | Toronto, Ont.             |               | Father - <i>Mr. ...</i>  | U.S. Winton          |
| 8                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 16   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Irish   |                   | Winnipeg, Man.            |               | Brother - <i>Mr. ...</i>   | U.S. Neche           |
| 9                  | <i>W. J. ...</i> | <i>W. J. ...</i> | 22   |      | M    | Farmer                       |          |        | Irish   |                   | Winnipeg, Man.            |               | Brother - <i>Mr. ...</i>   | U.S. Neche           |
| 10                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 11                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 12                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 13                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 14                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 15                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 16                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 17                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 18                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 19                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 20                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 21                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 22                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 23                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 24                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 25                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 26                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 27                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 28                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 29                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |
| 30                 | NOT USED         |                  |      |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                      |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14                              | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21  | 22                  | 23                       | 24                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |         |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|---------|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.  | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.  |         |  |  |
| 1                  | Jatner                          | Yes   | Yes   | Father - Anthony Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 2                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 3                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 4                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 5                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 6                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 7                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 8                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 9                  | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 10                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 11                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 12                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 13                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 14                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 15                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 16                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 17                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 18                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 19                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 20                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 21                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 22                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 23                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 24                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 25                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 26                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 27                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 28                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 29                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 30                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 31                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 32                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |
| 33                 | John                            | Yes   | Yes   | Father - George Swanson<br>Mother - Mary Swanson  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5 1/2               | Blue                     | Protruding ear on back   | Canada   | Winnipeg                  | Winnipeg               | 6/10/15     | 1080   | June 10 |  |  |

5-10 - Canadian Pacific Railway  
11-11 - Western Express

CLASS E.

Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | TERMINATED | PENDING | APPEAL |
|----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|--------|
| CLASS B  |       |          |            |         |        |
| CLASS C  |       |          |            |         |        |
| CLASS CC |       |          |            |         |        |
| CLASS D  |       |          |            |         |        |
| CLASS E  | 4     | 4        |            |         |        |
| TOTAL    | 14    | 14       |            |         | #      |

[illegible]

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

As Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *11*

RECORDED  
JUN 25 1915  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
MONTREAL, CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Hay</i> Clarence Neil                  | 23                | M                          | <i>S. Farmer</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>Scot</i>       | <i>Canada Empress</i>                               | <i>Ata. Father Wm Hay Campbellford Ont</i>  | <i>Sask. Lead City</i>                     |
| 2            | <i>Morton</i> Clarence Edgar              | 36                | M                          | <i>S. Carpenter</i>    | "                        | "  | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>" In' Appelle</i>                                | <i>Sask. Brother Patrick Morton Falkirk Ont</i>   | <i>Mont. Whitetail</i>                     |
| 3            | <i>Clark</i> Charles E.                   | 25                | M                          | <i>S. Blacksmith</i>   | "                        | "  | <i>Eng.</i>       | <i>" Ox bow</i>                                     | <i>Sask. Father Geo Clark Ox bow Sask</i>   | "  |
| 4            | <i>Walt</i> Isaac Homer                   | 37                | M                          | <i>M. Farmer</i>       | "                        | "  | "                 | <i>" Lloyd Minister</i>                             | <i>Sask. Father in law Ed. Giles Lloyd Minister Sask. Neb.</i>                            | <i>York</i>                                |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Handwritten signature*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |          |      |    |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                              | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31       | 32   | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |          |      |    |
| 1  | yes self  | \$30                            | No  | —   | Friend Alex Davis<br>223 mainst Lead City, S.D.   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No                  | 5 7 3/4                  | Med Bro Bro              | None   | Canada Campbellford       | —                      | 4/1/15      | GN 374                  | June 7   |      |    |
| 2  | "   | "                               | \$30  | Yes 1905  | Mick 1905   | none                  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5 7                      | "                        | "  | "                         | Rembroke               | "           | 6/17/15                 | Overland | " 17 |    |
| 3  | "   | "                               | \$40  | No  | —   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5 6                      | Puddy                    | "  | "                         | Lindsay                | "           | 6/18/15                 | Overland | " 18 |    |
| 4  | "   | "                               | \$50  | Yes 1906  | 1818 No 6 July 1912<br>Father J. W. Watt,<br>York nebr.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | Med                      | "  | "                         | U.S. nebr. York        | "           | 4/22/15                 | Overland | " 22 |    |

GN 374 = Great Northern Railway.  
Overland = Wagon Road.

*Frank Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1547 M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No

| 1           | 2            | 3   | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7                   | 8   | 9              | 10   | 11   | 12                                    |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination State, City or Town |
| 1           | 11111        | 23  | M   | Single            | Cook                  |                     | England   | English        | Canada, Quebec                                 | Brother, William Miller  | New York                              |
| 2           | 11111        | 20  | M   | Single            | Student               |                     | Russia  | Russian        | Russia, St. Petersburg                         | Brother, William Miller  | New York                              |
| 3           | 11111        | 18  | M   | Single            | Student               |                     | Russia  | Russian        | Russia, St. Petersburg                         | Brother, William Miller  | New York                              |
| 4           | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 5           | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 6           | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 7           | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 8           | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 9           | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 10          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 11          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 12          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 13          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 14          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 15          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 16          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 17          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 18          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 19          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 20          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 21          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 22          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 23          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 24          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 25          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 26          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 27          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 28          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 29          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |
| 30          | NOT USED     |     |     |                   |                       |                     |   |                |  |  |                                       |

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### Memorandum

Manifest data for alien No. 2 on this sheet  
supplied by Montreal Office ; no personal  
description was included.

Chas. P. Robinson  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D

☆ 11-4673-1 of June 7, 1911



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

Class *D*

OVER.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |               |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14                       | 15  | 16   | 17                    | 18                    | 19  | 20  | 21                  | 22                      | 23                       | 24  | 25                        | 26   | 27            | 28                      | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>No</i>   | <i>Friend, Mrs. Mary Jones</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>5' 5"</i>  | <i>Med Bro Bl</i>   | <i>None</i>         | <i>England</i>          | <i>Pettistree</i>        | <i>London</i>                             | <i>7/6/12</i>             | <i>Empire</i>  | <i>6/9/15</i> |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2  | <i>Brother</i>           | <i>No</i>   | <i>John, Mrs. Jones</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>5' 5"</i>  | <i>Med Bro Bl</i>   | <i>None</i>         | <i>England</i>          | <i>Pettistree</i>        | <i>London</i>                             | <i>7/6/12</i>             | <i>Empire</i>  | <i>6/9/15</i> |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3  | <i>Self</i>              | <i>No</i>   | <i>Friend, Mrs. Jones</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>5' 5"</i>  | <i>Med Bro Bl</i>   | <i>None</i>         | <i>England</i>          | <i>Pettistree</i>        | <i>London</i>                             | <i>7/6/12</i>             | <i>Empire</i>  | <i>6/9/15</i> |                         |    |    |    |    |    |

P. O. F. Co. Ltd. - PASSENGER AND CARGO - NEWCASTLE CO. LTD.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector, *Don H. McIntosh*, *Riley Stevens*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1 to 39 AM.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|          | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | READING |
|----------|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| CLASS B  |       |          |          |         |
| CLASS C  |       |          |          |         |
| CLASS CC |       |          |          |         |
| CLASS D  | 3     | 3        |          |         |
| CLASS E  | 19    | 19       |          |         |
| TOTAL    | 22    | 22       |          |         |

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *Four*

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

350

---

64

14—25

14-2

POSITIVE

JUN 26 1915

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF OF G. N. Y.

| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Thomas        | Thomas      | 58        | M                  | Printer                |                          | Canada   | English           | Canada (Quebec)                                     | St. John's, Newfoundland  | St. John's, N. F.                          |
| 2            | Jackson       | Isaac       | 52        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 3            | Isaac         | Isaac       | 16        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 4            | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 5            | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 6            | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 7            | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 8            | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 9            | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 10           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 11           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 12           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 13           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 14           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 15           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 16           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 17           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 18           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 19           | Macdonald     | Isaac       | 75        | M                  | Labourer               |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Father, John Jackson  | "  |
| 20           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | 13  | 14                       | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20                  | 21                       | 22                       | 23  | 24                        | 25                     | 26   | 27                      | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |  |
|  | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 1  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 2  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 3  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 4  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 5  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 6  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 7  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 8  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 9  |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 10   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 11   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 12   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 13   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 14   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 15   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 16   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 17   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 18   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 19   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 20   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 21   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 22   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 23   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 24   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 25   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 26   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 27   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 28   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 29   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 30   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 31   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 32   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| 33   |   |                          |  |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

P.O. F. C. Ltd.

CLASS E.

*Oliver P. Robinson*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Don H. McIntosh*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*Reley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*William Knight*  
CHINESE INSPECTOR

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF *Orrville, Washington*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name.                 | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | When has Car    |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| 1           | <i>Debarred</i> <i>Wilson</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>Coast</i> | <i>22</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Waiter</i>          | <i>yes</i>               | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Canada, returned</i>                             | <i>Mother: Anna Wilson</i>  | <i>Hastings England West. John.</i>        | <i>No</i>       |
| 2           | <i>Doan</i> <i>Primary</i> <i>Thos M.</i>                 | <i>18</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Carpenter</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Ireland</i>   | <i>Irish</i>      | <i>U.S.A. Wilson No.</i>                            | <i>no relatives</i>   | <i>Wilson No.</i>                          | <i>No</i>       |
| 3           | <i>Nowakowski</i> <i>Conic</i>                            | <i>28</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>laborer</i>         | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Austria</i>   | <i>Polish</i>     | <i>Canada Chicago</i>                               | <i>Brother: J. Nowakowski</i>   | <i>Exelure Austria</i>                     | <i>Orrville</i> |
| 4           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 5           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 6           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 7           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 8           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 9           | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 10          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 11          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 12          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 13          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 14          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 15          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 16          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 17          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 18          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 19          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 20          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 21          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 22          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 23          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 24          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 25          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 26          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 27          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 28          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 29          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |
| 30          | NOT USED  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |                 |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
N-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |                |    |    |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                              | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                       | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31             | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |                |    |    |
| 1  | <i>no</i>   | <i>LPG.</i>                     | <i>15-20</i>  | <i>1913 Mich</i>  | <i>1915 no address</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>        | <i>Med. Brn</i>          | <i>Bro</i>               | <i>none</i>  | <i>England London</i>     | <i>July 4</i>          | <i>Emb</i>  | <i>1915</i>             | <i>June 12</i> |    |    |
| 2  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>800</i>                      | <i>1913</i>   | <i>1915 Wash</i>  | <i>1915 no address</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>5' 9"</i>        | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Blue</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>Ireland Banagher</i>   | <i>Aug</i>             | <i>Emb</i>  | <i>1915</i>             | <i>June 16</i> |    |    |
| 3  | <i>"</i>  | <i>450</i>                      | <i>1906</i>   | <i>1915</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i>        | <i>Brn</i>               | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>Austria Ciganow</i>    | <i>1906</i>            | <i>Emb</i>  | <i>1915</i>             | <i>June 22</i> |    |    |

*Emb. Ry. - Great Northern Ry*

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

*Alfred J. Henry*  
*Emigrant Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

PORT OF Breville, Washington

| 1   | 2             | 3    | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8   | 9                 | 10   | 11  | 12                                      |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1   | Ernest        | 25   | ✓    |                    | U.S. Miner             | yes                  | Sweden  | Scand             | Canada Hedley B.C.                               | no relatives  | West Seattle                            |
| 2   | William       | 30   | ✓    |                    | U.S. Miner             | "                    | "   | "                 | "  | Father: W. Anderson   | "                                       |
| 3   | Andrew        | 22   | ✓    |                    | "                      | "                    | "   | "                 | "  | Carlson Sweden  | "                                       |
| 4   | John          | 29   | ✓    |                    | Miner                  | "                    | "   | "                 | "  | Father: Peter Erickson  | "                                       |
| 5   | Ferdinand     | 25   | ✓    |                    | Farmer                 | "                    | Russia  | German            | Vernon   | Father: Erik Johnson  | Breville                                |
| 6   | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  | Father: Karlstad Sweden   | "                                       |
| 7   | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  | Father: William Kern  | Ruff                                    |
| 8   | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  | Vernon B.C.   | "                                       |
| 9   | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 10  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 11  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 12  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 13  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 14  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 15  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 16  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 17  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 18  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 19  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 20  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 21  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 22  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 23  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 24  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 25  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 26  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 27  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 28  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 29  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |
| 30  | NOT USED      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |  |   |   |



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |         |         |         |     |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>SS. No. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |         |         |     |
| 1  | Self  | 90                       | 906   | Yes 1906 Mar. St.   | Friend: Fred Johnson<br>618 Sunset Pl. Seattle W.   | no                    | no                    | good  | no  | 5 9                 | Med                     | Blue                     | none   | Sweden Kadem              | 7 York                 | 1906        | Baltic                  | May 25  |         |         |     |
| 2  | "   | 200                      | 905   | Yes 1910  | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5 9                 | Fair                    | lt blue                  | "  | "                         | Euclan                 | "           | 1905                    | St Paul | " 25    |         |     |
| 3  | "   | 175                      | 912   | Yes 1912 Spokane  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5 7                 | Reddy                   | Red                      | Blue   | "                         | "                      | Littenburg  | Montreal                | 1911    | Ireland | " 25    |     |
| 4  | "   | 165                      | 913   | Yes 1913 Wash.  | Friend: Sam Johnson<br>Crownville Washington  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5 8                 | Med                     | Red                      | "  | "                         | "                      | Karlstad    | 7 York                  | 1912    | Olympic | June 3  |     |
| 5  | "   | 135                      | 910   | Yes   | Friend: Andre Schmidt<br>Buff Washington  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5 7                 | "                       | Red                      | Grey   | Left cheek bone           | "                      | "           | Luck                    | Quebec  | 1910    | Unknown | " 9 |

E. H. Ry... Great Northern Ry  
W. R. ... Wagon road.

Alfred Henry  
Emerson Henry  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11-4673

COVER.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.            |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.               |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.           |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.              |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.      |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.            |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.             |
| East Indian.     | Russian.               |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).  |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norweg). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                |
| French.          | Servian.               |
| German.          | Slovak.                |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.             |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.               |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.      |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.               |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                 |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.           |

350  
65

14-20

RECEIVED  
JUN 30 1915  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-26

PORT OF *Oroville Washington*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation.            | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Raymond Burt.        | 33   | M    | S. <i>section</i> <i>freeman</i>  |                          | Canada   | Irish             | Canada <i>Midway</i>                                | <i>no relatives</i>   | <i>Wash. Oroville</i>                      |
| 2            | Watson Wellington    | 45   | M    | farmer                            |                          | "  | "                 | <i>Summeland</i>                                    | <i>father: David Watson</i>   | <i>Mont Livingston</i>                     |
| 3            | Watson Mary          | 41   | F    | M. none                           |                          | "  | English           | "   | <i>none</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 4            | Lofnik Gottlieb      | 37   | M    | S. <i>handbook</i> <i>article</i> |                          | "  | "                 | <i>London</i>                                       | <i>mother: Mary Lofnik</i>  | <i>Wash. Ruff</i>                          |
| 5            | x gunders Chas. A.   | 55   | M    | M.                                |                          | "  | English           | <i>Princeton</i>                                    | <i>no relatives</i>   | <i>Okla. Perry</i>                         |
| 6            | x gunders Grace      | 42   | F    | M. none                           |                          | "  | "                 | "   | <i>father: Archibald Smith</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 7            | Smith John           | 17   | M    | S. Student                        |                          | "  | Scotch            | <i>Meritt</i>                                       | <i>Meritt B.C.</i>  | <i>Pa. Erie</i>                            |
| 8            | Smith Mary           | 16   | F    | S.                                |                          | "  | "                 | "   | <i>(same as above)</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 9            | Leunert Friedrich L. | 37   | M    | S. <i>quartz</i> <i>miner</i>     |                          | "  | German            | <i>Hedley</i>                                       | <i>none</i>   | <i>Wash. Oroville</i>                      |
| 10           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED             |      |      |                                   |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| 13                 | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                        | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25             |                          |                          |   | 29                        |                        |             |                         | 30 |  |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|--|--|--|
|                    |   |   |   |   |   |                           |                       |   |   |   |                     | 25             | 26                       | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33 |  |  |  |
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether accompanied<br/>by one or more persons,<br/>and if so, by whom, and<br/>how, and if less, how<br/>much?)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.     | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>other regulation, (including or<br>excluding) to the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Complexion.    | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |  |  |  |
| 1                  | yes self  | 60. yes   | 1908  | 1908  | no address  | no                        | no                    | no  | good  | no  | 5 4 1/2             | Med Bro        | Bro                      | none                     | Ireland Belfast                           | Unknown                   | 1883                   | Unknown     | May 27.                 |    |  |  |  |
| 2                  | "   | 500. V.   | 905   | Minnesota   | 905   | no address                | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 9                 | fair grey/blue | "                        | "                        | Canada Sarnia                             | Orillia                   | 1915                   | E. M. Ry.   | June 4                  |    |  |  |  |
| 3                  | " husband   | "   | 1875  | "   | 1899  | (same as above)           | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                 | Med Bro        | Blue                     | "                        | U.S.A. Wauwatosa                          | "                         | June                   | E. M. Ry.   | " 4                     |    |  |  |  |
| 4                  | " self  | 90. V.  | 1900  | Wisc  | 1902  | friend Andre Schmidt      | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8 1/2             | Dark Lt Blue   | Typhoid                  | Scars on face            | Russia Plutsk                             | Halifax                   | 1900                   | Unknown     | " 9                     |    |  |  |  |
| 5                  | "   | 3000. V.  | Com   | Chic  | 1914  | no address                | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8                 | Med Bro        | Blue                     | none                     | U.S.A. Athens                             | Orillia                   | 1915                   | E. M. Ry.   | " 17                    |    |  |  |  |
| 6                  | " husband   | "   | "   | Ill.  | "   | "                         | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 6                 | "              | "                        | "                        | U.S.A. Elkhart                            | "                         | "                      | E. M. Ry.   | " 17                    |    |  |  |  |
| 7                  | " father  | 35. V.  | 1910  | Pa.   | 1910  | Grand Mother Mary Stewart | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 9 1/2             | "              | "                        | Bro                      | Scotland Dumfries                         | Halifax                   | 1910                   | E. M. Ry.   | " 17                    |    |  |  |  |
| 8                  | "   | 20. V.  | 1910  | "   | "   | (same as above)           | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                 | "              | "                        | "                        | "   | "                         | "                      | E. M. Ry.   | " 17                    |    |  |  |  |
| 9                  | " self  | 50. V.  | 1902  | May   | 1900  | no address                | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 11                | "              | "                        | scar on left wrist       | USA Tennessee                             | Orillia                   | 1915                   | E. M. Ry.   | " 24                    |    |  |  |  |

Alfred W. Henry  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14-28

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15 & 16 M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12       |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | has Can. |
| 1            | Evans William                             | 46                | m                          | laborer                | yes                      | England  | English         | Canada Guelph                                       | Father Samuel H. Lawton Devon Eng.  | Mich Delta                                 |          |
| 2            | Evans Edith (Miss)                        | 45                | f                          | S None                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Father Henry Taylor Leemington Eng.   | "  |          |
| 3            | Nahlgomath Albert                         | 34                | m                          | Painter                | "                        | Switzerland  | German          | Switzerland Amriswil                                | Wife Julia Amriswil Switzerland   | Utah Salt Lake City                        |          |
| 4            | Hillam Sarah                              | 28                | f                          | m None                 | "                        | England  | English         | Canada Grandview                                    | Cousin Mandy Wright Tilton St. Grandview Canada   | Ill Zion City                              |          |
| 5            | Hillam Edith                              | 4                 | "                          | "                      | no                       | "  | "               | "   | "   | "  |          |
| 6            | Buckner Nellie                            | 34                | m                          | "                      | y                        | Canada   | "               | Toronto   | Father Wm Hampton 32 Conley Rd. Oxbridge, Eng   | Mich Port Huron                            |          |
| 7            | Buckner Winifred Beatrice                 | 1                 | "                          | "                      | no                       | England  | "               | "   | "   | "  |          |
| 8            | Taylor Annie                              | 24                | f                          | "                      | yes                      | Scotland   | Scotch          | Montreal  | no relatives  | Ill. E. Alton                              |          |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |          |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS-B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF June 24, 1915. 655-B-ALL N L

(OVER.)

11-2563

W. J. Schlar

**CLASS B.**

James Farber  
11-1880  
Immigrant Inspector in charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 PER Canadian-Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age.        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sex.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calling or Occupation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Able to Read. Write. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | † Race or People. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Family Name.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Given Name. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yrs. Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Married or Single.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Per Dominion Line SS Co.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

11-20-5

PER

\_\_\_\_\_

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS C.

ms.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

**CLASS E.**

11-150

James Farber  
Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-2 of M.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 4

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4                          | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8               | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |    |
| 1            | Pedersen Egon                             | 20                | m                          | Farm Lab.              | yes yes                  | Denmark  | Scandinavian    | Canada Tavistock                                    | Mr Peter Pedersen<br>Vaarup Denmark   | Ill Chicago                                |    |
| 2            | San Carri Bruno                           | 25                | m                          | "                      | no no                    | Italy  | Italian         | Hamilton  | Wife Giuseppe<br>Dodera Cozzense Italy  | Mich Durand                                |    |
| 3            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |
|              | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |    |

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' - Taxable

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

| 13   | 14  | 15                              | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                      | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31        | 32   | 33            |    |        |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|---------------|----|--------|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$2.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |           |      |               |    |        |
| 1  | yes   | Self                            | 33   | yes   | N.Y.  | March 1915            | Thorwald Pedersen     | no  | no  | no                  | Good                    | no                       | 5 7 1/2  | Fair                      | Fair                   | Gray        | Denmark                 | Forestrup | N.Y. | March 30 1915 | 57 | June 3 |
| 2  | "   | "                               | 250  | "   | "   | June 1914             | Bpo Giovanni Garbari  | "   | "   | "                   | "                       | "                        | 5 6  | Sallow                    | DK                     | DK          | Italy                   | Cozzense  | "    | June 1914     | 57 | " 3    |
| 3  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 4  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 5  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 6  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 7  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 8  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 9  |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 10   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 11   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 12   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 13   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 14   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 15   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 16   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 17   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 18   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 19   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 20   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 21   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 22   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 23   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 24   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 25   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 26   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 27   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 28   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 29   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |
| 30   |   |                                 |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                         |                          |  |                           |                        |             |                         |           |      |               |    |        |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship |              |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  | Final Destination. |               |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL.  |              |                | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.                           | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  | State.             | City or Town. |  |
| No. on List.   | Family Name. | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read.    | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.  |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| No 1   | Vinseverer   | Palmer         | 22        | m s                | lab.                   | yes      | yes    | Belgium                                | Flemish         | Canada                    | Horsdale       | father Charles Ingemaster, Belgium  |  |  | Mich.              | Detroit       |  |
| " 2  | Brugnooghe   | Byrille        | 39        | m m                | "                      | "        | "      | "                                      | "               | "                         | Oil City       | no relatives  |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 3  | Goldberg     | Gertrude       | 19        | f s                | seamaker               | "        | "      | Russia                                 | Hebrew          | "                         | Toronto        | Ad. Mrs. Rose Dennis 8 Springfield, Toronto, Can.   |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 4  | Newton       | George         | 23        | m m                | tailor                 | "        | "      | Ireland                                | Irish           | "                         | Lucknow        | Bro. William Ripley, Ont.   |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 5  | Heyman       | Samille        | 28        | "                  | lab.                   | "        | "      | Belgium                                | Flemish         | "                         | Pittsford      | father Alphonse Wells, Flanders, Belgium  |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 6  | Korrie       | Claude         | 15        | "                  | actor                  | "        | "      | Scotland                               | Scotch          | "                         | Toronto        | Bro. Nelloughby Scotts Front St Toronto Ont   |  |  | Mich.              | Blue Earth    |  |
| " 7  | Davis        | Margaret       | 24        | f s                | Companion              | "        | "      | England                                | English         | "                         | U.S.A. Detroit | father H. H. Davis 441 Peter St Toronto Ont   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| " 8  | Dram         | James Ignatius | 28        | m s                | Teacher                | "        | "      | Scotland                               | Scotch          | Canada                    | Bordeaux       | None  |  |  | Ill.               | Chicago       |  |
| " 9  | Spendercock  | Charles Tharok | 22        | "                  | Miner                  | "        | "      | England                                | English         | "                         | Cobalt         | father Emma Sandersen Eng.  |  |  | Wyo.               | Wami          |  |
| " 10   | Bayley       | Gertrude       | 25        | f s                | Nurse                  | "        | "      | "                                      | "               | U.S.A.                    | Chicago        | father Thomas 62 William St Hamilton Ont  |  |  | Ill.               | Chicago       |  |
| " 11   | Wiskewicz    | Mary           | 15        | "                  | none                   | no       | no     | Russia                                 | German          | Canada                    | Toronto        | None  |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 12   | Donald       | John           | 17        | m s                | Laborer                | yes      | yes    | Scotland                               | Scotch          | "                         | Hamilton       | None  |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 13   | Hornbach     | Julius         | 48        | m                  | "                      | "        | "      | Belgium                                | Flemish         | "                         | Imwood         | None  |  |  | Mich.              | Detroit       |  |
| " 14   | Stevenson    | David          | 39        | "                  | Shipwright             | "        | "      | Scotland                               | Scotch          | U.S.A.                    | San Francisco  | Mother Helen 6 Lydebank, Scotland   |  |  | Cal.               | San Francisco |  |
| " 15   | Kundera      | August         | 41        | "                  | Machinist              | "        | "      | Austria                                | Moravian        | Canada                    | Montreal       | Bro. Thomas Lesch, Moravia, Austria   |  |  | "                  | "             |  |
| " 16   | Kennedy      | Albert Ernest  | 28        | "                  | Overseer               | "        | "      | England                                | English         | "                         | London         | Mother Letitia 7 King St. E. Hamilton, Can.   |  |  | Mich.              | Detroit       |  |
| " 17   | Tait         | Alexander      | 27        | " s                | Electrician            | "        | "      | Scotland                               | Scotch          | "                         | Montreal       | father James Church Place, Moffat, Scotland.  |  |  | Cal.               | San Francisco |  |
| 18   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 19   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 20   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 21   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 22   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 23   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 24   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 25   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 26   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 27   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 28   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 29   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |
| 30   | NOT USED     |                |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 |                           |                |   |  |  |                    |               |  |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |  |                          |                                   |   |                       |          |             |                 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                  |             |                      |        |    |    |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                       | 20                                | 21  | 22                    | 23       | 24          | 25              | 26  | 27               | 28          | 29                   | 30     | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.    | Whether an Anarchist.             | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—   | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |        |    |    |    |
|   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Where?   | Year or period of years. | Date of last departure from U. S. |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country.        | City or Town.   |                  |             |                      |        |    |    |    |
| 1   | ✓  | Self                      | 9/15  | 1915   | 1028 Lafayette St. Detroit   | No                       | No                                | No  | Good                  | 58       | Red         | Belgium         | Ingersmaester   | N.Y.             | 2/10/12     | England              | May 25 |    |    |    |
| 2   | ✓  | "                         | 10/15   | "  | Mrs. M. M. Herendeen   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 59       | Red         | "               | Thonout   | "                | 4/1/11      | PHS                  | " 25   |    |    |    |
| 3   | ✓  | "                         | 1/15  | 1915   | Green, Annie Parnock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 59       | Red         | Russia          | Kishineff   | Baltimore        | 1906        | Unknown              | " 25   |    |    |    |
| 4   | ✓  | "                         | 2/15  | 1915   | 731 Antone St. Detroit, Mich.  | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 59       | "           | Ireland         | Belfast   | Amber            | 8/8/08      | Dominion             | " 27   |    |    |    |
| 5   | ✓  | "                         | 1/15  | 1915   | 982 Vermont, Detroit, Mich.  | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 57 1/2   | "           | Belgium         | Benderleere   | N.Y.             | July 1913   | Brookland            | " 27   |    |    |    |
| 6   | ✓  | "                         | 12/15   | 1915   | Wife, Leonie   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 56       | Red         | Scotland        | Dundee  | N.Y.             | 1887        | Anchoria             | " 28   |    |    |    |
| 7   | ✓  | "                         | 12/15   | 1915   | Blue, Carol, 11 years  | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 5 10 1/2 | Fair        | England         | London  | N.Y.             | 1897        | Belgium              | " 3    |    |    |    |
| 8   | ✓  | "                         | 12/15   | 1915   | Blue, Carol, 11 years  | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 5 4 1/2  | DK          | England         | London  | N.Y.             | 1897        | Belgium              | " 3    |    |    |    |
| 9   | ✓  | "                         | 130/15  | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 58       | Red         | England         | Parsley   | N.Y.             | 1897        | Belgium              | " 3    |    |    |    |
| 10  | ✓  | "                         | 5/15  | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 57       | DK          | England         | Lauviet   | "                | 1913        | Belgium              | " 4    |    |    |    |
| 11  | ✓  | "                         | 70/15   | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 5 12     | Fair        | "               | Swan  | "                | 1912        | Belgium              | " 4    |    |    |    |
| 12  | ✓  | "                         | 1/15  | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 5 1      | Red         | Russia          | Vilna   | Montreal         | 1905        | Belgium              | " 5    |    |    |    |
| 13  | ✓  | "                         | 43/15   | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 5 6 1/2  | Red         | Scotland        | Inverness   | N.Y.             | 1910        | Belgium              | " 6    |    |    |    |
| 14  | ✓  | "                         | 300/15  | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 59       | Red         | Belgium         | Lulaye  | N.Y.             | 1912        | Belgium              | " 9    |    |    |    |
| 15  | ✓  | "                         | 340/15  | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 58 1/2   | Fair        | Scotland        | Glydebank   | "                | 4/1/09      | Belgium              | " 11   |    |    |    |
| 16  | ✓  | "                         | 14/15   | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 57       | Red         | Austria         | Leschin   | "                | 11/5/01     | Belgium              | " 15   |    |    |    |
| 17  | ✓  | "                         | 450/15  | 1915   | Bro. Edward Sandercock   | "                        | "                                 | "   | "                     | 56       | Red         | England         | Leicester   | Montreal         | 1905        | Belgium              | " 15   |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                          |                                   |   |                       | 6 1 7-   | Red         | Scotland        | Moffat  | Amber            | 6/4/06      | Belgium              | " 18   |    |    |    |

*John W. Schaefer*  
*J. H. Schaefer*  
*J. H. Schaefer*

*James Fisher*  
*Inspector in Charge*

NOT TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June 24, 1915.

4  
5  
6  
7

H. & S. - Ferry - Columbia Ferry.

CLASS CC.

James Farber  
Acting Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich

PORT OF

SHEET No.

D

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation.     | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1           | Deuca Angelo                              | 22                | M    | S                  | bigamaker                  | yes yes                  | Italy  | So Italian        | Canada London                                       | Mother, Teresa<br>234 Wellington, London, Ont.  | Cal. Los Angeles     |
| 2           | Marr Jane                                 | 19                | F    | "                  | 3/13/1917 machine operator | "                        | Switzerland  | Satch             | Toronto   | Father, John<br>37 Am St. Aberdeen, Scotland.   | Ill. Rockford        |
| 3           | Kornowicz Jan                             | 35                | M    | M                  | lab.                       | "                        | Austria  | Ruthenian         | " Sarnia  | Wife, Justina<br>Serafina, Austria  | Mich. Port Huron     |
| 4           | Stevens Isaac                             | 22                | "    | S                  | "                          | "                        | Syria  | Syrian            | " Berlin  | Father, Joe Kaslan<br>118-108 Berlin, Ont.  | Ohio Columbus        |
| 5           | Miccoli Giuseppe                          | 34                | "    | M                  | "                          | "                        | Italy  | So Italian        | " Ft. William                                       | Wife, Maria Mangi-feste<br>Francavilla, near, Chieti, Italy                               | " Cleveland          |
| 6           | Selvagge Gioacchino                       | 21                | "    | S                  | "                          | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Father, Pasquale<br>Francavilla, near, Chieti, Italy                                      | "                    |
| 7           | Hooper Harry                              | 23                | "    | "                  | black                      | "                        | England  | English           | " Toronto   | Father, W. Maranda<br>144 Wilton, Toronto, Can.   | Mich. Oshkosh        |
| 8           | Norman Martha                             | 28                | F    | M                  | none                       | "                        | Holland  | Dutch             | " Cobalt  | Second Day, British West Africa   | Mich. Kalamazoo      |
| 9           | Hankanas Alexander                        | 29                | M    | S                  | carpenter                  | "                        | Russia   | Polish            | " Ottawa  | Father, Ignati<br>Kudzi Kovno Russia  | Ill. Chicago         |
| 10          | Hankin Anton                              | 25                | "    | "                  | repairer                   | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Father, Nancuty<br>Kudzi Kovno Russia   | "                    |
| 11          | Lancan Madeline                           | 24                | F    | S                  | Nurse                      | "                        | Scotland   | Scotch            | " Toronto   | Father, William<br>Olden, Devon England   | Cal. San Fran        |
| 12          | Daniel Fred                               | 27                | M    | S                  | Clerk                      | "                        | England  | English           | "   | Bro. Louis, Dalil<br>Wetzader Lebanon Syria   | Mich. Port Huron     |
| 13          | Kalit Abdu                                | 24                | "    | S                  | laborer                    | "                        | Syria  | Syrian            | " Berlin  | Father, Jan Samvolmas<br>Dyvolnowe Russia   | Detroit              |
| 14          | Swatels Anna                              | 27                | F    | M                  | none                       | "                        | Russia   | Lithuanian        | " Toronto   | Father, Marion Williams<br>7 Wall St. Brockville, Can.                                    | Cal. Los Angeles     |
| 15          | Waldron Elizabeth                         | 40                | "    | S                  | housemaker                 | "                        | Ireland  | Irish             | " Brockville  | Wife, Rosa<br>53 Daddo Ave Toronto Ont  | Ill. Chicago         |
| 16          | Kouzelmann George                         | 40                | M    | M                  | tailor                     | "                        | Germany  | German            | " Toronto   | Wife, Annie<br>144 Pleasant St  | "                    |
| 17          | Lacey John James                          | 30                | "    | "                  | Office Clerk               | "                        | Newfoundland   | English           | " St. Johns   | St. Johns Newfoundland  | "                    |
| 18          | Kernan Lillie                             | 30                | F    | S                  | nurse                      | "                        | Ireland  | Irish             | " St. John's  | St. John's Newfoundland   | "                    |
| 19          | Dalcourt Antoni                           | 31                | M    | M                  | miner                      | "                        | Germany  | Polish            | " Sarnia  | Wife, Stanislaw<br>273 Tidal Sarnia Ont   | Mich. Port Huron     |
| 20          | Ingove John Henry                         | 22                | "    | S                  | "                          | "                        | England  | English           | " Cobalt  | Wife, Fossen Germany<br>Falmouth Eng.   | Ill. Chicago         |
| 21          | Ingove Mr George                          | 26                | "    | "                  | "                          | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Wife, Annie Angove<br>Falmouth Eng.   | Arg. Miami           |
| 22          | Hazel Walter E                            | 24                | "    | "                  | Farm Lab.                  | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Wife, Charles Hazel<br>Ingersoll Canada   | Mich. Flint          |
| 23          | Natcliffe Olive                           | 21                | F    | "                  | Domestic                   | "                        | England  | "                 | " Toronto   | Father, William<br>Bristol England  | Calif. San Francisco |
| 24          | Trojanowich Lazo                          | 25                | M    | S                  | laborer                    | no no                    | Serbia   | Serbian           | "   | Belgrade Serbia   | Mich. Detroit        |
| 25          | Stanowich Wela                            | 23                | "    | "                  | "                          | yes yes                  | "  | "                 | "   | None  | "                    |
| 26          | Trot Jundraty                             | 21                | "    | "                  | "                          | "                        | Russia   | Russian           | " Port Arthur                                       | Father, Prokopy Ind<br>Khalapian, Grodno Sub. Russia                                      | Ind. Mchawake        |
| 27          | Schenkow Feodor                           | 36                | "    | "                  | "                          | "                        | "  | "                 | " Fort William                                      | Wife, Agaty, Hungary, Grodno Sub. Russia  | "                    |
| 28          | Simon Max                                 | 26                | "    | S                  | "                          | "                        | Russia   | Syrian            | "   | Cousin, Joseph Solomon,<br>Fort William, Canada   | Mich. Flint          |
| 29          | Sahtaranti Herman                         | 30                | "    | M                  | "                          | "                        | Finland  | Finnish           | "   | Wife, Minnie, 231 Robeson St.<br>Ft. William, Ont.  | Detroit              |
| 30          | Lake Julius                               | 29                | "    | "                  | Carpenter                  | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | Elizabeth<br>Fort William, Ont.   | "                    |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |                |         |     |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|-----|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address.             | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist.   | Whether coming to meet or<br>escort any person, or persons,<br>known or unknown, to the<br>United States. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |                |         |     |
| 1  | Yes   | Self                     | 8   | No  | L.C. (Trachoma)<br>Bil. Salvatore Marino<br>50 Madison Ave. San Gabriel Cal.<br>Aunt, Mrs. W. L. Fraser<br>518 Anguine St. Rockford, Ill. | No  | No  | No  | No   | No  | 5 5                 | Blk                      | bro  | Scar left cheek                           | Italy                     | Santacroce             | St John     | 1905                    | Unknown        | May 25  |     |
| 2  | "   | Aunt                     | 15  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good   | "   | 5 2                 | dk                       | bro  | "   | Scotland                  | Aberdeen               | Dulce       | 9/14/13                 | Teutonic       | " 26    |     |
| 3  | "   | Self                     | 0   | "   | D.C.D. (Trachoma)<br>no address   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 7 1/2             | Blk                      | "  | "   | Austria                   | Serapine               | "           | May 1913                | Canada         | " 26    |     |
| 4  | "   | Mother                   | 15  | Apr   | 1901 Ohio Apr<br>112 Columbus 1912<br>300 1/2 Boston May<br>1913  | Mother, Mary Stephens<br>733 Mt. Vernon, Columbus, Ohio       | "   | "   | Good   | "   | 5 7                 | "                        | "  | "   | Syria                     | Bezzouth               | N.Y.        | 9/23/11                 | Unknown        | " 26    |     |
| 5  | "   | Self                     | 13  | "   | Trans N.Y. 1913   | Jed. Agnes Di Marco<br>2175 Cornell, Cleveland, Ohio          | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 11                | bro                      | blue   | Scar left eye                             | Italy                     | Francavilla            | "           | 5/12/13                 | Adriatic       | " 27    |     |
| 6  | "   | "                        | 14  | No  | do  | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | red                      | "  | Scar upper lip                            | "                         | "                      | Halifax     | 4/14/12                 | City of Naples | " 27    |     |
| 7  | "   | "                        | 33  | "   | Bil. Julius Wassoneri<br>1531 Dodge, Omaha, Neb.  | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 10 1/2            | Blk                      | bro  | "   | England                   | Kent                   | Dulce       | 5/12/13                 | Victorian      | " 27    |     |
| 8  | "   | "                        | 21  | Yes   | 4 mo N.Y. Dec<br>1913 Mich 1913   | Friend, E. Carmelia Solberg<br>4430 So. Hermitage, Chgo. Ill. | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 3                 | "                        | Bro  | Blue                                      | Holland                   | Massachusetts          | Quebec      | 7/31/13                 | Canada         | " 28    |     |
| 9  | "   | Pass                     | 98  | No  | "   | Cousin Alexander Panos<br>4430 So. Hermitage, Chgo. Ill.      | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 9 1/2             | "                        | "  | "   | Russia                    | Nedzi                  | Quebec      | May 1912                | Unknown        | " 28    |     |
| 10   | "   | "                        | 60  | Yes   | tr N.Y. Dec<br>1912   | Friend, Karol J. Jankowski<br>2301 So. Wood St. Chgo. Ill.    | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 9                 | "                        | "  | Bookmarked                                | "                         | "                      | N.Y.        | 1912                    | Unknown        | " 28    |     |
| 11   | "   | Self                     | 30  | No  | "   | Friend, James Thompson<br>1328 Broadway, Alameda              | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 5 1/2             | Fair                     | dk   | Blue                                      | Scotland                  | Aberdeen               | Montreal    | 1915                    | Hesperian      | " 28    |     |
| 12   | "   | "                        | 45  | "   | "   | Friend, James Thompson<br>1328 Broadway, Alameda              | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 7                 | dk                       | Bro  | Bro                                       | England                   | Oldenbury              | Quebec      | 1912                    | Laurentian     | " 28    |     |
| 13   | "   | "                        | 88  | Yes   | tr N.Y. May<br>1913   | Friend, Abdu Carter<br>309 Butler St. Detroit Mich            | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 5                 | "                        | Black  | "   | Syria                     | Antzader               | N.Y.        | 5/4/13                  | ST             | " 29    |     |
| 14   | "   | Sub.                     | 50  | No  | "   | Husband, Anupra Swatilis<br>1537 Canton Detroit Mich          | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 2                 | Fair                     | Bro  | "   | Russia                    | Djeroltow              | Unknown     | 1907                    | ST             | " 30    |     |
| 15   | "   | Sub.                     | 12  | "   | "   | Sister, Helen Waldon<br>2502 W. Washington, Los Angeles, Cal. | "   | "   | "  | "   | 4 11                | "                        | "  | Gr.                                       | Ireland                   | Dublin                 | Dulce       | 4/14/13                 | "              | " 30    |     |
| 16   | "   | Self                     | 35  | "   | "   | Friend, Christian Zacharias<br>1914 No. Clark St. Chgo. Ill.  | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | Red                      | Fair   | Bro                                       | Germany                   | Mussel                 | "           | July 8 1913             | Royal Edward   | " 31    |     |
| 17   | "   | "                        | 68  | "   | "   | Friend, Am. E. E. E. E.<br>Security Bldg. Chgo. Ill.          | "   | "   | "  | "   | 6 8                 | dk                       | Bro  | "   | Newfoundland              | St John                | Montreal    | June 1912               | ST             | June 3  |     |
| 18   | "   | "                        | 10  | "   | "   | Dennis, H. H. H. H.<br>St. Huron Mich                         | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 4                 | "                        | "  | "   | Ireland                   | Old Castle             | Quebec      | June 13 1912            | ST             | " 4     |     |
| 19   | "   | "                        | 170   | "   | "   | Aunt, Petrosia Chudzycka<br>2836 S. Third St. Chgo. Ill.      | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 3                 | Fair                     | Fair   | Bro                                       | Germany                   | Holland                | Quebec      | June 13 1912            | ST             | " 4     |     |
| 20   | "   | "                        | 450   | Yes   | 1911 Idaho July<br>1912 Mich 1912   | No address  | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                 | Red                      | Bro  | Blue                                      | England                   | Launceston             | N.Y.        | 1911                    | ST             | " 4     |     |
| 21   | "   | "                        | 134   | "   | 1910 Mich July<br>1913  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 6 1/2             | dk                       | "  | Bro                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | 1910                    | ST             | " 4     |     |
| 22   | "   | "                        | 15  | No  | "   | Bro. Ernest H. H. H.<br>Hunt Mich                             | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 7                 | "                        | Black  | Blue                                      | "                         | Wassingham             | Quebec      | May 1913                | Canada         | " 4     |     |
| 23   | "   | Mineral                  | Paragon   | tr  | Portland Me. Apr<br>1913  | None  | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 2                 | Fair                     | dk   | Bro                                       | "                         | Portland               | Apr 1913    | ST                      | " 5            |         |     |
| 24   | "   | Self                     | 50  | "   | "   | May 1907  | Dr. Agustin Polkovich - Friend<br>1203 Russell St. Detroit Mich | "   | "  | "   | "                   | 5 8                      | dk   | dk  | Bro                       | Greece                 | Belgrade    | N.Y.                    | May 1907       | Unknown | " 5 |
| 25   | "   | "                        | 50  | No  | "   | do  | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | dk                       | Bro  | "   | "                         | "                      | Halifax     | June 1913               | ST             | " 5     |     |
| 26   | "   | "                        | 70  | "   | "   | Ed. Karsaly Novich<br>128 W. Joseph St. Muskegon Mich         | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                | Mid                      | Blue   | "   | Russia                    | Halapian               | "           | 1913                    | Burns          | " 7     |     |
| 27   | "   | "                        | 22  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 8                 | dk                       | dk   | Bro                                       | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "              | " 7     |     |
| 28   | "   | L.P.C.                   | 45  | No  | "   | Cousin Joseph Solonson<br>243 Hamilton Ave. Flint Mich        | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 6                 | "                        | Black  | Gray                                      | Persia                    | Urumah                 | St John     | June 1911               | Unknown        | " 7     |     |
| 29   | "   | "                        | 50  | "   | "   | Ed. Emil Bilves<br>484 Bursk St. Detroit Mich                 | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 10                | Red                      | dk   | Blue                                      | Ireland                   | Ostala                 | "           | June 1909               | ST             | " 7     |     |
| 30   | "   | "                        | 35  | "   | "   | Bro. J. J. J. J.<br>317 Chene St.                             | "   | "   | "  | "   | 5 8 1/2             | Mid                      | dk   | Bro                                       | "                         | Halifax                | Halifax     | Oct 1913                | ST             | " 7     |     |

W. H. Hutchins  
W. H. Schlaer  
J. H. H. H.  
L. H. H. H.

CLASS D.

James F. F. F.  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 45.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.         | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
|             |               |              |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| No. 1       | Bohm          | David Victor | 20   | m s. Laborer           | No y                     | Finland  | Finnish         | Canada Port Arthur                                  | Father David<br>142 Windermere St. Port Arthur  | Mich Detroit                               |
| " 2         | Jokela        | Stephen      | 25   | " " "                  | y                        | "  | "               | "   | Wife. Eli<br>115-2 St. Port Arthur, Ont.  | "  |
| " 3         | Iceland       | Elen         | 23   | f s Domestic           | "                        | England  | Eng             | Toronto   | Father William, 58 Military Rd. Cauding<br>Chelsea, Dist. Eng                             | Chelsea                                    |
| " 4         | Christo       | Tham         | 35   | m. Laborer             | "                        | Greece   | Greek           | Toronto   | None  | Flint                                      |
| " 5         | Hoban         | Mary         | 21   | f. Domestic            | "                        | England  | Irish           | Larnia  | Bro Joseph Hoban,<br>Exchng Hotel, Larnia, Ont.   | Port Huron                                 |
| " 6         | Hollock       | Elen Frances | 42   | " Clerk (off)          | "                        | "  | English         | Toronto   | Common Florence Faria,<br>94 Kinross Ave. Toronto, Can.                                   | "  |
| " 7         | Imbrano       | Angelo       | 32   | m s. Laborer           | "                        | Italy  | N. Italian      | Fort William  | Father Donato Anlonio<br>Castiglione, Italy   | Oh. Cleveland                              |
| " 8         | Dr Stefanis   | Giuseppe     | 24   | " " "                  | "                        | "  | S. Italian      | "   | Father Adriano<br>Capistrano, Italy   | "  |
| " 9         | Tenaglia      | Nicola       | 31   | " m "                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Wife Annunziata Di Paolo<br>537 McIntosh St. St. Williams, Ont.                           | "  |
| " 10        | Pep           | Salvatore    | 28   | " " "                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Wife Rosina Pepe<br>Francavilla, Chieti, Italy  | "  |
| Debarred 11 | Di Villio     | Salvatore    | 58   | " " "                  | "                        | "  | "               | Cochrane  | Wife Teresa<br>Gintella Gasanova, Italy   | Pa. Mason City                             |
| " 12        | Ovinck        | Wilhelmina   | 49   | f s. none              | "                        | Holland  | Dutch           | Preston   | Wife Wilhelm<br>Preston, Canada   | Utah Ogden                                 |
| " 13        | Ovinck        | Conrad       | 21   | " s Domestic           | "                        | "  | "               | "   | do  | "  |
| " 14        | Ovinck        | Wilhelmina   | 16   | " Weaver               | "                        | "  | "               | "   | do  | "  |
| " 15        | Ovinck        | Mary         | 12   | " none                 | "                        | "  | "               | "   | do  | "  |
| " 16        | Ovinck        | Teodore      | 6    | " m "                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | do  | "  |
| " 17        | Tabio         | Gerardo S    | 19   | " Student              | "                        | Cuba   | Cuban           | Charlottetown                                       | Father Gerardo Tabio<br>Hospital O Majorri, Havana, Cuba                                  | Ind. Angola                                |
| " 18        | Villasuso     | Armando      | 19   | " " "                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Father Rafael Villasuso<br>41 Manrique, Havana, Cuba.                                     | "  |
| " 19        | Duda          | Karel        | 37   | " m lab.               | "                        | Russia   | Polish          | Toronto   | Wife Katarzyna<br>Wagon, Radom, Russia.   | Mich. Detroit                              |
| " 20        | Rejnowicz     | Antoni       | 22   | " s "                  | no no                    | "  | "               | "   | Father Wojciech<br>Wra Kozie, Radom, Russia   | Ohio Toledo                                |
| " 21        | Tatseff       | Ivan         | 37   | " m "                  | yes yes                  | Macedonia  | Bulgarian       | "   | Wife Vella<br>Bouff, Macedonia.   | Mich. Detroit                              |
| " 22        | Mullen        | Joseph       | 27   | " Jeweler              | "                        | Russia   | Hebrew          | "   | Wife Sarah<br>204 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.   | Ill. Chicago                               |
| Debarred 23 | Laarm         | August       | 36   | " m carpenter          | "                        | Finland  | Finnish         | "   | Wife Ida<br>1203 Palmerston, Toronto, Can.  | Mich. Detroit                              |
| Debarred 24 | Gasagrande    | Marco        | 26   | " s lab.               | "                        | Italy  | No. Italian     | Fort Wm.  | Father Domenico<br>Pianano, Italy.  | Ohio Cleveland                             |
| Debarred 25 | Lupini        | Georgio      | 42   | " m Baker              | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Wife Anna<br>Venice, Italy.   | "  |
| Debarred 26 | Scandiffio    | Eustachio    | 21   | " s lab.               | "                        | "  | "               | Toronto   | Mother, Madalena Bitta,<br>Matera, Potenza, Italy.  | Cal. Crescent City                         |
| Debarred 27 | Schastjansky  | Ciprian      | 49   | " m "                  | "                        | Russia   | Polish          | Port Arthur   | Wife Josefa<br>Krus Kopanow, Russia   | Mich. Detroit                              |
| Debarred 28 | Emitchik      | Vasil        | 30   | " " "                  | "                        | "  | "               | "   | Wife Paraske<br>Kiev, Russia.   | "  |
| " 29        | Schewtschuk   | Onofri       | 31   | " " "                  | no no                    | "  | "               | "   | Wife Stefania<br>Olis Korwie, Russia  | "  |
| " 30        | Thomson       | Agnes        | 25   | f s none               | yes yes                  | Switzerland  | Swiss           | "   | Sister Elizabeth Bludt<br>Glen Williams, Ont.   | Kas. Minneapolis                           |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5*.

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                                 |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |           |    |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                | Whether an Anarchist.  | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |           |    |
| 1  | Yes Father                      | 32   | Yes July 1904   | Boston<br>Ed. Enil Matamoras<br>69 E. Adams St. Detroit, Mich.  | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                | No                       | 6 - Med. Bro Bro                          | Finland Finnish           | Boston   | August 1904 | White Star              | June 7/15 |    |
| 2  | No Self                         | 30   | No  |   |  |  |  |   |                     |                          | 6 2 Fair & Br                             | Palekana                  | Halifax  | Nov 23 1909 | Virginian               | 7         |    |
| 3  | Yes                             | 25   | Yes   | Mrs. N. S. Potter<br>Chelsea, Mich.   |  |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 5 Med Bro Blue                          | England London            | Dublin   | June 1913   | Agassiz                 | 7         |    |
| 4  |                                 | 156  | Yes   | 1904 Int. 1904  | Ed. John Cosaba<br>485 Hamilton Ave. Flint, Mich.    |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 5 Dark & Br & Br                        | Macedonia                 | Cosona   | N.Y.        | 1904                    | ST        | 8  |
| 5  |                                 | 25   | Yes   | 1912 1913   | Ensl. R. Bedston<br>Military St. Pittsburg, Mich.    |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 - Fair Bro Blue                         | England                   | Barnum   | Finland     | May 1914                | ST        | 8  |
| 6  |                                 | 25   | No  |   | Ed. Helle Blucher<br>603 Huron Ave. Pittsburg, Mich. |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 6 Med. Bro                              |                           | Seaford  |             | July 1914               | ST        | 9  |
| 7  |                                 | 25   |   |   | Ed. Angelo Rosen<br>2130 Murray St. Cleveland, O.    |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 4 Dark & Br                             | Italy                     | Casigliano   | St. John    | April 1904              | ST        | 10 |
| 8  |                                 | 20   | Yes in transit  |   |  |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 9                                       |                           | Capistrano   | Boston      | 1913                    | ST        | 10 |
| 9  |                                 | 25   | No  |   |  |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 5                                       |                           | Franko Villa   | N.Y.        | May 1916                | ST        | 10 |
| 10   |                                 | 40   | Yes   | 1905 Seattle  | Ed. Gerardo Marini<br>485 Canal St. Mass. City, Pa.  |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 10 Med. Br                              |                           |  | N.Y.        | May 1916                | ST        | 10 |
| 11   | Widow                           | 25   | No  | Assist.   | Hans. Heindrich Orinck<br>465-22 St. Ogden, Utah.    |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 4 Dark Bro                              |                           | Birtella   | Halifax     | 4/25/14                 | Bulgaria  | 11 |
| 12   | Husband                         | 150  |   |   | do   |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 4 Fair Bro Blue                         | Holland                   | Eusehde  | Montreal    | 7/4/11                  | ST        | 11 |
| 13   | Father                          | 0  |   |   | do   |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 3                                       |                           | Arnhem   |             |                         | ST        | 11 |
| 14   |                                 | 0  |   |   | do   |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 9 1/2                                   |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 11 |
| 15   |                                 | 0  |   |   | do   |  |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 11 |
| 16   |                                 | 0  |   |   | do   |  |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 11 |
| 17   | Self                            | 100  | Yes   | Trans Boston  | Sept College of Engineering<br>1914 Anglen, Ind.     |  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 4 Dark Bro                              | Cuba                      | Havanna  | Boston      | Sept 1914               | ST        | 12 |
| 18   |                                 | 100  |   | N.Y.  | Aug 1913   | do   |  |   |                     |                          | 6 -                                       |                           |  | N.Y.        | Aug 1913                | ST        | 12 |
| 19   |                                 | 30   |   | Portland  | 3/27/13  | Bornin, Jim Sitary<br>61 W. Adams St. Detroit, Mich.           |  |   |                     |                          | 5 6 1/4 Med                               | Russia                    | Wagow  | Portland    | 3/27/13                 | ST        | 12 |
| 20   |                                 | 26   |   |   |  | Ed. N. Kielinski<br>2733 Fellows Ave. Toledo, Ohio.            |  |   |                     |                          | 5 6 1/4 Med                               |                           | Wrappowze  |             |                         | ST        | 12 |
| 21   |                                 | 66   | Yes   | 1902 Ohio   | 1904   | Bornin, P. F. Bascoff<br>246-12 St. Detroit, Mich.             |  |   |                     |                          | 5 8                                       |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 13 |
| 22   |                                 | 60   |   | Trans N.Y.  | 1906   | Ed. Abraham Smoler<br>1126 California, Chgo, Ill.              |  |   |                     |                          | 5 3 Med                                   | Russia                    | Kiev   | N.Y.        | 1906                    | ST        | 13 |
| 23   | Contract Laborer                | 15   |   | 1912 N.Y.   | 1912   | Ed. A. Mathui<br>278 Forest St. Detroit, Mich.                 |  |   |                     |                          | 5 9                                       |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 14 |
| 24   | L.P.C.                          | 15   |   | Trans   | 1912   | Ed. Luigi<br>1149 Holmden Ave. Cleveland, O.                   |  |   |                     |                          | 5 7 Dark                                  | Italy                     | Pasiano  | N.Y.        | 10/12/12                | ST        | 14 |
| 25   | L.P.C.                          | 15   |   |   |  | Bornin, Marino Lupini<br>2307 W 32 St. Cleveland, Ohio         |  |   |                     |                          | 5 7                                       |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 14 |
| 26   | Assisted                        | 20   |   |   |  | Bornin, Emanuele Belcece<br>410/12 Crescent St. Detroit, Mich. |  |   |                     |                          | 5 10                                      |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 15 |
| 27   | L.P.C.                          | 22   |   | 1910 N.Y.   | 1912   | Ed. S. Cohen<br>333 Alexander, Detroit, Mich.                  |  |   |                     |                          | 5 6 1/2                                   |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 16 |
| 28   | L.P.C.                          | 35   | No  |   |  | Ed. Moisei Polishuker<br>865 Hancock, Detroit, Mich.           |  |   |                     |                          | 5 8 1/2                                   |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 16 |
| 29   |                                 | 91   |   |   |  | Ed. Rev. Wm. Kearns<br>St. Peter Church, Minneapolis, Minn.    |  |   |                     |                          | 5 5 Fair                                  | Scotland                  | Garlogie   | Montreal    | 9/13/12                 | ST        | 16 |
| 30   |                                 | 85   |   |   |  |  |  |   |                     |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         | ST        | 16 |

William O. Saenger  
J. J. Jones  
L. J. Jones  
A. P. Wiggins

CLAS D.

James Farber  
Acting Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship |               |             |           |                        |                          |              |                     |                           |   |        |               | Final Destination. |  |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—                 | Nationality. | 1 Race or People.   | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |                    |  |
|  | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read.                    | Write.       |                     | Country.                  | City or Town.   |        |               |                    |  |
| Debarred 1   | Bozinoff      | Toni        | ✓ 35      | M S                    | lab.                     | no no        | Macedonia Bulgarian | Canada Toronto            | bro. Stoyan Bozinoff<br>Buff. Macedonia.  | Mich.  | Detroit       |                    |  |
| " 2  | Agus          | Carmelo     | ✓ 30      | " M                    | "                        | yes yes      | Malta Maltese       | " "                       | no relatives  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 3  | Agus          | Antonia     | ✓ 34      | F                      | " none                   | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | do  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 4  | Woodend       | Richard     | 30        | M S                    | miner                    | " "          | England English     | " Colne, Ont.             | bro. Nicholas<br>Giron, Ont.  | "      | St. Clair     |                    |  |
| " 5  | Book          | Kate        | 40        | F M                    | none                     | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | bro. Elizabeth<br>62 Hampton Rd. Tellville, Ont.  | Ill.   | Springfield   |                    |  |
| " 6  | Book          | James       | ✓ 4       | M S                    | "                        | no no        | " "                 | " "                       | do  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 7  | Leedham       | Walter      | 24        | "                      | " Gasfitter              | yes yes      | " "                 | " "                       | father, Christopher<br>751 Pope, Toronto, Can.  | Mich.  | Ann Arbor     |                    |  |
| " 8  | Leamon        | Ernest      | ✓ 30      | " M                    | Plasterer                | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | Wife, Elizabeth<br>12 No. Shaw, Toronto, Can.   | "      | Detroit       |                    |  |
| Debarred 9   | Diljuk        | Nikolaj     | ✓ 25      | " S                    | lab.                     | " "          | Russia Russian      | " Port Arthur             | father, Ivan<br>Rudki, Grodno, Russia   | Ind.   | Mishawaka     |                    |  |
| Debarred 10  | Nikolaiczik   | Wasil       | ✓ 36      | " M                    | "                        | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | Wife, Wazwara<br>Borki, Russia  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| Debarred 11  | Nikolaiczik   | Iwan        | ✓ 33      | "                      | "                        | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | Wife, Katarina<br>Borki, Grodno, Russia   | "      | "             |                    |  |
| Debarred 12  | Sachonke      | Nicolai     | ✓ 27      | "                      | "                        | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | Wife, Wazwara<br>Borki, Grodno, Russia  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 13   | Ilowski       | Sophia      | ✓ 22      | F                      | " none                   | " "          | Austria Polish      | " Berlin                  | father, Jacob Kieseck<br>Nory Sander, Austria   | Ohio   | Cleveland     |                    |  |
| " 14   | Kieseck       | Maria       | ✓ 16      | " S                    | "                        | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | do  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| Debarred 15  | Sullivan      | James       | ✓ 30      | M M                    | lab.                     | " "          | England Irish       | " Toronto                 | Wife, Mary<br>16 Novella, Fulham, London, England.  | Mich.  | Detroit       |                    |  |
| " 16   | Wilford       | Thomas      | ✓ 23      | " S                    | carpenter                | " "          | English             | " Sarnia                  | father, Arthur<br>198 Maria St. Sarnia, Ont.  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 17   | Makinen       | David       | ✓ 28      | "                      | "                        | " "          | Finland Finnish     | " Port Arthur             | father, David<br>Suodenmaki, Finland.   | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 18   | Koski         | Jaakoo      | ✓ 24      | "                      | "                        | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | father, Wilho<br>Hamenguru, Finland.  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 19   | Karjala       | John        | ✓ 31      | "                      | " Stationary<br>engineer | " "          | " "                 | " "                       | father, Henry<br>Nolala, Ont. Can.  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| " 20   | Rowland       | William G.  | ✓ 26      | "                      | " Tinsmith               | " "          | England English     | " Oshawa                  | no relatives  | "      | "             |                    |  |
| Debarred 21  | Scheider      | Frederick   | ✓ 21      | M S                    | Laborer                  | " "          | Russia German       | " Albawa                  | no relatives  | Wise   | Oconto Falls  |                    |  |
| " 22   | Beitcher      | Malke       | ✓ 52      | F M                    | none                     | " "          | " Hebrew            | " Toronto                 | Wife, Chaim Beitcher<br>130 Edgely, Toronto, Can.   | Ill.   | Chicago       |                    |  |
| " 23   | Mihailof      | Stoyan      | ✓ 27      | M                      | " lab.                   | " "          | Bulgarian Bulgarian | " "                       | Wife, Gopodina<br>Dascot, Bulgaria  | W. Va. | Mayburg       |                    |  |
| " 24   | Taylor        | Frederick   | ✓ 27      | "                      | " Clerk                  | " "          | Scotland Scotch     | " Montreal                | mother, Anne<br>454 Kingston, Montreal, Can.  | Ill.   | East Alton    |                    |  |
| " 25   | Itkonen       | Karle       | ✓ 24      | " S                    | carpenter                | " "          | Finland Finnish     | " Sarnia                  | no relatives  | Mich.  | Detroit       |                    |  |
| 26   | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |              |                     |                           |   |        |               |                    |  |
| 27   | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |              |                     |                           |   |        |               |                    |  |
| 28   | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |              |                     |                           |   |        |               |                    |  |
| 29   | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |              |                     |                           |   |        |               |                    |  |
| 30   | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |              |                     |                           |   |        |               |                    |  |



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |     |          |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |             |                 |                     |                           |                       |                      | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |           |          |      |  |
|--|-----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|----------|------|--|
| No.  | on  | List.    | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of-   | Place of Birth. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing.          | Name of SS.           | Date of Examination. |  |           |          |      |  |
|  |     |          |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Where?   |                       |                       |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes. | Country.        | City or Town.       |                           |                       |                      |  |           |          |      |  |
| 1  | yes | Self     | 56   | no                        | L.P.C.  |  | Jed. Pavel Stoyanoff<br>119 Williams St. Detroit, Mich.  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good                  | no       | 5'6 1/2     | brn             | brn                 | Macedonia Bouff           | Halifax               | Jan 1911             | Unknown  | June 17   |          |      |  |
| 2  | "   | "        | 34   | "                         |   |  | Jed. M. U. Grech<br>183 Third St. Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'8         | med             | "                   | Malta Floriana            | Quebec                | June 1913            | "  | " 17      |          |      |  |
| 3  | "   | husb     | 0  | "                         |   |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'3         | brn             | "                   | "                         | "                     | "                    | "  | " 17      |          |      |  |
| 4  | "   | Self     | 85   | "                         |   |  | Jed. Ethel Hilton<br>St. Clair, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'5         | 7 ft            | Sandy blue          | England Furness           | "                     | 7/4/13               | PHS  | " 17      |          |      |  |
| 5  | "   | "        | 43   | "                         |   |  | dtz. Mrs. Nora Johnson<br>Route 2, Springfield, Ill.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'2         | med             | brn                 | "                         | Gloucester            | Halifax              | 4/3/13   | Hyperion  | " 18     |      |  |
| 6  | "   | brother  | 0  | "                         |   |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | "           | "               | "                   | "                         | "                     | "                    | "  | " 18      |          |      |  |
| 7  | "   | Self     | 30   | yes                       | 1911  | mar  | Uncle, Geo. Spackman<br>533-44th Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'8         | "               | "                   | "                         | London N.Y.           | 4/10/11              | Compagnie  | " 19      |          |      |  |
| 8  | "   | "        | 60   | "                         | 1912  | no   | No address   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'9 1/2     | med             | "                   | "                         | "                     | Sunderland           | Quebec   | July 1909 | Munich   | " 20 |  |
| 9  | "   | "        | 75   | no                        | L.P.C.  |  | Jed. Fred Torkum<br>1128 W. Joseph, Muskegon, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'10        | brn             | "                   | "                         | Russia Rudik          | Halifax              | June 1913  | Unknown   | " 20     |      |  |
| 10   | "   | "        | 25   | "                         | L.P.C.  |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'4         | med             | brn                 | "                         | "                     | Borki                | "  | "         | Kursk    | " 20 |  |
| 11   | "   | "        | 25   | "                         | L.P.C.  |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'6 1/2     | fair            | brn blue            | "                         | "                     | "                    | 9/27/12  | PHS       | " 20     |      |  |
| 12   | "   | "        | 21   | "                         |   |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'7         | med             | brn                 | gr                        | "                     | "                    | June 1913  | PHS       | " 20     |      |  |
| 13   | "   | husb     | 20   | "                         |   |  | Husb. Joseph<br>8005 Hoffman, Cleveland, Ohio  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'4         | fair            | blue                | "                         | Austria Nagy          | Quebec               | Nov 1913   | Unknown   | " 20     |      |  |
| 14   | "   | Sister   | 0  | "                         |   |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'3         | "               | "                   | "                         | "                     | "                    | "  | "         | " 20     |      |  |
| 15   | "   | Self     | 7  | yes                       | L.P.C.  | 1913   | brother, Robert Fitzgerald<br>277 Greenwood, Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'5         | med             | "                   | Tattoo back of left wrist | England London        | Halifax              | 1/13/13  | Grampian  | " 21     |      |  |
| 16   | "   | "        | 25   | no                        |   |  | Uncle, Herbert Wilford<br>240 Warren St. Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'6 1/2     | fair            | brn                 | gr                        | "                     | Northampton          | Quebec   | 7/24/14   | Alamania | " 22 |  |
| 17   | "   | "        | 27   | yes                       | 1910  | July   | Jed. David Borham<br>231-44th, Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'11 1/4    | "               | brn blue            | "                         | Finland Swolunemi     | Halifax              | 2/3/10   | PHS       | " 22     |      |  |
| 18   | "   | "        | 25   | no                        |   |  | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'9         | "               | "                   | "                         | "                     | Hannenburg           | Quebec   | 10/8/10   | PHS      | " 22 |  |
| 19   | "   | "        | 25   | yes                       | 1909  | 7/4/10   | do   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'8         | "               | "                   | "                         | "                     | Vassa                | Halifax  | 12/23/03  | PHS      | " 22 |  |
| 20   | "   | "        | 50   | no                        |   |  | Bro. Geo. E. Rowland<br>Nevada Ave. Highland Park, Detroit   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'8         | "               | "                   | "                         | England London        | St. John             | 4/10/13  | PHS       | " 22     |      |  |
| 21   | "   | Assisted | 10   | yes                       | 1912  | Oct.   | Cousin, Emil Leug R.F.D.<br>#7 Beaulieu, Wis.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'7         | med             | brn                 | Blue                      | Russia Lublin         | NY                   | May 1912   | PHS       | " 22     |      |  |
| 22   | "   | dtz      | 18   | "                         | Trans N.Y.  | Apr.   | dtz. Chane Sigmund<br>1430 So. Halstead, Chicago, Ill.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'2         | brn             | brn                 | Wears bro. wig.           | "                     | Ostroweze            | "  | Apr 1913  | Unknown  | " 23 |  |
| 23   | "   | Self     | 330  | "                         | Trans N.Y.  | 11/19/13   | Jed. Jordan Kuleff<br>Box 17, Maryburg, W. Va.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'9         | "               | brn                 | "                         | Bulgaria Rasco        | "                    | 11/19/13   | PHS       | " 24     |      |  |
| 24   | "   | "        | 30   | no                        |   |  | Jed. Capt. Grepe<br>British Rem. Commission, Hilton, Pa.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'9 1/2     | fair            | brn blue            | "                         | Scotland Forres       | Quebec               | 5/29/14  | PHS       | " 24     |      |  |
| 25   | "   | "        | 25   | "                         |   |  | Jed. Otto Juuskaalain<br>1587 Jorgensen, Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | "        | 5'10        | "               | light               | "                         | Finland Jalmari Petya | "                    | Apr 1910   | PHS       | " 24     |      |  |

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.

*Lostoppes*  
*L. & Cokey*  
**CLASS D.**

*James Fisher*  
*Inspector, Immigration*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 18-28-98m.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 10

PORT OF

| 1             |              | 2           |      | 3    |                    | 4                      |              | 5        |               | 6            |               | 7  |               | 8                         |               | 9   |               | 10                 |               | 11       |               | 12            |               |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        |      | Sex. |                    | Calling or Occupation. |              | Able to— |               | Nationality. |               | Race or People.  |               | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final Destination. |               | State.   |               | City or Town. |               |
| No. on List   | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Read.                  | Write.       | Country. | City or Town. | Country.     | City or Town. | Country.   | City or Town. | Country.                  | City or Town. | Country.  | City or Town. | Country.           | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country.      | City or Town. |
| 1             | Tonkin       | Leo         | 22   |      | M S                | lab.                   | yes yes      | Canada   | English       | Canada       | Oshawa        | Father, W.H. Oshawa, Ont.                              | Calo.         | Stirling                  |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 2             | Axen         | Carl        | 28   |      | "                  | M                      | Machinist    | "        | "             | "            | Hamilton      | Fd. Andrew Paulsen 21 Arthur Rd. Hamilton, Can.        | Ill.          | Chicago                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 3             | Axen         | Heiden      | 28   |      | "                  | "                      | None         | "        | "             | "            | "             | do   | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 4             | Axen         | Rose        | 2    |      | "                  | S                      | "            | no no    | "             | "            | "             | do   | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 5             | Finn         | Edward Mrs. | 49   |      | "                  | W                      | "            | yes yes  | "             | Irish        | Ormsburg      | Mother, Mrs. Mrs. Murphy Huntington, Can.              | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 6             | Finn         | Clara       | 16   |      | "                  | S                      | "            | "        | "             | "            | "             | do   | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 7             | Rosin        | Minnie      | 28   |      | F                  | M                      | "            | "        | "             | Hebrew       | Toronto       | Hub. Max 66 William St. Toronto, Can.                  | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 8             | Rosin        | John        | 3    |      | M                  | S                      | "            | no no    | "             | "            | "             | do   | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 9             | Rosin        | Gennie      | 3    |      | F                  | "                      | "            | "        | "             | "            | "             | do   | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| Debarred      | Scully       | Anthony     | 33   |      | M                  | "                      | lab.         | yes yes  | "             | Irish        | "             | Bro. Edward Stratford, Ont.                            | Mich.         | Port Huron                |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| Debarred      | Smith        | Annie       | 73   |      | F                  | W                      | None         | "        | "             | "            | "             | Sister Margaret Whittle 74 Mc Donald Av. Toronto, Can. | "             | Wayne                     |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| Debarred      | Walters      | Frank       | 34   |      | M                  | S                      | Printer      | "        | "             | English      | Exeter        | Father, James Exeter, Ont.                             | "             | Detroit                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 13            | Davey        | James       | 34   |      | "                  | M                      | Milkman      | "        | "             | "            | Toronto       | Wife, Georgina 64 Dupont St. Toronto, Can.             | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 14            | Re           | Ellie       | 20   |      | F                  | "                      | None         | "        | "             | "            | London        | Father, Edmund Doyle 167 Emory St. London, Ont.        | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 15            | Sebach       | Lillian     | 24   |      | "                  | S                      | Domestic     | "        | "             | German       | Mitchell      | Father, Lewis R.R. 2, Mitchell, Ont.                   | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 16            | Dixon        | William     | 75   |      | M                  | W                      | None         | "        | "             | English      | Exeter        | Son, Morse Saskatoon, Can.                             | "             | Lansing                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 17            | Elliott      | Elizabeth   | 60   |      | F                  | M                      | "            | "        | "             | Irish        | Thelford      | Hub. Robert Thelford, Ont.                             | Mich.         | Duckeen                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 18            | Smith        | Mrs. Sydney | 65   |      | "                  | W                      | "            | "        | "             | "            | Acton         | Son, Allan Acton, Ont.                                 | "             | Minneapolis               |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 19            | Dunke        | Barrie      | 38   |      | "                  | S                      | Housekeeper  | "        | "             | German       | Elmira        | Father, Henry Elmira, Ont.                             | Ill.          | Spring City               |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 20            | Richardson   | Campbell    | 17   |      | M                  | "                      | Funeral      | "        | "             | English      | Fergus        | Father, John Fergus, Ont.                              | Ind.          | Winchester                |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 21            | Elmes        | Lothie      | 50   |      | F                  | "                      | Domestic     | "        | "             | "            | Toronto       | Mother, Louise 172 Wade St. Toronto, Can.              | Ill.          | Chicago                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 22            | Furness      | Esther      | 74   |      | "                  | W                      | None         | "        | "             | "            | Spurwath      | Son, George Spurwath, Ont.                             | Cal.          | Berkeley                  |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 23            | Sparling     | May         | 29   |      | "                  | S                      | Stenographer | "        | "             | "            | Forest        | Father, Robert Forest, Ont.                            | Mich.         | Detroit                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 24            | Stiff        | Daniel      | 27   |      | M                  | M                      | Baker        | "        | "             | "            | Toronto       | Wife, Evelyn 8 Samia St. Toronto, Can.                 | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 25            | Howse        | Lothie      | 29   |      | F                  | "                      | None         | "        | "             | "            | "             | Father, E.B. Coy 81 Sheridan Av. Toronto, Can.         | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 26            | Reece        | Leonard     | 80   |      | M                  | W                      | Farmer       | "        | "             | "            | St Catharines | Niece, Henrietta 18 Westchester, St. Catharines, Ont.  | "             | Flint                     |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| Debarred      | McPhee       | Angus       | 49   |      | "                  | S                      | lab.         | "        | "             | "            | Larnia        | Bro. Joseph Hyde Park, Ont.                            | "             | Port Huron                |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| Debarred      | Butterfield  | Thomas      | 33   |      | M                  | "                      | "            | "        | "             | "            | Toronto       | Mother Sarah Butterfield Smith Falls, Ont.             | "             | Detroit                   |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| Debarred      | Rathwell     | Carby       | 24   |      | "                  | M                      | "            | no no    | "             | "            | "             | Father John Marquetteville Ont                         | "             | "                         |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |
| 30            | Knigh        | Arthur      | 25   |      | "                  | "                      | Farmer       | yes yes  | "             | Eng.         | Dresden       | Sister Mammie Prangley Dawson Mills Ont                | "             | Endicott                  |               |   |               |                    |               |          |               |               |               |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |        |    |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32     | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by an organization,<br>association, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any<br>offer of assistance, bounty, or other<br>inducement, or for the purpose of<br>obtaining citizenship, or for<br>other purpose in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |        |    |
| 1  | Yes   | Self   | 25/10   | 1914  | Sister, Mrs. Robt J. Lee<br>Sterling, Colo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | Good  | no  | 5'10 1/2            | Red                      | Br   | Canada                                    | Salem                     |                        | LT          |                         | May 25 |    |
| 2  | "   | "  | 76/10   | 1909  | Sister, Mrs. Henry Bergeron<br>4725 Woodland St. Chicago, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 6'                  | Br                       | Blue   | Denmark                                   | Holding                   | St John                | 12/06       | LT                      | May 25 |    |
| 3  | "   | Hub.   | 0   | "   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'5"                | "                        | "  | Norway                                    | St John                   | N.Y.                   | 1907        | LT                      | " 25   |    |
| 4  | "   | father   | 0   | no  | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | Canada                                    | Hamilton                  |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 5  | "   | Self   | 120/14  | "   | Fil. Andrew Finn<br>2202 Fulton, Chgo. Ill.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'9"                | Gr                       | "  | "   | Huntington                |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 6  | "   | Mother   | 0   | "   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'8"                | Br                       | "  | "   | Ormsville                 |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 7  | "   | Hub.   | 26  | "   | Mother, Fannie Levin<br>1257 So. Ashland, Chgo.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'3 1/2             | Br                       | Br   | Russia                                    | Homel                     | Quebec                 | Nov 1904    | LT                      | " 25   |    |
| 8  | "   | father   | 0   | "   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | Canada                                    | Toronto                   |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 9  | "   | "  | 0   | "   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "                        | "  | "   |                           |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 10   | "   | Self   | 2   | Insane  | father, Cornelius<br>2014 Antist. St. Huron, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'9"                | Br                       | Blue   | "   | Stratford                 |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 11   | "   | Sister   | 0   | no L.P.C.   | Sister, Fannie Vandenberg<br>Wayne, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'6"                | Gr                       | Br   | "   | Ormsville                 |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 12   | "   | Self   | 0   | no L.P.C.   | Wayne, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'8"                | Br                       | "  | "   | Brucefield                |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 13   | "   | "  | 65  | 1914  | no address  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "   | 5'10"               | "                        | "  | England                                   | Chelmsford                | Quebec                 | 5/24/07     | LT                      | " 25   |    |
| 14   | "   | Hub.   | 0   | no  | With land, John Alex<br>104 Richmond St. Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'4"                | Br                       | Gr   | Canada                                    | London                    |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 15   | "   | Self   | 5   | 1915  | Uncle, Fred Knieske<br>554 Mack, Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'5"                | Br                       | Blue   | "   | Mitchell                  |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 16   | "   | "  | 70  | no  | Uncle, Mary Ellen, Inell<br>416 Logan, De'Lansing, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'5"                | Gr                       | "  | England                                   | Poncaester                |                        | LT          | " 25                    |        |    |
| 17   | "   | Son  | 3   | "   | Son, John<br>Quebec, Minn.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'4 1/2             | Br                       | Br   | Canada                                    | Exeter                    |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 18   | "   | Self   | 35  | "   | Son, Kollen W. Smith<br>1210 W 28 St. Minneapolis, Minn.  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | "   | 5'5"                | Br                       | Blue   | "   | Toronto                   |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 19   | "   | father   | 66  | "   | Uncle, Ruth Jones<br>547 Shubole Blvd. Zion City, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'2 1/2             | Br                       | Gr   | "   | Glenside                  |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 20   | "   | Self   | 20  | 1913  | Uncle, John Campbell<br>Lynn, Ind.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'8"                | Br                       | Br   | "   | Fergus                    |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 21   | "   | "  | 25  | no  | Sister, Jane Muttig<br>1877 Nelson, Chgo. Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'4"                | "                        | "  | "   | Rothsay                   |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 22   | "   | Son  | 37  | "   | Son, Charles L. Funness<br>Berkeley, Cal.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'1 7/8             | Gr                       | Blue   | England                                   | London                    | Montreal               | 6/17/11     | LT                      | " 26   |    |
| 23   | "   | Self   | 35  | "   | Y.W.C.A.<br>Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'4"                | Br                       | Br   | Canada                                    | Forest                    |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 24   | "   | "  | 26  | "   | no address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'9 1/2             | "                        | Gr   | England                                   | Frankston                 | Quebec                 | 8/18/11     | LT                      | " 26   |    |
| 25   | "   | Hub.   | 0   | "   | Hub., Elizabeth<br>75 Vicksburg Ave. Detroit Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'5"                | Br                       | Br   | Canada                                    | Reservoir                 |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 26   | "   | Self   | 25  | "   | Joseph, James Reese<br>Flint, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'10"               | Br                       | Gr   | "   | North                     |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 27   | "   | L.P.C.   | 7   | "   | no address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'6"                | Br                       | Blue   | "   | Pelham                    |                        | LT          | " 26                    |        |    |
| 28   | "   | L.P.C.   | 2   | 1882  | no  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | no  | 5'9 1/2             | Br                       | Br   | "   | Toronto                   |                        | LT          | " 27                    |        |    |
| 29   | "   | L.P.C.   | 0   | no  | no  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'9 1/2             | "                        | Blue   | "   | Smith Falls               |                        | LT          | " 27                    |        |    |
| 30   | "   | "  | 80  | 1907  | 1915  | no                    | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5'8 1/2             | "                        | Br   | "   | Murksville                |                        | LT          | " 27                    |        |    |
|  |   |  |   |   | 1915  |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |                          |  | "   | Granby                    |                        | LT          | " 27                    |        |    |

James Farber  
W.D. Schlaar  
A.P. Winger

James Farber  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. | Age.           | Sex.      | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.           |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 1                 | Colby         | Lizzie         | 30        | F m none                     | yes yes                  | Canada  | Irish           | U.S.A. Detroit                                      | Father James Nelson<br>Hedford Ont.  | Mech Detroit                               |
| 2                 | Hagg          | Elizabeth      | 57        | " "                          | " "                      | "   | English         | Canada Springfield                                  | Sister David<br>Springfield Ont  | " Sandusky                                 |
| 3                 | Wray          | Albert         | 30        | m " Laborer                  | " "                      | "   | Irish           | Havelock  | Mother Harriette<br>Havelock Ont   | " Flint                                    |
| 4                 | Martin        | Lilce          | 23        | f s Clerk                    | " "                      | "   | English         | Toronto   | Uncle Catherine Bowman<br>8 Wells Ave Toronto Ont  | Cal. Lamar                                 |
| 5                 | Triggs        | William        | 66        | m wd Farmer                  | " "                      | "   | "               | Woodstock   | Sister Elizabeth Mercer<br>Gabels Ont  | Mech Stanton                               |
| 6                 | Chambers      | Mary L         | 45        | f s nurse                    | " "                      | "   | "               | Montreal  | Mrs Geo Meacham<br>116 Unionline Montreal P.Q.   | Cal. Sacramento                            |
| 7                 | Nest          | Mabel          | 25        | " " Domestic                 | " "                      | "   | "               | London  | Brother Chester Nest<br>Ilderton Ont   | Mech Ulby                                  |
| 8                 | Green         | Ruth           | 60        | f m none                     | " "                      | "   | "               | Marmora   | Son Mrs J. Green<br>Bloomfield Ont   | N.Dak Jessie                               |
| 9                 | Green         | John           | 64        | m " "                        | " "                      | "   | Irish           | "   | Son do   | " "  |
| 10                | Ritchie       | Jessie         | 57        | f s Dressmaker               | " "                      | "   | Scotch          | Toronto   | Sister Isabella Modeland<br>RR#3 Barrie Ont  | Ohio Cincinnati                            |
| 11                | Leary         | Agnes          | 33        | " m none                     | " "                      | "   | Irish           | Sterling  | Mother Katherine Montgomery<br>Sterling Canada   | Mech Eginaw                                |
| 12                | Leary         | Marie          | 4         | " s "                        | no no                    | "   | "               | "   | Son Mother do  | " "  |
| 13                | Mandel        | Paul           | 26        | m s Merchant                 | yes yes                  | "   | English         | Montreal  | Father Frank<br>766 Sherbert Montreal  | Ill Chicago                                |
| 14                | McCoy         | Percy Lawrence | 32        | " wd Architect               | " "                      | "   | "               | Toronto   | Sister Elsie Ellen Peck<br>3414 McLeod Trail Calgary Can                                     | Mech Detroit                               |
| 15                | Kaiser        | Bertha         | 31        | f s Housekeeper              | " "                      | "   | "               | "   | Mother Mary Jane Katzer<br>38 Wood St Toronto Ont  | " "  |
| 16                | Lavery        | George         | 45        | m wd Iron Worker             | " "                      | "   | "               | "   | Sister Mrs R F Southern<br>113 Emilia St Toronto Ont   | " "  |
| 17                | Leadham       | Christopher    | 44        | " m Bricklayer               | " "                      | "   | "               | "   | Life Francis<br>758 Pope Ave Toronto Ont   | " Ann Arbor                                |
| 18                | Bishop        | Edgar          | 31        | " s Shoulder                 | " "                      | "   | "               | "   | Mother Sarah<br>The News Cobham Rd Strood Eng  | Memphis Tenn                               |
| 19                | Owen          | Robert         | 70        | " " Farmer                   | " "                      | "   | Irish           | Strathroy   | Half Bro John Williams<br>Strathroy Ont  | Mech Sandusky                              |
| 20                | Bradley       | Samuel Perrin  | 22        | m " Plumber                  | " "                      | "   | "               | Toronto   | Cousin Helen Smith<br>1036 College St Toronto  | Ill Streator                               |
| 21                | Thompson      | Harold Percy   | 32        | " m Builder                  | " "                      | "   | English         | Preston   | Wife Florence Mary<br>Barma Ont  | Mech Ft Huron                              |
| 22                | Post          | Gust Albert    | 24        | " " Lab.                     | " "                      | "   | "               | Beeville  | Cousin Earl Post<br>Nest Huntington  | " Flint                                    |
| 23                | Post          | Margaret       | 19        | f " None                     | " "                      | "   | "               | "   | Father Harvey Ellis<br>Marmora Ont   | " "  |
| 24                | Post          | Hazel          | 11        | " s "                        | No No                    | "   | "               | "   | Son Th do  | " "  |
| 25                | Cardmore      | William        | 32        | m m Lab.                     | yes yes                  | "   | "               | Clinton   | Wife Mabel<br>Clinton Ont  | " Lansing                                  |
| 26                | Jaytown       | Nicolas        | 48        | " " Merchant                 | " "                      | "   | Egrian          | Campellton  | No Relatives   | Ill Chicago                                |
| 27                | Jaytown       | Matilda        | 24        | f " None                     | " "                      | "   | "               | "   | do   | " "  |
| 28                | Addie         | David          | 26        | m m Engineer                 | " "                      | "   | English         | Toronto   | Wife Eva<br>146 Grace St Toronto Ont   | Mech Battle Creek                          |
| 29                | O'Leary       | James          | 30        | " s Electrician              | " "                      | "   | Irish           | Park Hill   | Father James<br>Park Hill Ont  | " Detroit                                  |
| 30                | Garland       | Ross J         | 27        | " " Vet. Surgeon             | " "                      | "   | English         | Bentley Hill  | Mother Annie<br>Bentley Hill Ont   | Mo. Latdrop                                |

~~NOT USED~~

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E.**

line 1, Bully Ethel, age 6, U.S.C.

|   |   |        |   |   |   |
|---|---|--------|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 | Whe.   | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 4 | Melvin | 4 | 3 | 4 |



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF June 24, 1915.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |             |                         |        |    |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32     | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>for return passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by the government,<br>or by the government,<br>or by the government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. Where? Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement or contract, to labor<br>in the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |        |    |
| 1  | Yes   | H. S. T.   | 3  | 1896  | Detroit March 1915  | Uncle Andrew H. Calky | No                    | No   | No  | Good  | 5                   | 2 1/2                    | Fair Bro Gray  |   | Canada Thedford           |                        |             | 57                      | May 27 |    |
| 2  | Self  | 20   | Yes  | 1893  | Grand Duchy Jan 1912  | Grand Duchy Schell    |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 4                        | DK Gray Bro  |   | " Puslick                 |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 3  | "   | "  | 6  | 1908  | Thet April 1913   | Thet Thet             |                       |  |   | Good  | 6                   | "                        | Bro "  |   | " Frankfort               |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 4  | "   | "  | 100  | 1874  | Dec 1914  | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | Fair " Blue  |   | " Toronto                 |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 5  | "   | "  | 7  | 1894  | March 1914  | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 8                        | DK Gray "  |   | " Princeton               |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 6  | "   | "  | 200  | 1900  | Aug 1914  | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 4                        | Fair Bro "   |   | " Montreal                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 7  | "   | "  | 27   | 1900  | Aug 1914  | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 4                        | " " Bro  |   | " London                  |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 8  | "   | "  | 0  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 4                        | " " Bro  |   | " Thurlow                 |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 9  | "   | "  | 100  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 8                        | " " Blue   |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 10   | "   | "  | 30   | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 3                        | " " Bro  |   | " Holland Landing         |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 11   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 12   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 13   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 14   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 15   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 16   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 17   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 18   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 19   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 20   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 21   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 22   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 23   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 24   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 25   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 26   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 27   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 28   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 29   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |
| 30   | "   | "  | 2  | "   | "   | Uncle J. C. Ford      |                       |  |   |   | 5                   | 5                        | DK Bro Blue  |   | " Sterling                |                        |             | 57                      | " 27   |    |

CLASS E.  
W. J. Schlaar  
L. E. Cokey  
James Farber  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 12

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                        | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|             |               |             |           |      |                    |                        |                          |     |  |                 |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        |                          |     |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                        | State.             | City or Town. |
| Debarred    | Ewan          | James       | 25        | m    | Electrician        | yes                    | yes                      |     | Canada   | English         | Canada                    | Toronto       | Mother Mary Alice Ewan  | 56 Haskett Preston Eng | Mich               | Flint         |
| 2           | Morman        | Marinus     | 9         | "    | "                  | None                   | No                       | No  | "  | Dutch           | "                         | Catalt        | Father John Morman  | "                      | "                  | Kalamazoo     |
| 3           | Wick          | Ina         | 28        | f    | m                  | "                      | yes                      | yes | "  | English         | "                         | Belleville    | Second Day British West Africa  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 4           | Wick          | Helen       | 26        | "    | "                  | "                      | No                       | No  | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Father H. T. Blecker  | "                      | "                  | Chicago       |
| 5           | Johnson       | Irene       | 22        | "    | "                  | Stenographer           | yes                      | yes | "  | Scotch          | "                         | Cesley        | 310 Jarvis St Toronto Ont   | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 6           | Hassett       | Bernard     | 18        | m    | "                  | Clerk                  | "                        | "   | "  | English         | "                         | Montreal      | 314 Kensington Ave Montreal   | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 7           | Lowell        | Madge       | 21        | f    | "                  | None                   | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | Amherst       | Father Lawrence Lowell  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 8           | Berry         | Vera        | 29        | "    | m                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | London        | Went Mrs F R Hardy  | "                      | "                  | Mim St Paul   |
| 9           | Berry         | Chalmers    | 8         | m    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | 74 Stanley London Ont   | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 10          | Wallcott      | Margaret    | 70        | f    | wid                | Housekeeper            | yes                      | yes | "  | Irish           | "                         | "             | Daughter Alice Thomas   | "                      | "                  | Mich Atkins   |
| 11          | McLellan      | Ann         | 72        | m    | wid                | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | Scotch          | "                         | Hallacaburg   | 13 Cynthia St London Ont  | "                      | "                  | Kasanova      |
| 12          | Stemmy        | Hebbie      | 41        | f    | m                  | Domestic               | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | St Edward     | Nephew Bert McEllon   | "                      | "                  | Ann Arbor     |
| 13          | Stemmy        | Edwin       | 8         | m    | "                  | none                   | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Hallacaburg Ont   | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 14          | Stemmy        | Eugene      | 32        | m    | "                  | Laborer                | "                        | "   | "  | Irish           | "                         | Hamilton      | Brother Chris Moriarty  | "                      | "                  | St Huron      |
| 15          | Barnett       | Lulu        | 27        | f    | m                  | none                   | "                        | "   | "  | English         | "                         | Petrolia      | York St London Ont  | "                      | "                  | Detroit       |
| 16          | Berry         | Elizabeth   | 70        | "    | wid                | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Father John Marriott  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| Debarred    | Lapion        | Mary        | 14        | "    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | French          | "                         | Tulph         | Petrolia Ont  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 18          | Ellis         | Berton      | 35        | m    | m                  | Painter                | "                        | "   | "  | English         | "                         | Samia         | Brother James Ellis   | "                      | "                  | Smith Green   |
| 19          | Ellis         | Elizabeth   | 33        | f    | "                  | none                   | "                        | "   | "  | Scotch          | "                         | "             | Samia Ont   | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 20          | Ellis         | Floyd       | 9         | m    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | English         | "                         | "             | Father Archibald Guthrie  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 21          | Ellis         | Glady       | 8         | f    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | London Rd Samia Ont   | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 22          | Ellis         | Carrie      | 6         | "    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Grand Th  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 23          | Ellis         | Gordon      | 3         | m    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Do  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 24          | Ellis         | Agnes       | 17        | f    | "                  | "                      | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Do  | "                      | "                  | "             |
| 25          | Springfield   | Eric        | 14        | m    | "                  | "                      | yes                      | yes | "  | "               | "                         | Springfield   | Grant Th Am Atkin   | "                      | "                  | Jeddo         |
| 26          | Springfield   | Mary        | 38        | f    | "                  | Housekeeper            | "                        | "   | "  | Scotch          | "                         | Toronto       | Springfield Ont   | "                      | "                  | Rockwell      |
| 27          | Shantz        | Lorenna     | 40        | "    | "                  | Nurse                  | "                        | "   | "  | Dutch           | "                         | Berlin        | 53 Riverdale Ave Toronto Ont  | "                      | "                  | La Junta      |
| 28          | Shantz        | Helen       | 17        | "    | "                  | Student                | "                        | "   | "  | Hebrew          | "                         | Toronto       | Mother Nancy Shantz   | "                      | "                  | Chicago       |
| 29          | Morgan        | Nelfred     | 31        | m    | "                  | engineer               | "                        | "   | "  | French          | "                         | Montreal      | 309 Indian Rd Toronto Ont   | "                      | "                  | Pittsburg     |
| 30          | Morgan        | Lynthia     | 22        | f    | "                  | none                   | "                        | "   | "  | "               | "                         | "             | Father Frank Morgan   | "                      | "                  | "             |

NOT USED

158  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

[illegible]

*John A. Kutaschins*  
*Sheldon Browning*  
*W. J. Schlaas*  
**CLASS F.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron Mich.

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 13

11-26

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |                 | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |                  |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name      |     |     |                   |                       | Read     | Write |   |                | Country                  | City or Town |  | State             | City or Town     |
| 1           | Swalehis     | Joseph          | 5   | m   | s                 | none                  | no       | no    | Canada  | Lithuanian     | Canada                   | Toronto      | Grandfather Jan. Samvolinas Djevolowe Russia   | Mich              | Detroit          |
| 2           | Swalehis     | Lennie          | 1   | f   | s                 | Music                 |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Brother Benson O'Hara  | Iowa              | Des Moines       |
| 3           | Hara         | Fannie          | 25  | f   |                   | Teacher               | yes      | yes   |   | Irish          |                          | Madoc        | Wife Hardy   | Ont               |                  |
| 4           | Aurey        | Elaine          | 26  | m   | none              |                       |          |       |   | English        |                          | Hamilton     | Count Park & Co. St Marys  | Ont               | Calumet, U       |
| 5           | Witchell     | Clara           | 24  | f   | s                 |                       |          |       |   | Irish          |                          | Markworth    | Mother Nancy A Mitchell  | Ont               | Chicago          |
| 6           | Heiman       | Louis           | 40  | m   | m                 | Butcher               |          |       |   | Hebrew         |                          | Toronto      | Wife Ida   |                   |                  |
| 7           | Robinson     | Isabelle        | 30  | f   |                   | None                  |          |       |   | Irish          |                          | Oshawa       | Brother James Jacoby   | Ont               | Pontiac, Ill     |
| 8           | Robinson     | Earl Daniel     | 8   | m   | s                 |                       |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Brother James Jacoby   |                   |                  |
| 9           | Sprout       | Thomas          | 17  |     |                   | Laborer               |          |       |   | Scotch         |                          |              | Mother Christina Sprout  |                   | Detroit, Mich    |
| 10          | Finnie       | Emma            | 53  | f   | m                 | None                  |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Oshawa Ont 113 Barrie St   |                   |                  |
| 11          | Bromley      | Martha          | 49  | f   |                   | book                  |          |       |   | African (blk)  |                          | Sarnia       | Brother James  |                   |                  |
| 12          | Hawkins      | Henry           | 24  | m   | m                 | lab.                  |          |       |   | English        |                          |              | Wife Georgina Jones  |                   | Port Huron, Mich |
| 13          | Hawkins      | Catherine J.    | 19  | f   |                   | None                  |          |       |   |                |                          |              | 169 Cameron, Sarnia, Can.  |                   |                  |
| 14          | Hawkins      | Chas. Wm.       | 2   | m   | s                 |                       | no       | no    |   |                |                          |              | Father Henry England   |                   |                  |
| 15          | Hawkins      | Henry C.        | 8   | m   | s                 |                       |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Father Wm. H. Leverance  |                   |                  |
| 16          | Claske       | James           | 42  | m   |                   | Farmer                | yes      | yes   |   | Irish          |                          | Ningham      | 206 Durand St. Sarnia, Can.  |                   |                  |
| 17          | Robinson     | Simon           | 70  | m   | wd                |                       |          |       |   | Scotch         |                          | Ningham      | do   |                   |                  |
| 18          | Weske        | Emma            | 25  | f   | s                 | Domestic              |          |       |   | German         |                          | Montreal     | Bro. Alexander Elorke  | Calif             | San Diego        |
| 19          | Lymburner    | Ida             | 26  | f   |                   | none                  |          |       |   | Scotch         |                          | Montreal     | Bro. James   | Mich              | Mass City        |
| 20          | Lymburner    | David           | 80  | m   | wd                |                       |          |       |   | French         |                          | Montreal     | Bro. Charles Rusty   |                   |                  |
| 21          | Harris       | Charles Thomson | 19  | m   | s                 | Bank Clerk            |          |       |   | Scotch         |                          | Montreal     | Bro. Charles Rusty   |                   |                  |
| 22          | Neder        | Lydia           | 67  | f   | wd                | none                  |          |       |   | English        |                          | Oxford       | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 23          | Dand         | Stephen         | 25  | m   | s                 | Student               |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 24          | Nood         | Thomas Anderson | 50  | m   |                   | Butler                |          |       |   | Scotch         |                          |              | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 25          | Davidson     | Lachlan         | 34  | m   |                   |                       |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 26          | Hally        | Robert          | 24  | m   |                   |                       |          |       |   | German         |                          |              | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 27          | Smith        | Henry           | 72  | m   |                   | none                  |          |       |   | Dutch          |                          | Horwich      | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 28          | Daitano      | Henry           | 67  | m   |                   |                       |          |       |   | English        |                          | Toronto      | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 29          | Headman      | Alice           | 32  | f   | s                 | Sales Lady            |          |       |   | Scotch         |                          | Natford      | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |
| 30          | James        | Robert          | 20  | m   | s                 | Student               |          |       |   |                |                          |              | Bro. Ormond Lymburner  |                   |                  |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |                                |              |   |  |                       |   |   |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                 |                |                           |                        |               |                         |        |
|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any corporation,<br>association, society, firm,<br>partnership, or government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |              | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and complete<br>address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement<br>to the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |                | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.   | Date of<br>Examination. |        |
|  |   |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?       | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S.   |  |                       |   |   |   |                     |  |                          | Country.        | City or Town.  |                           |                        |               |                         |        |
| 1  | yes Father  | 0   | no  |                                |              | Father Annapolis<br>1537 Canton Ave. Wash. D.C.   | no   | no                    | no  | Good  | No  |                     | Fair Bro Blue  |                          | Canada          | Toronto        |                           |                        | ST            | May 30                  |        |
| 2  | "   | "   | "   |                                |              | do  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   |                     | "  |                          | "               | "              |                           |                        | ST            | " 30                    |        |
| 3  | Self  | 150   | "   | 1888.                          | June         | Friend Robert H. Pincocchia<br>1419 Maryland Ave. Wash. D.C.  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 6                 | " Bro  | Birthmark on forehead    | "               | Madoc          |                           |                        | ST            | " 30                    |        |
| 4  | "   | 30  | yes   | 1912                           | Mich         | 1912  | Father Richard Edwards<br>67 Iroquois Calmet                 | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5                 | " Gray   |                          | USA             | Quebec         |                           |                        | ST            | " 30                    |        |
| 5  | Friend  | 10  | no  |                                |              | Friend Margaret Nelson<br>1743 Waverly Ave. Chgo. Ill.  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7                 | " Bro  |                          | Canada          | Warkworth      |                           |                        | ST            | " 30                    |        |
| 6  | Self  | 43  | yes   | 12 years                       | N.Y.         | Oct. 1903   | Wife Mrs. Lottie Hildesley<br>1009 blauenvelt av. Chgo. Ill. | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8                 | DK   | bro                      |                 | Russia         | Poland N.Y.               | Oct. 1903              | ST            | Pretoria                | " 30   |
| 7  | "   | 10  | no  |                                |              | Husb. Stanley<br>67 Foote St. Port Huron, Mich.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 3                 | Fair bro blue  |                          | Ireland         | Keady Montreal | Aug. 1906                 | ST                     | Ionian        | " 30                    |        |
| 8  | Mother  | 0   | "   |                                |              | do  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "  |                          | Canada          | Oshawa         |                           |                        | ST            | " 30                    |        |
| 9  | Self  | 12  | "   | 1904/                          | May          | father, Andrew<br>296 Fisher av. Detroit, Mich.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 7 1/2             | DK   | bro bro                  |                 | Scotland       | Glasgow Quebec            | Aug. 1910              | ST            | Graham                  | " 30   |
| 10   | Logan   | 12  | yes   | 1904/                          | 13           | Jds. Roy Logan<br>868-12 St. Detroit, Mich.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 3                 | " blue   |                          | Canada          | Oshawa         |                           |                        | ST            | " 30                    |        |
| 11   | Self  | 4   | "   | 1911                           | Mich.        | 4/23/11   | Jds. Minnie Cooper<br>244 Howard, Detroit, Mich.             | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                 | " DK bro   |                          | "               | Samia          |                           |                        | ST            | " 31                    |        |
| 12   | "   | 32  | "   | 1911                           | Pl. H. Mich. | Sept. 1911  | Robert Home<br>Grafton av. St. Huron, Mich.                  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8 1/4             | " bro blue   |                          | England         | London Quebec  | July 1903                 | PHS                    | Bavarian      | " 31                    |        |
| 13   | Uncle   | 0   | "   | "                              | "            | do  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 6                 | Fair   | bro                      |                 | Canada         | Warton                    |                        | PHS           | " 31                    |        |
| 14   | father  | 0   | no  | "                              | "            | do  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "  | blue                     |                 | "              | Samia                     |                        | PHS           | " 31                    |        |
| 15   | "   | 0   | "   | "                              | "            | do  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | "  | "                        |                 | "              | "                         |                        | PHS           | " 31                    |        |
| 16   | Self  | 130   | "   | 1886.                          | Various      | Friend Richard Cummings<br>3033 Dale St. San Diego Calif.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8                 | Ruddy Gray   |                          | "               | Hingham        |                           |                        | ST            | " 31                    |        |
| 17   | "   | 100   | yes   | 1893                           | Mich.        | 1893  | Son James Robinson<br>Gusseton N. Dak.                       | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 10                | Fair   | "                        |                 | "              | Woodstock                 |                        |               | ST                      | " 31   |
| 18   | "   | 35  | no  | 1893.                          |              | Edw. Anna Walker<br>1911 N. Crawford Chgo. Ill.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5                 | " Bro  |                          | "               | Pembroke       |                           |                        | ST            | " 31                    |        |
| 19   | Pass  | 25  | yes   | 1907                           | Mich.        | 1907  | Cousin Mrs. Maud Hamilton<br>4213 Adams Chgo. Ill.           | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                 | DK   | Bro Bro                  |                 | "              | Three Rivers              |                        |               | ST                      | " 31   |
| 20   | Daughter  | 5   | "   | 1914                           | Mich         | 1914  | Str. Mary Carson<br>Cass City Mich.                          | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 5                 | Fair   | Gray Blue                |                 | "              | Andham Center             |                        |               | ST                      | " 31   |
| 21   | Self  | 20  | no  | 1886.                          | Various      | Friend Wm. H. H. H.<br>615 Pine St. Port Huron Mich.  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 10 1/2            | DK   | Bro Blue                 |                 | "              | Hamilton                  |                        |               | ST                      | " 31   |
| 22   | "   | 20  | yes   | 1876                           | Placoe       | 1876  | Daughter Ethel Teller<br>310 S. Walker St. Albuquerque       | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                 | Fair   | DKs Blue                 |                 | USA            | Cornwall                  |                        |               | ST                      | " 31   |
| 23   | "   | 46  | "   | 1912.                          | Iowa         | 1912  | Friend Wm. H. H. H.<br>77 Parlette St. Chgo.                 | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 9                 | DK   | Bro Gray                 |                 | England        | Chatham N.Y.              | Apr. 1911              | ST            | White Starline          | June 1 |
| 24   | "   | 24  | no  | "                              | "            | Friend Samuel Wilson<br>Shamrock Hotel Detroit  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8                 | Fair   | Bro Bro                  |                 | "              | Liverpool Quebec          | June 1910              | ST            | Royal George            | " 1    |
| 25   | "   | 14  | "   | "                              | "            | No address  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 11 1/2            | " Bro Gray   |                          | Scotland        | Joberman       | Apr. 1904                 | ST                     | Rede Mountain | " 1                     |        |
| 26   | "   | 17  | "   | "                              | "            | Samuel Onton, Second<br>Shamrock Hotel Detroit  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 8                 | Ruddy  | " Blue                   |                 | "              | Montrose Quebec           | May 1912               | ST            | Athena                  | " 1    |
| 27   | "   | 15  | "   | "                              | "            | Brother Wm. A. Wilson<br>Necosta Mich.  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 4                 | " Gray   | Blue                     |                 | Germany        | Peterack                  | Unknown 1850           | ST            | Unknown                 | " 1    |
| 28   | "   | 35  | "   | "                              | "            | Sister Phoebe Wilson<br>Kings Mills Mich.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 3 1/2             | Med  | Gray Blue                |                 | Canada         | Otterville                |                        |               | ST                      | " 1    |
| 29   | "   | 15  | "   | "                              | "            | London Ethel Fortson<br>Box 245 River Bank Calif.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5 6                 | Fair   | Bro Blue                 |                 | England        | Port Harmer               | Halifax Apr. 1912      | ST            | Victorian               | " 1    |
| 30   | "   | 20  | "   | "                              | "            | Uncle James W. D. D. D.<br>West Mich.   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 6                   | "  | "                        |                 | Canada         | Nalford                   |                        |               | ST                      | " 1    |

W. D. Schlaar  
Inspector  
L. E. Eskey

James Farber  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 114

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| SHEET NO.   |               |                 |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                              |   |                              |                    | 11            | 12     |               |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                              | Final Destination. |               |        |               |
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |  |                 | Read.                     | Write.                       | Country.  | City or Town.                | Country.           | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|             |               |                 |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                 |                           |                              |   |                              |                    |               |        |               |
| 1           | Edwards       | Mary E.         | 64   | F    | M none                 | yes       | yes                | Canada   | Irish           | Canada                    | Hamilton                     | Husband Samuel.   | 488 Houston St Hamilton Ont  | Calif              | Alhambra      |        |               |
| 2           | Johns         | Ann             | 15   | F    | Wd                     | "         | "                  | "  | English         | "                         | Guelph                       | Bro in Law Levi Tree  | 300 in Law Ave Guelph Ont    | Mich               | New Haven     |        |               |
| 3           | Howell        | Joseph          | 24   | M    | "                      | no        | no                 | "  | "               | "                         | Lima                         | Father Edward   | 27 Mt Pleasant St London Ont | "                  | Stent         |        |               |
| 4           | Edwards       | Harold Edward   | 20   | M    | Jeweler                | yes       | yes                | "  | "               | London                    | 27 Mt Pleasant St London Ont | Father Edward   | 27 Mt Pleasant St London Ont | "                  | Stent         |        |               |
| 5           | Edwards       | Mary H.         | 28   | F    | M none                 | "         | "                  | "  | Scottish        | U.S.A.                    | Detroit                      | Peterboro Canada  | "                            | "                  | Detroit       |        |               |
| 6           | Edwards       | Richard         | 3    | M    | "                      | no        | no                 | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | Grand St.   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 7           | Gregor        | Charles         | 28   | M    | father                 | yes       | yes                | Canada   | English         | Canada                    | Toronto                      | 21 St. James St Toronto Ont   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 8           | Gregor        | Delena          | 26   | F    | "                      | no        | no                 | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | 38 Ella St Toronto Ont  | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 9           | Gregor        | Edward          | 11   | M    | "                      | no        | no                 | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | 34-35 Ave Toronto Ont   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 10          | Gregor        | Elizabeth       | 13   | F    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | Grand St.   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 11          | Edwards       | Ann             | 18   | F    | M                      | yes       | yes                | "  | English         | "                         | Hamilton                     | Father George McDwinder   | 40 Mary St Hamilton Ont      | Ill                | Chicago       |        |               |
| 12          | Edwards       | John            | 65   | M    | Expressman             | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | Toronto                      | Wife Mary Spaul   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 13          | Arslach       | Nimitige        | 35   | "    | Baker                  | "         | "                  | "  | Servian         | "                         | Toronto                      | Collingwood Canada  | Calif                        | Los Angeles        |               |        |               |
| 14          | Johns         | Lucy Alberta    | 38   | F    | Nurse                  | "         | "                  | "  | English         | "                         | Toronto                      | Wife Kostasinka   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 15          | Thompson      | Julia Ann       | 57   | F    | rd Cook                | "         | "                  | "  | African Black   | "                         | Cerry Bond                   | 349 McDougall St Toronto Ont  | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 16          | Edwards       | Anthony         | 31   | M    | Salesman               | "         | "                  | "  | English         | "                         | Toronto                      | Wife Mary   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 17          | Edwards       | Mary            | 28   | F    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | Irish           | "                         | "                            | 70 Hewitt Toronto Ont   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 18          | Collins       | Lawrence Edward | 22   | M    | Student                | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | Sturbridge                   | Sturbridge Canada   | Ind                          | Vepranovo          |               |        |               |
| 19          | Edwards       | Frederick       | 36   | "    | Contractor             | "         | "                  | "  | English         | "                         | Woodstock                    | Bro. Mrs. New   | Calif                        | Los Angeles        |               |        |               |
| 20          | Edwards       | Rose            | 34   | F    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | Bro. Mrs. New   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 21          | Edwards       | Leroy           | 12   | M    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | Bro. Mrs. New   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 22          | Edwards       | Clifton         | 7    | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | Bro. Mrs. New   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 23          | McMahon       | Isaac Jane      | 55   | F    | M                      | "         | "                  | "  | Irish           | "                         | Ottawa                       | Wife Edward   | 87 James St Ottawa Ont       | Ill                | Chicago       |        |               |
| 24          | McMahon       | Robert          | 22   | M    | Office Clerk           | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | "                            | Wife  | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 25          | Edwards       | August Morgan   | 22   | "    | Lab.                   | "         | "                  | "  | "               | "                         | St. Bridges                  | Mr. Calvin  | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 26          | Stamenkovich  | Jojoyn M        | 29   | "    | Blacksmith             | "         | "                  | "  | Servian         | "                         | Toronto                      | R.R. St. Bridges  | Mich                         | St. Huron          |               |        |               |
| 27          | Stuart        | Charles         | 29   | "    | Electrician            | "         | "                  | "  | Scottish        | "                         | "                            | Wife Kathage  | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 28          | Nardo         | Eva             | 30   | F    | Teacher                | "         | "                  | "  | Irish           | "                         | Bayfield                     | Bro. Thomas Stuart  | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 29          | Schrader      | Hattie          | 42   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "  | German          | "                         | Dashwood                     | 151 Parliament St Toronto Ont   | "                            | "                  | "             |        |               |
| 30          | Edwards       | Hilda           | 29   | "    | Secretary              | "         | "                  | "  | Irish           | "                         | Montreal                     | Bro. John Woods   | Ind                          | Anderson           |               |        |               |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

|     |       |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          |                | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |               |                     |                  |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on    | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—      | Place of Birth.  |               | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination.   |  |  |  |  |
|     | List. |  |   |   | Yes or No. If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                | Date of last departure from U. S.  | Yes or No.            | Yes or No.            |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes.    | Country.   | City or Town. |                     |                  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |       | yes Husband 100                                    |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 4      | Fair Gray Gray | Canada   | Hamilton      |                     |                  | 57          | June 1   |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |       | " Self 42  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 3      | Fair Gray Gray | England  | Pall Mall     | Greenwich           | 1857             | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |       | " " 21   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 3      | Fair Gray Gray | "  | Unknown       | Unknown             | 1881             | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |       | " " 14   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 9      | DK Bro Bro     | Canada   | London        |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |       | " " 20   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 7 1/2  | DK Bro Bro     | "  | Peterboro     |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 7 1/2  | DK Bro Bro     | "  | Toronto       |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |       | " " 5  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 7 1/2  | DK Bro Bro     | "  | Ottawa        |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 5      | DK Bro Bro     | "  | "             |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 5      | DK Bro Bro     | "  | "             |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 5      | DK Bro Bro     | "  | Toronto       |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  |       | " " 20   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 2      | DK Bro Bro     | "  | Hamilton      |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  |       | " " 24   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6 1/2  | Fair Gray Gray | "  | Toronto       |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  |       | " " 12   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 7 1/2  | DK Bro Bro     | Servia   | Perilovce     | N.Y.                | 1912             | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  |       | " " 12   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 2      | DK Bro Bro     | Canada   | Godrichs      |                     |                  | 57          | " 1  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  |       | " " 25   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6      | DK Black Black | "  | Anders        |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  |       | " " 100  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | DK Bro Blue    | "  | Toronto       |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 5      | DK Bro Gray    | Ireland  | Donegal       | Montreal            | 1906             | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  |       | " " 100  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 9      | DK Bro Blue    | Canada   | Shelbrooke    |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  |       | " " 1100   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 11     | DK Bro "       | "  | Innerkip      |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6      | DK Bro Bro     | "  | Embro         |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6      | DK Bro "       | "  | Woodstock     |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 3      | DK Bro Blue    | "  | Ottawa        |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  |       | " " 150  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6      | DK Bro Gray    | "  | "             |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  |       | " " 0  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6      | DK Bro "       | "  | McBridges     |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  |       | " " 12   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 7      | DK Bro Bro     | Servia   | Belgrade      | N.Y.                | 1912             | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  |       | " " 25   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 7 1/2  | Fair Gray Gray | Canada   | Toronto       |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  |       | " " 30   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 8      | DK Bro "       | "  | Payfield      |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  |       | " " 35   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 6      | DK Bro "       | "  | Klenburg      |                     |                  | 57          | " 2  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  |       | " " 35   |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 3      | DK Bro Gray    | England  | London        | N.Y.                | 1910             | 57          | " 3  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  |       | " " 450  |   |   |  | 100 Mrs. M. Dadden<br>1217 N. Bushnell (Chicago) Ill.  |                       |                       | Good                                      |                       | 5 3      | DK Bro Gray    | "  | "             |                     |                  | 57          | " 3  |  |  |  |  |

*W. J. Schlaar*  
*James Farber*  
*Inspector in Charge*  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 15

| SHEET NO. 11-26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12                 |  | Of a cl bef ctt |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination. |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | State.             |  | City or Town.   |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |                 |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |                     |   |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |              |         |              |        |     |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|-----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                  | 24                                      | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31           | 32      | 33           |        |     |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, or vessel; and<br>if so, by whom?) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?                      | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                        | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |              |         |              |        |     |
| 1  | Yes   | Self  | \$17.40   | -  | -   | The Moody Bible Institute<br>Chicago, Ill.   | No                    | No  | No  | No                  | Good                                    | No                       | 6 1  | Med                       | Br. Blue               | None        | Canada                  | Russell      | -       | St.          | June 2 |     |
| 2  | "   | "   | 36  | -  | -   | No Address   | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 10   | "                         | Br.                    | "           | "                       | Amington     | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 3  | "   | "   | 15  | -  | -   | Friend Johannes Albrecht<br>820 Pennsylvania Ave. Lansing<br>May 27 B-I-R. Arthur Sumner, 4634<br>1914 Chicago 1915 Superior St. Chicago, Ill. | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 4  | dk                        | "                      | br.         | "                       | Kimworth     | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 4  | "   | "   | 15  | Yes  | 1914 Chicago 1915 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.  | Hub. Frank Mathews, 435<br>1913 Los Angeles Cal. 1914 W. 5th St. Los Angeles Cal.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | Balf.        | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 5  | "   | husb.   | 50  | -  | -   | 1915 Los Angeles Cal.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 6  | fair                      | "                      | "           | "                       | Embro        | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 6  | "   | Father  | -   | -  | -   | Father, do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | -  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | St. Marys    | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 7  | "   | "   | -   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | -  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | St. Marys    | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 8  | "   | Self  | 4 L.P.C.  | 1899 Nebraska Apr 25 B-I-R. R. R. Fort, 2119<br>1912 Illinois 1912 N. 34th St. Chicago, Ill. | "   | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 6  | dk                        | "                      | "           | "                       | Joliet       | -       | St.          | " 2    |     |
| 9  | "   | "   | 17  | -  | -   | Ed. John Weston<br>Detroit Mich.   | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 11   | Med                       | "                      | Blue        | "                       | Chatham      | -       | P.H.S. Ferry | " 2    |     |
| 10   | "   | Self  | 10  | Yes  | 1908. Entered April 1910<br>1913 11x06 1910 966 Cadillac, Detroit Mich.   | Uncle, do.   | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 5 1/2  | fair                      | "                      | Gray        | "                       | Maxwell      | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 11   | "   | Self  | 0   | -  | -   | 1910 Hickman La 115<br>1913 Kentucky 1913 RR 2 Springbrook Ind.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 8  | dk                        | Br.                    | "           | "                       | St. Marys    | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 12   | "   | Self  | 17  | Yes  | 1913 Kentucky 1913 RR 2 Springbrook Ind.  | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 6  | Med                       | Br.                    | Br.         | "                       | Green        | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 13   | "   | Self  | 0   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | Med                       | "                      | Gray        | "                       | Gloucester   | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 14   | "   | Self  | 60  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | Med                       | "                      | Gray        | "                       | Port Burwell | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 15   | "   | Self  | 15  | Yes  | 1903 Various Dec<br>1913 (Plano) 1913 427 Highland St. Naperville Ill.  | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 5  | dk                        | Br.                    | Br.         | "                       | Scotland     | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 16   | "   | Self  | 5   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 8  | "                         | "                      | Blue        | "                       | Muskegon     | -       | St.          | " 3    |     |
| 17   | "   | Self  | 5   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | fair                      | dk                     | Gray        | "                       | Canada       | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 18   | "   | Self  | 5   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | Med                       | Gray                   | Blue        | Cross-eyed              | "            | Corinth | -            | P.H.S. | " 4 |
| 19   | "   | Self  | 5   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 3  | fair                      | Br.                    | Blue        | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 20   | "   | Self  | 2   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 11   | dk                        | "                      | Gray        | "                       | Brandford    | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 21   | "   | Self  | 11  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | "                         | "                      | Br.         | "                       | Inwood       | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 22   | "   | Self  | 18  | Yes  | 1883 Pittsburg Pa July<br>1914 Youngstown 1914 213 Marion Youngstown O.   | Former Home  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | "                         | "                      | Br.         | "                       | St. Marys    | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 23   | "   | Self  | 52  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | Gray                      | Blue                   | "           | "                       | England      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 24   | "   | Self  | 52  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | Gray                      | Blue                   | "           | "                       | Canada       | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 25   | "   | Self  | 10  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 5  | dk                        | Br.                    | Br.         | "                       | England      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 26   | "   | Self  | 60  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | Med                       | "                      | Blue        | "                       | England      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 27   | "   | Self  | 53  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | Med                       | "                      | Blue        | "                       | England      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 28   | "   | Self  | 56  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 8  | Sallow                    | "                      | "           | "                       | Ireland      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 29   | "   | Self  | 56  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 8  | Sallow                    | "                      | "           | "                       | Ireland      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 30   | "   | Self  | 56  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 5  | fair                      | Br.                    | Gray        | "                       | Ireland      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 31   | "   | Self  | 0   | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 5  | fair                      | Br.                    | Gray        | "                       | Ireland      | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 32   | "   | Self  | 36  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 6  | Med                       | Gray                   | Br.         | "                       | Canada       | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 33   | "   | Self  | 36  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 7  | fair                      | Br.                    | Br.         | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 34   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 35   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 36   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 37   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 38   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 39   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |
| 40   | "   | Self  | 25  | -  | -   | do.  | "                     | "   | "   | "                   | "                                       | "                        | 5 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       | "            | -       | St.          | " 4    |     |

*James Farber*  
Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E  
*L. J. Dokey*  
*A. P. Whiggin*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 16

E

01

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                 | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |     | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination |               |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name.     |                  |     |                   |                             |                          |     |  |                  | Country.                 | City or Town.       |  | State.            | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Sykes        | Lennie          | 57               | f   | m                 | none                        | yes                      | yes | Canada   | English          | Canada Toronto           | Husb. Robert        | 59 Carus Toronto Ont   | Mich              | Grand Rapids  |
| 2                 | Clark        | Alenna          | 21               | "   | s                 | nurse                       | "                        | "   | "  | Scotch           | USA Chicago              | Father Robert Clark | Hellington St. Goderich Ont  | Ill               | Chicago       |
| 3                 | Nallace      | Thomas Watson   | 45               | m   | m                 | Accountant                  | "                        | "   | "  | English          | Canada Toronto           | Mrs. Watson Wallace | North Vancouver B.C. Canada  | Calif             | San Francisco |
| 4                 | Nallace      | Ethel Katherine | 33               | f   | "                 | none                        | "                        | "   | "  | Dutch            | "                        | Father Peter Doner  | Stayner Canada   | "                 | "             |
| 5                 | Nallace      | Vernon          | 5                | m   | s                 | "                           | no                       | no  | "  | English          | "                        | Grand Fr. do        | "  | "                 | "             |
| 6                 | Nallace      | Louise          | 4                | "   | "                 | "                           | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "                        | "                   | "  | "                 | "             |
| 7                 | Leueschen    | Maria           | 44               | f   | m                 | "                           | yes                      | yes | "  | German           | "                        | Berlin              | Husb. Johanne Leueschen<br>90 Glasgow Berlin Ont   | Mich              | Detroit       |
| 8                 | Leueschen    | Magda           | 6                | "   | s                 | "                           | no                       | no  | "  | "                | "                        | "                   | 9th do   | "                 | "             |
| 9                 | Adams        | May             | 30               | "   | m                 | "                           | yes                      | yes | "  | English          | "                        | Pennatung           | Mother Mrs E. H. Kalan<br>Pennatung Canada   | "                 | "             |
| Debarred          | Perkus       | Joseph          | 29               | m   | s                 | Merchant                    | "                        | "   | "  | Hebrew           | "                        | Cochrane            | Mother Berta Perkus<br>Port St. Cochrane Canada  | Calif             | San Francisco |
| Debarred          | Lea          | Joseph          | 21               | "   | "                 | Clerk                       | "                        | "   | "  | English          | "                        | Toronto             | Port St. Cochrane Canada   | "                 | "             |
| 12                | Lars         | Alice           | 24               | f   | "                 | none                        | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "                        | "                   | "  | "                 | "             |
| 13                | Hymn         | William H.      | 38               | m   | m                 | Builder                     | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "                        | Ottawa              | 23 Roseberry Toronto Ont   | "                 | "             |
| 14                | Hymn         | Margery         | 39               | f   | "                 | none                        | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "                        | "                   | "  | "                 | "             |
| 15                | Nelson       | Gertrude        | 35               | "   | "                 | "                           | "                        | "   | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Toronto             | 698 Madox Toronto Ont  | Mich              | St Paul       |
| 16                | Ruby         | Jane O.         | 26               | m   | s                 | Student                     | "                        | "   | "  | English          | "                        | New Hamburg         | New Hamburg Canada   | Ill               | Chicago       |
| 17                | Linsberg     | Samuel          | 23               | "   | "                 | Maker                       | "                        | "   | "  | Hebrew           | "                        | Toronto             | 7th Ende Giesberg<br>95 Augusta Toronto Ont  | Mich              | Detroit       |
| 18                | Bates        | Jane Davis      | 27               | "   | "                 | Maker                       | "                        | "   | "  | English          | "                        | "                   | 7th Thomas Bates<br>Hillsburg Ont  | "                 | "             |
| 19                | Dion         | Paul            | 21               | "   | "                 | Maker                       | "                        | "   | "  | French           | "                        | "                   | Dr. Melicent Dion<br>222 Dover St Road Toronto Ont   | "                 | "             |
| 20                | Quinn        | Michael         | 23               | "   | s                 | Worker                      | "                        | "   | "  | Irish            | "                        | Sunnyside           | 88 Bonstead Sunnyside Ont  | Ill               | Chicago       |
| Debarred          | Barwick      | Louisa          | 34               | f   | m                 | dressmaker                  | "                        | "   | "  | English          | "                        | Stratford           | 192 Ontario Stratford Ont  | Mich              | Durand        |
| Debarred          | Barwick      | Charlotte       | 34               | f   | w                 | Domestic                    | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "                        | Stratford           | Father James Mearns<br>Constance, Ont.   | "                 | Detroit       |
| Debarred          | Thompson     | Adam            | 24               | m   | s                 | Bar tender                  | "                        | "   | "  | German           | "                        | Toronto             | Father John Thompson<br>122 Grove St. Toronto Ont  | Ill               | Wheeling      |
| Debarred          | Scott        | Peter           | 46               | "   | m                 | Blacksmith                  | "                        | "   | "  | Scotch           | "                        | Gault               | Bro. John Fairweather<br>" Spruce St. Gault, Ont.  | Mich              | Port Huron    |
| Debarred          | Scott        | Louise          | 28               | f   | "                 | none                        | "                        | "   | "  | English          | "                        | "                   | "  | "                 | "             |
| Debarred          | Martha       | Matti           | 37               | m   | "                 | Carpenter                   | "                        | "   | "  | Finnish          | "                        | Port Arthur         | Wife Carolina<br>136 Wyndemere Ave. Port Arthur, Ont.  | "                 | Detroit       |
| 27                | Beau         | Walter C.       | 30               | "   | "                 | Body Finisher               | "                        | "   | "  | English          | "                        | Toronto             | Father Wm Beau<br>Moulton, Ont.  | "                 | Flint         |
| 28                | Welch        | Elizabeth       | 68               | f   | w                 | House                       | "                        | "   | "  | "                | "                        | Stratford           | Bro. Henry<br>Brynmawr St. Stratford   | "                 | Port Huron    |
| 29                | Hunter       | James A.        | 39               | m   | s                 | Accountant                  | "                        | "   | "  | Irish            | "                        | USA Chicago Ill     | Father Jacob<br>25 S. Keith St. Montreal Canada  | Ill               | Chicago       |
| 30                | Hunter       | Margaret        | 74               | f   | m                 | none                        | "                        | "   | "  | Irish            | "                        | Canada Montreal     | Husband Jacob<br>25 Keith St. Montreal Canada  | "                 | "             |

NOT USED





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1                 | Wisket        | Edith       | 38                | f    | S. Nurse                     | y        | y      | Canada  | Eng.              | Canada                    | Larnia        | Father, Thos.<br>273 Christina St. W. Larnia, Ont.   | Fla Tampa          |                |
| 2                 | HAIMOVITZ     | David       | 46                | m    | W. Grocer                    |          |        |   | Heb.              |                           | Toronto       | Nephew S. Dicker<br>252 King St Toronto, Ont.  | Mich Detroit       | Rom            |
| 3                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Fanny       | 24                | f    | S. None                      |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 4                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Mitchel     | 22                | m    | Clerk                        |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 5                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Max         | 20                |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 6                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Israel      | 18                |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 7                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Jenny       | 14                | f    | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 8                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Paulina     | 12                |      | Abandon                      |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 9                 | HAIMOVITZ     | Hymie       | 9                 | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 10                | HAIMOVITZ     | Benny       | 7                 | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 11                | HAIMOVITZ     | Samy        | 5                 |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 12                | Wyster        | Jugo        | 26                | m    | Sabner                       | y        | y      |   | Finnish           |                           | Pt Arthur     | Father Gustaf<br>Ekernas, Finland  |                    |                |
| 13                | Wirth         | William     | 27                | m    | Cabinet Mkr                  |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Stratford     | W. R. Thome<br>Trinity St. Stratford, Ont.   |                    | Flint          |
| 14                | Schell        | Clennette   | 25                | f    | S. Clerk                     |          |        |   | German            |                           | Berlin        | Father Andrew<br>94 Heaves St. Formosa   |                    | Trj Lounelo    |
| 15                | Culver        | Elsie       | 43                | m    | None                         |          |        |   | Scotch            |                           | Moncton       | Low Harley Culver<br>Moncton, Ont.   |                    | Mont Harlowton |
| 16                | W. Sadyew     | Mary        | 24                |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           | Pt Dalhousie  | Father Alex W. Jemie<br>P. Dalhousie, Ont.   |                    | Org Pendleton  |
| 17                | Budeborough   | Ray         | 22                | m    | Clerk                        |          |        |   | English           |                           | Brantford     | Father William<br>St George, Canada  |                    | Mich Detroit   |
| 18                | Scordav       | Annie       | 28                | f    | None                         |          |        |   |                   |                           | Forest        | Forest, Ont.   |                    | Elkton         |
| 19                | Rankin        | Elizabeth   | 75                |      | WS                           |          |        |   |                   |                           | Toronto       | Low David, 94 Pinnayangle Ave<br>Toronto, Ont.   |                    | Battle Creek   |
| 20                | Simmons       | Elizabeth   | 20                |      | S. Clerk                     |          |        |   |                   |                           | London        | Father Thomas<br>67 Elk St. London, Ont.   |                    | Italamago      |
| 21                | Farnow        | Agnes       | 24                | m    | None                         |          |        |   |                   | U. S. A                   | Lansing Mich  | Father Alexander<br>Edmonton Canada  |                    | Lansing        |
| 22                | Simmons       | Samuel      | 27                | m    | S. Immigrant                 |          |        |   |                   | Canada                    | Larnia        | Big Thomas<br>Albion Hotel, Coramua, Ont   |                    | Bad Axs        |
| 23                | McPhelney     | Josephine   | 25                | f    | None                         |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Shelford      | Father Geo. Collinton<br>3 St. Shelford, Ont.  |                    | Flint          |
| 24                | Boyd          | Charles     | 29                | m    | Wood Turner                  |          |        |   |                   |                           |               | Wife Mary Ann<br>82 Charles St. Shelford, Ont.   |                    | Ofel. Gable    |
| 25                | Roseman       | Mary        | 55                | f    | Baker                        |          |        |   | German            |                           | Flanover      | Big Geo. Grogg<br>Flanover, Ont.   |                    | Mich Lansing   |
| 26                | Farnow        | Mandeline   | 3                 | f    | None                         | No       | No     |   | English           | U. S. A                   | Lansing Mich  | Father Alexander<br>Edmonton Canada  |                    | Elkton         |
| 27                | Scordav       | Alitta      | 1                 | f    |                              |          |        |   |                   | Canada                    | Forest        | Father Wallace<br>Forest, Ont.   |                    | Flint          |
| 28                | McPhelney     | Brothy      | 3                 | f    |                              |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Shelford      | G. Father Geo. Collinton<br>3 St. Shelford, Ont.   |                    |                |
| 29                | McPhelney     | Juni        | 1                 | f    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |                |
| 30                | Rosa          | Fina        | 72                | f    | WS                           | y        | y      |   | Scotch            |                           | Petrolia      | Low Franklin<br>Calgary, Alta.   |                    | Detroit        |

NOT USED

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 21*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>for own passage,<br>whether paid for<br>by any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$500, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison on indictment or conviction<br>for crime, or for any offense involving<br>dishonesty or immorality, or for which<br>he was imprisoned for a term of<br>one year or more? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to the laws of any<br>country, he is liable to military service,<br>or has been so liable, or is exempt<br>therefrom? | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Yes   | Self   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 4                 | dk. br. br.  |                          | Canada Sarnia                             |                           |                        | GT          | June 7, 15              |
| 2  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 11                | fair gray blue   |                          | Romania Galatz                            | Quebec                    | July 12, 1903          | GT          | 7                       |
| 3  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 3                 | dk. br. br.  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 4  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 4                 | med. "   |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 5  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | dk. blue   |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 6  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | " "  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 7  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | " "  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 8  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | " "  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 9  |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | " "  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 10   |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | " "  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 11   |   | Father   | 20   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | " "  |                          | " "                                       | "                         |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 12   | Yes   | Self   | 40   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 6                   | fair blue  |                          | Finland Akenas                            | NY                        | May 10, 1909           | GT          | 7                       |
| 13   |   | Father   | 30   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 7                 | dk. blue   |                          | Canada Logan                              |                           |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 14   |   | Father   | 75   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 4                 | br. "  |                          | " Formosa                                 |                           |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 15   |   | Father   | 30   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 3                 | fair "   |                          | " Forest                                  |                           |                        | GT          | 7                       |
| 16   |   | Father   | 12   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 5                 | " blue   |                          | Scotland Aberdeen                         | Quebec                    | May 2, 1909            | GT          | 7                       |
| 17   |   | Self   | 15   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 7                 | med. br.   |                          | Canada St. George                         |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 18   |   | Father   | 6  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 3                 | dk. "  |                          | " Forest                                  |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 19   |   | Father   | 50   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 4                 | fair gray blue   |                          | " Stanford                                |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 20   |   | Father   | 6  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 5                 | br. "  |                          | " London                                  |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 21   |   | Father   | 15   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 6                 | Red. br. gray  |                          | " Medford                                 |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 22   |   | Telephane  | 1  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 9                 | med. bla.  |                          | England London                            | Quebec                    | May 1909               | GT          | 8                       |
| 23   |   | Father   | 10   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 2                 | dk. br.  |                          | Canada St. John                           |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 24   |   | Self   | 1  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 6                 | fair dk. blue  |                          | " "                                       |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 25   |   | Father   | 10   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 6                 | gray gray  |                          | " Normandy                                |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 26   |   | Father   | -  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | -                   | fair br.   |                          | " Vancouver                               |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 27   |   | Mother   | -  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | -                   | "  |                          | " Forest                                  |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 28   |   | Father   | -  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | -                   | br. blue   |                          | " St. John                                |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 29   |   | Father   | -  | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | -                   | "  |                          | " St. John                                |                           |                        | GT          | 8                       |
| 30   |   | Self   | 11   | No  | Ed. Mrs. Sofia Jones<br>706 Jackson St. Tampa, Fla.   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good  |   | 5 4                 | gray "   |                          | Scotland Inverness                        | Quebec                    | 1847                   | GT          | 9                       |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |               | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.   |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  |               | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Howe          | Leona         | 21   | f    | m. None                      | y        | y      | Canada  | Flemish           | Canada                    | London         | Mother - Helen Howe,<br>Pine St. Boston 25, London, Can.                                     | Mich. Saginaw |                    |               |
| 2                 | Howe          | Mollie        | 4    | s    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |               |                    |               |
| 3                 | Morris        | Wilfred D.    | 26   | m    | Student                      | y        | y      |   | English           |                           | Hamilton       | Mother Mary Anne<br>Hamilton, Canada   |               | Detroit            |               |
| 4                 | Transberry    | William Henry | 32   | m    | Insurance worker             |          |        |   |                   |                           | Hamilton       | Wife Pearl Frances,<br>63 Callaghan St., Hamilton, Ont.                                      |               |                    |               |
| 5                 | Himes         | Harvey H.     | 25   | m    | Butcher                      |          |        |   | Irish             |                           |                | 25 Nassau St. Hamilton, Ont.   |               |                    |               |
| 6                 | Kapfheim      | Fred.         | 25   | s    | Tool maker                   |          |        |   | German            | U.S.A.                    | Detroit, Mich. | Bro. Arthur Kapfheim,<br>379 Charlotte St. Hamilton, Ont.                                    |               |                    |               |
| 7                 | Courtney      | Frances       | 21   | f    | None                         |          |        |   | Irish             | Canada                    | Tweed          | Bro. Wesley,<br>Tweed, Mich.   |               | Hamville           |               |
| 8                 | Foster        | William       | 20   | m    | Iron worker                  |          |        |   | Scotch            |                           | Hamilton       | Bro. Chas. F.,<br>206 Locke St. Hamilton, Ont.   |               | Detroit            |               |
| 9                 | Bingeman      | Ray           | 26   | m    | F. laborer                   |          |        |   | German            |                           | New Dundee     | Bro. Citrus,<br>New Dundee, Can.   |               | Ill. Chicago       |               |
| 10                | Brough        | Ida           | 19   | f    | None                         |          |        |   | French            |                           | Tweed          | Bro. Jefferson,<br>Tweed, Can.   |               | Mich. Hamville     |               |
| 11                | Fuller        | Sarah F.      | 30   | f    |                              |          |        |   | English           | U.S.A.                    | Lapeer, Mich.  | Father William,<br>Melon, Ont.   |               | Lapeer             |               |
| 12                | Porter        | Jessie Armond | 39   | w    | m. Laborer                   |          |        |   |                   | Canada                    | Hamilton       | Bro. Joseph,<br>76 Victoria Ave. S. Hamilton, Ont.   |               | Wyo. Bozler        | Can.          |
| 13                | Courtney      | Mettie        | 32   | f    | None                         |          |        |   | Scotch            |                           |                |  |               |                    |               |
| 14                | Courtney      | Edith         | 11   | s    |                              |          |        |   | English           |                           |                |  |               |                    |               |
| 15                | Courtney      | Hubert Wm.    | 6    | m    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |               |                    |               |
| 16                | Levin         | Dora          | 54   | f    | m.                           |          |        |   | Heb.              |                           | Toronto        | Bro. Nathan,<br>202 D'Arcy St., Toronto, Ont.  |               | Mich. Mt. Clemens  | Pa.           |
| 17                | Laws          | Marian        | 21   | f    | S. Factory hand              | y        | y      |   | English           |                           | Guelph         | Father Alexander,<br>Guelph, Ont.  |               | Crosswell          |               |
| 18                | On            | Clarence W.   | 20   | m    | m. F. laborer                |          |        |   |                   |                           | Cambridge      | Wife Myrtle,<br>Cambridge, Ont.  |               | Port Huron         |               |
| 19                | Hemlock       | William       | 65   | m    | Farmer                       |          |        |   | German            | U.S.A.                    | Howard City    | Wife Mary,<br>Howard City, Mich.   |               | Howard City        |               |
| 20                | Pierce        | Lodask        | 58   | f    | W.S. None                    |          |        |   | English           | Canada                    | Port Rowan     | Bro. Joseph,<br>Port Rowan, Canada   |               | Toronto            |               |
| 21                | Griffin       | Jack          | 23   | m    | S. Salesman                  |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Goderich       | Bro. Thomas,<br>Goderich, Can.   |               | Mich. Detroit      |               |
| 22                | Jennings      | Mary E.       | 50   | f    | W.S. None                    |          |        |   |                   |                           | Toronto        | Bro. William,<br>26 Humber St. Toronto, Can.   |               | U.S. Sanger        |               |
| 23                | Haniffy       | Helen Rose    | 19   | f    | m.                           |          |        |   | English           |                           |                | Bro. Chas. Chadwell,<br>Humber Bay, Ont.   |               | Mich. Crosson      | Eng.          |
| 24                | Cumming       | John          | 60   | f    | W.S.                         |          |        |   | Scotch            |                           | Hyde Park      | Bro. Donald Barclay,<br>Hyde Park, Ont.  |               | Calif. Glendale    |               |
| 25                | Ramville      | Albert E.     | 22   | m    | S. Electrician               |          |        |   | English           |                           | North Bay      | Father Alexander,<br>North Bay, Ont.   |               | Los Angeles        |               |
| 26                | Burton        | Jennie        | 23   | f    | m. None                      |          |        |   | Scotch            |                           | Toronto        | Wife Jane Hulse,<br>23 Ryde St. Montreal, Can.   |               | Mich. Sanger       |               |
| 27                | Leff          | Morris        | 55   | m    | Merchant                     |          |        |   | Heb.              |                           | St. Williams   | Wife Sarah,<br>433 Simpson St. St. Williams, Ont.  |               | Detroit            | Pa.           |
| 28                | Eyre          | Mary          | 47   | f    | None                         |          |        |   | English           |                           | London         | Bro. John,<br>Horsefield Ave., London, Eng.  |               | Albion             |               |
| 29                | Eyre          | Clifford      | 9    | m    | s                            |          |        |   |                   |                           |                |  |               |                    |               |
| 30                | Downing       | Robert        | 57   | m    | Farmer                       |          |        |   | Irish             |                           | Langton        | Bro. Henry Langton, Ont.   |               | Mich. Beach        |               |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 191*5* CLASS E

|     |    |        |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                        |                        |                  |             |                      |           |  |  |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|-----|----|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.  | Color of—  | Place of Birth.        | Seaport of Landing.    | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |    |        |  |                           |   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes.  | Country. City or Town. |                        |                  |             |                      |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | y  | Hubb   | 22   | y                         | 1894  | Michigan July 13   | Mother Mary Vandermar<br>Pine & Bond St. Saginaw Mich  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good                  | No       | 5 4 ft. bro. blue.   | —                      | U. S. A. Detroit, Mich | —                | —           | ST                   | June 9/15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | y  | Father | —  | No                        | —   | —  | —  |                       |                       |   |                       | —        |  | Canada London          | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | y  | Self   | 17   | y                         | —   | —  | Detroit Rolling Mills<br>Detroit Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 10     |  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | y  | y      | 3  | y                         | 1888  | Tennessee 1904   | Bridg House<br>189 Sundlay Av. Detroit.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5      | dk. blue   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | y  | y      | 250  | No                        | —   | —  | No address   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1      | ft. bro. gray  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | y  | y      | 10   | y                         | 1908  | Detroit May 15   | Fed Mrs. Collins<br>169 Sundlay St. Detroit Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9      | md. blue   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | y  | Father | 11   | No                        | —   | —  | Ann. Magg. J. Huberman<br>R.R. 2 B. 101. Hamsville. Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 4 11     | ft. bro.   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | y  | Self   | 53   | No                        | —   | —  | Ann. Mary Foster<br>299 1/2 Ogden Ave. Detroit Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8      | md. blue   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | y  | y      | 50   | y                         | 1914  | Chicago Dec. 14  | Moody Bldg Institute<br>Chicago Ill.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9      | gray   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | y  | Father | 12   | No                        | —   | —  | Ann. Magg. J. Huberman<br>R.R. 2 B. 101. Hamsville. Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3      | ft.  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | y  | Self   | 25   | y                         | 1907  | Saginaw Mich May   | Home<br>Saginaw Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5      | md.  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | y  | y      | 170  | No                        | —   | —  | B-1 - 1. Kerner Weather<br>Bozler, Wyo.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 11     | dk. blue bro.  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | y  | Hubb   | —  | y                         | —   | —  | —  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1      |  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | y  | Father | —  | y                         | —   | —  | —  |                       |                       |   |                       | —        |  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | y  | y      | —  | y                         | —   | —  | —  |                       |                       |   |                       | —        |  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | y  | Hubb   | 145  | y                         | —   | —  | The Chicago Hotel<br>Mt. Clemens Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1      | bro. md.   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | y  | Uncle  | 100  | y                         | —   | —  | Uncle Graham Samsen<br>Crosswell Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6      | bro.   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | y  | Self   | 25   | y                         | —   | —  | Uncle Jas B. Orr<br>2537 Military St. Pittsburg  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7      | md. blue   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | No | y      | 13   | y                         | 1880  | Michigan April   | Howard City, Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7      | ft. red. blue.   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | y  | y      | 100  | y                         | 1857  | Michigan 1884  | Don Thomas<br>Donna Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5      | gray   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | y  | y      | 40   | No                        | —   | —  | Uncle Edw. J. O'Rourke<br>616 Lyceum Bldg. Duluth Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8      | dk. blue   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | y  | y      | 60   | y                         | —   | —  | Big Arthur Trans<br>Saginaw Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2      | md. gray blue  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | y  | y      | 3  | y                         | —   | —  | Hubb Edward<br>Cusson, Minn  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1      | ft. bro. bro.  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | y  | y      | 50   | y                         | —   | —  | Sister Mrs. Janet Wilson<br>Glendale, Calif  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2      | gray blue  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | y  | y      | 200  | y                         | —   | —  | No address   |                       |                       |   |                       | 6 2      | bro. bro.  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 9                    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | y  | Hubb   | 10   | y                         | —   | —  | Hubb W. B. Benton<br>517 N. Walnut St. Sarnia Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8      | md.  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 10                   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27  | y  | Self   | 50   | y                         | 1881  | N. Y. 1883   | Duluth, Minn<br>228 Brush St. Detroit Mich   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6      | ft. gray gray  | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 10                   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | y  | Hubb   | 20   | No                        | —   | —  | Bro. W. B. Brodwin<br>Akron, Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7      | dk. blue   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 10                   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | y  | Father | —  | y                         | —   | —  | —  |                       |                       |   |                       | —        | bro.   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 10                   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | y  | Self   | 40   | y                         | —   | —  | Bro. John<br>Charlton Beach, Mich  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6      | gray   | —                      | —                      | —                | ST          | 10                   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

U. S. - Grand Ferry Ry. Co.

*John W. Browning*  
*W. D. Schlaar*  
*William O. Barrett*

*James Farber*  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

(OVER)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 17

E

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL |                | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                           |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
|                   | Family Name. | Given Name.    |                   |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.         |  | State.             | City or Town.             |
| 1                 | Twach        | Louis          | 22                | m    | s                  | Clerk                        | y        | y      | Canada  | Flab.           | Canada                    | Cochran               | Father Isaac<br>R.R. St. Cochran, Ont.   | Mich               | Battle Creek, Mich.       |
| 2                 | Shields      | Stella Dagnia  | 26                | f    |                    | Actress                      |          |        |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto               | unt James Dagnia<br>Brampton, Can.   |                    | Detroit                   |
| 3                 | Yates        | Hubert Rushton | 58                | m    | m                  | Engineer                     |          |        |   | English         |                           | Bramford              | 75 Sydneyham St. Bramford, Can.  |                    | Port aux<br>Sargos        |
| 4                 | McClellan    | Annie          | 24                | f    | s                  | Domestic                     |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           |                       | Wm. Allison<br>54 Angus St. Hamilton, Can.   |                    |                           |
| 5                 | Yates        | Herbert        | 12                | m    |                    | none                         |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | 75 Sydneyham St. Bramford, Ont.  |                    |                           |
| 6                 | Harvey       | Frederick      | 20                | s    |                    | Chauffeur                    |          |        |   | English         |                           | Berlin                | 197 Victor Ave. Toronto, Can.  |                    | Minneapolis, Minn.        |
| 7                 | Mayer        | Mary           | 36                | f    | m                  | None                         |          |        |   | German          |                           | Cobalt                | 71 Water St. Berlin, Ont.  |                    | Ill Chicago, Ill.         |
| 8                 | Holton       | Ernest Chas.   | 41                | m    | wt                 | Export                       |          |        |   | English         |                           | Montreal              | None   |                    | Martinez                  |
| 9                 | Miellens     | Delia          | 34                | f    | m                  | None                         |          |        |   | French          |                           |                       | Hub. Rodolph<br>315 St. Margarets St. Montreal, Can.   |                    |                           |
| 10                | Miellens     | Yvette         | 8                 | s    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | Father   |                    |                           |
| 11                | Miellens     | Ernest         | 1                 | m    |                    |                              |          |        |   | English         |                           | Larvia                | do Frank<br>315 Park St. Larvia, Can.  |                    | Mich. Port Huron, Mich.   |
| 12                | Johnston     | Amelia         | 57                | f    | m                  | Domestic                     | y        | y      |   | Scandinavian    |                           | Sydney                | Hub. Nicolas J. Melin<br>194 Victoria Av. Sydney, N.S. Can.                                  |                    | Ill. Rockford, Ill.       |
| 13                | Melin        | Mathilda       | 54                |      |                    | none                         |          |        |   | English         |                           | Preston               | Mother, Bathsheba Bern<br>Preston, Ont.  |                    | Utah Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 14                | Benn         | Lillie         | 30                | s    |                    | Clerk                        |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           | Toronto               | John<br>R.F.D. 6, Brampton, Ont.   |                    | Mich. Spruce              |
| 15                | McGill       | Emma           | 45                |      |                    | none                         |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 16                | McGill       | Laura          | 10                | s    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 17                | McGill       | Minnie         | 4                 |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 18                | Robertson    | Wm. F.         | 37                | m    | m                  | Bank Clerk                   | yes      | yes    |   | English         |                           | U. S. A. N.Y.C., N.Y. | Father, James<br>Jesewater, Ont.   |                    | Minn. Minneapolis         |
| 19                | Watt         | Agnes          | 60                | f    | wt                 | none                         |          |        |   | Scotch          |                           | Canada Toronto        | Bro. Geo. Rutledge<br>734 Main St. Hamilton, Can.  |                    | Cal. Berkeley             |
| 20                | Watt         | Laura          | 30                | s    |                    |                              |          |        |   | Irish           |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 21                | Watt         | Catherine      | 27                |      |                    |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 22                | Hellmerichs  | Grace          | 31                | f    | m                  | none                         |          |        |   | German          |                           | Berlin                | no relatives.  |                    | Mich. Detroit, Mich.      |
| 23                | Thomas       | Hugh H.        | 2                 | m    | s                  |                              |          |        |   | Irish           |                           | Toronto               | Father, Jas. H. Copeland<br>176 E. St. Toronto, Can.   |                    | Flint                     |
| 24                | Thomas       | George         | 26                | m    |                    | Tanner                       | y        | y      |   | Scotch          |                           | Lancaster             | do   |                    | Tex. Lufkin               |
| 25                | Good fellow  | Isabella       | 25                | f    |                    | none                         |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 26                | Good fellow  | Robert         | 54                | m    |                    | Running cattle               |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 27                | Inglis       | Mary           | 7                 | s    |                    | none                         |          |        |   |                 |                           |                       | do   |                    |                           |
| 28                | McKee        | Charlotte      | 8                 | f    |                    |                              |          |        |   | Irish           |                           | Hamilton              | Wife, Catherine<br>184 Annals, Hamilton, Can.  |                    | Wis. Red Granite          |
| 29                | Dawson       | Pearl          | 28                | m    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           | Ottawa                | Father, James McKee<br>18 Edgar St. Ottawa, Ont.   |                    | Mich. Flint               |
| 30                | Wilson       | Pearl          | 28                | m    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                 |                           | Lombard               | Father, David<br>Mandamian, Ont.   |                    | Detroit                   |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



(OVER.)

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

14-25

G. I. R. - Gas and Truck Ry. Co.

John W. Brownings  
W. F. Schlaar  
J. W. Hoppe A. P. Wiggins  
L. S. Cokey

**CLASS E.**

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1330 (1st M.)



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | Holliday                                  | Alexander         | 55          | M M Farmer             | yes yes                  | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada Green Hills                                  | Cousin, Gordon Holliday<br>Green Hills, N.S.  | Cal. San Francisco                         |
| 2           | Holliday                                  | Sarah             | 55          | F - None               | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | do  | " "  |
| 3           | Schildroth                                | William           | 68          | M M retired            | " "                      | "  | German            | New Hamburg   | son, Wm.<br>New Hamburg, Ont.   | Mich. Durand Gen                           |
| 4           | Schildroth                                | Minnie            | 35          | F S none               | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | do  | " "  |
| 5           | Post                                      | Charles barie     | 38          | M M Mechanist          | " "                      | "  | English           | Toronto   | Mother, Elizabeth<br>Meaford, Ont.  | Ill. Winthrop Harbor                       |
| 6           | Bowman                                    | John              | 63          | " " Farmer             | " "                      | "  | German            | Fleet   | son, Irvine<br>Sedalia, Alta.   | Mich. Yale                                 |
| 7           | Browne                                    | Carl S.           | 25          | " S Teacher            | " "                      | "  | Scotch            | Peterboro   | father, John L.<br>Van Kleck Hill, Ont.   | Cal. San Francisco                         |
| 8           | Kelly                                     | James             | 67          | " M Salesman           | " "                      | "  | Irish             | Chatham   | wife, Ellen<br>Chatham, Ont.  | Mich. Samba                                |
| Debarred    | Brock,                                    | Lorne             | 19          | " S Farm lab.          | " "                      | "  | English           | Sobo  | uncle, George Ryne<br>Sucan, Ont.   | " Chesterfield                             |
| Debarred    | Heney                                     | James             | 47          | " M Farmer             | " "                      | "  | Irish             | Mt. Forest  | wife, Mary<br>Mt. Forest, Ont.  | Ill. Chicago                               |
| 11          | Whiscoll                                  | Margaret E.       | 50          | F S Practical nurse    | " "                      | "  | "                 | Hamilton  | none  | " "  |
| 12          | Shanks                                    | Ida               | 29          | " M none               | " "                      | "  | Scotch            | Halifax   | father, David Edwards<br>43 Blower St., Halifax, N.S.                                     | " "  |
| 13          | Reid                                      | William           | 23          | M S Electrician        | " "                      | "  | Irish             | Toronto   | father, Thomas Reid<br>24 Camden St., Toronto, Ont.                                       | " "  |
| 14          | Dimet                                     | William           | 38          | " M Carpenter          | " "                      | "  | English           | "   | wife, Lottie Dimet<br>525 Mansdown Ave., Toronto, Ont.                                    | " "  |
| 15          | Young,                                    | Mary A.           | 64          | F M none               | " "                      | "  | "                 | Belleville  | niece, Anna Black<br>Belleville, Ont.   | Col. Denver                                |
| 16          | Barber,                                   | Paul, J.          | 22          | M S news dealer        | " "                      | "  | af. Bk            | Ottawa  | father, Paul Barber<br>19 St. Joseph St., Ottawa, Ont.                                    | Wis. Fond du lac                           |
| 17          | Walker                                    | Horace            | 31          | " " Painter            | " "                      | "  | English           | Toronto   | father, William Walker<br>615 Collingwood St., Chelsea, England                           | Fla. Engstrand Park                        |
| 18          | Sheppard                                  | Charles           | 34          | " M Toolmaker          | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | wife, Alice Sheppard<br>73 Brock Ave., Toronto, Ont.                                      | " Engstrand Park                           |
| 19          | Johnson                                   | Thomas            | 54          | " " Builder            | " "                      | "  | "                 | "   | wife, Anne Johnson<br>45 Seymour Ave., Toronto, Ont.                                      | Iowa Fremont                               |
| 20          | Bronley                                   | James R.          | 38          | " S Salesman           | " "                      | "  | Scotch            | U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.                               | father, John Bronley<br>Owen Sound, Ont.  | Mich. Detroit                              |
| 21          | Smith                                     | Myrtle            | 22          | F " Domestic           | " "                      | "  | English           | Canada Brantford                                    | no relatives  | " Flint                                    |
| Debarred    | Brown                                     | George            | 33          | M " Bartender          | " "                      | "  | "                 | Toronto   | bro. John<br>Mt. Dennis, Ont.   | " Detroit                                  |
| Debarred    | Lawrence                                  | David Dickson     | 18          | " " lab.               | " "                      | "  | Scotch            | Sarnia  | father, Robert<br>446 George St. Sarnia, Can.   | " "  |
| Debarred    | Graham                                    | Anthony           | 23          | " " Mechanist          | " "                      | "  | Irish             | Montreal  | Mother, Elizabeth<br>104 Dorion St., Montreal, Can.                                       | Minn. St. Paul                             |
| 25          | Fenton                                    | Robert            | 31          | " " Tile setter        | " "                      | "  | Scotch            | Toronto   | wife, Dorothy<br>44 Waverly Hill, Toronto, Can.   | Ind. Howe                                  |
| Debarred    | Hatley                                    | Vatia Romanos     | 17          | " " lab.               | " "                      | "  | Syrian            | St. Catharines                                      | Mother, Anne<br>701 St. Paul St. St. Catharines, Ont.                                     | Ill. Peoria                                |
| 27          | Cannon                                    | Anna              | 32          | F " orphanage          | " "                      | "  | English           | Toronto   | father, Thomas<br>373 Manning, Toronto, Can.  | " Springfield                              |
| 28          | Smith                                     | Louisa            | 34          | " " None               | " "                      | "  | Irish             | Indian River  | Mother, Eliza Beth O'Brien<br>Indian River, Can.  | Mont. Havre                                |
| 29          | Timmings                                  | William           | 77          | M M                    | " "                      | "  | English           | Montreal  | da. Sarah<br>10 Rivard, Montreal, Can.  | " Flathead                                 |
| 30          | Middleton                                 | Nina L.           | 27          | F S Domestic           | " "                      | "  | "                 | Gananoque   | father, Thomas<br>Gananoque, Ont.   | Ky Louisville                              |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 12, Thanks Andrew, age 6 mos, N. S. C.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                                      |                        |             |                         |    |         |      |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|---------|------|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                                   | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32 | 33      |      |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or gov-<br>ernment.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement<br>to the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.            | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |         |      |
| 1  | yes   | self   | 500 no  |   | Bro. Gordon Holliday<br>1019 Green St. San Francisco, Cal.  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good  | no                  | 57                       | 10 1/2   | Gr. Gr.                                   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | 1915    |      |
| 2  | "   | husb   | 0 "   |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 54                       | "  | "   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | June 12 |      |
| 3  | "   | self   | 50 "  |   | Mrs. Mary Hunsberger<br>Durand, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 56                       | med  | blue                                      |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 12    |      |
| 4  | "   | father   | 0 "   |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 53                       | 10 1/2   | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 12    |      |
| 5  | "   | self   | 11 1/2  | 1902<br>1915 Jell.  | Wife, Mary Jane<br>Winthrop Harbor, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 511                      | "  | bro                                       | Small finger on<br>each hand crooked |                        |             |                         | BT | " 12    |      |
| 6  | "   | "  | 8   | 1915 Mich.  | Mrs. Amanda Hase<br>Yale, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 6                        | med  | bro blue                                  |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 12    |      |
| 7  | "   | "  | 400 no  |   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 6                        | fair   | "   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 13    |      |
| 8  | no  | "  | 8   | 1915 Mich.  | friend, Thomas Woods<br>Chesterfield, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 6                        | "  | gray blue                                 |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 9  | "   | Contract laborer   |   |   | bro. in law, John Golden<br>5224 Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 59                       | "  | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 10   | yes   | I.P.C.   | 3   |   | Rooming house,<br>1932 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 510                      | med  | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 11   | "   | "  | 50  | 1878 Chicago<br>1913 Ill.   | husband, Leo Skankis<br>7222 South Ave., Chicago, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 55                       | "  | bro. blue                                 |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 12   | "   | husb.  | 90  | 1915 Ill.   | friend, Walter White<br>426 East 36 St., Chicago, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 57 1/2                   | med  | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 13   | "   | Pass   | 6   |   | friend, Mrs. John Glen<br>3324 Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 56                       | fair   | white                                     |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 14   | "   | self   | 40  | 1907 Chicago,<br>1915 Ill.  | Sister, Mary Matthews<br>405 Grant St., Fond du Lac, Wis.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 58 1/2                   | dark   | black                                     |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 15   | "   | "  | 25  | 1851 N.Y.<br>1852   | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 56                       | med  | bro blue                                  |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 16   | "   | "  | 81  |   | friend, George Hipperson<br>Fremont, Iowa   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 51 1/2                   | dark   | gray                                      |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 17   | "   | "  | 250   | 1906 Portland, Me.  | Bro. Arthur Smith<br>148 Glenwood, Flint, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 56                       | "  | bro. blue                                 |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 18   | "   | "  | 250   |   | Sister, Effie Runnings<br>73 Howard, Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 59                       | med  | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 14    |      |
| 19   | "   | "  | 60  |   | Sister, Lillian Bell<br>770 E. 7th St., Paul, Minn.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 53                       | fair   | red blue                                  |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 20   | "   | "  | 50  | 1901 Buffalo<br>1915 Detroit  | Sister, Susan M. Gentry<br>107 E. Lawrence, Springfield, Ill.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 54 1/2                   | "  | "   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 21   | "   | "  | 1   |   | Sister, Susan M. Gentry<br>937-2 St. Harve, Mont.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 53                       | "  | "   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 22   | "   | L.P.C.   | 10  | 1913 Mich.  | Sister, W. C. Cline<br>Flathead, Mont.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 58                       | "  | Gr. Gr.                                   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 23   | "   | Contract laborer   |   |   | Aunt, Maggie Morgan<br>2754 Longview, Louisville, Ky.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 57                       | fair   | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 24   | "   | Assisted   |   |   |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 57                       | fair   | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 25   | "   | self   | 30  |   |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 54 1/2                   | "  | "   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 26   | "   | father   | 1909  | 1902 Buffalo  |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 53                       | DK   | blk bro                                   | mole left<br>cheek                   |                        |             |                         |    | BT      | " 15 |
| 27   | "   | self   | 50  | No  |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 56                       | med  | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 28   | "   | Bil  | 5   | 1908 Mont   |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 53                       | "  | "   | blue                                 |                        |             |                         |    | BT      | " 15 |
| 29   | "   | self   | 120   | 1874 Minn.  |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 58                       | "  | Gr. Gr.                                   |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |
| 30   | "   | Aunt   | 20  | No  |   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                   | 57                       | fair   | bro                                       |                                      |                        |             |                         | BT | " 15    |      |

P. H. & S. Co. Chicago, Ill.

*W. D. Schaar*  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

*James Farber*  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.          |                    | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>city<br>before<br>citiz. |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.           | Given Name.        |                   |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town. |                                     |
| 1                 | Mallory                | Rose               | 31                | F    | M none                       | yes      | yes    | Canada  | English           | Canada                    | Haleybury      | Hub. Meredith<br>Haleybury, Ont.   | Ida. Haley         | Eng.          |                                     |
| 2                 | Mallory                | Marion             | 3                 | F    | S                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | do   | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 3                 | Radelcliff             | Edith              | 22                | "    | M                            | yes      | yes    | "   | German            | "                         | Toronto        | Aunt, Mary Curran<br>74 Walnut, Hamilton, Can.   | Cal. Los Angeles   |               |                                     |
| 4                 | Radelcliff             | John               | 3                 | M    | S                            | no       | no     | "   | English           | "                         | "              | do   | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 5                 | Radelcliff             | Ruth               | 1                 | F    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | do   | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 6                 | Parker                 | Frederica          | 67                | "    | M                            | yes      | yes    | "   | German            | "                         | "              | Sister, do   | "                  | "             | Ger.                                |
| 7                 | Lightheart             | Lucy               | 60                | "    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Berlin         | Sister, Annie Hall<br>Oxley, Ont.  | Mich. Saginaw      | Eng.          |                                     |
| 8                 | Puttock                | Victor Oliver      | 27                | M    | M Draftsman                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | Wife, Myrtle<br>263 Shand St., Toronto, Can.   | "                  | St. Huron     |                                     |
| 9                 | Lumsden                | Hattie             | 50                | F    | S Nurse                      | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Peterboro      | Mother, Charlotte<br>222 Dalhousie, Peterboro, Ont.  | "                  | Peterboro     |                                     |
| 10                | Nevin                  | Michael            | 60                | M    | " Farmer                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Dublin         | Cousin, Mrs. Kevin<br>Dublin, Ont.   | "                  | Detroit       |                                     |
| 11                | Beaupre                | Frederick          | 28                | "    | " Lab.                       | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Port Arthur    | Mother, Philomena<br>Bic, P. 2.  | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 12                | Mayhew                 | Joseph             | 24                | "    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "              | father, Edward<br>Braymont, Ont.   | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 13                | Lynch                  | Mary               | 55                | F    | " None                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Park Hill      | Bro. John<br>Shipka, Ont.  | "                  | Merrill       | U.                                  |
| 14                | M-Leod                 | George             | 32                | M    | " finisher                   | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Paris          | Mother, Helen M-Leod<br>Paris, Ont.  | "                  | Flint         |                                     |
| 15                | Elden                  | Robert             | 40                | "    | " Physician                  | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Granby         | Bro. James Gleason<br>Montreal, West, Can.   | Ill. Chicago       |               |                                     |
| 16                | Gourlay                | Alice              | 36                | F    | M None                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | St. Catharines | Sister, Mary Brennan<br>152 Ontario, St. Catharines, Ont.                                    | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 17                | Davis                  | Melvin             | 36                | "    | M                            | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Montreal       | Bro. Bernard Boes<br>Carlton Hotel, Montreal, Can.   | "                  | Glencoe       |                                     |
| 18                | Schmitt                | Luella             | 19                | "    | S Student                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | father, Herman<br>633 University Drive, Saskatoon, Can.                                      | Mich. Windham      | U.            |                                     |
| 19                | Swiderski              | Frank              | 35                | M    | " Carpenter                  | "        | "      | "   | Polish            | "                         | "              | Wife, Marcella<br>217 Bellwood, Toronto, Can.  | Mo. St. Louis      | Re.           |                                     |
| 20                | Marlow                 | Maria              | 65                | F    | M None                       | "        | no     | "   | English           | "                         | Dunbronn       | Bro. Roy<br>Dunbronn, Ont.   | Mich. Mayville     |               |                                     |
| 21                | Turner                 | Catherine          | 18                | "    | S                            | "        | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto        | father, Arthur<br>1419 Logan Ave., Toronto, Can.   | "                  | Saugetuck     |                                     |
| 22                | Forman                 | Louise             | 25                | "    | " Clerk                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | London         | Mother, Janet<br>Lucan, Ont.   | "                  | Lansing       |                                     |
| 23                | M <sup>c</sup> Mullane | Catherine          | 32                | "    | " Nurse                      | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | "              | father, James<br>Glanworth, Ont.   | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 24                | Michaud                | Delvina            | 60                | "    | M None                       | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Valracine      | Hub. Bruno Michaud<br>Valracine, Frontenac, P. 2.  | "                  | Bay City      |                                     |
| 25                | Austen                 | Ethel Maude        | 59                | "    | M                            | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Portmouth      | Bro. Harold E.<br>Hollis St., Halifax, N. S., Can.   | Cal. Pasadena      |               |                                     |
| 26                | Hicks                  | Carrie Evelyn      | 70                | "    | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Sackville      | Hub. Louise M <sup>c</sup> Bready<br>Sackville, N. B., Can.                                  | "                  | "             |                                     |
| 27                | Telfer                 | Colin              | 28                | M    | S Shipbuilder                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Montreal       | no relatives   | "                  | San Francisco | Lat.                                |
| 28                | Dixon                  | Elizabeth Florence | 59                | F    | M None                       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Sackville      | Hub. Mabel Dixon<br>Weldon St., Sackville, Can.  | "                  | Oakland       |                                     |
| 29                | Herrcott               | Christina          | 21                | "    | S Domestic                   | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Berlin         | father, Elias<br>St. Clements, Ont.  | Wis. Milwaukee     |               |                                     |
| 30                | Sutherland             | Jean               | 40                | "    | " Nurse                      | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | U. S. A.                  | Detroit        | Mother, Janet<br>Forest, Ont.  | Mich. Detroit      |               |                                     |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |   |  |   |  |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |                     |                         |         |         |      |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>for return passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by a corporation,<br>firm, or other person,<br>or by a government.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br><br>Yes or<br>No.<br><br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br><br>Where?<br><br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>offer, solicitation, contract, or other<br>arrangement, made or arranged in<br>the United States. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br><br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.         | Date of<br>Examination. |         |         |      |
| 1  | Yes   | Hurl.   | 250   | 6 mos<br>1904 N. Y.  | Apr. 1909   | J. L. B. M. Mallory<br>Haley, Ida                            | No                    | No  | No  | Good  | No                      | 5 4                          | Fair   | bro   | bro                       | England Harrow         | Quebec              | Nov 1904                | Unknown | June 15 |      |
| 2  | "   | father  | 0   | No   |   | do   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | - -                          | Med  | "   | "                         | Canada Hamilton        |                     | BT                      | "       | 15      |      |
| 3  | "   | Parr  | 200   | "  |   | Hurl. Owen Hallcliffe<br>136 1/2 E. 27 St. Los Angeles, Cal. | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 5                          | "  | bro   | gr.                       | "                      | Dumville            |                         | BT      | " 15    |      |
| 4  | "   | "   | 0   | "  |   | do   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | - -                          | Fair   | "   | blue                      | "                      | Toronto             |                         | BT      | " 15    |      |
| 5  | "   | "   | 0   | "  |   | do   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | - -                          | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | "                   |                         | BT      | " 15    |      |
| 6  | "   | "   | 200   | "  |   | Sil. do  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 4                          | Med  | gr  | "                         | "                      | "                   |                         | BT      | " 15    |      |
| 7  | "   | Self  | 225   | 1878<br>1898 Jell.   | 1898  | Sil. John B. Mc Clements<br>New Orleans, Minn.               | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 7                          | "  | "   | bro                       | "                      | Germany Unknown     | Quebec                  | 1862    | Unknown | " 15 |
| 8  | "   | "   | 9   | 1897/114 Mich.   | May 1914  | Mother, Emily Putlock<br>2167 So. Mich. Saginaw, Mich.       | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 7                          | Fair   | bro   | "                         | "                      | England Brierley    | Unkn.                   | 1859    | "       | " 15 |
| 9  | "   | "   | 9   | 1897/114 Mich.   | May 1914  | Sister, Jane Hutchinson<br>2440 Forest, Port Huron, Mich.    | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 5                          | "  | gr  | blue                      | "                      | Canada Toronto      |                         | BT      | " 15    |      |
| 10   | "   | "   | 1   | 1877/80 Mich.  | 1880  | Bro. Joseph<br>276 Vermont Av. Detroit, Mich.                | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 8                          | Med  | "   | gr.                       | "                      | "                   | Warsaw                  |         | BT      | " 15 |
| 11   | "   | "   | 500   | 6 mos<br>1910 Mass.  | July 1910   | Bro. Michael Ferguson<br>Blisswood Bk. Bldg. Detroit         | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 8                          | DK   | bro   | bro                       | "                      | Dublin              |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 12   | "   | "   | 20  | No   |   | do   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 6 1/2                        | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | Bie                 |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 13   | "   | L.P.C.  | 6   | 1860/63 Mich.<br>1886/90 Jell.   | 1890  | Bro. Michael Lynch<br>Merrill, Mich.                         | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 6                          | Fair   | gr.   | blue                      | "                      | Braymont N.Y.       |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 14   | "   | Physically Defective  |   |  |   | Bro. Oron Harris<br>320 W. 9th St. Flint, Mich.              | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 10                         | Sil.   | bro   | "                         | "                      | U.S.A. Unknown      |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 15   | "   | "   | 490   | "  |   | no address   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 8 1/2                      | 1911   | "   | bro                       | "                      | Canada Paris        |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 16   | "   | "   | 25  | "  |   | Garfield Pk. Hospital<br>Chgo. Jell.                         | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 7 1/2                      | Fair   | Red   | blue                      | "                      | Huntingdon          |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 17   | "   | "   | 25  | "  |   | Sister, Mary Oppenheim<br>Glenview, Jell.                    | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 4                          | DK   | bro   | bro                       | "                      | St. Catharines      |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 18   | "   | father  | 50  | 1896<br>1902 Minn.   | 1902  | Sister, Elizabeth Sheets<br>Windham, Minn.                   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 5 1/4                      | "  | bro   | "                         | "                      | Montreal            |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 19   | "   | Self  | 75  | 1905<br>1907 N. Y.   | 1907  | Bro. John R. Brooks<br>47 Richmond St. St. Louis, Mo.        | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 6                          | "  | "   | blue                      | "                      | U.S.A. Windham      |                         | BT      | " 16    |      |
| 20   | "   | L.P.C.  | 2   | No   |   | Sister, Frances Marlow<br>Mayville, Mich.                    | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 5                          | Med  | gr.   | "                         | "                      | Russia Warsaw       | N. Y.                   | 6/2/05  | Zealand | " 17 |
| 21   | "   | father  | 5   | 1903<br>1913 Mich.   | June 1913   | Aunt, Elizabeth Grant<br>Sangerline, Mich.                   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 1                          | "  | bro   | "                         | "                      | Canada Westminister |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 22   | "   | Self  | 12  | No   |   | Bro. Ella Cook<br>1009 Hickory, Lansing, Mich.               | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 3                          | Fair   | "   | "                         | "                      | Toronto             |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 23   | "   | "   | 24  | "  |   | do   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 4                          | "  | "   | "                         | "                      | Granton             |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 24   | "   | Hurl.   | 20  | "  |   | Sil. Olimia Fournier<br>204 So. Erie, West Bay city, Mich.   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 4                          | DK   | gr  | "                         | "                      | Blairworth          |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 25   | "   | Self  | 70  | "  |   | Bro. John Chell<br>136 Madison, Pasadena, Cal.               | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 3                          | Med  | "   | "                         | "                      | Rivard              |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 26   | "   | "   | 40  | 1904<br>N. Y.  | 1909  | Bro. James Ingraham<br>61 No Hill Av. Pasadena, Cal.         | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 5                          | DK   | bro   | "                         | "                      | Dartmouth           |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 27   | "   | "   | 800   | No   |   | no address   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 6 1                          | Fair   | "   | "                         | "                      | Sackville           |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 28   | "   | "   | 150   | "  |   | Bro. Capt. E. C. Bowers<br>1518 St. Charles, Alameda, Cal.   | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 2                          | Med  | gr  | "                         | "                      | Holland Glasgow     | Montreal                | 6/20/10 | Portian | " 17 |
| 29   | "   | Refusing under<br>Sister's  | 10  | "  |   | Bro. Louis P. Paine<br>676 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee, Wis.     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 6                          | Fair   | bro   | bro                       | "                      | Canada Sackville    |                         | BT      | " 17    |      |
| 30   | "   | Self  | 25  | 1895<br>1915 Mich.   | Apr. 1915   | Bro. James<br>915 924 Wash St. Detroit, Mich.                | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "                       | 5 9                          | "  | Red   | blue                      | "                      | St. Clements        |                         | PHS     | " 17    |      |

P. H. 201-111 P. 111  
J. H. 201-111 P. 111

W. J. Schlar  
William O. Schlar  
L. B. Schlar  
A. P. Schlar

James Farber  
Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 22

E

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age,<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality,<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came.     | Final Destination.       |               |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.     |                   |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.                   | City or Town. |
| 1                 | Stephenson    | Ethel           | 32                | F    | M                  | Domestic                     | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Afr. blk          | Canada                    | Sarnia        | Father, John Jones<br>146 Essex St. Sarnia, Can.   | Mich. Port Huron         |               |
| 2                 | Brake         | Ellen Wilson    | 62                | "    | "                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Edmonton      | Sister, Evelyn Murray<br>College St. Sarnia, Can.  | " Detroit, Eng.          |               |
| 3                 | McKenzie      | Margaret        | 74                | "    | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Bridgville    | No relatives   | Cal. Oakland             |               |
| 4                 | McConnell     | Minnie          | 33                | "    | S                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto       | Father, Charles<br>169 Arthur St. Toronto, Can.<br>Mother, Mary Jane McConnell<br>Thompson, Ont. | Ill. Zion City           |               |
| 5                 | McConnell     | George          | 43                | M    | M                  | Salesman                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 6                 | McConnell     | Nellie          | 43                | F    | "                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | Scandinavian      | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 7                 | McConnell     | Alexander Birup | 2                 | M    | S                  | "                            | no       | no     | "   | Irish             | "                         | "             | Sister, Georgina Miller  | " Chicago, Ill.          |               |
| 8                 | Ferguson      | Blair           | 40                | F    | M                  | Missionary                   | yes      | yes    | "   | "                 | "                         | Peterboro     | Attn. Jean Bridge<br>230 Oxford St. London, Ont.   | Mich. Lansing            |               |
| 9                 | O'Brien       | Mary Ann        | 58                | "    | "                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto       | Father, Wm.<br>182 Bulwer Pl. Toronto, Ont.  | " Port Huron             |               |
| 10                | Smillie       | Edward          | 20                | M    | S                  | Agent                        | "        | "      | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Hamilton      | Mother, Leola Dick<br>50 Imperial St. Hamilton, Can.   | " Detroit, Mich.         |               |
| 11                | Szuminski     | Kazimir         | 22                | "    | "                  | Boenaker                     | "        | "      | "   | Polish            | "                         | Petroliu      | Father, Wm.<br>Petroliu, Can.  | "                        | "             |
| 12                | Robertson     | Catherine Alice | 19                | F    | "                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Sarnia        | Father, James G.<br>430 Brock St. Sarnia, Can.   | "                        | "             |
| 13                | Hunter        | James A.        | 19                | M    | "                  | Machinist                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Lucas         | Sister, Margaret Grace<br>James St. London, Ont.   | "                        | "             |
| 14                | Gleason       | Michael         | 76                | "    | S                  | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Petroliu      | Father, Jack<br>Petroliu, Can.   | "                        | "             |
| 15                | Blaney        | Anna            | 18                | F    | "                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | Stepfather, Edw. Leader<br>Petroliu, Can.  | "                        | "             |
| 16                | Hartley       | Agnes           | 19                | "    | "                  | Domestic                     | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Atwood        | Father, Samuel W. Tillister<br>Atwood, Ont.  | Minn. St. Cloud          |               |
| 17                | Hamilton      | Jennie A.       | 35                | "    | M                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Owen Sound    | Father, John Crichton<br>Owen Sound, Ont.  | Mich. Pontiac            |               |
| 18                | Lawson        | Alice Louisa    | 26                | "    | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 19                | Lawson        | Louisa          | 6                 | "    | S                  | "                            | no       | no     | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 20                | Lawson        | Clarence        | 4                 | M    | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 21                | Lawson        | Arnold          | 2                 | "    | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 22                | Jackson       | Florence        | 23                | F    | "                  | Teacher                      | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Colberg       | Father, John<br>Colberg, Ont.  | " Battle Creek           |               |
| 23                | Gollinger     | Mary Martha     | 16                | "    | "                  | Domestic                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Orillia       | Sister, Nellie Reich<br>RR #3, Orillia, Ont.   | " Vassar                 |               |
| 24                | Gilchrist     | Sidney          | 23                | M    | "                  | Electrician                  | "        | "      | "   | Scottish          | "                         | Richmond      | Father, George<br>Richmond, P. Q.  | " Durand                 |               |
| Debarred          | Bruce         | Emily           | 52                | F    | M                  | Book                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Bowmanville   | Bro. Robert Walker<br>Victoria Park, Aberdeen, Mich.   | " Detroit, Mich.         |               |
| Debarred          | Bruce         | Emily           | 20                | "    | S                  | Domestic                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "             | do   | "                        | "             |
| 27                | Morrison      | William         | 69                | M    | M                  | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Weir          | Wife, Jane<br>Weir, P. Q.  | Nebr. Carson City, Nebr. |               |
| 28                | Smith         | Ellen           | 54                | F    | M                  | None                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Golden Valley | Son, James<br>Golden Valley, Ont.  | Kan. Concordia           |               |
| 29                | Plum          | Elizabeth       | 77                | "    | "                  | "                            | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Ailsa Craig   | Son, Wm.<br>Ailsa Craig, Ont.  | Mich. Mayville           |               |
| 30                | Weiser        | Augustine       | 59                | M    | "                  | Furrier                      | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Toronto       | Son, Emil<br>57 River St. Toronto, Can.  | " Gr. Haven, Can.        |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. C. H.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915 CLASS E

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>his own passage,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by any company,<br>firm, society, or<br>association, or<br>otherwise.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height. |       | Color of— |          | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                    |   |  |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where?  |                       |                       |   |   | Ft.     | Ins.  | Hair.     | Eyes.    |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1                  | yes   | Self   | 5   | 1911  | Jan                                       | Employer, Dr. Frank E. Sharp  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | 5       | 9     | Blk       | bro      |                          | Canada          | Shornia       |                           |                        | PHS         | 1915                    |
| 2                  | "   | "  | 35  | 1901  | Sept                                      | 1323 Military, Pt. Huron, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 7     | Fair      | bro      |                          | England         | Dover         | Unkn.                     | 1855                   | Unknown     | June 17                 |
| 3                  | "   | "  | 75  | 1861  | 1903                                      | 2010 E. 21st, Oakland, Cal.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 6     | dk. gr.   | bro      |                          | Canada          | Glencoe       |                           |                        | G.T.        | " 18                    |
| 4                  | "   | "  | 25  | 1903  | Nov                                       | 2010 E. 21st, Oakland, Cal.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 9     | "         | bro      |                          | "               | Dundalk       |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 5                  | "   | "  | 50  | 1907  | 1911                                      | 2600 Elm St. W. from City, Ill.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 11    | Med       | blue     |                          | "               | Brompton      |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 6                  | "   | Husb.  | 0   | 1882  | 1911                                      | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 5     | Fair      | bro      |                          | Denmark         | Copenhagen    | N.Y.                      | Unkn.                  | BT          | " 18                    |
| 7                  | "   | father   | 0   | no  |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -       | -     | "         | blue     |                          | Canada          | Hampton       |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 8                  | "   | Self   | 90  |   |   | 613 So. Marshall, Chgo. Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 5     | "         | gr. gr.  |                          | Ireland         | Belfast       | N.Y.                      | 3/15/09                | White Star  | " 18                    |
| 9                  | "   | "  | 35  |   |   | 403 No. Penn. W. Lansing Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 5     | "         | gr. blue |                          | Canada          | Peterboro     |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 10                 | "   | "  | 50  |   |   | American Hotel  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 6       | 12    | "         | dk       |                          | "               | Toronto       |                           |                        | PHS         | " 18                    |
| 11                 | "   | "  | 7   | 1907  | May                                       | 2138 W. Jefferson, Detroit Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 8     | Med       | bro      |                          | Russia          | Block         | N.Y.                      | May 1907               | Vadaland    | " 18                    |
| 12                 | "   | "  | 7   | 1907  | Aug                                       | 160 Algonquin St. Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 2     | Fair      | "        | Two fingers missing      | Canada          | Petrolia      |                           |                        | PHS         | " 18                    |
| 13                 | "   | "  | 35  | 1914  | 1914                                      | Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 8     | "         | bro      | blue rt. hand            | "               | "             |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 14                 | "   | "  | 50  | 1860  | 1860                                      | Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 12    | "         | gr       | "                        | Ireland         | Kings         | Dublin                    | 1846                   | Nario       | " 18                    |
| 15                 | "   | father   | 3   | no  |   | 295 Military, Detroit, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | 5       | 4 1/2 | Fair      | bro      | "                        | Canada          | Petrolia      |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 16                 | "   | Self   | 7   |   |   | 254-3rd, Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 6     | "         | bro      | "                        | "               | Wyoming       |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 17                 | "   | Husb.  | 25  |   |   | Husb. Thomas  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 4     | "         | gr.      | "                        | "               | Atwood        |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 18                 | "   | Self   | 5   | 1905  | 1905                                      | 24 Sheridan, Pontiac, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 6     | "         | blue     |                          | "               | Dover         |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 19                 | "   | mother   | 0   |   |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -       | -     | "         | "        |                          | "               | "             |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 20                 | "   | "  | 0   |   |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -       | -     | "         | "        |                          | "               | "             |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 21                 | "   | "  | 0   |   |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -       | -     | "         | "        |                          | "               | "             |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 22                 | "   | father   | 60  | no  |   | Pattie Creek, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 3     | Med       | bro      |                          | "               | Port Hope     |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 23                 | "   | father   | 0   | 1914  | 1914                                      | Yarps, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | 5       | 4     | Fair      | blue     |                          | "               | Hitting       |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 24                 | "   | Self   | 130   | 1915  | 6/12/15                                   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 4     | Med       | "        |                          | "               | Westminster   |                           |                        | BT          | " 18                    |
| 25                 | "   | "  | 80  | B.C.D. (Trachoma)   | 1912                                      | 163 Alexander St. Detroit   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 2 1/2 | Blk       | bro      |                          | Scotland        | Aberdeen      | Dublin                    | 5/1/10                 | BT          | " 19                    |
| 26                 | "   | mother   | B.C.D. (Trachoma)   |   |   | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5       | 4     | Fair      | blue     |                          | "               | "             |                           |                        | BT          | " 19                    |
| 27                 | "   | Self   | 1000  | 1914  | Apr                                       | No address  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 6       | 2     | Med       | gr       |                          | Ireland         | Bavan         | Dublin                    | 1849                   | Unknown     | " 19                    |
| 28                 | "   | Niece  | 7   | 1890  | May                                       | Concordia, Kas.   | "                     | "                     | "   | No  | 5       | 5     | "         | bro      |                          | Canada          | St. Marys     |                           |                        | BT          | " 19                    |
| 29                 | "   | Self   | 1   | 1889  | 1914                                      | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 4       | 10    | Fair      | gr       | bro                      | "               | Amcoe         |                           |                        | BT          | " 19                    |
| 30                 | "   | "  | 90  | 1880  | 1880                                      | 2021 Gr. Haven, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | Good  | 5       | 8     | Med       | bro      | blue                     | Germany         | Halsbecht     | N.Y.                      | 1880                   | Unknown     | " 19                    |

*John W. Browning*  
*W. D. Schlaar*  
*Theresa O. Sackett*  
*J. H. Happe*  
*J. & J. H. Happe*

*James Farber*  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

E 08

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name.      |                   |                            |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1                 | Ruddy         | Walter           | 25                | M                          | Black                        | yes      | yes    | Canada  | Irish             | Canada                    | Toronto         | Father, Wm.<br>1269 W. Moreland, Toronto, Can.   | Ill.               | Chicago        |
| 2                 | Turgeon       | Louis Ernest     | 38                | "                          | M Salesman                   | "        | "      | "   | French            | "                         | Quebec          | Mother, Annie<br>26 Palace Hill, Quebec, P.Q.  | "                  | "              |
| 3                 | Jones         | Frank Arthur     | 42                | "                          | Teacher                      | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Ottawa          | Father, Wm.<br>Brantford, Ont.   | "                  | "              |
| 4                 | Jones         | Helen Maude      | 40                | F                          | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Bro. Dr. Jas. B. Tizzard<br>211 Glenview Ave. Ottawa, Can.                                   | "                  | "              |
| 5                 | Trybuch       | Roman            | 26                | M                          | Machine<br>operator          | "        | "      | "   | Polish            | "                         | Toronto         | Brother, Vasil Toemeris<br>Tartakow, Galicia, Austria  | Mich.              | Detroit        |
| 6                 | Trybuch       | Mary             | 26                | F                          | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | Bro. Josef Ostrofski<br>1082 Wellington St. Ottawa, Can.                                     | "                  | "              |
| 7                 | Dady          | William          | 29                | M                          | M Masterer                   | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | "               | Wife, Emma<br>36 Peterboro, Toronto, Can.  | "                  | Engl           |
| 8                 | Johnson       | William D.       | 25                | "                          | S Student                    | "        | "      | "   | Swish             | "                         | Guelph          | No relatives   | Wyo.               | Douglas        |
| 9                 | Olowski       | Josephine        | 8                 | F                          | None                         | no       | no     | "   | Polish            | "                         | Berlin          | Father, Jacob Kisch<br>Mary Suller, Galicia, Austria   | Ohio               | Cleveland      |
| 10                | Loves         | George A         | 48                | M                          | Blacksmith                   | yes      | yes    | "   | English           | "                         | Kingston        | Wife, Annie<br>Kingston, Ont.  | Cal.               | King City      |
| 11                | Pannell       | Wm. B.           | 77                | "                          | Farmer                       | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Strathroy       | Wife, Matilda<br>Strathroy, Ont.   | Mich.              | Carleton Place |
| 12                | Wilbee        | Edward           | 46                | "                          | Restaurant<br>keeper         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Brantford       | Wife, Elizabeth<br>Brantford, Can.   | "                  | Flint          |
| 13                | Duggan        | Amelia           | 70                | F                          | None                         | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Montreal        | Bro. George<br>404 Metcalfe, Montreal, Can.  | "                  | St. Clements   |
| 14                | Podlar        | Emma             | 60                | "                          | "                            | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Toronto         | Bro. Bridgewater Arnold<br>414 Huron, Toronto, Can.  | "                  | "              |
| 15                | Roche         | Wilford Victor   | 23                | M                          | S Farm lab.                  | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Forest          | Father, Michael<br>Forest, Ont.  | "                  | Detroit        |
| 16                | Kimball       | James            | 38                | "                          | book                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | St. William     | Sister, Ethel Post<br>Wallaceburg, Ont.  | "                  | "              |
| 17                | Bell          | Thomas           | 40                | "                          | Tailor                       | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Larnia          | Uncle, Fred Bell<br>Woodstock, Ont.  | "                  | St. Huron U.   |
| 18                | Schmidt       | Ezra Geo.        | 33                | "                          | Clergyman                    | "        | "      | "   | German            | "                         | Madawaska       | Father, Henry<br>Madawaska, Ont.   | "                  | Rose Bush      |
| 19                | Diamond       | Daniel           | 23                | "                          | lab.                         | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "                         | Toronto         | Bro. James<br>137 Wells, W. Walnut, Ind.   | Ind.               | Walnut         |
| 20                | O'Leary       | Jeremiah         | 73                | "                          | M Farmer                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Sanit field     | No relatives   | N.H.               | Glenburn       |
| 21                | O'Leary       | Mary             | 69                | F                          | None                         | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | "               | do   | "                  | "              |
| 22                | Allan         | Charles          | 16                | M                          | S Student                    | "        | "      | "   | Swish             | "                         | Baden           | Father, James<br>Baden, Ont.   | Wis.               | Waterloo       |
| Debarred          | Back          | Frederick George | 35                | "                          | lab.                         | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | London          | Father, Francis<br>London, England.  | Mich.              | Bomber         |
| Debarred          | Rush          | Thomas           | 16                | "                          | Farm lab.                    | "        | "      | "   | Swish             | "                         | Brantford       | Father, Martin<br>St. John's School, Toronto, Can.   | "                  | Port Huron     |
| Debarred          | Hobbs         | George           | 17                | "                          | Tailor's<br>apprentice       | "        | "      | "   | English           | "                         | Waterloo        | Father, Wm.<br>Waterloo, Ont.  | "                  | Saginaw U.     |
| 26                | Bunker        | Walter           | 20                | "                          | Tinsmith                     | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Oshawa          | Bro. Arthur Bunker, Durham House<br>Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, England.                   | "                  | Detroit        |
| 27                | Rudd          | Harry            | 18                | "                          | Blacksmith                   | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Coaticook, P.Q. | Mother, Mrs. J. J. Rudd, Wyo.<br>Mills, P.Q. Can.  | Wisc.              | Jawerville     |
| 28                | Sherwood      | William          | 19                | M                          | Sol. Army                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Toronto         | Father, Geo. Sherwood, Westwood<br>are Godenorton, Toronto, Can.                             | Mich.              | Ann Arbor      |
| 29                | Birk          | Elysa A.         | 50                | F                          | lab house                    | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "                         | Exeter, Ont.    | Aunt Mrs. Pricilla Clark,<br>Exeter, Ont. Can.   | "                  | St. Clements   |
| 30                | McVane        | Duncan           | 79                | M                          | lab house                    | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                         | Shelburne       | Bro. Samuel McVane,<br>Shelburne, Can.   | "                  | Brown City     |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

J. C. D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

## CLASS E

| MONTH OF June 24, 1915 |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                  |                       |                          |  |                     |                  |             |                      |         | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.           | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for other cause, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.                        | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |         |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                      | Yr. Pass   | 40 no   | 1909  | 1909   | Ind. Samuel Sanders, 501 Aldine Sp. Chgo. Ill.   | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good  | No               | 5'10"                 | Blk                      | brn                                    | Gr                  |                  |             |                      | 1915    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2                      | " Self   | 4 Yr  | 1915  | 1915   | Wife Margaret, 2534 Wentworth, Chgo. Ill.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'9 1/2"              | "                        | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | June 19 |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3                      | "  | 100   | 1914  | 1914   | Univ. of Chgo  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'8"                  | Med                      | "                                      | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 19    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4                      | " Husb   | 0   | "   | "  | do   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'4"                  | Fair                     | blue                                   | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 5                      | " Self   | 86 no   | 1909  | 1909   | Sister, Wladislawa Holarski, 2098 Jrs. Campus, Detroit   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | Blk                      | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6                      | " Husb   | 0   | "   | "  | do   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'2"                  | Med                      | blue                                   | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7                      | " Self   | 50 Yr   | 1910  | 1910   | No address   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'9"                  | Fair                     | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 8                      | "  | 15  | 1908  | 1908   | Mother, Hannah Douglas, Wyo.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'10 1/2"             | Med                      | brn                                    | Gr                  |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9                      | " Mother   | 0 No  | 1897  | 1897   | father, Joseph, 8005 Hoffman Av. Cleveland, Ohio   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 6'1"                  | Blk                      | Gr                                     | Gr                  |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 10                     | " Self   | 40 Yr   | 1900  | 1900   | Baptist Church, King, Ct., Conn.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'4"                  | Fair                     | blue                                   | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 11                     | "  | 40  | 1865  | 1865   | Rephum, Geo. Rust, Cass City, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'10"                 | Med                      | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 12                     | "  | 30  | 1907  | 1907   | Ed. Wm. Beacroft, Glenview, Ill.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'2"                  | Med                      | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 13                     | "  | 50 no   | 1909  | 1909   | Mrs. Lillian Tulloh, 104 Market St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'1"                  | "                        | Gr                                     | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 14                     | "  | 20  | "   | "  | do   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 6'2"                  | Med                      | brn                                    | brn                 |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 15                     | "  | 15  | 1902  | 1902   | Cousin, Albert E. Stanley, 294 W. Blvd. Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'4"                  | Blk                      | "                                      | Gr                  |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16                     | "  | 267 Yr  | 1907  | 1907   | Bil. Clyde Miller, 1021 Beaumont, Detroit  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | Fair                     | brn                                    | blue                |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17                     | "  | 50 Yr   | 1907  | 1907   | No address   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | Med                      | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 18                     | "  | 30 no   | 1907  | 1907   | Holmes, Mor. Church, Rose Bush, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | "                        | "                                      | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 19                     | "  | 100   | "   | "  | Uncle, James Kelley, Detroit, Ind.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | "                        | Gr                                     | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 20                     | "  | 40  | "   | "  | Son, Jeremiah O'Leary, Glenburn, N.D.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | "                        | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 21                     | " Husb   | 0   | "   | "  | do   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | "                        | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 22                     | " father   | 8   | "   | "  | Uncle, A. A. Burr, Waterloo, Wis.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | "                        | blue                                   | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 23                     | " Self   | 14 Yr   | 1901  | 1901   | Uncle, Fred Marlin, Gander, Mich.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | Med                      | brn                                    | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 24                     | " L.P.C.   | 13 no   | 1888  | 1888   | No address   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | Fair                     | brn                                    | Gr                  |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 25                     | " no   | 0 Yr  | 1903  | 1903   | bro. Wm.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'4"                  | Med                      | "                                      | brn                 |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 26                     | " Self   | 170 no  | 1913  | 1913   | Jr. Geo. E. Rowland, 17014 W. Highland Park, Detroit   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'8"                  | "                        | blue                                   | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 27                     | "  | 26 Yr   | 1915  | 1915   | Grand O.D. Backe, 502 Washington Ave. Duluth, Minn.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 6'0"                  | Fair                     | brn                                    | Gr                  |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 28                     | "  | 40 no   | 1888  | 1888   | Queroille, Wm.   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'7"                  | "                        | Br Blue                                | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 29                     | "  | 25 Yr   | 1911  | 1911   | 502 Washington Ave. Duluth, Minn.  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'4"                  | "                        | Br Br                                  | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |
| 30                     | "  | 40 no   | "   | "  | None   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                | 5'8"                  | "                        | Gr Blue                                | "                   |                  |             |                      | " 20    |   |  |  |  |  |

*John W. Browning*  
*James Farber*  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 3 1000 m



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>admit |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1                 | Ford, Selmer                              | 9                 | M    | S none                       | Yes Yes                  | Canada  | English         | Canada Guelph                                       | Mother Mary Ford Guelph, Can   | Mich. Oxford                               |                                   |
| 2                 | Mc Kenzie, Mary                           | 24                | F    | S "                          | " "                      | "   | Scotch          | " Lucknow   | Father Alex. Mc Kenzie Lucknow, Ont  | " Detroit                                  |                                   |
| 3                 | Blaschell, Myrtle                         | 19                | "    | " "                          | " "                      | "   | English         | " Houghton  | Husb. Wm. Blaschell Houghton, Ont. Can   | " LaPeer                                   | U.S.                              |
| 4                 | Blaschell, Charles                        | 3                 | M    | S "                          | no no                    | "   | "               | " "   | Father " " "   | " "  |                                   |
| 5                 | Ruffat, Cecil                             | 21                | M    | S Mechanic                   | Yes Yes                  | "   | English         | " Toronto   | Mother Isabel, 56 Yorkville Ave Toronto, Can   | " Detroit                                  |                                   |
| 6                 | Debarred Rount, John Charles              | 32                | M    | S Layer                      | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | Father Chas. H. Rount, 283 Black-<br>thorn Ave. Toronto, Can                                 | " "  | Eng                               |
| 7                 | Debarred Rount, Elias Elias Hyman         | 45                | M    | M Painter                    | " "                      | "   | Hebrew          | " St William  | Wife Chalkie Rount, Fort William<br>Ont. Can   | " New Brooklyn                             | Eng                               |
| 8                 | Elliott, Charles                          | 47                | M    | M Merchant                   | " "                      | "   | English         | " Toronto   | Aunt Harriet Rount, 599<br>Wellington St Toronto, Can  | " Wash. Everett                            | Eng                               |
| 9                 | Elliott, Annie                            | 40                | F    | M none                       | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 10                | Elliott, Florence                         | 21                | F    | S none                       | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 11                | Elliott, Percy                            | 16                | M    | " "                          | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 12                | Elliott, Ethel                            | 6                 | F    | " "                          | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 13                | Elliott, Frederick                        | 12                | M    | " "                          | no no                    | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 14                | Brown, Archibald                          | 62                | M    | M Farmer                     | Yes Yes                  | "   | Scotch          | " Sprucedale  | Cousin Archie Brown<br>Strathroy, Can  | " 2nd Coal City                            | Eng                               |
| 15                | Bloomer, George                           | 16                | M    | S none                       | " "                      | "   | Irish           | " Lehigh  | Mother Annie Bloomer<br>Lehigh, Ont  | " Mich. Port Huron                         |                                   |
| 16                | Mogk, Henry Berthold                      | 47                | "    | M Assembler                  | " "                      | "   | German          | " Elmira  | Father, Casper<br>Elmira, Ont.   | " Detroit                                  |                                   |
| 17                | Brown, Annie Mary                         | 34                | F    | S none                       | " "                      | "   | Scotch          | " Tiverton  | Father, Alex<br>Tiverton, Ont.   | " "  |                                   |
| 18                | Blanchard, Richard Freeman                | 56                | M    | M Bricklayer                 | " "                      | "   | English         | " Brantford   | Wife, Susan<br>30 Mountain, Brantford, Ont.  | " Midland                                  |                                   |
| 19                | Custa, Barbara                            | 84                | F    | M none                       | " "                      | "   | "               | " Hamilton  | Son, Chas. E.<br>13 Hess. St. Hamilton, Ont.   | " Brown City                               |                                   |
| 20                | Barnes, Sylvester Wm.                     | 26                | M    | S operator                   | " "                      | "   | Dutch           | " Strathroy   | Mother, Esther<br>Strathroy, Ont.  | " Port Huron                               |                                   |
| 21                | Bolton, John Henry                        | 36                | "    | M Broker                     | " "                      | "   | Irish           | " London  | Wife, Emma<br>Port Stanley, Ont.   | " Cal. Los Angeles                         |                                   |
| 22                | Linkletter, Eliza                         | 46                | F    | " none                       | " "                      | "   | English         | " Summerside  | Husb. Cecil<br>Summerside, P.E.I. Can.   | " Whittier                                 |                                   |
| 23                | Debarred Linkletter, Ethel                | 25                | "    | S "                          | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 24                | Debarred Bannister, Charles O.            | 45                | M    | M Farmer                     | " "                      | "   | "               | " Scotland  | Wife, Anna<br>Scotland, Ont.   | " Mo. Macon                                |                                   |
| 25                | Debarred Roberts, Edith                   | 43                | F    | " none                       | " "                      | "   | Scotch          | " "   | Husb. Jos.<br>Scotland, Ont.   | " "  |                                   |
| 26                | Debarred Constant, Gladys                 | 28                | "    | " "                          | " "                      | "   | English         | " Toronto   | Husb. Ernest<br>Toronto, Can.  | " Mich. Oxford                             | Eng                               |
| 27                | Debarred Constant, Dora                   | 10                | "    | S "                          | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 28                | Debarred Constant, Margery                | 2                 | "    | " "                          | no no                    | "   | "               | " "   | do   | " "  |                                   |
| 29                | O'Donnell, Fred                           | 19                | M    | " Clerk                      | Yes Yes                  | "   | Irish           | " "   | Father, Martin<br>955 Lansdowne, Toronto, Can.   | " Cal. Los Angeles                         |                                   |
| 30                | Hyndman, George                           | 18                | "    | " "                          | " "                      | "   | "               | " "   | Father, William<br>88 St. Clair St., Toronto, Can.   | " "  |                                   |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

J. H. A.



OVER.)

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915

14 90

~~Wm. A. Hutchinson~~  
W. N. Schlaas  
J. Hoppe  
L. J. Ecker  
a. i. p. 1849

James Farber  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a large signature that appears to read "Hick".*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DECLINED | REFUSED | APPEARED | IN STATUS |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| CLASS B        | 13    | 11       | 2        |         |          |           |
| <i>Lat</i>     | 2     | 2        |          |         |          |           |
| <i>Non Lat</i> | 11    | 9        | 2        |         |          |           |
| CLASS C        |       |          |          |         |          |           |
| <i>Lat</i>     |       |          |          |         |          |           |
| <i>Non Lat</i> |       |          |          |         |          |           |
| CLASS D        | 85    | 67       | 18       |         |          |           |
| <i>Lat</i>     |       |          |          |         |          |           |
| <i>Non Lat</i> |       |          |          |         |          |           |
| CLASS E        | 460   | 43       | 417      |         |          |           |
| TOTAL          | 585   | 514      | 71       | -       | -        | -         |

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*Handwritten numbers: 350 and 66.*

| CLASS B |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| PLACED  | DECLINED | ADMITTED | DECLINED | ADMITTED | DECLINED | ADMITTED | DECLINED | ADMITTED | DECLINED |
| 8       | 1        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 1        |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | -  |
| Tourists                   | 20 |
| Residents of United States | 20 |
| Total                      | 20 |

RECEIVED  
JUN 1915  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

*Vertical stamp on the right side of the page, partially legible as "U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE" and "BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION".*

*Handwritten initials or mark at the bottom right corner.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1           | 2   | 3                 | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
| ✓ 1         | Gray                                      | Caroline E.       | 67   | F                  | None                   | yes                      | Canada   | English           | Canada Toronto                                      | Bro. Harry Joselin<br>442 Ontario, Toronto, Ont.  | Neb. Omaha                                 |
| ✓ 2         | Grant ham                                 | Alfred            | 74   | M                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " Brantford   | Chas. W.<br>66 Alfred St. Brantford, Ont.   | " Lexington                                |
| ✓ 3         | Walker                                    | Jessie            | 24   | F                  | M                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " Goderich  | Chas. Oke<br>Ben Miller, Ont.   | Colo. Denver                               |
| ✓ 4         | Clark                                     | Leon G.           | 25   | M                  | Supt.                  | "                        | "  | "                 | U.S.A. Minneapolis                                  | father, Edward O.<br>Odessa, Ont.   | Mich. Minneapolis                          |
| ✓ 5         | Tennant                                   | Nancy             | 51   | F                  | None                   | "                        | "  | Scotch            | Canada Baton Grove                                  | Mr. Mary Fordyce<br>Baton Grove, Ont.   | " Dakota                                   |
| ✓ 6         | Murphy                                    | Agnes             | 31   | F                  | "                      | "                        | "  | Irish             | " Tamworth  | Mother, Catherine Walsh<br>Tamworth, Ont.   | Mich. Elio                                 |
| ✓ 7         | Fettes                                    | David Irwin       | 23   | M                  | Carpenter              | "                        | "  | Scotch            | U.S.A. Toledo, Ohio                                 | Mother, Margaret Gifford<br>150 Pope Ave. Toronto, Ont.                                   | Ohio Toledo                                |
| ✓ 8         | Hart                                      | Margaret          | 39   | F                  | M                      | Keeper                   | "  | "                 | German Canada Berlin                                | Husb. Peter<br>Berlin, Ont.   | Mich. Detroit                              |
| ✓ 9         | Hart                                      | Marie             | 9    | F                  | S                      | None                     | "  | "                 | "   | do  | "  |
| ✓ 10        | Hart                                      | Jerome            | 7    | M                  | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | do  | "  |
| 11          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30          | NOT USED                                  |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

171

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. A. 7



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1915.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |                         |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |         |    |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                      | 25                           | 26                       | 27   | 28                        | 29                     | 30          | 31                      | 32      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>list.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether after paid<br>his own money,<br>whether paid by<br>any other person,<br>or by association,<br>firm, society, or<br>organization.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes<br>No<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last<br>departure<br>from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or contract, to labor<br>in the United States. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |    |
| 1  | Yr son  | 10 yrs   | 1407  | 1913   | Son, Edgar E. Gray  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 54                      | Med                          | bro blue                 |  | Canada Toronto            |                        |             | ST                      | 1915    |    |
| 2  | "   | 50 yrs   | 1408  | 1913   | Son, Alfred E.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 54                      | "                            | gr                       | "  | "                         | Brantford              |             | ST                      | June 24 |    |
| 3  | "   | 50 yrs   | 1409  | 1913   | Husb. Ella  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 55                      | "                            | bro                      | "  | "                         | Ben Miller             |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 4  | "   | 100 yrs  | 1410  | 1913   | Home, 707 Summit Ave.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 58                      | "                            | blue                     | "  | "                         | Deseronto              |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 5  | "   | 34 yrs   | 1411  | 1900   | Cousin, Dora Steele   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 53                      | "                            | bro                      | "  | "                         | Paisley                |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 6  | "   | 0  | 1412  | 1900   | Husb. Bryan Murphy  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 53                      | Fair                         | "                        | "  | "                         | Evansville             |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 7  | "   | Self   | 5 yrs   | 1905   | Wife, Emma  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 58                      | Dark                         | blue                     | "  | "                         | Toronto                |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 8  | "   | "  | 15 yrs  | 1915   | Rooming House   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 52                      | Med                          | "                        | "  | "                         | Walkeston              |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 9  | "   | Mothers  | 0   | 1915   | 154 Baltimore Ave. Detroit, Mich.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | -                       | Fair                         | "                        | "  | "                         | Woodstock              |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |
| 10   | "   | "  | 0   |  | do  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | -                       | a                            | "                        | "  | "                         | Berlin                 |             | ST                      | " 24    |    |

*L. H. Happe*  
*L. E. Dokey*  
*A. P. Wiley*

*James Farber*  
Acting Inspector in Charge  
CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether admitted to Canada. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1            | <i>Cartais</i>                            | <i>22</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Teacher</i>         | <i>yes</i>           | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>England Bedford</i>                              | <i>Pepper, Arthur Bedford, England</i>  | <i>England</i>                             | <i>M</i>                    |
| 2            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 3            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 4            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 5            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 6            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 7            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 8            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 9            | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 10           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 11           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 12           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 13           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 14           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 15           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 16           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 17           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 18           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 19           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 20           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 21           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 22           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 23           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 24           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 25           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 26           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 27           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 28           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 29           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |
| 30           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                 |   |   |  |                             |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF 4, 1911 *Class "B"*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height.   | Color of     | Place of Birth. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.            | Date of<br>Examination |           |               |             |
|  |  |                          |   | If Yes<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.                                | Where?  |                       |                       |  |                          | Ft. Ins.  | Complexion.  | Hair. Eyes.     | Marks of Identification.   | Country.               | City or Town.          |                        |           |               |             |
| 1  | <i>Yes Self</i>                                      | <i>1854</i>              | <i>1854</i>   | <i>Same as Col. 11.</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>Good</i>              | <i>no</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Med Br</i>   | <i>Br</i>  | <i>Whears</i>          | <i>England Lincoln</i> | <i>Pembina</i>         | <i>no</i> | <i>MP. 20</i> | <i>1915</i> |
| 2  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 3  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 4  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 5  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 6  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 7  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 8  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 9  |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 10   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 11   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 12   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 13   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 14   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 15   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 16   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 17   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 18   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 19   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 20   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 21   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 22   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 23   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 24   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 25   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 26   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 27   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 28   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 29   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 30   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 31   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 32   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |
| 33   |  |                          |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |                          |           |              |                 |  |                        |                        |                        |           |               |             |

*N.P. - Northern Pacific Railroad*

*Sister M. Young James W. Mosley*  
**CLASS B. CLASS B.**  
Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Lombina, N. D.*

| No. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.                | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
|-----|------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1   | <i>Patterson</i> | <i>Robert James</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i>               | <i>m</i>                 | <i>Minister</i>  | <i>yes</i>      | <i>yes</i>  | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>Irish</i>                               | <i>Ireland</i>  | <i>Belfast</i> | <i>Wife, Mary Patterson</i> | <i>Belfast, Ireland</i> |          |
| 2   | <i>Scott</i>     | <i>George</i>       | <i>56</i> | <i>"</i>               | <i>"</i>                 | <i>Minister</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>Scotland</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>                              | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Belfast</i> | <i>Wife, Mary Patterson</i> | <i>Belfast, Ireland</i> |          |
| 3   | <i>"</i>         | <i>Margaret</i>     | <i>54</i> | <i>f</i>               | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i> |
| 4   | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 5   | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 6   | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 7   | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 8   | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 9   | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 10  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 11  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 12  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 13  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 14  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 15  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 16  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 17  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 18  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 19  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 20  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 21  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 22  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 23  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 24  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 25  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 26  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 27  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 28  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 29  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |
| 30  | NOT USED         |                     |           |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |                 |                |                             |                         |          |

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

*Class C. Tax.*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |     |       |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             |                      |          |         |
|--|-----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| No.  | on  | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, former or present, to claim the right of citizenship in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins.   | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |          |         |
| 1  | No  | 1     | Yes  | By self                   | 300   | 1905   | 1905   | Yes                   | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No   | 5 7         | Med                      | 13                       | Y.  | Ireland             | Belfast          | 1905        | 1914                 | Atlantic | June 10 |
| 2  | Yes | 2     | Yes  | By self                   | 20  | 1905   | 1905   | Yes                   | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No   | 5 2         | "                        | Gr.                      | "   | Scotland            | Edin             | 1915        | "                    | 23       |         |
| 3  | "   | 3     | Yes  | By self                   | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "  | 5 2 1/2     | "                        | "                        | "   | Caldy               | "                | "           | "                    | 23       |         |

N. P. Ry. "Northern Pacific Railway"  
CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*James W. McVey*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Lester M. Young*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

| 1                  | 2             | 3             | 4         | 5                  | 6                            | 7            | 8   | 9               | 10                        | 11                        | 12   |                    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                              | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                           | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              | Read. Write. | (Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.             |  | State.             |
| No 1               | Grinde        | Laurie        | 35        | M                  | Domestic                     | yes          | Norway                                    | Scand           | Canada                    | Barbury Mass              | Father, Newton<br>Vardnes, Norway  | Minneapolis        |
| " 2                | Tadler        | John          | 34        | M                  | Minister                     | "            | England                                   | English         | "                         | St. George R.C.           | Father, John<br>London, England  | Mass. So. Sudbury  |
| 11213 <sup>3</sup> | "             | James Patrick | 37        | M                  | Yours                        | "            | "   | "               | "                         | Edmonton, Alta.           | Brother, Arthur<br>Edmonton, Alta.   | "                  |
| 52364              | "             | James Patrick | 29        | M                  | St. Engineer                 | "            | Ireland                                   | Irish           | "                         | Edmonton, Alta.           | Brother, John<br>Edmonton, Alta.   | Ill. Chicago       |
| " 5                | Lein          | Edward        | 27        | "                  | Laborer                      | "            | Norway                                    | Scand           | "                         | Albatross<br>Lund, Norway | Bro: mels<br>Lund, Norway  | minn mpls          |
| 6                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 7                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 8                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 9                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 10                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 11                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 12                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 13                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 14                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 15                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 16                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 17                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 18                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 19                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 20                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 21                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 22                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 23                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 24                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 25                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 26                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 27                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 28                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 29                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |
| 30                 | NOT USED      |               |           |                    |                              |              |   |                 |                           |                           |  |                    |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT  
APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. Ins. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | 2.50  | Yes, 1910, Little Rock, Ark.   | Uncle, Maria Hansen, 1910, Little Rock, Ark.   | No  | No   | 5 3              | Br. Gf.               | None                     | Norway                                 | Woodmen             | July 1910        | Over 20     | June 1               |
| 2            | "  | "                         | 1.00  | "  | Mother, Mary Jones, 1910, Little Rock, Ark.  | "   | "  | 5 7 1/2          | Br. Gf.               | "                        | England                                | London              | July 1910        | Over 20     | June 1               |
| 3            | "  | "                         | 1.00  | "  | Mother, Mary Jones, 1910, Little Rock, Ark.  | "   | "  | 5 4 1/2          | Br. Br.               | "                        | Canada                                 | Halifax             | July 1910        | Over 20     | June 1               |
| 4            | "  | "                         | 1.00  | "  | Mother, Mary Jones, 1910, Little Rock, Ark.  | "   | "  | 5 8 1/2          | Gf. Scar rt. thumb    | "                        | Ireland                                | Galveston           | July 1910        | Over 20     | June 1               |
| 5            | "  | "                         | 60  | "  | Mother, Mary Jones, 1910, Little Rock, Ark.  | "   | "  | 5 11             | Bl                    | None                     | Norway                                 | Bergen              | July 1910        | Over 20     | June 1               |

*James W. McVey*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | George        | George      | 35   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 2                  | Van           | Van         | 35   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 3                  | Lyden         | Lyden       | 40   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 4                  | Dehner        | Dehner      | 43   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 5                  | May           | May         | 39   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 6                  | Wierling      | Wierling    | 23   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 7                  | Wierling      | Wierling    | 27   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 8                  | Waterworth    | Waterworth  | 71   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 9                  | McArthur      | McArthur    | 31   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 10                 | John          | John        | 31   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 11                 | Elizabeth     | Elizabeth   | 33   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 12                 | Dickson       | Dickson     | 73   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 13                 | Green         | Green       | 41   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 14                 | John          | John        | 26   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 15                 | Edward        | Edward      | 24   | M    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 16                 | Barbara       | Barbara     | 41   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 17                 | Richard       | Richard     | 82   | M    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 18                 | Richard       | Richard     | 35   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 19                 | Olson         | Olson       | 37   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 20                 | Northwood     | Northwood   | 28   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 21                 | Schultz       | Schultz     | 31   | M    | Farmer                       | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 22                 | Schultz       | Schultz     | 20   | F    | None                         | Yes      | Yes    | Canada  | French            | Quebec                    | Quebec        | Min.               | Montreal      |
| 23                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 24                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 25                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 26                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 27                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 28                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 29                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |
| 30                 | NOT USED      | NOT USED    |      |      |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |                    |               |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Line 5 - Everett 16 - M. S. C.  
Line 6 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 7 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 8 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 9 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 10 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 11 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 12 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 13 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 14 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 15 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 16 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 17 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 18 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 19 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 20 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 21 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 22 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 23 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 24 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 25 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 26 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 27 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 28 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 29 - Gordon 15 -  
Line 30 - Gordon 15 -



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

11-1594

W. Southern Pacific Ex. Road  
CLASS E.

James W. Medley  
 S. L. W. G. G. G.  
 11-1504 Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japaneso.        | West Indian.                                  |

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

0121 TOP

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.  | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Whether has been in Canada. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Paul</i>                               | <i>24</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Musican</i>         | <i>yes</i>           | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>   | <i>Canada Regina</i>                                | <i>Father, Harry Wall, London, Eng.</i>   | <i>Mich. Musteyon</i>                      |                             |
| 2           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 3           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 4           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 5           |   |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 6           | <i>Anna</i>                               | <i>22</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Copier</i>          | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>   | <i>Roumanian</i> | <i>Canada Edmonton</i>                              | <i>wife, Milka Kagan, Neudorf, Hungary</i>  | <i>Ohio Cleveland</i>                      |                             |
| 7           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 8           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 9           | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 10          | <i>Martha</i>                             | <i>36</i>         | <i>S</i>                   | <i>Wife</i>            | <i>yes</i>           | <i>England</i>   | <i>English</i>   | <i>Japan Yokohama</i>                               | <i>Canadian Pacific (Pacific) Sister, Helen Gorbull, Casselton, Eng.</i>                  | <i>England</i>                             |                             |
| 12          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 13          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 14          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 15          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 16          |   |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 17          | <i>Stasinswski</i>                        | <i>26</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Butcher</i>         | <i>yes</i>           | <i>Germany</i>   | <i>German</i>    | <i>Canada Regina</i>                                | <i>Walter, Gaid Stasinswski, Harsch, Germany.</i>   | <i>Winn St. Paul</i>                       |                             |
| 18          | <i>Emma</i>                               | <i>26</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>None</i>            |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 19          | <i>Edna</i>                               | <i>10</i>         | <i>S</i>                   |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 20          | <i>Paul</i>                               | <i>8</i>          | <i>M</i>                   |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 21          | <i>Anna Maria</i>                         | <i>4</i>          | <i>F</i>                   |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 22          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 23          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 24          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 25          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 26          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 27          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 28          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 29          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 30          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |
| 31          | NOT USED                                  |                   |                            |                        |                      |  |                  |   |   |  |                             |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *TOTAL No. 20*, MONTH OF *June*, 1915

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14   | 15                              | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22                       | 23       | 24           | 25              | 26   | 27                     | 28                               | 29                      | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50.00 and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend,<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled. | Height   | Color of     | Place of Birth. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.                      | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |
|  |  |                                 |   | If Yes   |   |                       |                       |  |                          | Ft. Ins. | Hair. Eyes.  | Country.        | City or Town.  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 1  | yes  | Self                            | 24  | No   | Wm. Frank Scott<br>2000 1st Michigan Ave. Wash D.C.   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                     | 56       | ht. br. br.  | England         | London   | CPK<br>John May 15     | CPK<br>124 Alex<br>Cruzan May 15 |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 2  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 3  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 4  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 5  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 6  | yes  | Self                            | 25  | No   | CPK, Geo. Rusgowan,<br>2800 1st Michigan Ave. Wash D.C.   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                     | 57       | ht. br. br.  | Hungary         | Forontal   | CPK<br>Ducke July 14   | CPK<br>Hannover June 13          |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 7  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 8  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 9  |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 10   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 11   | yes  | Self                            | 26  | No   | Little Joseph<br>No address   | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                     | 57       | ft. br. blue | England         | Caetan   | CPK<br>Hannover May 15 | CPK<br>Munster June 15           |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 12   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 13   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 14   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 15   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 16   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 17   | yes  | Self                            | 27  | No   | CPK, B. Schmitt,<br>165 Park Ave, 2nd fl. New York  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                     | 55       | ft. br. grey | Germany         | Frank  | CPK<br>Ducke Aug 14    | CPK<br>Laurent June 15           |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 18   | "  | Self                            | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | 53       | "            | "               | Pforten  | "                      | "                                | "                       | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 19   | "  | Self                            | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "        | "            | "               | Berlin   | "                      | "                                | "                       | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 20   | "  | "                               | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "        | "            | "               | "  | "                      | "                                | "                       | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 21   | "  | "                               | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "                        | "        | "            | "               | Frank  | "                      | "                                | "                       | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 22   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 23   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 24   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 25   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 26   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 27   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 28   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 29   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |
| 30   |  |                                 |   |  |   |                       |                       |  |                          |          |              |                 |  |                        |                                  |                         |    |    |    |    |

CPK Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-6-11-11-13-14-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 2

PORT OF *Port of Lake*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

| Final Destination.  |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|------|----------|---------------|
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      | State.   | City or Town. |
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. |   |      |          |               |
|   | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 1   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 21        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | N.S. | Columbus |               |
| 2   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 23        | F                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 3   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 23        | F                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 4   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 22        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 5   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 21        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 6   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 36        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 7   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 27        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 8   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 23        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 9   | Shagan        | Isaac       | 34        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 10  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 48        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 11  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 28        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 12  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 38        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 13  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 11        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 14  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 16        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 15  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 14        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 16  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 70        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 17  | Shagan        | Isaac       | 18        | M                      | Capable                  | Polish   |                   | Polish  | Father, Peter Shagan, 1241 1/2 St. W., Montreal, Quebec | "    | "        |               |
| 18  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 19  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 20  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 21  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 22  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 23  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 24  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 25  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 26  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 27  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 28  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 29  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |
| 30  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |      |          |               |

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.     | Date of<br>Examination. |           |
| 1  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 6"  | br                       | blue                     | Yellow go. R. left hand.                  | Norway                    | Landsund               | Halifax May 07  | Englund                 | June 2/15 |
| 2  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 6' 1"  | lt                       | "                        | gold card.                                | "                         | Stadland               | May 14/14       | Lusitania               | "         |
| 3  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 4"  | br                       | br                       |   | "                         | Stadland               | June 04         | Unknown                 | "         |
| 4  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 8"  | "                        | br                       |   | Swede                     | Wapadaw                | May 13          | "                       | 4/15      |
| 5  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 6"  | "                        | br                       |   | Russia                    | Elbas                  | July 04         | Jan 13                  | 5/15      |
| 6  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 9"  | lt                       | blue                     |   | "                         | Lenax, Norw.           | Aug 13          | Portland                | 12/15     |
| 7  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 8"  | br                       | "                        | Scar between eyes                         | Scotland                  | Hamilton               | Aug 05          | Unknown                 | 13/15     |
| 8  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 4"  | lt                       | "                        |   | US                        | Wapadaw                | Postal June 15  | CPK                     | 13/15     |
| 9  | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 3"  | br                       | "                        |   | Sweden                    | Abbe Hemmels           | Postal Nov 02   | Unknown                 | 15/15     |
| 10   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 8"  | "                        | "                        |   | Norway                    | Christians             | Monkcal June 15 | Unknown                 | 22/15     |
| 11   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 6"  | lt                       | "                        |   | Denmark                   | Lisberg                | Postal Sept 13  | Laona                   | "         |
| 12   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 5"  | br                       | br                       | Scar Center forehead                      | Bohemia                   | Prague                 | May 12          | Billygrania             | 23/15     |
| 13   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 5"  | "                        | "                        |   | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | "         |
| 14   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 2"  | "                        | "                        |   | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | "         |
| 15   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 6"  | fr                       | lt blue                  |   | Sweden                    | Ullbrant               | Sept 13         | Mauritania              | 24/15     |
| 16   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 3"  | br                       | "                        |   | "                         | "                      | "               | "                       | "         |
| 17   | Self  | Self                            | ✓   | ✓   | ✓   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 18   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 19   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 20   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 21   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 22   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 23   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 24   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 25   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 26   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 27   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 28   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 29   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |
| 30   |   |                                 |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |                 |                         |           |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
Wagon Road  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Harry Turner  
Immigration Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF *Port of New York*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |   |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |                     | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                          |   |                           |                        |             |                         |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25                  | 26   | 27                       | 28  | 29                        | 30                     | 31          | 32                      | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid<br>the cost of passage;<br>whether paid by<br>an other person,<br>or by any person,<br>firm, society, or<br>company, or by<br>himself.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had<br>any criminal record, or was<br>ever reported for duty? If<br>so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any<br>contract, agreement, or other<br>arrangement, or by means of<br>any contract, agreement, or other<br>arrangement, or by means of<br>any contract, agreement, or other<br>arrangement? | Condi-<br>tion of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |
| 1  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 8"               | Blue   |                          | Italy                                     | Porto                     | July 14                | Unknown     | May 28/15               |    |
| 2  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 4"               |  |                          | "   | Porto                     | July 14                | "           | May 29/15               |    |
| 3  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 6"               |  |                          | Russia                                    | Proklov                   | July 11                | "           | June 10/15              |    |
| 4  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 7"               | Blue   |                          | Hungary                                   | Baranov                   | July 12                | Piza        | May 13/15               |    |
| 5  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 9"               | Blue   |                          | Sweden                                    | Stano                     | July 14                | Stano       | May 14/15               |    |
| 6  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 6'                  | Blue   |                          | "   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                       |    |
| 7  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 5"               | Blue   |                          | Russia                                    | Stano                     | July 14                | Stano       | May 20/15               |    |
| 8  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 7"               |  |                          | "   | Stano                     | July 14                | Stano       | May 20/15               |    |
| 9  |   | St. Louis   |   |   | St. Louis, Mo.  |  |                       |                       |   |  |   | 5' 7"               | Blue   |                          | Stano                                     | Stano                     | July 14                | Stano       | May 28/15               |    |

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Port of Entry, Sask.

| 1            | 2   | 3                 | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10  | 11  | 12     |               |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
|              |   |                   |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   | State. | City or Town. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        |               |
| 1            | 1. Boshu                                  | 30                | M.   | Single             | yes                    |                          | Russia   | Russian           | Canada Saskatoon                                    | Walter, George, Boshu, Podolsky, Russia   | Minn   | Minneapolis   |
| 2            | 2. Borach                                 | 30                | M.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Wife, Vera, also father, Saskatoon, Sask.   | Pa     | Th. mouth     |
| 3            | 3. Boshu                                  | 30                | M.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Boshu, Peter, Boshu, Podolsky, Russia   | Minn   | Minneapolis   |
| 4            | 4. Boshu                                  | 20                | M.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | Boshu, Peter, Boshu, Podolsky, Russia   | "      | "             |
| 5            | 5. Johnson                                | 28                | M.   | Married            |                        |                          | Sweden   | Scand             | Calgary   | Bro. Joseph, Johnson, Sweden  | "      | "             |
| 6            | 6. Lina                                   | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Scotland   | Scotch            | Edmonton  | Walter, James, Lina, Scotland   | Pa     | Montkum       |
| 7            | 7. Loholowski                             | 19                | M.   | Single             |                        |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Winnipeg  | Walter, Mary, Loholowski, Austria   | N.D.   | Portat        |
| 8            | 8. Lysy                                   | 33                | M.   | Single             |                        |                          | Russia   | Russian           | Calgary   | Wife, Mary, Lysy, Moscow, Russia  | Minn   | St Paul       |
| 9            | 9. Guamika                                | 14                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Regina  | Walter, Peter, Guamika, Austria   | Pa     | St Paul       |
| 10           | 10. Cooke                                 | 21                | M.   | Single             |                        |                          | England  | English           | "   | Walter, Thomas, Cooke, England  | Wisc.  | St Paul       |
| 11           | 11. Isabella                              | 20                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 12           | 12. Lina                                  | 30                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | Calgary   | Walter, James, Lina, England  | Minn   | St Paul       |
| 13           | 13. Lina                                  | 20                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Belgium  | Belgian           | Winnipeg  | Walter, James, Lina, Belgium  | Wisc.  | St Paul       |
| 14           | 14. Lina                                  | 20                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Sweden   | Scand             | Calgary   | Walter, James, Lina, Sweden   | Pa     | St Paul       |
| 15           | 15. Lina                                  | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | England  | English           | Winnipeg  | Walter, James, Lina, England  | Pa     | St Paul       |
| 16           | 16. Lina                                  | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Russia   | Russian           | Saskatoon   | Walter, James, Lina, Russia   | Wisc.  | St Paul       |
| 17           | 17. Lina                                  | 39                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | Calgary   | Walter, James, Lina, Russia   | Wisc.  | St Paul       |
| 18           | 18. Lina                                  | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 19           | 19. Lina                                  | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 20           | 20. Lina                                  | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 21           | 21. Lina                                  | 20                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | England  | English           | Edmonton  | Walter, James, Lina, England  | N.D.   | Portat        |
| 22           | 22. Lina                                  | 31                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Austria  | Scandin           | Regina  | Walter, James, Lina, Austria  | Minn   | St Paul       |
| 23           | 23. Lina                                  | 28                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 24           | 24. Lina                                  | 28                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | England  | English           | Calgary   | Walter, James, Lina, England  | Pa     | St Paul       |
| 25           | 25. Lina                                  | 28                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "      | "             |
| 26           | 26. Lina                                  | 31                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Sweden   | Scand             | Edmonton  | Walter, James, Lina, Sweden   | Minn   | St Paul       |
| 27           | 27. Lina                                  | 21                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Austria  | Polish            | Winnipeg  | Walter, James, Lina, Austria  | Wisc.  | St Paul       |
| 28           | 28. Lina                                  | 31                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | England  | English           | Winnipeg  | Walter, James, Lina, England  | Pa     | St Paul       |
| 29           | 29. Lina                                  | 28                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Austria  | Scandin           | Regina  | Walter, James, Lina, Austria  | N.Y.   | New York      |
| 30           | 30. Lina                                  | 20                | F.   | Single             |                        |                          | Russia   | "                 | Saskatoon   | Walter, James, Lina, Russia   | N.D.   | Portat        |

NOT USED



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1912

[illegible]

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. Wagon Road

**CLASS D.**

## Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Turner  
Mining Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 20        | M. J. Turner           | Yes                      | Russia   | German            | Poland                    | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | J. H. Hest         | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 19        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 3            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 21        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 4            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 20        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 5            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 21        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 6            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 21        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 7            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 23        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 8            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 23        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 9            | W. J. Smith   | John        | 24        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 10           | W. J. Smith   | John        | 10        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 11           | W. J. Smith   | John        | 8         | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 12           | Schlegel      | Jacob       | 26        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 13           | Schlegel      | Margaret    | 26        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 14           | Schmidtchen   | Georg       | 28        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 15           | Waraman       | Robert      | 21        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 16           | Waraman       | Margaret    | 20        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 17           | Waraman       | Robert      | 33        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 18           | Waraman       | Robert      | 33        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 19           | Waraman       | Robert      | 17        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 20           | Waraman       | Robert      | 30        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 21           | Waraman       | Robert      | 26        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 22           | Waraman       | Robert      | 24        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 23           | Waraman       | Robert      | 27        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 24           | Waraman       | Robert      | 25        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 25           | Waraman       | Robert      | 25        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 26           | Waraman       | Robert      | 25        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 27           | Waraman       | Robert      | 25        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 28           | Waraman       | Robert      | 28        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 29           | Waraman       | Robert      | 23        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |
| 30           | Waraman       | Robert      | 23        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | "                         | Under John Hest, 1000, 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.  | "                  | "              |

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                       |  |  |   |  |                  |                          |                          |   |                     |                  |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination.  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Self                  | Yes  | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York  |   |  | 5' 10"           | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | May 11           | Unknown     | June 9/15   |  |  |  |
| 2   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 11"           | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 3   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 7"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 4   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 9"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 5   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | England                                   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 6   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | 9/15  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 10"           | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 8   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 6"            | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 9   | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 10  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 11  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 12  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 6"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 13  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 2"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 14  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 6"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 15  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 3"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 16  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 3"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 17  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 10"           | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 18  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 8"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 19  | Contract Laborer      | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 20  | Contract Laborer      | No   |  |   |  | 5' 4"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 21  | Contract Laborer      | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 22  | Contract Laborer      | No   |  |   |  | 5' 9"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 23  | Contract Laborer      | No   |  |   |  | 5' 3"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 24  | L.P.C.                | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 25  | L.P.C.                | No   |  |   |  | 5' 5"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 26  | L.P.C.                | No   |  |   |  | 5' 2"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 27  | L.P.C.                | No   |  |   |  | 5' 2"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 28  | L.P.C.                | No   |  |   |  | 5' 2"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 29  | L.P.C.                | No   |  |   |  | 5' 2"            | brn                      |                          | "   | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |
| 30  | Self                  | No   |  |   |  | 5' 4"            | brn                      |                          | Russia                                    | Harbin              | June 10          | Unknown     | "   |  |  |  |

CLASS D.  
Canadian Pacific Railway  
Wagon Road

Immigrant Inspector.  
Harry Turner  
Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF *Acacah, Rio de Janeiro*, .....

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |                         |                              |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                         |         |         |         |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23                      | 24                           | 25                       | 26   | 27                        | 28                     | 29          | 30                      | 31      | 32      | 33      |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid<br/>his own passage,<br/>whether paid by<br/>any other person,<br/>or by a company,<br/>line, society, or<br/>association, or<br/>government.)</small> | Whether in possession of<br>\$50; and, if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where?<br><br><small>If Yes—<br/>Yes or<br/>No. Year or<br/>period of<br/>years. Where? Date of last<br/>departure<br/>from U. S.</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Ever in place or kinship, or had<br/>relations for one and treatment of the<br/>same, which are reported, to any of the<br/>United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Whether, according to the laws of any<br/>other nation, he is or has been<br/>declared an anarchist, or has<br/>been in the United States.</small> | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled,<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town.                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |         |         |         |
| 1  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 2  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 3  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 4  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 5  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 6  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 7  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 8  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 9  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 10   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 11   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 12   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 13   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 14   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 15   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 16   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 17   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 18   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 19   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 21   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 22   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 23   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 24   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 25   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 26   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 27   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 28   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 29   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |
| 30   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20   | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20                      | Leaf 20                  | Leaf 20  | Leaf 20                   | Leaf 20                | Leaf 20     | Leaf 20                 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 | Leaf 20 |

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

243

PORT OF

Parlat, P. Sak.

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>cit<br>before<br>citiz |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.  |  | State.             | City or Town. |                              |
| 1                 | Johnson       | James       | 21                | M    |                    | Farmer                       |          |        | Canada  |                   | Canada                    | Edmonton       | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Minn               | Minneapolis   |                              |
| 2                 | Johnson       | James       | 24                | M    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           | Edmonton       | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 3                 | Schofield     | Charles     | 28                | M    |                    | Engineer                     |          |        | English   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Alta | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Minn               | Minneapolis   |                              |
| 4                 | Forster       | James C.    | 40                | M    |                    |                              |          |        | Scotch  |                   | Rouleau                   | Rouleau        | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | N.H.               | Castleton     |                              |
| 5                 | Guancuika     | John        | 2                 | M    |                    |                              |          |        | Rumanian  |                   | Regina                    | Regina         | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Ont                | Penitworth    |                              |
| 6                 | Forster       | James       | 44                | M    |                    | Farmer                       |          |        | English   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton       | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Minn               | St. Louis     |                              |
| 7                 | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 8                 | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 9                 | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 10                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 11                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 12                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 13                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 14                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 15                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 16                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 17                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 18                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 19                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 20                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 21                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 22                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 23                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 24                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 25                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 26                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 27                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 28                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 29                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |
| 30                | Forster       | Elizabeth   | 20                | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                | Bro. John, 1000 1st Ave. S.E.  | Wash               | Seattle       |                              |

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*5*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                          |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination.  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 6"               | Blue                     |                          | Denmark, Copenhagen                       | CPR                       | May 18/15              | SS          | May 25/15  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 7"               | Blue                     |                          | Norway, Bergen                            | CPR                       | May 18/15              | Unknown     | May 27/15  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 2"               | Blue                     |                          | England, St. Paul's                       | CPR                       | May 18/15              | Unknown     |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Grey                     |                          | Canada, Toronto                           | Postal                    | May 27/15              | W.K.        |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 10"              | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | CPR         | "  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 10"              | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | CPR         | "  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 6"               | Blue                     |                          | England, Cornwall                         | Portland                  | May 18/15              | Arctic      | "  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 6"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | St. John                  | July 18/15             | Victoria    | "  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 6"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | Germany, Hamburg                          | "                         | May 18/15              | Unknown     | "  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | Russia, Moscow                            | Postal                    | May 18/15              | CPR         | "  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | Russia, Moscow                            | "                         | May 18/15              | Unknown     | May 29/15  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 17   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 19   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 21   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 22   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 23   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 24   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 25   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 26   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 27   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 28   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 29   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |
| 30   | Self                     | Yes   |   |   |   | 5' 8"               | Blue                     |                          | " " "                                     | "                         | "                      | "           | "  |  |  |  |

Canadian Pacific Railway  
Wagon Road

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Montreal, Can.*

SHEET NO. 1

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | 3<br>Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. |                      | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |             | 13<br>Of<br>a<br>cit<br>befo<br>citiz |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|                        |  |                        |           |                         |                                   |                               |  |                        |   |                      |  |  |             |                                       |
| 1                      | <i>James J. [unclear]</i>                      | <i>27</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 2                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>27</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 3                      | <i>Robert J. [unclear]</i>                     | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 4                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 5                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 6                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 7                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 8                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 9                      | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 10                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 11                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 12                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 13                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 14                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 15                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 16                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 17                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 18                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 19                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 20                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 21                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 22                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 23                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 24                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 25                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 26                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 27                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 28                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 29                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |
| 30                     | <i>William J. [unclear]</i>                    | <i>28</i>              | <i>M.</i> | <i>Single</i>           | <i>Barber</i>                     | <i>Yes</i>                    | <i>English</i>   | <i>Irish</i>           | <i>Regina</i>   | <i>Regina, Sask.</i> | <i>Brother, James J. [unclear]</i>   | <i>Minot</i>                                     | <i>Can.</i> |                                       |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? |                                |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|                    |   |                                 |   | Yes<br>or<br>No.  | Year or<br>period of<br>years. | Where? |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          | Country.        | City or Town. |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 1                  |   | Self                            |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 7"               | blue                     |                          | Canada          | Quebec        |                           | June 15                | 10          | June 15                 |
| 2                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 5"               | blue                     |                          | Canada          | Quebec        |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 3                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 8"               | blue                     |                          | England         | London        |                           | June 11                | Seaboard    |                         |
| 4                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          |                 |               |                           | June 11                | Corcoran    |                         |
| 5                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               | blue                     |                          | Canada          | Stonewall     |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 6                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 2"               |                          |                          | Scotland        | Glasgow       |                           | 1902                   | Unknown     |                         |
| 7                  |   | Contract Laborer                |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               | gray                     |                          | England         | Stonewall     |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 8                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5'                  | blue                     |                          | Russia          | Waterloo      |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 9                  |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 7"               |                          |                          | Canada          | Lafayette     |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 10                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 7"               |                          |                          | England         | Waterloo      |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 11                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 3"               |                          |                          | Scotland        | Stonewall     |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 12                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               |                          |                          | Canada          | Stonewall     |                           | June 15                | CRK         |                         |
| 13                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 7"               |                          |                          | U.S.            | Stonewall     |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 14                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               |                          |                          | Russia          | Stonewall     |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 15                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               |                          |                          | Canada          | Stonewall     |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 16                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 17                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 18                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 19                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 20                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   |                     |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 21                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 6' 5"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 22                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 6' 4"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 23                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 7"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 24                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 25                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 26                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 5"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 27                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 28                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 6"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 29                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 2"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |
| 30                 |   |                                 |   |   |                                |        |   |                       |                       |  |   | 5' 4"               |                          |                          |                 |               |                           |                        |             |                         |

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

PORT OF *Montreal, P. Q.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |                        | Final Destination. |               | Of<br>a<br>cit<br>before<br>citiz |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
|                   | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.        |  |                        | State.             | City or Town. |                                   |
| 1                 | Nason         | William     | 27   | M    | Single             | Farmer                       | Yes      |        | English   | Canady            | Canada                    | Macleod              | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | And. Valparaiso        |                    |               |                                   |
| 2                 | Campbell      | John        | 25   | M    | Farmer             |                              |          |        | Scotch  | W. S.             | Ontario                   | Macleod              | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Mont. Outlook          |                    |               |                                   |
| 3                 | Hardford      | Arthur      | 31   | M    | Builder            |                              |          |        | Irish   | Canady            | N. Westminister           | Macleod              | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | And. Lacanville        |                    |               |                                   |
| 4                 | "             | William     | 28   | M    | Farmer             |                              |          |        | English   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 5                 | "             | Virginia    | "    | F    |                    |                              |          |        | Irish   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 6                 | "             | Lora        | 2    | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 7                 | "             | William     | 3    | M    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 8                 | "             | John        | 8    | M    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 9                 | Clark         | Kathleen    | 19   | F    |                    |                              | Yes      |        | English   |                   | Calgary                   | Calgary, Alta.       | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | N. Y. Binghamton       |                    |               |                                   |
| 10                | Reed          | James       | 17   | M    | Farmer             |                              |          |        | Scotch  |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Alb. Regina            |                    |               |                                   |
| 11                | Beckyna       | Henry       | 25   | M    | None               |                              |          |        | German  |                   | Regina                    | Regina, Sask.        | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | N. Y. New York         |                    |               |                                   |
| 12                | Walsh         | John        | 24   | M    |                    |                              | Yes      |        | English   |                   | Regina                    | Regina, Sask.        | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Man. Duluth            |                    |               |                                   |
| 13                | Kelly         | James       | 36   | M    | Builder            |                              |          |        | Irish   |                   | Swift Current             | Swift Current, Sask. | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | N. D. Grand Forks      |                    |               |                                   |
| 14                | "             | Laura       | 36   | F    | None               |                              |          |        | English   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 15                | Thorse        | John        | 66   | M    | Farmer             |                              |          |        |   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Wich. Lawrence City    |                    |               |                                   |
| 16                | "             | Lara        | 58   | F    | None               |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 17                | Swain         | Armand      | 22   | M    | Farmer             |                              |          |        | French  |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Mont. Glasgow          |                    |               |                                   |
| 18                | London        | George      | 25   | M    |                    |                              |          |        | English   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 19                | "             | John        | 22   | M    | None               |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 20                | "             | Elizabeth   | "    | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 21                | "             | Thomas      | 2    | M    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 22                | Jacobson      | Armand      | 20   | M    | Farmer             |                              | Yes      |        | Scand   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Sask. Saskatoon        |                    |               |                                   |
| 23                | Reed          | Arthur      | 16   | M    | None               |                              |          |        | German  |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | N. Y. New York         |                    |               |                                   |
| 24                | Rehaid        | Ernest      | 26   | M    |                    |                              | Yes      |        | English   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Mont. Outlook          |                    |               |                                   |
| 25                | "             | Robert      | 2    | M    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 26                | Stewart       | Ernest      | 28   | M    | Farmer             |                              | Yes      |        | Scotch  |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Colo. Colorado Springs |                    |               |                                   |
| 27                | Graville      | John        | 30   | M    | Farmer             |                              |          |        | English   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Mont. Outlook          |                    |               |                                   |
| 28                | Lehman        | John        | 2    | M    | None               |                              |          |        | German  |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | N. Y. New York         |                    |               |                                   |
| 29                | "             | Emma        | 6    | F    |                    |                              |          |        |   |                   |                           |                      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   |                        |                    |               |                                   |
| 30                | Wheeler       | William     | 31   | M    | Farmer             |                              | Yes      |        | English   |                   | Edmonton                  | Edmonton, Sask.      | Bro. F. S. Lamm,<br>Macleod, Sask.   | Man. Winnipeg          |                    |               |                                   |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress, passed February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3* CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15                       | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21                  | 22                       | 23                       | 24  | 25                        | 26   | 27          | 28                      | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.   | Name of SS. | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9  |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30   |   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |  |             |                         |    |    |    |    |    |

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
W. R. Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.  
Harry Turner  
Sammy Populor

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

PORT OF *Toronto, Ont. Can.*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL.      |                | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in<br>country whence alien came. |                                 | Final Destination. |                  | Of<br>a<br>citiz-<br>en<br>before<br>admission. |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
|                   | Family Name.       | Given Name.    |                   |                            |                              | Read.      | Write.        |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.                   |  |                                 | State.             | City or Town.    |   |
| 1                 | <i>Temple</i>      | <i>Agnes</i>   | <i>14</i>         | <i>2</i>                   | <i>Domestic</i>              | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Belmont</i>            | <i>Belmont, Ont. Can.</i>       | <i>Belmont, Ont. Can.</i>  | <i>Belmont, Ont. Can.</i>       | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Boulevard</i> | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 2                 | <i>Shore</i>       | <i>Isabel</i>  | <i>32</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               |   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Neplene</i>            | <i>Neplene, Sask.</i>           | <i>Neplene, Sask.</i>  | <i>Neplene, Sask.</i>           | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 3                 | <i>Ballentine</i>  | <i>John</i>    | <i>26</i>         | <i>M</i>                   |                              |            |               | <i>Polish</i>   |                   | <i>Bromfield</i>          | <i>Bro. &amp; Sister, Sask.</i> | <i>Bro. &amp; Sister, Sask.</i>  | <i>Bro. &amp; Sister, Sask.</i> | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 4                 | <i>Musickfield</i> | <i>Johanna</i> | <i>47</i>         | <i>F</i>                   | <i>None</i>                  |            |               |   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Victoria, B.C.</i>     | <i>Victoria, B.C.</i>           | <i>Victoria, B.C.</i>  | <i>Victoria, B.C.</i>           | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 5                 |                    | <i>John</i>    | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                   |                              |            |               |   |                   |                           |                                 |  |                                 |                    |                  |   |
| 6                 |                    | <i>John</i>    | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                   |                              |            |               |   |                   |                           |                                 |  |                                 |                    |                  |   |
| 7                 |                    | <i>John</i>    | <i>9</i>          | <i>M</i>                   |                              |            |               |   |                   |                           |                                 |  |                                 |                    |                  |   |
| 8                 | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>34</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               |   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Port Hope</i>          | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>     | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>  | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>     | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 9                 | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>10</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               |   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Port Hope</i>          | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>     | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>  | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>     | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 10                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>16</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               |   | <i>Scotch</i>     | <i>Port Hope</i>          | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>     | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>  | <i>Port Hope, Ont. Can.</i>     | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 11                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>30</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 | <i>Yes</i> |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 12                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>30</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 13                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>34</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 14                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>26</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 15                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>27</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 16                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>20</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 17                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>6</i>          | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 18                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>37</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 | <i>Yes</i> |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 19                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>27</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 20                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>37</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 21                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>37</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 22                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>6</i>          | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 23                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>40</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 24                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>38</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 25                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>33</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 26                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>3</i>          | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 27                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>1</i>          | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 28                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>40</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 | <i>Yes</i> |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 29                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>34</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |
| 30                | <i>Edwards</i>     | <i>John</i>    | <i>27</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>House</i>                 |            |               | <i>Scotch</i>   |                   | <i>Edmonton</i>           | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>   | <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>          | <i>Ill. O.</i>     | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                                      |

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

*Edwards, age 12, U.S.C.*  
*Edwards, age 10, U.S.C.*  
*Edwards, age 5, U.S.C.*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                         |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in possession of<br>\$500, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |  |  |
| 1  | Self  | Self                     | 40   | Yes   | Winnipeg, Minn. to Vancouver, B.C.  |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada Indian Head                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | June 10/13              |  |  |
| 2  |   | Self                     | 100  | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | brn                      |                          | U.S. to Seattle                           |                           |                        |  |                         |  |  |
| 3  |   | Self                     | 50   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Germany Schladming                        | NY                        | 1905                   | Unknown  | 11/13                   |  |  |
| 4  |   | Self                     | 50   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.           | NY                        | 1905                   | Unknown  | "                       |  |  |
| 5  |   | Self                     | 50   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.           | NY                        | 1905                   | Unknown  | "                       |  |  |
| 6  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |  |  |
| 7  |   |                          |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |                     |                          |                          |   |                           |                        |  |                         |  |  |
| 8  | Self  | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   | Scar. left               | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.           | NY                        | 1905                   | Unknown  | "                       |  |  |
| 9  |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 10   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 11   | Self  | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 12   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 13   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 14   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 15   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 16   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 17   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 18   | Self  | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 19   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 20   | Self  | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 21   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 22   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 23   | Self  | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 24   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 25   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 26   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 27   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 28   | Self  | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 29   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |
| 30   |   | Self                     | 20   | Yes   | London, Ont. to Vancouver, B.C.   |                       |                       |   |   | 5' 11"              | f. brn                   |                          | Canada, St. John's                        | Port of                   | June 10                | CRK  | "                       |  |  |

*Canadian Pacific Railway*  
*Winnipeg, Man.*

CLASS E

*Immigrant Inspector*  
*Donning, Inspector*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Local No. 206

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. | Of a citizen before admission. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| 1           | William                                   | 22                | M                          | None                   |                          | British  | Scottish          | Canada  | Brother, John, 13, Angus St.,<br>Resident, Sask.  | Minneapolis, Minn.                         |                                |
| 2           | "   | 18                | S                          | None                   |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 3           | "   | 11                | M                          | None                   |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 4           | Pickens                                   | 31                | M                          | Blacksmith             |                          | English  | "                 | Edmonton  | Brother, John, 13, Angus St.,<br>Edmonton, Can.   | Mich. Detroit                              |                                |
| 5           | Goldman                                   | 31                | M                          | Carpenter              |                          | "  | "                 | Edmonton  | Brother, Richard, 13, Angus St.,<br>Edmonton, Can.  | Mich. Everett                              |                                |
| 6           | "   | 30                | M                          | None                   |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 7           | "   | 13                | S                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 8           | "   | 8                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 9           | Reamagon                                  | 21                | M                          | Domestic               |                          | Russian  | "                 | Beauchamp   | Brother, Eddie, Beauchamp,<br>Beauchamp, Can.   | Mont. Logan                                |                                |
| 10          | "   | 3                 | "                          | None                   |                          | English  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 11          | Reimer                                    | 21                | M                          | "                      |                          | Polish   | "                 | Regina  | "   | Minneapolis, Minn.                         |                                |
| 12          | "   | 2                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 13          | Reimer                                    | 31                | M                          | "                      | yes                      | English  | "                 | Edmonton  | Brother, Frank, 13, Angus St.,<br>Edmonton, Can.  | Mich. Sphers                               |                                |
| 14          | "   | 2                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 15          | Young                                     | 28                | M                          | "                      | yes                      | Scottish   | "                 | Calgary   | Brother, Richard, 13, Angus St.,<br>Calgary, Can.   | Calif. Penrose                             |                                |
| 16          | "   | 47                | M                          | "                      |                          | English  | "                 | Calgary   | Brother, John, 13, Angus St.,<br>Calgary, Can.  | Calif. Penrose                             |                                |
| 17          | Smith                                     | 22                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | Calgary   | Brother, John, 13, Angus St.,<br>Calgary, Can.  | Calif. Penrose                             |                                |
| 18          | "   | 4                 | S                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 19          | "   | 2                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 20          | Reimer                                    | 31                | M                          | "                      |                          | Scottish   | "                 | Calgary   | Brother, John, 13, Angus St.,<br>Calgary, Can.  | Calif. Penrose                             |                                |
| 21          | "   | 13                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 22          | CA 73-40547-<br>WV 935                    | 12                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 23          | "   | 11                | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 24          | "   | 9                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 25          | "   | 2                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 26          | "   | 31                | M                          | "                      |                          | English  | "                 | Calgary   | Brother, John, 13, Angus St.,<br>Calgary, Can.  | Calif. Penrose                             |                                |
| 27          | "   | 11                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 28          | "   | 3                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 29          | "   | 11                | M                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |
| 30          | "   | 2                 | "                          | "                      |                          | "  | "                 | "   | "   | "  |                                |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT<br>APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----|----|
| 13   | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                  | 25                       | 26   | 27  | 28                        | 29                     | 30           | 31                      | 32 | 33 |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid<br>the fare, or whether<br>paid by the shipper,<br>the owner, or the<br>agent, or the<br>employer, or the<br>consignee, or the<br>other person.) | Whether in possession of<br>\$50, and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the United States;<br>and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend;<br>and if so, what relative or friend,<br>and his name and com-<br>plete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote in<br>any foreign country, or to<br>serve on a jury, or to hold<br>office, or to exercise the<br>rights of citizenship in<br>any foreign country. | Condition<br>of Health,<br>Mental<br>and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Ft. Ins. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.   | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date of<br>Examination. |    |    |
| 1  |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 4"               | brn                      |  | Canada, Toronto                           | Port of Call              | June 10                | CPR          | June 10/15              |    |    |
| 2  |   | Mother   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 10"              | brn                      |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 3  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 4  |   | Self ✓   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 10"              | brn                      |  | England, Bradford                         | Port of Call              | May 04                 | Port of Call |                         |    |    |
| 5  |   | Self ✓   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 11"              | brn                      | Scar. Capt.  | London                                    | Port of Call              | July 07                | Port of Call | 17/15                   |    |    |
| 6  |   | Self   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 6"               | gray                     |  | Holme                                     |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 7  |   | father   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | London                                    |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 8  |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     | bl. blue                 |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 9  |   | Self L.P.C.  |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 5"               | brn                      |  | Russia, Krumk                             | Port of Call              | Sept 03                | Port of Call | 18/15                   |    |    |
| 10   |   | Mother L.P.C.  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | Canada, Bramhall                          | Port of Call              | June 10                | CPR          |                         |    |    |
| 11   |   | father L.P.C.  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | " Regina                                  |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 12   |   | L.P.C.   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | " "                                       |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 13   |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 1"               | brn                      |  | " Coakwick                                |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 14   |   | father   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | " "                                       |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 15   |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 11"              | brn                      |  | Scotland, Cockton                         | Port of Call              | May 11                 | Port of Call |                         |    |    |
| 16   |   | Self ✓   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 0"               |                          |  | Chicago                                   | Port of Call              | June 10                | CPR          |                         |    |    |
| 17   |   | Self ✓   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 3"               |                          |  | " "                                       |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 18   |   | father   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | Canada, Weyburn                           |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 19   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 20   |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 2"               | brn                      |  | England, Beaulieu                         | Port of Call              | May 12                 | Port of Call |                         |    |    |
| 21   |   | father   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | London                                    |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 22   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     | brn                      |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 23   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 24   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 25   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  |   |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 26   |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 3"               | brn                      |  | England, W. Widdow                        | Port of Call              | May 11                 | Port of Call |                         |    |    |
| 27   |   | Mother   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | " Portsmouth                              |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 28   |   |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |                     |                          |  | " "                                       |                           |                        |              |                         |    |    |
| 29   |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 6"               | brn                      |  | Mexico, Chihuahua                         | Port of Call              | June 10                | CPR          | 19/15                   |    |    |
| 30   |   | Self ✓   |   |   | See notes on back of card   |                       |                       |  |   |   | 5' 4"               | brn                      |  | US, Butler                                |                           | 21/15                  |              | 21/15                   |    |    |

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



## 175

350  
68



JUN 28 1915

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF

100-10-10-10

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |            | Final Destination. |               |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|------------|--------------------|---------------|
|             | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |            | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1           | Johnson       | John        | 26        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 2           | Johnson       | John        | 24        | M                  |                        |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 3           | Johnson       | John        | 20        | M                  | Housewife              |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 4           | "             | John        | 32        | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 5           | "             | John        | 15        | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 6           | "             | John        | 11        | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 7           | "             | John        | 9         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 8           | "             | John        | 7         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 9           | "             | John        | 5         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 10          | "             | John        | 2         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 11          | Stephenson    | John        | 40        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 12          | "             | John        | 34        | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 13          | "             | John        | 11        | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 14          | "             | John        | 9         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 15          | "             | John        | 7         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 16          | "             | John        | 5         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 17          | "             | John        | 3         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 18          | "             | John        | 1         | M                  |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 19          | Johnson       | John        | 34        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 20          | Johnson       | John        | 40        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 21          | Johnson       | John        | 40        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 22          | Johnson       | John        | 28        | M                  | Manager                |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 23          | Johnson       | John        | 30        | M                  | Carpenter              |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 24          | Johnson       | John        | 24        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 25          | "             | John        | 18        | M                  |                        |                          | Irish  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 26          | Johnson       | John        | 30        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 27          | "             | John        | 25        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   |                           |               | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 28          | Johnson       | John        | 23        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 29          | Johnson       | John        | 21        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |
| 30          | Johnson       | John        | 26        | M                  | Farmer                 |                          | Irish  |                   | Canada                    | Widow         | Bro. John, 100-10-10-10   | Wash. D.C. |                    |               |

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1915

## CLASS E

(OVER.)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W. R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS F.

14-26



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jan 1 to 30 J.R.M.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

ATTEN CREW LISTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE, 1915

5. CARRIER

VOC.

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE, 1915

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

187

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/25/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard J. J. J.

